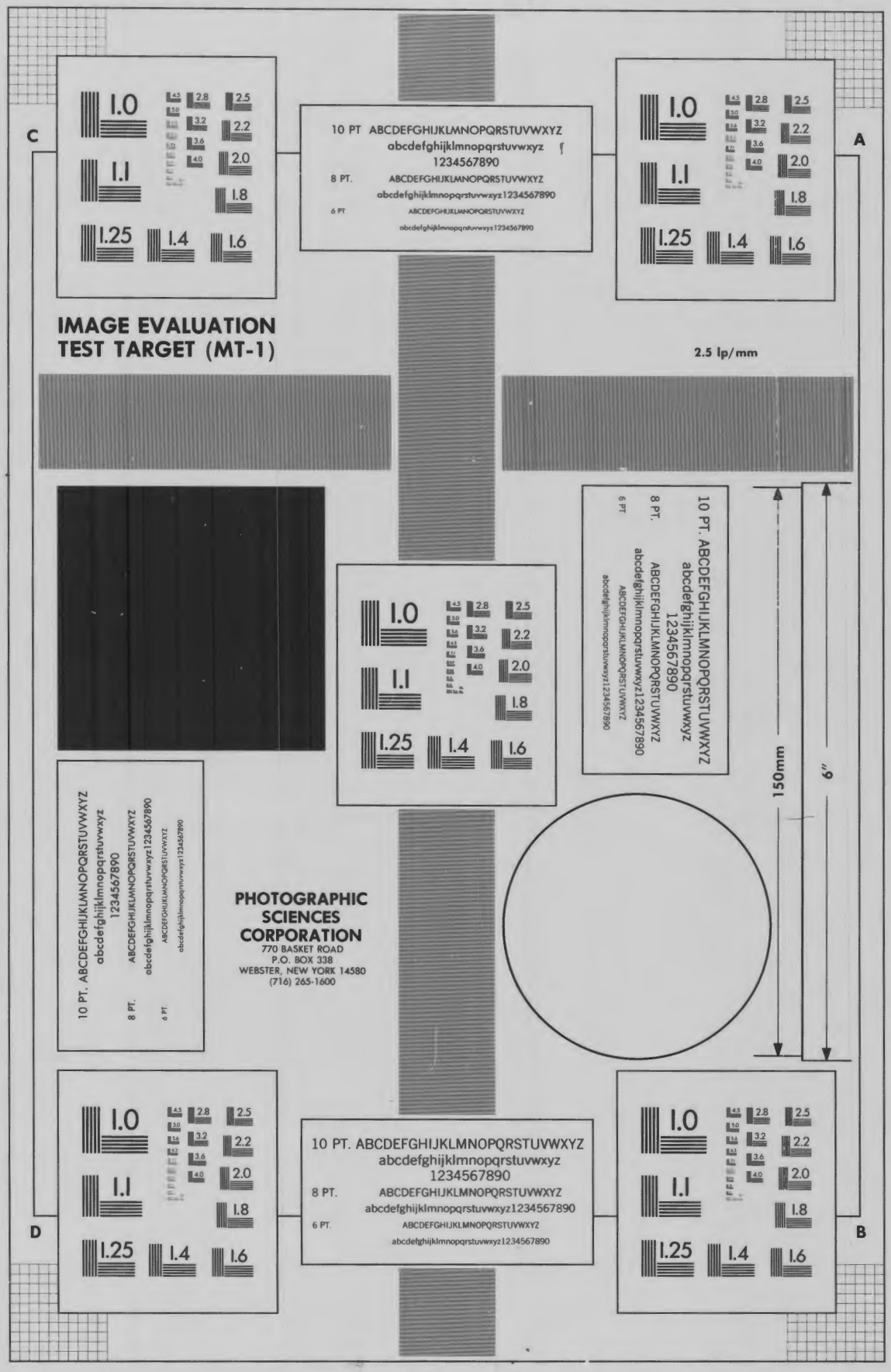
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
2.2
3.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

ROLL
11

MICROCOP
1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAI NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 11

Foreign Locations

From: English RAF (19-521-2)

To: British Government, 1952 (7316X19, 7573X10, 7312X3, 7188X3, and 6861X4)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

--R.A.F.--AVIATION--
--AIR--GENIO--CONTACT--
U.S.A.F.--COMMAND--CRAIG--STRATEGY-R--PARKER--
FLAGS--

(2) 19-521-2

R.A.F. (RAF ground crew man signalling plane into position--plane taxiing in..all in line--American and RAF officers shake hands--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-521

Roll No. 2

Subject

WELCOME TO THE R.A.F.

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1 fgt	100		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

---group English ...in air, in V formation--...flying low over Manhattan--over ...Bridge--zoom in plane, looking at pilot--...down--CU pilot--wheel low over runway--...er in--RAF ground crew man ...plane into position--plane taxiing in.. ...rican and RAF Officers shake hands ...ford, Eng. Comdr. Craig, Lt. Gen. Geo. E. ...Col. L.R. Parker--CU RAF crewmen saluting--...dg., U.S. & British flags, color guard--...lined up with man lined up in front of the

Date of Event 6/17/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGL.1946

to RAF Air Marshal Cochrane as American Flag is being folded--RAF take over and raise their colors--American troops march off while RAF band plays the American Air Corps Song--more of same--crew of last bomber to leave--Air Marshal Sir Norman Bottomley shakes hands with them--it takes off----------

----------5239x4:(Bk No: 4620-1--350 ft.--March 1946--GEN.EAKER GETS FREEDOM OF HIGH WYCOMBE---Lt.Gen.Ira Clarence Eaker(USAF),var.scs. him getting the Freedom of city of Chepping Wycombe--procession--Br.and US flags----------

----------5298x9:(BkNo:4667-10--97ft.--May 1946--NEWS IN BRIEF:(RAF BOMBERS DROP FLOWERS ON HOLLAND--goodwill token for the Queen Wilhelmina is dropped by the RAF to commemorate its drop of needed food supplies dropped a year ago during Netherlands plight--------LAST AMERICAN DEPOT IN ENGLAND RETURNED TO BRITISH--at Thatcham,Berkshire,England:Br Gen.Richards arrives to receive the depot from Col.Buchanan(USAF)--aftr U.S.Flag comes down,Richards present Col.Buchanan with shield----------

R.A.F. (Takes part in various stories in England during 1946)

Issue Number
5213x5; 5240x1; 5239x4; 5298x9; 5320x6; 5320x5; 5380x6; 5413x5

Subject
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
(Eight stories)

[illegible].PROD-HEARST-Universal(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible] after each x-number				[illegible] after each x-no. for bk nos.--caption [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

5213x5:(BkNo:4605-5--? ftg --Feb.1946--RAF FIRE FIGHTING DEMONSTRATION--var. scs. of a deliberately fired Hudson plane,fed with 300 gallons of gas from fractured pipelines--using fire tenders,with C.O.2 and foam pumps-fierce fire smothered by chemical foam----------
--------5240x1:(BkNo:4619-9--514ft.--March 1946--March 1946--U.S.8th AF MISSION ENDS----at Honington Airfield,Suffolk,England:arrival of merican and RAF officers at flag pole--Gen.Kiel,etal arrive--troops called to attention--Gen.Kiel addresses them--then he orders "Strike the Colors" and RAF Band plays U.S.Nat'l Anthem and all troops at a hand salute(no rifles)--at conclusion,Gen.Kiel hands keys of the base

Date [illegible]ent

SEE OVER

(4) 5213x3,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
near Salisbury on Westdown Range, RAF personnel watch Bomber Command demonstrate the deadly effectiveness of air support,rocket-firing Spitfires and Typhoons do some "Tank Busting"--fire bomb attack by Typhoons--Bomber straddles the target with 500 lb.bomb--explosion--Halifaxes drop their paratroops--and equipment----------

----------5413x5:(BkNo:4780-12--140ft.--Nov.1946--DE HAVILLAND JET PLANE TRAGEDY--Geoffrey Dellavilland,crack test pilot,dies in the wreck of a DH-108 he was testing out before taking a crack at the record--the plane (Dellavilland Swallow with special Goblin turbo-jet engine) exploded in midair--people with the wreckage----------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--FIRE(Aviation)--CEREMONIES(Misc)--U.S.A.F.(Army Air Force)--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(British)--BAKER,LGen IraC--DUTCH GOVT--FLOWERS--DOG(Hero,British)--HUMAN INTEREST(ANimal)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--ODDITIES(Aviation,luggage in bomb racks)--LUGGAGE--TEDDER,Lord--AWARDS(Misc.)--TRAINING(For Military)--PLANEWRECK

(3) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946

---WAR DOG HERO,FORMER POW IN JAPAN--in London,scenes of the mixed-breed heroine "JUDY" with her owner Frank Williams with whom she spent 3½ years in Jap prison camps--she gets an award and so does her owner--"Judy"found spring of fresh water for her human mates-in-service;she saved lives and aided morale;was wounded by shrapnel and bitten by an alligator-all in His Majesty's Service and still her tail wags----------

----------5320x6:(BkNo:4684-12--71ft.--June 1946--"WALTZING MATILDA"OFF TO AUSTRALIA"--Aussie Capt.Wikner bought the plane to take his family and 12 other travellers from London to Australia and home--bomb racks are loaded(--with luggage,that is)--the plane has 51 raids to her credi and the 52nd is taking her pilot and family and friends home from the wars----------

----------5320x5:(BkNo:4688-3--81ft.--June 1946--RAF LORD TEDDER GETS FREEDOM OF LONDON--var.scs.of the ceremony honoring this Deputy Supreme Allied Commander of WWII--var.scs. of the ceremony with Lord Mayor of London at Guildhall---

5380x6[illegible]

RAF (AIR CADETS EXCHANGE GREETI[illegible]; [illegible]
[illegible], Dr. & Dep. [illegible]

CRA No. 20-62

Roll No. CAN. LCLS

62 CAN.LCLS

Subject: SPEEDBOAT KINGS VIE FOR CROWN; AIR CADETS EXCHANGE GREETINGS:AERIAL IMMIGRANTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67-00 90-83 81-74				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: FORK transport taxiing,Raf [illegible] lineup,shake,Br.& Cans shake--[illegible] ice cream,plane taxi and takeoff--Premier [illegible] people at Malton Airport--plane taxi,stops [illegible] plane,cu's Drew shakes,into hangar,cu group,HE TALKS [illegible] REGATTA(2nd Annual Kamponfeldt Bay)--mechanics [illegible],cus cars,runabout race,crowds,winner,Miss Toronto, [illegible] Henley crossing--CUTS:add.
[illegible],CAN:[illegible]TO,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:REGATTA:BOAT RACE: [illegible]:TYPES:DREW:SPEECH:IMMIGRATION

Date of [illegible]21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAF (int.men chuting down, folo, cu [illegible] hard, cu men hit ground hard, l s airful of parachutes)
ENGLAND: SEATTLE, WASH. PARIS FR

Cat No. V 20 R 78

Roll No. t 3

Subject
NEWS FLASH'S:OPERATION LONGSTOP
XB-47 PLANE: AMERICAN LEGION

Cameraman
BR.PICT PROD
NELSON:ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95-89 40 93			

Cut (1) 5646x4 195ft.
Can No. (2) 5644x5 310ft.
(3) 5648x7 105ft.

Description and Remarks
chuting equipt, jeep, guns, landing
observers look on--Tedder, Montgomery inspects
lying along:large transports, int.men chuting
down folo cu's hits hard, cu men hit ground hard, ls airful
parachutes--XB-47 plane out hangar, nose into camera, cu
jets, ss plane, bs 3 jets, tail, elev. down on it--AM.LEGION
Ramadier in square, Ex chief Griffith with Cuffery, cu sig
mere Eglise, Yanks parade, unveil stone, remove, pan, cu's
nes on caps, ceremonies, ls men marching, angles crosses, cu
ddy Roosevelt grave, widow takes pix, angles crosses, silhou
te--CUTS:ditto

Date of Event 9-12-47

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND:SEATTLE, WASH:PARIS, FRANCE:AVIATION:RAF:AIRVIEWS:
ARMY:TEDDER:MONTGOMERY:PARACHUTISTS:TYPES:JETS:AM.LEGION
RAMADIER:GRIFFITH:CAFFERY:CEREMONIES:

RAF: (Royal Airforce officers salute visiting B29 bomber crews)	Issue Number 5575x7	

Subject U.S.BOMBERS VISIT BRITAIN	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length 67ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4961-1 caption junked afr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: (AIRVIEWS AS U.S.B-29s fly in formation overhead--taxiing in--raising U.S.Flag--group officers of RAF and USAF--Lord Tedder and ColSommers shake hands(Sommers and crew of 150 were invited here to accept honors for the entire USAF for its service to England during WWII----------

Date of Ev 1947

ENGLAND--RAF--USAF--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)--VISITS--

SEE OVER

RAF (RAF LINCOLN BOMBERS ARRIVE)

T.I.C FD., MARYLAND

Can No. 5626x1 ~~5626 x 1~~

Roll No. 5625x6 ~~5625 x 6~~

Subject: RAF LINCOLN BOMBERS ARRIVE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY;DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Squadron circles field,lands, ...ing,crew alights,welcome Gen/C.Spaatz Chief Marshall Sir Guy Garrod,Gen. ...nney,Spaats and Garrod,greeting Capt. ...der Clive Saxelby--2 ls planes on field ...coln bombers taxxing to apron,on line, ... turrets,blister,fuselage,groups

...T.C FD.,MD:AVI TION:TYPES:RAF:FLIGHTS:SPAATZ:GARROD ...T:ER

Date of Event: 7-28-47

Used No.	Date
F.Thompson,	
halt,cu machine	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.A.F.:(VAMPIRE JET PLANES PUT ON SHOW)

Can No. 21-164

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: VAMPIRE JET PLANES PUT ON SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. JUNK

RENTON, ONTARIO:ls jets on field--cu one--anadian Air Marshall Curtis shakes with qd.Leader Oxspring--three take-off and pass camera--rowd--one flies over and rolls--more rolls cutin crowd atching--another rolls on it's back--crowd--group of our fly over city--

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No. | Date

RENTON--JETS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--R.A.F.--TYPES F PLANES--FLIGHTS--CURTIS--OXSPRING--CROWDS--

SEE OVER

R.A.F.(air trainees marching in parade in England)	Can No. 21-185 ~~21-186~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: TERRITORIALS ON PARADE IN BRITIAN

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	96			Can No. JUNK

Descriptive Remarks: ENGLAND :ls Ealing house detachments by civic greeters--uniformed man--women by--soldiers by in truck--ack ack gun by--R.A.F. Lord Tedder salutes--disassembled plane--Air Vice Marshall Groom--ack ack gun--officer--ins pecting troops--troops 3 shots--handing colors--air trainees marching 2 shots--ENGLAND--PARADES--R.A.F.--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMO--TEDDER--TRUCKS--SOLIERS--GROOM--FLAGS-(SPECIAL COLOURS FOR THIS OUTFIT)

Date or Event: OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-188-CANADA

up--guy getting
ather pinned on him--on feather in lapel--OTTAWA,ONT.;
itle;R.C.N. men lined up--HALIFAX?N.S.:hs HMCS Magnificen
lane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--carri
er--planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing on
arrier--hs one coming into landing,crash--crashed plane
ver deck--destroyer thru rough seas 3 shots--commanders
d map with pointer showing where they're going--hs
oral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral
arbor--

NGLAND--R.A.F.--NURSES--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
EDICAL--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(YWCA)--
IMMINGS--GIRLS--CHICKENS--HALIFAX,N.S.--R.C.N.--
IRCRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--AT SEA--
ATER--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

R.A.F.(dropping para-nurses in England)	Can No. 21-188	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PARA NURSES (B)RED FEATHER (C)CANADIAN NAVY	BR.PICT.PROD. ASSOC. ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	~~101~~ 89			6011x4.. cut story(A) OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

[illegible] shots nurses into planes(DAKOTAS)--
[illegible] turning over--pilot & co-pilot--take off No. 1948 Date
[illegible] planes in air -two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots--
[illegible] coming down--one hits ground--gen shot some landing
[illegible] some gathering chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy
[illegible] with plasma--two nurses around guy--TORONTO,ONT.:shot
[illegible] Red Feather--Robert Cummings,movie star,surrounded by
[illegible] gals--signing autograpsh--holding onto sign"GREETINGS
[illegible] TEENS OF TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER,
[illegible] U.S.A.--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his
[illegible] -2 shots cutting RED FEATHER tape--getting red
[illegible] baby and gets kiss--Y gals in street putting feather

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

aking war medals----------

---------5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--
pril '48---ls of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go
o the graveyard----------

---------5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS
--Apr.'48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he in
spects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces
Association----------

---------5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home
Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--plane
n air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy
---------5898x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY
--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the
Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--
speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)----------

---------5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--62ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE
NAVY--wit.see.of the ceremony at DEVONPORT June '48 Vice-Adm Hal

R.A.F. (Supplies to weatherships in mid-Atlantic)

Issue Number
5722x6; 5728x6; 5746x4; 5738x9; 5744x13; 5766x8; 5787x9; 5808x4; 5960x11; 6038x7

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948
(10 stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.
(all stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	ALL Pos. AV.	Cuts see bk no.after each x-number--captions all linked after card	Can No.

Description and Remarks

5722x6;(BkNo:5138-8--91ft.--FARNBOROUGH,ENG:(SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW RAF TECHNICAL COLLEGE---var.scs.----------5728x6:(BkNo;5148-12--92ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir Harold Burroughs--cu some of them--------(Military Police,really)----------5746x4:(BkNo:5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOPS HOME FROM INDIA----Mar.48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship----------5738x9:(BkNo:5161-10--81ft--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING AT THE ROYAL MINT--Mar.'48--var.scs. of activities at the royal mint

Date of 5722x6 1948 made

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5722x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

lands over the ship to Adm.Jonkjeer Van Holte who is Dutch Chief of Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors----------
----------6038x7:(BkNo: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIP--
Dec.1948---loading planes--cameraman into plane-plane in air--good cu
of plane over ocean----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--BR.ARMY(Armed Forces)--
RAF----------***POLICE(Foreign Military)----------***"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"
--HUMAN INTEREST(For,Servicemen)----------***INDUSTRY(Eng)--MEDALS------
-------***HMS RODNEY--FR.NAVY(Sev.stories)-------***MONTGOMERY,Field
Marshall Bernard----------***MANEUVERS---AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS IMPLACABLE
--------***CHURCHILL,Winston--CHURCH(Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES(Misc)-
MEMORIALS---------****HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY----------**SUPPLIES----

(2) 5900x5,etc (ROYAL FAMILY-June/July 1948) ness:King George VI,Qu.Elizabeth and Pr.Margaret visit the Highlands--ceremonies--King gets keys to city--cars thru streets--King out of St. Giles Cathedral after services----------

----------5924xb 10:(Bk.No: 5241-10--86ft.--SCOTLAND: ROYAL TOUR----at Fifeshire,King,Queen and Princess Margaret with umbrellas--at Edinburgh garden party and Palace of Holyrood House--Royal Company of Archers(King Bodyguard) in ancient uniforms----------

----------5927xb8:(BkNo:5246-5--130ft.--CRANWELL,ENG:At RAF College, King's Colour for RAF:---King,Queen and Meg with Air Commodore Atcherly Commandant);Air Sec.Henderson and many airmen--King inspects,talks--the ceremony (believe this is all silent coverage)----------

----------5940x11:(BkNo:5255-9--76ft--HENDON,ENG: DUCHESSOF KENT INSPECTS THE JUNIOR AIR CORPS(Women)--she inspects--they parade--they get their awards(graduation as officers)--naming of WJAC's own aircraft----------

----------5944x4:(BkNo:5259-9--196ft.--ROYAL VISIT: at NORTHOLT,Shah of Iran arrives for visit,greeted by Duke of Gloucester representing the King--(Rizi Pahlevi is Shah of Iran)--plane lands,greetings,etc-----

R.A.F. (King inspects R.A.F. College at Cranwell)

Issue Number: 5900x6; 5904x7; 5912x6; 5924xb 4; 5924xb10; 5927xb8; 5940x11; 5944x4

Subject: THE ROYAL FAMILY OF ENGLAND (June-July 1948- 8 stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD (All stories)

Length: see bk no after each x-number

Neg.

DUPE: 5912x6

DUPE NEG

REST: ALL LAV.

Cuts: see bk no after each x-no--captions jkd after Nocard made

Description and Remarks

5900x6:(BkNo:5215-11--87ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND:(The Chelsea Flower Show:--gen.views people looking at flowers--cu flowers--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary--good cu of Qu.Mother Mary smiling----------

----------5904x7:(Bk No:5217-2--168ft.:--WALES:"Princess Elizabeth Visit AT Cardiff,Wales,Princess Elizabeth(Heiress Apparent to Br.Crown)is given the Freedom of Cardiff--c owds--she visits the Festival---------

----------5192x6:(BkNo:5225-5--155ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND:(Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh given Freedom ofCity----at Guild Hall,ceremony witnessed by Princess Elizabeth-herself a Freeman of London--var.scs.same----------

----------5924xb 4:(Bk No:5230-2--122ft:--ROYALTY IN SCOTLAND:(at Inver-

Date of Event: June-July 1948

SEE OVER

(3) 5900ft,etc-ROYAL FAMILY (June/July 1948)
-later KING GEORGE INSPECTS VISITING PALESTINIAN POLICE--var.sc.of the inspection----------at CHATHAM DOCKYARD :King inspects the station and personnel--Naval Barracks Cadet Corps at his inspection,too--he has them sailingass he speaks(silent,we believe)----------

ENGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--FLOWERS--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY, Queen--****CARDIFF,WALES- ELIZABETH,Princess--CEREMONIES(Misc.)-------- *****PHILIP,Prince----------*****INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MARGARET,Princess-GUARD(Honor,Scotland)--GARDEN-------******AVIATION--RAF--PARADE-------- ***HENDON,ENGLAND--WOMEN(WJAC)--DUCHESS OF KENT-------****PAHLEVI,Rizi-POLICE(Foreign)--ENGLISH NAVY--

R.A.F.(Britsh jets on display at Andrews field Wash.DC)
[illegible] D.C.

Can No.	Roll No.
5950X	3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH JET PLANES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
883				Can No.

NORSEW ED:

Description and Remarks

Var shots of the planes--
[illegible] american pilots looking at engines--
ritian flier and two girls--Gen Vandenberg and
ir chief marshall Sir Charles Meadhurst--var shots
f planes in the air--Gen Vandenberg and squadron leader
.W.Oxspring--KKXX Vandenberg--Lto R Oxspring,Meadhurst,
.J.Skinner--

Date of Event 2-27-48

Used No.	Date

ASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES
NGLISH ARMY--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--OXSPRING--MEADHURST--
KINNER--PILOTS--GIRLS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH AIR CORPS(Br. & Amer. pilots looking at engines) / / / WASH. D.C.	Can No. 5950 X	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] THE ATLANTIC		Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
883 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDREWS FIELD--various shots of the planes lined up on the field--Br. & American pilots looking at engines--British Ofier and Gen. Vandenberg and Air Chief Marshall Sir Charles Headhurst--various shots of planes in air--Vandenberg and squadron leader R.W. Oxspring, Headhurst and R.J. Skinner--

Date of Event JULY 26/1948

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AVIATION--ENGLISH AIR CORPS--T FOR--AIRFORTS--VANDENBERG--HEADHURST--OXSPRING--SKINNER--U.S. AIR CORPS--FORMATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6004x3,etc--CHURCHILL(1948-49)

...hers attending the conference included Lord Woolton,Anthony Eden,Mr. ...re-Belisha and Harold MacMillan----------

...----------6070x2:(BkNo:5394-8--312 ft--Feb.1949--FARA--DUPE NEG.----- CHURCHILL GETS GROTIUS MEDAL--arrivals at Guildhall include the Church- ills,Mr.Mrs.Soames and Mrs. Oliver--(Mrs.Soames(Mary Churchill),Mrs. ...liver(Sarah Churchill--also Beelarts van Blokland--var.scs.--Lord Cecil shake hands with Winnie--procession to platform with Lord Mayor, Churchills and theDutch representative--van Blokland is VP of Council of State of Netherlands--(speaks SOUND)--presentation of medal by Dr. Kappeyne van ce Coppello to Churchill--Winnie speaks on the value of the soon-to-be formed European Supreme Court to protect human rights--- (SOUND)----------

----------6038x4:(BkNo:5349-8--? ftg--11/19/48--HEARST:---CHURCHILL GETS LONDON UNIV.DEGREE##var.scs,as Lord Alexander gets his--Churchill gets his--he speaks(sound)---FG June on this----------

----------6164x7:(BkNo:5506-7--160ft--July 1949--HEARST(BR)--FG DUPE-- CHURCHILL SPEAKS--he at Wolverhampton party rall-- SOUND--sums up party

RAF: (Winston Churchill) visits Royal Auxiliary Air Force squadron)	Issue Number 6004x8; 6013x3; 6038x4; 6164x7;	6070x2; 6208x1

Subject CHURCHILL - 1948-49	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BkNo. after each x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6004x8:(BkNo:5311-2--7 ftg-- SK.PIC.PROD--LAV--Air Commodore Winston Churchill visits Croydon--opens new HQ of 615 County of Surrey Squadron of the Royal Auxiliary Air Force--he inspects then addresses crowd--possibly sound on this--Oct.1948----------

Date of Event 1948-49

----------6013x3:(BkNo:5316-7--253ft--HEARST--FG DUPE--10/48--Sir Winston Churchill revlews the world situation--inNorth Wales(Llandudno), annual conf.of conservative party hears him say that to his deep sorrow the only sure foundation of peace and of prevention of actual war rests upon strength and he pointed out that only the Atomic Bomb in America's hands holds back communist tyranny in Europe--prctably SOUND on this--

SEE OVER

(2) 6004x3,etc-CHURCHILL-1948/49

for the future

6208x1:(B No:5553-5 9ft--HEARST(BR)--F.C.DOPE--10/49

RALLY---party rally in London's Empress Hall in Earl's Court--
Woolton and Anthony Eden--Winnie speaks,states aims of party to
strengthening the Empire and her friendship with the United States de-
te Communist efforts in the House of Commons--says he will make no
promises of immediate end to Britain's vast problems but will make
every effort-with the aid of the people of the nation-to speed this and
--SOUND-------3 shots after speech

ENGLAND,Misc.--CHURCHILL,Winston--POLITICS(Foreign)--SPEECHES(Churchill
--RAF----------LLANDUDNO,NO.WALES--WOOLTON,Lord--EDEN,Anthon
--MAC MILLAN,Harold---CEREMONIES----------

(2) 6023x10,etc
men load planes—takeoff—in air—arriving at Gatow,landing on airstrip
—digging for a new airport to speed things up—levelling it off—var.
scs.unloading planes,put food on train—canal scene————————————
60[illegible]:(BkNo:5371-12—208ft—Gaumont———TONS OF FREIGHT———[This cap
tion was filed—it's in untranslated French]———more on planes landing
with needed supplies—probably in French sector airport———var.scs.
unload supplies———plane from the City of New York unloads————————

BERLIN,GERMANY—AVIATION—AIRLIFT———GERMANS———SUPPLIES———RAF————
USAF———HUMAN INTEREST————

RAF:(airlift in Berlin---1948

Issue Number: 6023x10; 6033x3; 6054x9

Subject: BERLIN AIRLIFT - 1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6023x10:(BKNO:5335-5--214ft--) Date of Event: 1948

Pathe---LARD CAME DOWN FROM HEAVEN---at Templehof Airport in Berlin,children wait for planes which will drop "shmoos" which are little rubber animals---each contains a ticket for ten pounds pf lard which kids can claim from CARE---- var.scs. of the kids battling for the little rubber animals-------in addition,other films of the children getting medical care and getting food,etc----------

6033x3:(BkNo:5344-11--234ft--Br.Pict.Prod--RAF HASTINGS JOIN THE BERLIN AIRLIFT OF SUPPLIES TO BLOCKADED CITY---the big planes bring 7½ tons of cargo with each trip since Russia has blockaded the West zone to try to force a combined Germany under Red rule---in England,

SEE OVER

(2) 6023x12,etc--ROYAL FAMILY-OFF.OCC--1948/49
reviewing parade in slow time and in quick time----------
----------6080x4;(Bk No;3413-8----148----March 1949---ROYAL DIARY----
At Edinburgh,Scotland Youth Gathering,Princess Elizabeth and Prince
Philip enter--talk to var.youth groups from private and corporation
schools and from four Merchant Company Schools (2000 young people)----
Kids cheer them in farewell----------in London;Queen Elizabeth visits
King George V Dock,decorated for her visit--she and Princess Margaret
get tour of new "PORT BRISBANE' cargo vessel nearly ready for maiden
voyage--

ENGLAND(Misc.)---FAMILIES(VIP,Br.Royalty)---CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY(Eng)--
----------CHILDREN(English)----------HAT--GRADUATION----------
-----ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince---EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH,
Queen--CARGO SHIP--"PORT BRISBANE"----MARGARET,Princess----------

R.A.F. (Duke of Gloucester attends RAF Passing Out Ceremony(Graduation)

Issue Number 6023x12; 6087x7; 6105x3; 6080x4

Subject ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASION (four stories) 1948/9

Cameraman CARST(6105x3)--B.PICT.PROD.(rest stories see bk nos after

Negafter x-no.	Neg.	Dupe	Feet of Film	Cuts x-numbers--captions inked after card made
		6105x3	rolls	Cat No.

Description and Remarks

6023x12:(Bk No:5353-3--10ft--1948--7 reg---DUCHESS OF KENT OPENS NEW COKE OVENS----at Beckton Works of London Gas Light and Coke Co,Inauguration of No.3 Battery,var.scs.same--ceremony----6087x7:(Bk No:5420-11--54ft--March 1949--DUCHESS OF KENT AT NURSERY SCHOOL----she visits the St.Pancras Nursery Club--greeted by officals and children----6105x3(Bk No:5440-6--10ft--April 1949--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER AT RAF PASSING OUT CEREMONY(Graduation)----at Cranwell,Duke of Gloucestr in uniform of Air-CHIEF MARSHALL,inspects men and planes--makes presentation including Outstanding Leadership Sword to P.V.Pledger after

Date of Event 1948/1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-229-3

lking into chapel in cap and gown--Truman and group
ter--Archway,Knowles memorial--Gov.Fuller Warren with
ruman--cu Harry--gets honorary degree and theyput ribbon
er his head--cu Harry smiling--Harry losses rope to
ver stone --cu stone that is placed in Walk of Fame
n the campus,on the stone it says Harry Truman,Grandview
.--guy shakes with Truman outside chapel--CUTS:6078x8
atetory on Attlee filed--6080x1...Truman gets off plane
Orlando AFB--Hamilton Holt,pres.of college and Gov.
rren rose with Truman--press working--3 of em in car--
rows--Truman shakes with Asst.Pres of college,Mr.Edgar
ver--cu Truman,cu Warren talking,cu Holt.listening--
LS look at Truman's stone in walk--Truman poses with
residents of 6 Fla.Universities XXXXXX --cu Truman & Holt
rs on the campus--add.--

W YORK CITY--LOUIS--CONFERENCE--PRESS--BERLIN,GERMANY--
ILE--INSPECTIONS--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--R.A.F.--
INTER PARK,FLA.--ROLLINS COLLEGE--TRUMAN--WARREN--HOLT--
ARDS--MEMORIALS--DEDICATIONS--GROVER-BOXING--

R.A.F.:(English Officers inspecting Berlin airfield with PM Attlee)

Can No. 22-229

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
(A)JOE LOUIS (B)ATTLEE IN BERLIN
(C)TRUMAN AT ROLLINS

Cameraman EDWARDS BR.PICT.PROD. PARAMOUNT

Length	35 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	45 86		

Cuts (A)JUNKED
Can No.(B)(C)SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(HOLDS PRESS CONF. AFTER ANNOUNCING HIS RETIREMENT TO DISCUSS HIS FUTURE PLANS)
Joe Louis walks into room--shakes with newsmen--
Louis--trees--Louis answering questions--cu Louis--
BERLIN,GER.:(INSPECTING AIRFIELDS OF PLANES IN BERLIN LIFT)Is standing by plane--cu Clement Attlee with Br. officers--inspecting airlift plane 2 shots--with American officers--he unloading plane he watches--Germans watching--airlift personel--reading sign 100,000 tons--WINTER PARK?
Harry Truman with scissors--he cuts ribbon with Mrs. Andrews,wife of the late Sen.Chas.Andrews,in whose honor the causeway was built--is same--now at college,

Date of Event 3-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.A.F.(Honored by Queen Elizabeth)

Can No. 22-300

Roll No. Canada

Subject
QUEEN PAYS TRIBUTE TO AIR GROUP

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 94				Can No. JUNKED

BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND:QUEEN ELIZABETH--
her with Honor Guard--talks to Commander--
CU commander (no name available)--lineup
CU fellow at attention--Queen inspecting
ard--She tal[illegible] -men climb into planes--planes revving up--
Queen on stand--- Formation--Queen--planes peel off--------
BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.ARMY--R.A.F.--
PLANES--INSPECTIONS--SPEECH(QUEEN ELIZABETH)--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event NOV '43

Used No.	Date
of ships and men- ships--CU stand-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-301-CANADA

book leaves being turned back to show names of RAF personnel who died--STV of the altarxxxxxxxxxxxx--------
CUTS: Add. shots same------

LONDON, ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--SCENICS-
CLERGY(Protestant)--PARADES--BOOKS--MEMORIALS--RAF--
FLAGS(British)--CEREMONIES--

RAF: See title (SOUND)	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. CANADA
Subject MEMORIAL TO R.A.F. WAR DEAD		Cameruman PARA (BR)

Length 7 138	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3950 x 12

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG. AND: GV Lincoln Cathedral--angle pan from spires of Cathedral to BS of escort party toward door of Cathedral--SCU two officers carrying books--GV int. procession down aisle of Church--STV two bearers with books walk toward altar, Mr. Subdean takes book and places them on altar--SV RAF personnel standing at attention--STV Air Force officer, Comm.-in-Chief speaks--
--SCU pan from Air Force Badge to books on altar--SCU book--STV comm-in-chief contines talk--angle shot of flag and cross--STV com-in-chief talks again--CU last book being opened--SCU Archbishop praying--STV pan of altar pan to RAF flag pan back to altar as last post is sounded--CU of

Date of Event 11-9-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3

...Lord Tedder and other VIPs--pilots brief--bomber takeoffs--B-29s, Lincolns and Lancasters--Arundel Castle(observation post),good shot)--plotting center--meteors and F80s take off,planes in air--AA crews (anti-aircraft) take stations--Bombers-F80s in formation into circuit with anti-aircraft fire--anti-aircraft crew double-time off----------

...AND,Misc---MEMORIALS--U.S.ARMY(all services)----------AMERICAN LEGION--U.S.MARINES----------STATUE(Lincoln in London)----------...MANEUVERS--RAF--USAF--BLDGS(England,Arundel Castle)----------AVIATION--

R.A.F. (In joint maneuvers with U.S. Air Forces in England)

Issue Number

6077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENG. 1949

(U.S.Military in England-three stories)

Cameraman [illegible] MEARST PARA respectively

Length 47ft. 646ft. Neg. FG D8Ba Pos. EAV.

Cuts 5513-8---captions

respectvly--? ft

Issued after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6077X10:(February 1949---[illegible] UNVEILING---at the famed Rainbow Corner there which passed 8 million GIs,commemorative plaque is unveiled as a tribute to all ranks of the U.S.service who know Rainbow Corner--------

1949

Date of Event

6144x4:(June 1949---AMERICAN REMEMBRANCE DAY---at the Cenotaph & Lincoln StatueAmerican Leagion and the U.S.Marines hold memorial services,parade--wreath laying ceremonies--good cu of the Lincoln Statue in London----------

7416x3:(August 1949:"OPERATION FOIL"--maneuvers of Combined British and U.S. Air Forces in England--Wantley Priory(for conference and briefings)--press and spectators--arr.Air Marshal Ll for France,Mor-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAF:(In Germany---1950air show

Issue Number
6374x3

Subject
RAF AIR SHOW IN GERMANY

Cameraman
Hearst(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71ft				Edlo:5711-10--- caption junked Larder card made

Description and Remarks
GUTERSLOH,GERMANY:(In Br. zone, RAF & USAF stage 2nd annual air show--inspecting--- dropping bombs,explosions----RAF Formation----------

Date of Event
June 1950

GUTERSLOH,GERMANY--RAF--USAF--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 6378x10; 6376x10A; 6426x7

Flight and landing--newest in jet fighters and rocket-firing fighters--demonstrating refuelling in mid-air from tanker plane----------

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND(all three stories)---AVIATION--RAF--TYPES PLANE(Misc.British)--REFUELLING--IN FLIGHT--AIR SHOWS--

R.A.F. (Pilots do aerial acrobatics at air show)

Issue Number 6378x10; 6376x10A; 6426x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1950 (AIR SHOWS) - three stories

HEADLINE (1 three stories)

Length 163ft 170ft 189ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts DkNos:5710-C;5722-10; 5769x8--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6378x10:(July 1950--RAF ACROBATS----at FARNBOROUGH,ENG,formation overhead--we are inside another plane as we watch one diving and acrobatics--our plane doing same movement at same time,too--mass planes,good takeoffs----6376x10A:(July 1950--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth at th RAF show in FARNBOROUGH--looking at old planes including Bleriot's 1909 monoplane and the Sopwith Pup Biplane--comedy bit with the Helicopter Elephant Circus--re-enacting war-time attack by formation of Mosquitos on Amiens Prison which freed 70 execution-bound patriots----6426x7:(Sept.1950--NEW BRITISH AIRCRAFT DISPLAY AT FARNBOROUGH shows see the new giant Bristol Brabazon passenger plane on ground--in

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

ENGLISH AIRFORCE: (Tanker planes refuel U.S. thunder jets)

Issue Number 6444x6

Subject JETS MID-AIR REFUELING (Over England)

Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length 83ft.

Neg.

Dupe FC POS.

Pos.

Cuts BK NO:5777-5 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(In mid-air,USAF 84E Thunderjets practice refueling--refueled by Royal AF tanker plane in probe-drogue fashion----------

Date 8/10/50

ENGLAND--U.S.A.F.--ENG.AF--REFUELLING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84E Thunderjets)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Tanker)--

SEE OVER

BRITISH [redacted]:(British fliers receive medals)see underlined.	Can No. 6637 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.DECORATES BRITISH FLIERS IN BERLIN AIRLIFT	FOX(DFTE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

117 117 FG

WIESBADEN,GERMANY..Lt. General Joan T. [redacted], 12/14/50
Cannon, USAF, decorates RAF Marshal William[redacted] and seven of his key officers for British participation in the Berlin Airlift--Air Marshall Williams received the Distinguished Service Medal and his officers the Legions of Merit--Gen. Cannon is shown making the award to Air Marshal Williams and Colonel Dawson, USAF--

WIESBADEN,GERMANY--MEDALS--DECORATION--BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CANNON--WILLIAMS---DAWSON--

Date of Event

Used	Nuke	Dates

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAF:(Men arriving in Montreal Canada--1/19/51) SOUND	Can No. 24-424	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	87			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(2 shots at Montral Airport as plane comes in--2 shots. boys down steps--line up--Flight Lieutenant W.G. Smith shake with Air Commodore Carscallen--Carscallen shakes with other men--CU men, lined up--civilians looking on--Flt.Lt. Smith speaks(SOUND)

MONTREAL, QUE, CAN--AIRPORT--EXX.RAF--RCAF--SMITH--CARSCALLEN VISITS--TRAINING--SPEECH(Smith)--

Date of Event 1/19/51

Used No. Duke

SEE OVER

ENGLISH AIR FORCE:(Gimli,Air Base.. NATO's RAF & RCAF men get training.. 8/51--Manitoba,Can.)

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. Canada

Subject: AIR TRAINING STEPPED UP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: GIMLI,MANITOBA,CANADA:(shot of air base,planes,etc.--put on chute,2 shots--cockpit--lineup,Harvard trainers--3 indiv.cus types fliers-pilot signals--prop turn--takeoff,2 shots--air shots,formati shot field--formation--(These are under NATO,are RAF & RCAF men)----------

GIMLI,MANITOBA,CAN--AVIAITION--CAN.AF--ENGLISH AF--TRAINING TYPES PHANES--PILOTS--~~ENGLISH~~ TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS--NATO--DEFENSE--AIRPORT(Gimli is an airbase)--

Date of Event: 8-23-51

Checked No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--more on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--ISMAILI EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

BRITISH RAF:(Families evacuated from Fayid,Egypt as British fight for Canal-11/51--story & cuts)	Can No. 24-511 24-511	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ--CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(bs entrance to Suez Canal--goods stacked up on docks--at FAYID,EGYPT: evacuation of English women & children--personal belongings on truck--evacuees at airport--group of families of RAF men around plane--cu woman & child--a soldier carries baby up ramp--bs plane--ls ISMAILIA: 4 shots,Brit.troops search houses,using mine-detectors--2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning--
CUTS:(at PORT SAID,various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit troops--shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal--in center,domes of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone--ls gen.view dock area of PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barges--crowded shipping,many barges,etc--ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading--more of same,some cus--RAF man works a

Date of Event early Nov,1951

Used No. Date

(2) 6522x5,et ..-(Aviation-ENGLAND#1951)
..arstroopers(British) board Hastings aircraft of RAF Transport Command-- ..lanes in air,in flight--at target area--UN observers watch--good take ..ff over camera--interior plane--cu man in door,good jumps,all views-- ..u dropping,good shots--near ground,men drop their heavy equipment ahead of them to ease their own landings--dropping heavy equipment by cargo chutes----------

----------6592x8:(BkNo:5928-12--34ft.--April 1951:--COMET AIRLINERS---- Airview of new Comet jet airliner,world's first--it's the DeHavilland Comet--good cus of plane(cruising speed of 490 MPH)----------

----------6689x8:(BkNo:6001-7--175ft,--July 1951----FIFTY YEARS OF FLYING FOR ROYAL AERO CLUB----display of aircraft spanning 50 yrs-- copter drops the birthday cake--acrobats--(this was at Hendon)---now at Cardington, the "Bournemouth"-108 ft.Dirigible flies for first time in 21 years foloing tragic end of the R101--survivor of that one Arthur Bell rides this one---(this is in connection with the current Festival of Britain celebration)----------

----------6696x1:(BkNo:6008 ..1--165ft-- July 1.5.. ..RABAZOO FIFTY

RAF: (Transport Command planes in air maneuvers)

Issue Number
6522x5; 6531x5; 6553x8; 6592x8; 6680x8; 6686x3; 6721x6; 6738x4; 6737x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951 (Nine stories)

Category(All stories)

Length of Story each x-number	Neg. all Dupes	Dupe	Pos.	Cutlines x-number--captions junked after card made
				See BkNos. after each

Description and Remarks

6522x5:(BkNo:5867-11--87ft.--Jan.1951:--B-36s in BRITAIN FOR DISPLAY---hs of the big American Bomber--(IN 0:Costs$2100 an hour to fly--flies at over 400 MPH--has ten engines and 16 20mm cannon--has huge crew--crew moves about in fuselage on a scooter)--comparison shot with a British Meteor Jet Fighter--four of the engines are jets for takeoff assistance----------6531x5:(BkNo:5878-10--54 ft.--Feb.1951:--FLYER CHARLES BLAIR--41yr.old Capt.Chas Blair at London Airport-flew his converted Mustang Fighter from NY to London in 7 hrs.48 min.for new record----------6553x8:(BkNo:5899-12--204ft.--March 1951:--AIR ARMY OUT OF THE SKIES----British and American Air Force teams in joint maneuvers--

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 6522x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

Air Defenses--crews briefed then signal sounds--scramble for planes,etc --B-19 Bombers take off--on coast,Royal Observer Corps ready,sights the "enemy" approaching and they scramble for planes--USAF squadron are the "attackers" now--var.scs.of the "battle"----------

ENGLAND,misc--AVIATION(All stories)--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,B-36,U.S.)--EXHIBITS----------BLAIR,Charles--FEATS----------RAF--USAF--PARACHUTES--MANEUVERS--SUPPLIES----------TYPES PLANES(Fighter)--FORMATIONS--

(3) 6522x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

OVER LONDON----the Bristol Brabazon makes maiden passenger flight from Heath Row to London--VIPs aboard--fuselage 177ft.long--pilot Bill Pogg and crew--AV of London--interiors of the plane in flight----------
(Note: there MAY be scenes on this roll of RAF exercise for evacuation of war casualties using the new Bristol Sycamore Ambulance copter for the first time--)----------
----------6721x6:(BkNo:6029-1--60ft.--August 1951:---AMERICAN SABRE JETS COME IN FOR WESTERN AIR DEFENSE DUTY----formation of 25 planes--they peel off and come in to land--cu American flags----------
----------6738x4:(BkNo:6052-3--119ft.--Oct.1951:--ROYAL STRATOCRUISER AND CREW which will take Princess Eliz and Prince Philip to Canada for tour--cus of members of crew--int.of plane (it's a two-decker with the lower deck converted to an apartment for the Royal couple)----------
----------6737x7:(BkNo:6055-5--166ft.--Oct.1951--"COMBINED AIR EXERCISE -----Exercise "Pinnacle", RAF maneuvers--USAF take part--testing Britain

(2) 6719x7,etc

6734x1:(BkNo:6046 A--Gaumont--771st BW--MANEUVERS------apparently joint Nato maneuvers in France-----soldiers give kids chocolate as they watch the maneuvers----------

MISC.FRANCE--NATO--TANKS--BATTLESCENES(Maneuvers)--MANEUVERS----------
JUIN,Alphonse--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.W.--SHAPE--U.S.GOVT--GUILLAUME,Gen.A--
MONTGOMERY,Bernard(Gen.)---RAF--TYPES PLANES(Br.fighters)----AVIATION--

RAF:(in France--1951--visited by Gen Montgomery	Issue Number 6719x7; 6732x5; 6732x6; 6734x1

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY STORIES - FRANCE - Sept.1951	see after each x-no.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 6719x7

Description and Remarks

6719x7:(BkNo:6030-2--44ft--Dupeneg---Gaumont--MANEUVERS---tanks along road--troops climbing down mountain--rope and litter basket----------

6732x5:(BkNo:6046-7--89ft--BW--GAUMONT--VISIT OF GEN.JUIN TO IKE AT SHAPE------Gen.Alphonse Juin,Resident General of Morocco until recently visits SHAPE HQ and sees Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike")--Gen.Augustin Guillaume may be in pic--he is successor to Juin in Morocco----------

6732x6:(BkNo:6046-8--75ft--BW--GAUMONT---VISIT OF GEN,BERNARD MONTGOMERY TO RAF IN FRANCE-----Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits the boys of the RAF on duty with Nato in France--var.scs.inspect planes--possibly an air show staged for him----------

Date Sept.1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6778-11--etc.--"Misc.Military Stories-1951"

the color then gets into jeep to inspect the troops(over 2,000) men and women of RAF)---gives speech later in heavy rain--sound of cheers and probably sound of speech----------

----------6659x3:(BkNo:5966-2--86ft.--June 1951:--"FIRING DEMONSTRATION at LARKHILL,ENGLAND:var.scs. of Gunnery Display by School of Artillery--Sec.of State for War Strachey watches--var.military leaders watch-

----------6659x8(BkNo:5967-12--99ft.--June 1951:--"PARATROOPS OFF FOR MIDDLE EAST DUTY"----at PORTSMOUTH,ENG:--troops parade thru crowds--3000 men of 16th Independent Parachute Regiment on way to Middle East--"Pegasus"the 2½ yr.old Welsh pony mascot acts up----------

----------6661x6:(BkNo:5970-8--116ft.--June 1951:---"LORD TEDDER NEW CHANCELLOR OF CAMBRIDGE UNIV"--Gen.view city of Cambridge--Gen.Bradley & Sir Wm.Haley on way to Senate House as spectators--procession to Senate var.scs.same--after ceremony of installation,procession leaves for King College Chapel----------

----------6661x8:(BkNo:5970-9--148ft.--June 1951:--"GEN.OMAR BRADLEY,US GETS HON.DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--var.scs.ceremony,procession,etc---enter

R.A.F.: (Marshal takes salute in customary Sandhurst ritual) Also receives the Kings Colours)

Issue Number
6778x11; 6745x4; 6738x10; 6708x11; 6669x6; 6661x5; 6661x5; 6659x5,3; 6657x11; 6539x4; 6530x4

Subject
MISC.MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND 1951
(Eleven Stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length	Neg.	1 Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		Dupes		Cans No.

see book numbers aft
eachx-number -capt
ions linked after card made

Description and Remarks

6539x4: (BkNo:5384-12--1 Ftg.-
"SANDHURST'S PASSING-OUT PARADE"-----British Cadets parade before receiving their commissions--Marshal of RAF Sir John Slessor,reviewing officer,inspects troops--RAF marches past in his hono--honor man Senior Under-Officer Pease-Watkin gets Sword of Honor and King's Medal--SOUND during the ceremony----------
----------6657x1:(BkNo:5961-4--323ft.--May 1951:---"THE KING'S COLOUR FOR RAF"-----HYDE PARK,ENG.:--Color ceremony coincides with Dowager Qu. Mary's 84th Birthday--little Prince Charles and Princess Anne arrive to see Great Grandma--scs.the Royal children--now the RAF Review,Qu. Mary,Qu.Mother Elizabeth(the Queen),Princesses Elizabeth(representing

Date of Event
1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6778x11,etc-"Military Stories-1951'

battlefield scenes in the roll--var.scs. of the homecoming--------
--------6746x4:(BkNo:6064-4--124ft.--Oct.1951:--"HEROES OF ALAMEIN
T AGAIN":---Alamein reunion attended byWinston Churchill,Gen.Dwight
Ike"Eisenhower,Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and the fighting
of WW II Battle at Alamein----------
--------6778x11:(BkNo:610 -4--140ft.--Dec.1951:---"LITTLE CANADA IN
TAIN"----in Rutland,Eng l Fighter Wing of RCAF training group--with
ir wives and families--s e kids going to school,etc--kids playing at
ter sports----------
--------SOUND of RCAF men singing "Bless 'Em All"--planes overhead---
----

LAND,Misc.--SANDHURST MIL.COLLEGE--GRADUATION---------CEREMONIES---
--FAMILIES(VIP-Eng.Royal Family)--CHARLES,Prince--BIRTHDAYS--ELIZA/
H,Princess----------WEAPONS(6659x3,6708x11)--BR.ARMY--------
----HORSE(Pony)--PARADES(Military,Foreign)----------
BRIDGE UNIVERSITY--TEDDER,Lord----------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----HUMAN INT

(3) 6770x11,etc-"Military Stor ies-1951"

Pembroke College----------

---6769x6:(BkNo: 1951-3--6ft.--June 1951:---"TROOPS H ME FROM FAR EAST"--at SOUTHAMPTON:1500 Servicemen arrive aboard ss EMPIRE PRINCESS from duty in Far East--1st Batt.Seaforth Highlanders and Royal Marine Commandos,fresh from service in Malaya--Jack Evans of Gallant Worcesters and men of the famous Green Howards--usual reunion scenes---NOTE:there MAY also become scenes of Princess Elizabeth getting a preview of new tennis fashions(not permitted at Wimbledon,tho')--models Beverly Baker and Barbara Scofield-Davidson show new departure in frilly tennis outfits----------

----------6708x11:(BkNo:1020-2--67ft.--August 1951:---"NEW 280 RIFLE"--at Warminster School of Infantry,demonstrate for var.VIPs the new .280 Rifle--(weighs only 8 lbs,fires 60 rounds a minute--(experienced gunman can fire 84 rounds pr minute)----------

----------6728x10(BkNo:5050-12--128ft.--Sept.1951:--"TROOPS HOME FROM KOREA"-----docking at SOUTHAMPTON,Danish hospital ship "JUTLANDIA"

RAF:(Rescue plane crashes,in turn they are rescued by Americans--10/52--in arctic wasteland)

Issue Number 25-402-3

Subject GREENLAND RESCUE

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-104				appx.200 ft. 6961x14

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND:(AV wasteland--dropping supplies from plane--now plane itself has crashed and is on ground--int.sc.,supplies dropped to them--supplies fall thru air--AV wreckage--sa rescue--plane and wreck--terrain from air--ambulance,man on crutch--men board RAF Hastings for trip home--snow & plane--is plane and snow-----CUTS:Add.material same----------CUTS:add.material same--more on chutes falling with supplies--American Amphibian plane landing near wreck--shots of wreckage--crew out of ambulance--now board plane for home--landing in Topcliffe,Yorkshire, England--crew out of plane--pilot Lt.Clancy talking--MIGHT be sound---GREENLAND--RESCUE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--RAF--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(Rescued --YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND--CLANCY(PILOT)

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.A.F.:(Pilot makes Atlantic round trip in eight hours--9/52) (SOUND)	Issue Number 25-593-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED RECORD--JET MAKES ATLANTIC ROUND TRIP IN 8 HOURS	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-79				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NO.IRELAND:(takeoff of Canberra twin bomber (jet)--optical,on ground in Newfoundland,refuelled,2 shots--taxi in on return to NO.IRELAND--shot of three-man crew--SOUND of pilot Beamont--shot of crew with the plane----------NO.IRELAND--R.A.F.--AVIATION--FEATS--TYPES PLANES--SPEECH(Beamont)--BEAMONT--

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

R.A.F.:(Battle of Britain Anniv W planes on field(diff.types of 2 decades)AV & GS over London)	Can No. 6955 x 6955 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF BRITAIN ANNIV.	HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214		214		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--CU planes on field (diff. types of 2 decades)--take off of Hurricanes and B planes overhead--Sabre jets take off--AV and GS over London--Field Marshall William Slim and Lord Alexander on roof of bldg. looking up--Lord Tedder watching--AV planes--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--JETS--SCENIC--SLIM--ALEXANDER--TEDDER--R.A.F.--ANNIVERSARY--AIR

Date of Event 9/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

there is marching in slow time and in quick time,too--there MAY be sound of marching feet,etc,in this roll--if interested,please check film----------balcony appearance by the Royal Family concludes the ceremony after RAF aerial salute----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIES--PARADE--FAMILIES(VIP)--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,Princess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,Princess--RAF--BR.ARMY(Grenadier Guards)--

RAF: (In aerial salute to the Queen on her traditional birthday)

Issue Number 26-474-3

Subject: TROOPING THE COLOUR

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length: 7-114

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: 600 ft. 7121x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(QUEEN ELIZABETH II on horseback--hs guard(Grenadier) in the square at Buckingham Palace--ls them at attention--mls same--Queen now salutes--she salutes,Prince Philip next to her--presenting colors--the Royal couple face camera--guards march--cu guards marching--balcony & royal family--hs marching inqquick time--guards march,couple reviews--cu guards--balcony,Prince Charles (about 3 yrs.old)salutes--Queen & Duke of Edinburgh(Philip)--hs marching--Royal Couple come toward us----CUTS:7121x2:(includes shots of Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret in open car with little Prince Charles and Princess Anne,the Royal children--Queen is dressed in traditional uniform of the Grenadier guards--Duke [illegible] Marshal uniform--various of ceremonies--

Date of Event: June 1953

SEE OVER

RAF: (Passes in Coronation Review before her Majesty the Queen)	Issue Number 26-485-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW--RAF SHOWS MIGHT IN REVIEW FOR QUEEN	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked CSonly 7139x17

Description and Remarks ODIHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLND:(hs nd med.loshot,parading RAF marchers--Queen Elizabeth n stand,Prince Philip salutes--hs review--jets lined up,pilots(Canadians)--cu pilot--Queen in car,hs thru formation of planes lined up--ancasters flying over--Gloster Meteors,same--Canberra bombers,etc--ueen and party look up--Victor bomber, 2 sc(second one is nice air CU). -AS planes----------

D/S Event

ODIHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--RAF--PARADE--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.)--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--AIR SHOW--

SEE OVER

(2) 7047x5,etc. "Presonalities-England-1953"
Tito on stand--Band plays Yugo Nat'l Anthem--line of Meteor jet fighters explain "Verey" Light Pistol to him--Meteors taxi to takeoff--var.scs watching flites,formations,etc--Tito Leaves Air Review(there had been a fatal crash of one of the planes during this display,but not within sight)--look over display of jets on ground--see controls in plane in which Neville Duke,civilian shown with Tito,had just broken sound barrier--now at Cambridgeshire Univ.Library--tours--he leaves----------
----------7094x7: (BkNo:6425-2--48ft.--April 1953:--PRINCE AKAHITO Arrives for Coronation-------arriving on "QUEEN ELIZABETH",he -the Crown Prince of Japan,represents his father,the Emperor Hirohito--19 yr.old Prince will be guest of the Queen--he speaks(SOUND)----------
----------7138x7:(BkNo:6475-6:--? Ftg.--July 1953:---TEN SING of NEPAL (EVEREST CLIMBER) VISITS LONDON:----he and wife make sight seeing tour of London--(INFO:He was with Edmund Hillary of New Zealand when he reached the summit of Mt.Everest--tours Buckingham Palace where he received the George Medal(don't think we see the presentation,tho)-------

R.A.F.: (Put on aerial show for visiting Marshal Tito)

Issue Number 7047x5; 7072x1; 7094x7; 7138x7; 7202x11

Subject PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND & IRELAND 1953 (Five Stories)

Cameramen HEARST(All stories)

Length See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo:See after each x-number--captions Supplied after card made

Description and Remarks

7047x5 (6379-3: 361ft.--Feb.1953:--NEW YUGOSLAV AMB.TO ENG---LONDON,ENG: Dr.Vladimir Velebit leaves his Embassy for Buckingham Palace to present his credentials to the Queen--down steps--into carriage---(no pix with the Queen)----------

----------7072x1:(BkNo:6397-4--510ft.--March 1953:--MARSHALL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA IN LONDON:---crowd waits--arrival at Palace with escort--Marshal Tito greeted on steps of County Hall by Edwin Bayliss--VIPs applaud as he enters Council Chambers--var.int.as he sits--cu Tower of London--Wardens of the Tower--Tito leave Tower with Lord Alanbrooke,Gov of Tower--arr RAF Airfield at Duxford,Cambridgeshire--RAF Guard of Hono

Date 1953 Event

SEE OVER

(3) 7047x5,etc "Personalities-England-'53"

----------7202x11:(BkNo:6554-7--146ft.--Nov.1953:--CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NY VISITS DUBLIN,IRELAND----------plane arrive at Collinstown Airport--Francis Cardinal Spellman,R.C.Archbishop of New York, off plane--he is greeted by Pres.O'Kelly--procession at DROGHEDA,for cornerstone laying of new general training building conducted by the Medical Missionaries of Mary--blessing--Cardinal D'Alton officiated at these ceremonies,and Cardinal Spellman was a guest----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--BR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT---------TITO,Marsha--RAF--AIR SHOW--AVIATION----------AKAHITO,Prince--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--SPEECH(Akahito)----------TEN SING--MOUNTAIN CLIMB(No pix)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic--CLERGY----------

(2) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953)
walks toward his Hawker Hunter Jet fighter in which he was to break the world air-speed record on first trip out--on second trip,trying to best THAT one,he had to crash-land at Dunsfold due to faulty undercarriage but he's okay and so's the plane----------
----------7173x7:(Bk No:6516-9---267ft.--Sept.1953:---FARNBOROUGH AIR SHOW---------people,planes--Avroe Shakelton and Boat(Maritime reconaissance and anti-sub patrol aircraft)--freight planes--Handley-Paige "Victor"undercarriage retracting(electro-hydraulic)--Bristol "Brittania" in flight--Vickers "Viscount"(transport with 4 turbo-prop engines)--De Haviland 110(single-seater jet fighter for fleet air arm)--Vickers-Supermarine "SWIFT"(single seater jet fighter)--Helicopter--maneuvers by copter--Bristol Giant copter in flight(twin rotors)--Avroe "Vulcan" & Avroe 707:(from which Vulcan was developed)--Handley-Paige Victor--crwd --Neville Duke's Hawker Hunter plane in which he set record--he in flight over the sea--his wife watches--another fast run--check point--he taxis in--he with wife after he broke the record(this is added on previous coverage(7170x10)----------

R.A.F. (Canberra winner in air race to New Zealand)	Issue Number 7103x10; 7170x10; 7173x7; 7192x3

Subject AVIATION- 1953 (four stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

ab~~en~~after each x-no.	Neg.	al Dup~~e~~G Dupes	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no. for book number--Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7103x10:(BkNo:6438-9--30 ft--May 1953:---REFUELING IN FLIGHT----three fighters being refuelled from one tanker at same time by"probe and drogue"method --fighter noses its connecting pipe,thru which fuel is taken,in the cone-shaped drogue--takes only three minutes to fill tank----------7170x10:(BkNo:6513-4--172ft.--Sept 1953:---AVIATION NEWS--- display of the newest COMET JET,the MARK TWO which made record flight from Zurich to London (490 miles in 78 min.at speed over 400 mph)------see the Avro Vulcan Bomber,too--(Delta Wing job)---Avro 707 which is th experimental low-speed prototype--the 707C which has been developed as a two-seater trainer---at Tangmere Air Station,Neville Duke,test pilot,

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953"

----------7192x3:(BkNo:6539-3--215ft.--Oct.1953:---AIR RACE TO NEW ZEALAND--------race from London Airport to Christ Church,New Zealand--Australian-British competition--eight planes in this race--refuelling to capacity--Duke of Gloucester wishes them all good luck--he started each off--two Royal Australian AF Canberra jets and three RAF Canberras are in the speed section race--Dutch KLM Airliner left first--it made Christ Church in exactly 30 hours(tops in the Transport class)--British "Viscount"takes off--it made Melbourne in 40 hrs.40 minutes(record in its class-prop turbine airliner)-----the five Canberra crews board their planes--night see--they take off--------back at Albert Hall,airline companies are having a ball,getting reports on the flights as they dance and enjoy themselves---RAF Canberra was winner making distance in 23 hr 31 minutes--af average speed of 494mph----CONGRATS all around at Albert Hall----------

ENGLAND,MISC.--AVIATION(British-1953)--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)--IN FLIGHT(Var.)--REFUELLING--DUKE,Neville--FEATS(var.Aviation)--AIR SHOW, FORMATIONS(As [illegible], RAF [illegible]

R.A.F.: (Pilot in Swift Jet fighter plane breaks record of Hawker Hunter by 10 MPH)

Issue Number 7187x6

Subject NEW PLANE RECORD IN LIBYA,NO.AFRICA (A SWIFT REPLY TO THE HUNTER)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poo.	Cuts
179ft		FC DUPE		Ex No: 6529-12 caption junked aft Ca No made card

Description and Remarks LIBYA,NO.AFRICA:(Supermarine Swift Jet Fighter at Castel Idris RAF Station,piloted by Br.LtCdr.Michael Lithgow who is seeking the record recently established by Neville Duke just three weeks earlier in the Hawker-Hunter--(P.S. HE DID IT! by 10 MPH!)--in flight,over head--cu Arabs watch--pilot shake hands with Wing Commander Denis of the RAF Base--fly past--refuelling--cu Lithgow in cockpit--taxi off--fort in desert marks one end of course while Bir Ghenem Oasis marks the other end--plane flies over camels--cu camels--cu camel running fast(folo plane)--cu pilot-----LIBYA,NO.AFRICA--RAF--AVIATION -FEATS--TYPES PLANES(Br.Jet Fighter)--CAMELS--ARABS---

Date of Event Oct.1953

SEE OVER

R.A.F. (Helps fight jungle terrorists in Malaya)	Issue Number 7379x11	

Subject	Cameraman
AIRFIELD IN MALAYA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124ft		FG DUPE		Cap No. Bk No:6797-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MALAYA:(Hurriedly constructed Date of [illegible]
airfields to aid the terrorist warfare by British &
Malaya troops--felling trees--AV airfield--copter overhead--unloading supplies--levelling--planes takeoff (RAF planes) for jungle targets----

MALAYA--RAF--MALAYANS(Types people)--JUNGLES---AVIATION--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

ff boat--crowd with flags(Eng.& Norwegian)--Queen Elizabeth and King
aakon--cemetery--Queen and wreath at cemetery(war dead honored)--she
haking hands with people--Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,with kids--
t Viking Museum,look at old boats which used to raid shores of Britain
000 years ago--she at Cultural reception--police holding crowd back--
he bidding goodbye,leaving in boat--planes overhead----------

C)PAESTUM,ITALY:(ls archaelological area--men digging--find small
statue of Apollo,2 sc--gen.shot area,digging,etc--2 sc.wooden pipeline-
ed.shot group look over finds--a vase,colors very distinct--big jug
ith cover--ornamental dish decorated with squid--gal with lion's head-
this was unearthed by a GI and his bulldozer eleven years ago,then the
rchaeologists took over)-tra-scans-cas)----------

A)BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--VISITS/-HUSSEIN,KING--JORDAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--
-- RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BR.JETS)--FORMATIONS--

B)OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN GOVT--HAAKON,KING--OLD PEOPLE--BR.GOVT--
--ELIZABETH, QUEEN, PHILIP, PRINCE--MUSEUM--FOREIGN POLICE--

C)PAESTUM,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--ART--

CH

R/AF. (Put on show for royal guest)	Issue Number 28-687-3A	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OF JORDAN (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)OLD RUINS	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)FOX & HEARST (C)H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 65 (B) 43 (C) 62	A STORY			Odd cuts junked but (B)7462x5,227ft (C) CSonly 7450x9

Description and Remarks BIGGIN HILL ,ENGLAND:(close Date of 6/56

ineup jets--ls jets & pilots at attention--King Husbein of Jordan tands on platform--cu King looks at canopy on plane--4 jets take off-- ing seated with group,look up--Meteor jets in "H"formation--closer ing sitting with another--Hunter jets,odd angle--single file flight unters--cu King in cockpit in flight gear--jet takes off (Vampire jet, ing gets a ride)----------(B)OSLO,NORWAY:(aging King Haakon with isiting Queen Elizabeth of England,walking--kids with flags,2 sc-- otorcade with King,2 sc--last car with Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh -Queen Elizabeth with King Haakon--folk dance--King and Queen Elisabth ----CUTS:(Unused material from Hearst--hs city--boat in harbor--Queen

SEE OVER

(2) 28-707-2

cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina--his crowd-shots-Peron-LITTLE-FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND;(shot of airfield--Prime Minister Anthony Eden look into cockpit,2 shots--Victor 4-jet bomber takes off--AS of Vulcan--the CF-100 Twin jets--Anti-Sub hunter,the SEA MEW--the Herald transport--Hawker Hunter with rockets--the Gnat fighter--prepare takeoff,pilot climb in,ejector test,cu he sits--the take off,just a few feet above ground--ejected and floats down,hits ground,rolls over safely----CUTS 7483x7;Ejector seat being folded--jet takes off at about 140mph speed,at Runaway Level ejected--man is RAF Squadron Leader Fifield--he says few words after land (silent)--7483x10;add. on jets----------CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--MONTAGE--SMOKE--BUILDINGS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS DANGEROUS JOBS--ELECTRICITY--DISASTERS--WIRE--BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUILDING--PERON--POLITICS FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--RAF--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--AIRPORT EDEN--EJECTION SEAT--FIFIELD--DEVICES--MONTAGE(CUTS PLANES IN AIR..VERY GOOD)--THRILLS(EJECTION)

RAF:(The Farnborough, England Air Show--9/55) "C" story over & cuts 7483x7-10 23-707

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) C.A.F. FACTORY FIRE (B) PERON (C) AIR SHOW (BR)

Cameraman: (A) FRAYNIAM (B) PATHE-FOX (C) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 49 105			

Cuts: (A)(B) Junked (C) 7483x7,10

Can No. 281 ft.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL:(1s cracker plant ablaze--closer flame, smoke, heat (terrific leaping high in air, licking at everything in reach)--full shot of building in flames, ran down to hoses watering--firemen silhouetted against flames--angle shot of flames--closer flame & smoke--transformers and man on pole with flames close behind him, cutting high tension wires--ls fire--firemen hosing--2 more shots of fire------BUENOS AIRES:(At Plaza del Mayo, hs immense crowd--low shot of throng--some perched on vantage points, waving and shouting madly--low pan crowd--hs "sea of faces"--ms building & balcony, crowd in fg--looking up at balcony, ls Peron--

Date of Event: 9/55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-711-3

chapel with "HURRICANE"(plane) in yard--crowd outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another,figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same,crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession,Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--ou nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation-- good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(low shot start of parade,then bs parade,see theatre marquee with adv.for "MAJOR BENSON"pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen.Wm.Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes,on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float,with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(At the

RAF:(World War Two heros receive seven new stained glass windows,the RAF Chapel south of London,Eng.-RAF men carrying flags in parade--9/55--(B)

Can No. 28-711

Roll No. 3

Subject (A)(B)(C)

(A)STAINED GLASS WINDOWS(C).EYICAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

Cameraman (C) EDERER (D) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 24 52 56 55 55			

Cuts (A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but

Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial,hs monument--cu tower,pan down to cu of 3 flags,one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross,with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on,types cus--le stones,people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers,wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angle,children walk to monument,lay flowers at base--military personalities,cu,unidentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards)stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed,leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military),pan down to flowers

Date of Event(9/55

Used No. | Date

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-711-3

Olympic Stadium, police m[illegible] crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review, wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different unfforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units, low shot--he cycle brigade(good scenic)around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation, longshot, with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious, Military)--LONDON, ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES--HURRICANES--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT?Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOWLAND--[illegible]--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICY STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--DOGS--[illegible]--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

(2) 28-717-4

under, to feet-get signal to fight aga'n--arti , Banks fight hard, throws bolo punch, etc.--Spearman tags him again, left & right--more--ringside shot, fighting--shot in corner, Spear man finishes it as ref calls it a TKO------crowd shot--USAF Frank Davis with RAF Johnny Cunningham, sparring, mixing-- Yank folos him but no blow yet--Davis throws one--tag with flurry of 'em--delayed action, sits down on canvas & ref. sends Davis to neutral corner--Davis wins it--------cu Heavyweight Joe Hemphill, USAF, & Belgian flier Nokin-- mixing it, cutin handlers looking on--Hemphill hitting him left & right and Nokin goes down, rolls over and he's out-- ref stops fight, handlers come in and carry out Nokin-------

WE BLEY

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA--CROWD--SWINK--FOOTBALL--TAYLOR--ENGLAND BOXING--RAF--USAF--BANKS--SPEARMAN--DAVIS--CUNNINGHAM-- HEMPHILL--NOKIN--SPILLS(Boxing)--

W.C.U.--ALABAMA U---

RAF.:(Royal Air Force Vs. U.S.A. in Boxing--10/55--(B) See below back)--Wembley,England)	F. &	Can No. 28-717	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) TCU VS. ALABAMA (B) BOXING	(A) SANDERS (B) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 86 121				JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(crowd--TCU's Jim Swink romps for 55 yd gain to a TD--got ball on a handoff--crowd--Alabama fumble and recovery made by Jim Swink--Ray Taylor gains fifteen yards down--Jim Swink crashes thru again for a TD--crowd--on a handoff,Swink's off to his right,cuts in to avoid tackle, brought down--another handoff and Taylor in on his way for a 14 yd gain,down--pitchout received by Swink and he goes around end, down sidelines and over,just on the corner for TD--Score TCU 21 Alabama 0--- ---------ENGLAND:(RAF & USAF men in boxing go--shot of teams--Sylvester Banks of St Louis against ropes--bounces off and opponent Peter Spearman forces him thru ropes,onto apron,start count--roll back OVER

(A) Date of Event 10-8-55
(B) 10-7-55

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in--Douglas hands Modern Screen Star to Hudson--TS the two with Rock Hudson talking(silent)--table shot,people applaud Kirk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off----------(E)NEW YORK C (title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company) cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing beauties and cows,2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,lick edge of it--gal between the two cows----------(F)OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,16 yr.old Kurt Golden,HS boy, work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake his hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--ls holding hose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--spraying kids by mistake--cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot walks into camera,cu----------MORTON,PA--AVIATION HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--
LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--R&R--CLOUDS --MONTAGE-

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

LOS ANGELES,CAL --ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

RAF:(Men fly new Brit.jetx "Comet Three"in demonstration in London 12/55)"B"story below)

Can No. 28-732

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TOM O'NEIL JOINS (B)COMET FLIGHT(Eng)-(C)CONANT MEETS BERLIN PRESS (D)ROCK HUDSON(E)COW JUICE (F)HOME MADE ROBOT

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B)HEARST(BR)(C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)MARK-MANN (F)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)68 (B)38 (C)39 (D)39 (E)49 (F)75				all junked (A)CS7510x4(C)7509x 15CS

Description and Remarks MORTON,PA:(title scene--pilot boards--tail section--nose shot,ready to start--ls helicopter,both rotors spin--from cockpit,give OK signal--copter in air,hovering,turns--looking up at it and follow maneuvers--copter in air,hs----------(B) (British Comet Three taxiing,turns--people walking toward plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes out of clouds, dissolve--above clouds,head on---------(C) (title scene--ls US Amb. to Germany James B. Conant and group at table--press group--Conant talking(silent)--reporters writing--2 shots--cu Conant talking--------(D)LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA:(crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock Hudson wal~~k to the Coconut Grove~~/

Date of Event Nov.-Dec. 1955

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 25-[illegible]-2

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BATHING BEAUTI
CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--
LAUGH PARADE(Robot scuirt kids &"threaten" camera)--

(2) 7419x10,etc. "British Royal Family 1955"

----------7474x6:(BkNo:6957-9--111ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955---ROYAL CHILDREN VISIT QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH ON HER 55th BIRTHDAY--(off to see Granma,Royalty or no)----var.scs. of Prince Charles and Princess Anne with the Queen Mother at Clarence House--crowds outside wishing her joy--she brings the grand-children on the balcony to show them off-----

----------7484x3:(BkNo:6975-8--52ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955--the Duke of Kent(name not available) at DORSET Gunnery School at Lulworth,getting his rifle training with other officers on the course--he also getss training on Centurion tank----------

----------7438x9:(Bk No:6892-11--87ft.--F.G.Dupe--April 1955--QUEEN MOTHER VISITS CITY OF LONDON SQUADRON-----she arrive in copter--she reviews March Past--she with pilots--watches Fly Past--gun drill by the Squadron--she with gun crews--she leaves----------

----------747x12:(Bk No:6958-2--62ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955--more on Royal Children visiting Queen Mother Elizabeth on her Birthday---------

R.A.F. (Queen Mother watches fly-past by RAF squadron)

Issue Number
7419x10; 7433x12; 7474x6; 7484x3; 7438x9; 7474x12; 7509x1

Subject
RE BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY- 1955 (Seven Stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR) all stories

Stock Shots after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see Bk Nos. after each x-number--captions all Cu Nos. after card made

Description and Remarks

7419x10:(BkNo:6883-5--63ft--FG Dupe--March 1955--PRINCE CHARLES AT RUGBY GAME ---Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip with young Prince Charles watch the Rugby match between Army and Navy--va .scs. during the match---------7433x12:(BkNo:6887-5--B.W.---56ft. of PRINCESS MARGARET JOINS PROCESSION AT GUILFORD:--Meg joins procession at start of work on nave of new Cathedral--Bishop of Guilford receives her--she signs a brick after seeing model----------ON SAME ROLL: 33 ft.B.W. of QUEEN ELIZABET WITH AUSTRALIA LEAGUE--she meets boys of Young Australia League now on Europe Tour--this is during her Birthday Week celebration--(Org.promote education thru travel)--sev.scs.her with the boys(April 1955)----------

Date of Event
1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7419x10,etc--"British Royal Family-1955"

.....7509x1;(BkNo: 7026-1--148ft.--B.W.--QUEEN MOTHER INSTALLED AS
CHANCELLOR OF UNIVERSITY OF LONDON-----var.scs. she arrive,greeted by
Vice-Chancellor,Dr.Lockwood--her train borne by nephew Albemarle
Bowes-Lyon--she speaks(PROBABLY IN SOUND)--she refers to herself being
first woman Chancellor,succeeding her Uncle the Earl of Athlone--she
confer Honorary Degree of Doctor of Music upon Sir William Walton--
attending was Mrs. Pandit-distinguished High Commissioner of India-a
graduate of the University and who received Dr.of Laws Degree----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--FAMILIES(VIP)--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,
Prince--RUGBY----------MARGARET,Princess--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--
BOYS(Australians)----------ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--BIRTHDAYS--HUMAN
INTEREST(Children)---------TRAINING(Military,England)--------R.A.F.--
AVIATION----------UNIV.OF LONDON---CEREMONIES-----PANDIT,Madame-

then one big one--parachute container adrift,spring seen
as part of ejector system--contact target,explosion--------

ABERPORTH,ENGLAND--GUIDED MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
RAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--ENGL. GOVT--WEAPONS--AVIATION
MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR--

RAF:(Aberporth,Eng.-Minister of Supply Royal Aircraft Est.,Trials Range--test Guided Missiles..see below--2/56)	Can No. 29-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILES--(AB[illegible]) IN MODERN ARSENALS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	97			Can No. [illegible] 523 x 5, 500 ft.

Description and Remarks ABERPORTH,ENGLAND:(rocket launcher and rocket at Ministry of Supply Establishment Trials Range--cu tail assembly--another launcher--control panel--takes off,turning--from inside, looking down--is folo along--releases booster--tracking, by scope--another launching--from inside,looking down--control room,oscillator screen--plane flying,hit--explosion--contrc room--plane going down----------CUTS:(add material,on same--missile filled with alcohol and liquid oxygen after put on launcher--recording & firing instruments in control room are checked--more on flight--devices ar King Theodolit and cameras--boost separation shown--more rockets launched by parachute,first [illegible] recovery of round(missile)OVER

Date-Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAF:(English test pilot tests new ejection seat from near the ground--in Maryland--8/28/57)	Can No. 30-72	Roll No. 1
		1

Subject EJECTION TEST [illegible] LOW-LEVEL BAILOUT	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked
94	82			

Description and Remarks PATUXENT, MARYLAND:(At Naval Air Test Center, Flying Officer Sydney Hughes of the RAF getting ready, dons togs--pit on with Navy insignia--climbs aboard Grumman civilian observers and ou Navy man chew on thumbs up signal--take off of plane and ejector seat works camera loses him--cameramen at work--pick up chute coming down and he lands hard, then stands up, collects chute--he stands, relieved--inventor James Martin of Martin-Baker Aircraft Company, cu-- him with pilot, shaking--hot of pilot, smiling------PATUXENT, MARYLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--USN--SPECTATORS--DEFENSE--HUGHES--PARACHUTES--ENGLAND--TAKEOFF--MARTIN--INDUSTRY(Engineering)

Date 8-28-57

Used No.	Date
crash helmet	
et--military &	
cigar--pilot &	
ector seat works	
up chute coming	
ets chute--he	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) [illegible]

with kids on top--closer,kids,bg turning--kids feeling spin--ls boat spinning--closer,kids on deck,3 sos.laughing--

(A)ALGERIA--CAMEL--AGERIAN SOLDIERS--MOUNTAIN--LE JEUNE--DEFENSE--OSCULATION--AWARDS--

(B)FLORIDA--AVIATION--RAF--JET PROPULSION--"VULCAN"--DEFENS TAKEOFF--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HL OF YR(Sports)--LAUGH PARADE--

RAF:(Brit.pilot shows off new Brit.Jet in Florida--9/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-80

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible]
BRIGADE (B)BRITISH JET [illegible]
~~(C) SPINNING BOAT~~

Cameraman (A) BLAIR
(B) ER. INF. SERVICE
(C) HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-48 (C)3-45	5			all junked Can (A)CS 7665x6 (C)CS 7665x7

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--camel troops riding--shot of high mountain--shot of fort--2 shots,different masked faces--man is Cabinet Minister Max LeJeune who shakes with native warrior--shot of natives with covered faces--camel corps at attention,rev.shots and then end with cu of camel head--guy kiss native on cheek--natives costumed,watching--turbaned soldier,face can be seen--Frenchman pin on medal(LeJeune)----------
FLORIDA:(title--headon,ground shot of the British Multi-Jet "VULCAN"--cu of landing gear from underside--takeoff shot--air shots and second shot of wing-over----------
VANCOUVER,BC:(title--kids boarding boat that looks like a huge up-ended cylinder--jet boat turning like a carrier

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAF:(4/58--in London, Queen Elizabeth toasts the RAF on its 40th anniversary)	Can No. 31-29 31-29	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
ELIZABETH II TOASTS R.A.F.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	66			Can No. NONE

Description and ~~LONDON, ENGLAND:~~ (ls Queen Elizabeth II, ~~Prince~~ Philip, Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret arrive--ls interior at 40th Anniv. Celebration of RAF--Queen sits--cu her--cu Princess Margaret--ls group--Queen Elizabeth II gives the toast(silent) and sits--crowd applauds----------

Date Exp 4/10/58

Used No.	Date

LONDON, ENGLAND--RAF--DINNER--QUEEN ELIZ. II--QUEEN ELIZ. I--PRINCESS MARGARET--ANNIVERSARIES--~~TEST~~--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-57-REEL

RAF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS LEYTE--SAILORS--UN--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)

RAF: troops ready for hop from Germany to Lebanon in MidEast crisis--7/58 | 31-57 | Reel

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ls of Lebanon--U.S. Marines landing--in WASHINGTON,DC,Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talks(SOUND)--nite scen,planes--ss troops getting on plane--ss men inside office--cu clock--ss more Marines get onto plane--aa same--aa same--more same--aa same--ls day shots of more troops boarding plane--2 aa same--ss same,plane in BG--ls planes in GERMANY--pan,plane to U.S.Troops on ground--ss troops--aa same--cu of soldier in plane(airborne)--ls planes--pan of British planes--ss troops (Brit.)--ss get on plane--aa same--ls same--ss same--aa same--scu plane ss plane take off--ls ship USS LEYTE--cu same--ss loading ship--cu same ss same--ss sailors in phone booth--aa same--ss men loading ship--ls UNITED NATIONS--ss group inside--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge talks(SOUND-on Lebanon--Lodge talks more SOUND----LEBANON--WAR--U.S.MARINES--WASH-INGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GERMANY--NITE SCENE--AVIATION--

Takeup 7/17/58

Used No.	Date

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO, ITALY: (ss boats passing--as same--as same--ls woman watching-ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole, one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with polo, one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--ILL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--WATER--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA, FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--RAF--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO, ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

RAF:(demonstrates new Jet "Victor" 9/58)"C"story	Can No. 31-74 31-74	Roll No. 2C 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(40 drown) (B)CHURCHILL 50th Wed.Anniv. (C)BRITISH JET "VICTOR" (D)EATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-82 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-84 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY:(AS train wreck & bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft.of water--ss car hanging from bridge-- sa same--ss group and Priest in boat--ls bridge & wrecked train--cu train hanging from bridge--ss boat to bridge--ss crowd on bridge and police boat--ss police on shore & ambulance--AS bridge after third ~~train~~ pass.car slipped beneath the water----------(B)FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE: (SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands--cu him in car--ls him pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchidl,Arabella--cu hir--cu Mrs.Churchill-- ls group--cu old wedding photo----------(C)ENGLAND:(pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"--ss pilots--ss pilots get in planes--ss fueling one ss plane moving--cu same--sa same--ss plane takes off--ss another takes off--sa bomber in air--sa another same----------

makeup 9/15/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-21-2

Ustinov--ss Louella Parsons & group--cu sign----------

NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--USAF--AVIATION--RAF--CHINESE AF--CROWD--SMOKE--
FUEL--HL YR(Defense)--DEFENSE--

BRONX,NY--MEETINGS--TELEPHONE--INDUSTRY--FOOD--CROWD--

WASHINGTON,DC--[redacted] MONUMENT--TAFT--HOOVER--[redacted]--[redacted]--
STATUES--CROWD--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--HUDSON--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--BLDGS--CROWD--ROBBINS-
MORTON--SIMMONS--CRISTAL--UNGER--GRANGER--USTINOV--PARSONS--

RAF:(4/59-along with other nations' Air Force puts on air display for Air Congress in Nevada--4/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-31 ~~32-31~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CONGRESS sees jet air display (B)A T & T stockholders meeting (C)TAFT MEMORIAL (D)"THIS EARTH IS MINE"premie

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-10S	(B)3-50			
(C)3-48	(D)3-62			

5

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(ls of Air Field--ss sign--crowd--ss Chinese planes--crowd--ss "VULCAN" of the RAF takes off--ss 5 Delta-Fins planes in air--crowd--ss planes with smoke vapors (USAF "BLUE ANGELS")--ss cameraman--ss re-fueling----------(B)BRONX,NY:(ls Kingsbridge Armory--ss people going in--ls interior,pan--ss people eating--scu same--more same ss man--cu same--ss same--ls crowd----------(C)WASHINGTON,D ls Taft Memorial--ss same--cu same,pan down statue--cu statue--crowd--another,crowd--ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover was present--ss Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talkin to VP Richard M.Nixon----------(D)HOLLYWOOD,CAL: At Screen Director's Guild Theatre,ls outside--ss car arrives--ss Rock Hudson--crowd--ss Cindy Robbins & Robert Horton--crowd--ss Linda Cristal & Rorbit Wagner--crowd--scu Jean Peters & Stewart Granger--ss Peter

make upE 4/16/59

Used No. Date

FORM 2501 U.S. A.

(2) 33-49-2

Jacobs near court--Moody wins--crowd rush to net & eu two girls-- CLEVELAND, OHIO--4 shots Otto & daughter underway on surf board--galloping over the waves--

MILDENHALL,ENG.(1935)--OLD & RARE FILMS--R.A.F.--
AVIATION (1935) 2 stories)
BUFFALO,N.Y.--BOYS--DOOLITTLE, JAMES--
NEW YORK CITY (2 stories)--FASHIONS(1935)--FURS--ZOO
JEWELRY--
WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND(1936)--TENNIS--MOODY,Helen Wills--
JACOBS, Helen--
CLEVELAND, OHIO--SURFING--SCHUELLF,OTTO--INVENTIONS(1935)--

R. A. F. (Parade might reviewed by King George & Prince of Wales)	Issue Number 33-49	2

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)RAF reviewed,Jr. Airmen-Fashions-Jonkers Diamond-Moody&Jacobs Tennis--surf Boards

Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-209	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks MILDENHALL,ENG.--Air shot planes on field--King & others--crowd--King in car on inspection tour--planes take off--King salutes--Planes fly by--BUFFALO,N.Y.--2 Shots juniors parading by--2 shots Doolittle & others in stand--juniors parading--NEW YORK CITY--seals cavorting--2 gals modeling sealskins--model wearing leopard skin coat--cu leopard--cu girl in leopard coat--panther coat--panther in bg.--silver fox--model wearing silver fox cape--JEWELRY--examining huge rock--comparing 2 small diamonds with rock--comparing rock with stone in ring--WIMBLEDON,ENG.--crowd--cu Moody serves & returns--cu Jacobs returning shot--crowd--cu Jacobs serves--cu Moody returns--ls volley

Mkup
Date of Event 6/16/60

SEE OVER

BRITISH AIR FORCE:(9/62--Air show in Farnborough,England)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-73	4

Subject: BRITISH AIR SHOW THRILLER

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	167			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--Lts planes on ground--crowd--P1127 takes off--crowd--P1127 gyrating--cu 1127 apparently standing still--P 1127 vertical landing--crowd--WA116 takes off--crowd--plane passes camera--crowd--Argosy air shot--int.,paratroopers--45 troopers jump,flares on feet--int.men jumping--cu boy--delayed opening--cu flare on target--troopers landing--crowd--"Hunters" and "Lightnings" in formation,leave vapor trails,2 shots--cu pilot--vapor from plane--cu woman--vapor break away--bomb burst----------

Date of Event: 9/62

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--BR.AF--CROWD--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--STUNTS--PARATROOPERS--FORMATIONS--SMOKE(Vapor)--BOMB--

SEE OVER

BRITISH AIR FORCE: (Tests its "Blue Steel" missile—2/63) in England) "B" story	Can No. 36-16	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B) U.S. TESTS TITAN II, BRIT. INS TEST "BLUE STEEL" MIS. HF	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-45 3-49		Can No. NONE

Description and Remark: AT SEA: (Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Ansoategui"—ss same—hs same—as same—cu passes camera—ils ship (all air shots)————(B) VANDENBERG AIRFORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA: (ls Titan missile—blast off—missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up———in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel missile, cu—3 shots—refueling missile, 3 shots—pan of "Vulcan" planes cu missile under plane—plane takes off————

AT SEA—VENEZUELAN NAVY—"ANSOATEGUI"—FREIGHTER—AIRVIEWS—CRIME—

VANDENBERG AF BASE, CALIF—US.AF—GUIDED MISSILES(2)—EXPLOSION—TEST—

ENGLAND—BR.AF—TYPES PLANES (BR.VULCAN)—TAKEOFF—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—AVIATION—

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

RAF: (5/63--Br.planes in daredevil display

Can No.	Roll No.
36-44	1

Subject: SKY HIGH JINKS--
BRITISH PLANES TEAM
IN DAREDEVIL DISPLAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-87			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: ENGLAND: (ss planes (HUNTERS) on ground--ss pilot climb in plane--cu man,give go sign--ls planes takeoff--ss plane taking off--ss another going straight up--more planes take off--2 planes going stright up--crowd watching--planes in flight with vapor trails--cu same from behind--ss planes in flight with vapor trails--cu same--cu pilot--cu controls--ls planes peel off--

Date of Ev: 5/63

ENGLAND--RAF--TYPES PLANES (Hunters,Br)--PILOT--STUNTS--AVIATION--CROWD--THRILLS--MONTAGE--

SEE OV

R.A.F.(6/64--effects rescue of wounded man from Ramsgate Cliffs--6/64)

Can No. 37-46

Roll No. 2

Subject: AIR RESCUE--(COPTERS DROP BOATS TO VICTIMS AT SEA)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-117		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RAMSGATE,ENGLAND:(ls man in water,zoom back to show copter--cu man being lowered from copter--ls man into water from copter--ls disabled man,pan to copter and rescuer in raft--ss downdraft from copter pushing raft to disabled man--cu man in raft--ls same,raft nears disabled man--ss raft reaches injured--mhs rescuer hauls in disabled man into raft--mls line from copter pulling raft--lhs sa same,3 shots--ms as raft driectly under copter--mhs man hoisted into copter--ls same--cu same--ls same man get into copter and c/opter flies off----

Date of Event: 6/8/64

RAMSGATE,ENGLAND--WATER--AUTOGYRO--WOUNDED--RESCUE--MONTAGE--RAFT--AVIATION--R.A.F.--

SEE OVER

RAF:(stunt flyers show skill in Farnborough England--9/64)REALLY NICE IN FLIGHT FOMRATION MATIERAL)	Can No. 37-75	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S AIR POWER---NEW AIRCRAFT IN THRILLING DISPLAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-174		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(serial shot airport--ss pan,crowd look at planes--ss HUNTER MARK 12 in fg on ground--ss VULCAN on ground--pan nose of BAC 221 to Delta wing and pan to underside and tilt-up shot--crowd--ss super VC-10 landing--crowd--ss helicopter in flight,carrying equipment--zoom back, hover over field--ss man slide down rope from copter to ground--crowd-ss "RED PELICANS" take off in tight wing to wing formation--sa same--(REALLY GOOD INFLIGHT AND TRICK FLIGHT FORMATIONS IN TIGHT WING TO WING FORMATION AND CRISS CROSS)--Aerial shot pelicans climbing--cu same,sho vapor trail--ls planes peel off--ls planes criss-cross into camera--crowd--ss group GNAT IIs join behind Pelicans in right wing--wing formation past camera--crowd--ss planes fly into camera---FARNBOROUGH,ENG---AVIATION--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HUNTER 12--VULCAN---BAC 221---DELTA WING---AUTOGYRO--CROWD--STUNTS--RED PELICANS--GNAT II--RAF--THRILLING--VC10--AV

Date of Event 9/17/64

R.A.F.:(Planes in French Air Show in Paris--6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH AIR SHOW--U.S.CRASH MARS WORLD PLANE EXHIBIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-180		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(At LeBourget Field.
AS of planes--ss flags--ss planes--pan shot Mirage plane
pan Royal Air Force Plane--pan sign (Royal Air Force)--ss planes
thru props--ss planes--ss plane (canon)--cu same,pan up--ss planes--
ss woman walking--ss people into plane--pan Russian plane--cu same--
pan plane--cu pan to wheels--cu front--ss plane---4 shots plane crash-
ls missiles--ss man,woman looking--pan down Atlas missile--ss Titan II
cu same--ss missiles--AS missiles----------
PARIS,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--BR.PLANES--RAF--RUSSIAN PLANE--PLANEWRECK--
GUIDED MISSILES--AIRPORT--

Date of Event 6/17/65

SEE OVER

ROYAL AIR FORCE:(9/66-RAF stages show in flight during Farnborough Air Show in England)B STORY

Can No. 39-74

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WORLD'S LARGEST TANKER (B)FARNBORO AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Tape (A)3-52 (B)3-165

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks YOKAHAM,JAPAN:(AV"IDEMITSU MARU" in dock--cu pan ship to rushing water--ms workers-pan ship with people on it--cu propeller--ship & propeller--ms ship--ls shi (1100 ft.long,$15M cost,209 Thousand-ton tanker, only-32-man-crew)-----. (B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(formation flying above clouds--AS looking down at field--people look at var.planes--cu int.,plane--plane takeoff--man take off in small copter--larger plane taking off--AS small plane--cu same--other planes in air--plane banking and rolling--cu plane--ls plane banking-----YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--"IDEMITSU MARU"--JAPANESE--LAUNCHING--(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RAF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES (British)--AIR SHOW--

Date of Event 9/12/66

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (Women)
ATC-ATS-
WAAFS-WRENS

NARA ARC 7107

(a) 16-250-7

ATC(Woman at on Predictor, Height Finer, ATC on the telescope identification in Eng.)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 7

Subject WOMEN IN THE WAR (CORRESPONDENTS) (WACS AIR STATION)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 4472
Can No. 4471

11/10/43
12/9/43

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATS(Has anniversaryin England)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
A.T.S. HAS ANNIVERSARY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATS (Princess joins ATS)	Can No. 18-393	Roll No. CANADA

Subject PRINCESS JOINS A.T.S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt Can No. 5027x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-407-1

Russian Guard--Russians marching with bayonets--Russians marching past allied flags--Ike saluting--Russians marching time--Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig Gen.L. Kilbourn--Gen Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats--Byrnes,envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--Gen de Tassigny arriving--add.shots of conference,shots of all signing,Truman talking--posed shots of big 4--Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2927x1,U.P.)Air shots of ruins of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF BERLIN) and rear remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on both sides of the River Spee--smouldering ruins--Berlin Tiergarten--Reichs Bn yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4, Berlin)ground ruins of ruins..jeep along road..burning tanks..mounted civilian..Unter Den Linden ea long pan--Brandenburg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) directing traffic--some tiger still burning--Germans clearing of mines--Russian playing accordian..GI listening--U.S. lieutenant in jeep with U.S. flag--portraits of FDR, Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strasse--getting wat

ATS (British girls--ATS in Berlin)	Can No. 18-407	R 1

Subject: ALLIES SIGN CONTROL LAW FOR GERMANY

Cameraman: LIGHT (USED) MEJAT RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: HW 5089x3 (UNUSED) 2927x1; Cans 5090x4; 2966x1
61	54			

Description and Remarks: --Gen.Eisenhower,Marshall Montgomery and Russian Gen.Sokolowsky ? arrive at bldg and up steps--LS conference from,Marshall Zukov talking--CU Eisenhower signing--CU Montgomery signing--CU Gen de Tassigny signing--LS group around table--EXTERIOR: CU Eisenhower,Zhukov and Tassigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery--(Edited on beats used and (HW 5089x3) Templehof Airfield Berlin Russians marching,Monty arriving and greeted by Gen.Sokolowsky and inspecting Russian Guard of Honor including Russian WAC ?--Major Gen.Galloway,Lieut.Gen. Morris and Sir William Strang with Monty--British girl ATS--S Sig.--(Edited) MEJAT Eisenhower arriving at Airfield

Date of Event: 6/7/45

Used No.	Date
--CU Zhukov	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-407-1

[illegible] pump--people reading posters--fireworks [illegible] unconditional surrender--ringed victory monument--XIT pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--CONFERENCES--HIST[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUS[illegible]--GIRLS--[illegible]--
[illegible]--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--PRESS--[illegible]--[illegible]--
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--[illegible]--[illegible]--
RIVERS--ST[illegible]--R.R.--GERMANY--SCENIC--FIRE--
MUSIC[illegible]L INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--[illegible]--
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENT--TROLLEY--[illegible]--

WRENS
(ON PARADE REVIEWED BY DUCHESS OF KENT)

Can No. 15-141

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject ND 13 USC 0:WASH VS WASH ST.0-0:
N.D.CENTINNIAL:SANTA CLAUS 1942:ROYAL
WIDOW VISITS WRENS:TORONTO HAILS WILLKIE
CIVIL DEFENSE DAY IN BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOSANGELES, CAL: FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-207-LOCALS

BR ARMY: WAAFS SIGN UP AND GET NEW QUARTERS..MAKE SELVES HOME.. ~~LABERHOTS OF MARCHINGTRAINING~~

Can No.	Roll No.
16-207	LOCALS

Subject NAVAL BASE DEDICATED: TRANSOCEAN GLIDER TRAIN LANDS CARGO: 34 NATIONS ~~SOW IN FEFE: RED EAGE WAFS~~ ENLIST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRENS (From English present at the Navy show at Toronto, Ontario)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. CAN. LOCAL

Subject: SEA CADET REGATTA NAVY SHOW AT TORONTO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-235-CANADA

WRENS(Present at the premiere of Corvette K-225 in Canada)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CORVETTE K-225 HAS PREMIERE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut #301 x 1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/20/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-268-CANADA

WREN'S(Dropping mail on desk,girl working,at map,matches photo to map in Canada)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PHOTOS FOR INVASION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2980—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WRENS(Marching on parade grounds, in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-[illegible]	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SIGNAL STUDENTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] trainees running out into [illegible] ground line up ls..ou of boys lined up [illegible] scenes..cu of Capt A.E.Musgraves Commandant of school. Wrens mode instruction in class room 2 scenes class in survey model room..messages s'ip to ship.. on hands on signal keys. WRENS marching on parade grounds.. ball bottom trousers..right arms up..girls wig eagles with flags..2 scenes flagpoles 2 scenes..cloud formation

CANADA..CANADIAN NAVY..MUSGRAVES..WRENS [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WRENS(Line in front of Blood Donors Clinic..registering with Red Cross Nurse..in Canada)

Can No. 18-379

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
•				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WRENS (Wrens marching)	Can No. 18-426	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DAY AT OTTAWA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
98	90			

Description and Remarks

[illegible],CAN.DA--Thousands at city hall 8/16/45 t[illegible] ceremony--Premier Drew [illegible]and--Newspaper "PEACE AT LAST! [illegible]--shots of Peace Tower--WRENS marching--Earl [illegible] MacKenzie King,Defense Min.McNaughton and [illegible] take salute..CU same--Canadian Army parading [illegible]--Pan reviewing,pan to WDs of RCAF marching-- [illegible]veterans pass by..cu same--2 scenes of Peace [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

[illegible]--V-J DAY--WAR--CEREMONIES--CELEBRATIONS-- [illegible]--WRENS--ATHLONE--OTTAWA,CANADA--KING-- [illegible]--PARADES--WRENS etc.--CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U [illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY

Interfiled here are

MIMIC WARFARE (BRITISH ARMY)
MANEUVERS (BRITISH ARMY)
BRITISH ARMY
CAVALRY, BRITISH
ARMY, ENGLISH

NARA ARC 4/88

1929
BRITISH ARMY

ARMY (British)	Can No. /- 77	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITAIN'S OCCUPATION TROOPS LEAVE THE RHINE	Cameraman

Length T	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks In Rhineland & Dover, Eng.

1 - "Johnny Bulls" evacuate towns and country as main body of soldiers depart for England.
2 - Long shots of the troops marching out of the Rhineland.
3 - Long shots of the troops coming from the ship.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
77	9/25/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY - British	Can No. 1-1- 103	Roll No. 14

Subject BRITISH LEAVE GERMANY	Cameraman DEULIG

Length T	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Wiesbaden, Germany

1- Last English troops evacuate Rhineland region.

(Canada only)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
103	12-25-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

1930
BRITISH ARMY

MANEUVERS BR. ARMY	Can No. 2- 88	Roll No. 5

Subject: Imperial conference sees war games- "Tabloid" maneuvers illustrate scope of army mechanization.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		71		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Aldershot, England.

L.s. of tanks moving forward
tanks then cannons fire salve.
C.u. of tank crashing thru a brick wall
and crumpling it.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

1931
BRITISH ARMY

BRITISH ARMY-- "BEEF-EATERS"	Can No. V.3 R.51	Roll No. 2

Subject HISTORIC RITES MARK "BEEF-EATER" REVIEW BY BROTHER OF KING

Cameraman English Newsr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71		61		Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks London, Engl.--Attention --head should read--"uncle of king"-- Regiment marching into a sqaure attention saluute the Duke of Connaught--Duke inspects the regiment
Also listed as: LONDON ENGLAND, GREAT BRITAIN ARMY, DUKE OF CONNAUGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
v.3 R.51	8/31

SEE OVER

OVER

CROWDS, LONDON, ENGLAND, CROWDS, PRINCE GEORGE OF ENG.,
TOM SHAW, HERBERT MORRISON, KING GEORGE, LORD SANKEY

(2) 3-72-1

BRITISH ARMY (SCOT HIGLANDERS)	Can No. V.3 R. 72	Roll No. 1

Subject: KING CUTS SHORT VACATION IN EFFORT TO AVERT GOVERNMENT CRASH

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	98			Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks: Ballater, Scotland--King & Prince George arrive--inspect Highlander Guard of Honor--drive away--fade to crowds in Downing Street--Lord Sankey & Arthur Henderson Arrive--Tom Shaw, Herbert Morrison then Ramsay MacDonald arrives, crowds

Also listed as:
BALLATER, SCOTLAND, ARTHUR HENDERSON, RAMSAY MacDONALD

(over)

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date
V.#3 R.72	9-5-3

OVER

BRITISH ARMY	Can No. V.3 R. 94	Roll No. 1

Subject: POMP AND SPLENDOR MARK KING'S PARADE TO OPEN PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks: London, England--in rain colorful procession of King George and Queen Mary with the Yeomen of the Guard attending swing down the Mall for the House of Parliament from Buckingham Palace--crowds jam line of march watching parade

Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT(BLDGS)
KING GEORGE--QUEEN MARY--PARADE

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R.94~~	

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS (English)	Can No. 81 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: THE GAME OF WAR.

Cameraman: Univ. London.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Salisbury Plain, England--machine guns defending against infantry attack--whippet-tanks--putting little machine guns out of action--around camp fire

Also listed as: SALISBURY PLAIN, ENGLAND--TANKS--MACHINE GUNS--BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event: 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY	Can No. 83 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SURREYS ARE OFF TO INDIA

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London,England--all aboard for Egypt--weapons are passed from hand to hand from shore to ship--leaving port--au revoir

Also listed as:LONDON,ENGLAND--SOLDIERS (English)

Date of Event 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CADETS (British)	Can No. 85 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: 500 ~~MEN~~ GENTLEMEN CADETS IN TRAINING FOR BRITISH ARMY

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--Gen. Sir Reginald May inspects old soldiers--marching pass the Commandant taking the salute

Unused also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--GEN. SIR REGINALD MAY

Date of Event: 9-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY	Can No. 126 X 7	Roll No. 7

Subject: Prince of wales Reviews Middlesex Regiment

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Middlesex, England--marching past the Prince--Various shots of marching--Prince posing with soldiers

Also listed as: MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND--PRINCE OF WALES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLISH ARMY (review)	170 x	5

Subject ROYALTY ATTENDS MILITARY SHOW

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London--King & Queen of England attend big Military show--King & Queen on balcony--crowds--gymnasts--

Also listed as:ENGLAND**KING & QUEEN OF ENGLAND--CROWDS--GYMNASTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY	Can No. 174 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: Departure Of Second Battalion From Shanghai

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
450	450			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--the Northumberland Fusiliers return to England after 17 yrs. of foreign service--passing thru Nanking Rd--turning the Bund--Ningpo Tharp loaded with firearms, baggage etc.--passing guns aboard

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--ARMS(firearms)

Date of Event: 11-22-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(re-enactment) ENGLISH ARMY	Can No. 197 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE GEORGE OPENS RE-ENACTMENT OF BRADFORD'S GLORY	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Peel Park, England-- British soldiers in costume advancing--shots of lancers--attacking bldg--advancing

Also listed as: PEEL PARK, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND-- PRINCE GEORGE OF ENGLAND.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLISH ARMY	198 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
JACK TAR REQUESTS THE PLAESURE OF VISITORS' COMPANY	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Portsmouth Dockyard, England--various shots of ships, British soldiers--torpedo launched--Gobs & girls--crowds

Also listed as: CROWDS--ENGLISH NAVY--PORTSMOUTH DOCKYARD, ENGLAND.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLISH ARMY	199 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF YORK SPENDS DAY WITH HER REGIMENT	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Yorkshire, England--various shots reviewing the English Army

Also listed as:YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND--H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF YORK.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY	Can No. 206 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ETON COLLEGE O.T.C.HAVE LESSONS IN THE WAR GAME ON LAFFANS PLAIN

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Windsor & Aldershot, England--Eton College bo s practice the arts of war--The Eton cadets in uniform--gun handling & firing--rifle practice--smoke screens--

Also listed as: WINDSOR & ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND--ETON COLLEGE--SLOKE SCREENS--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ENGLISE ARMY	Can No. 246 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Changing The Guard	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--Grenadiers relieving Irish Guards, new guard moves away--relieving sentries, replacing the retiring ones--all around St. James' Palace new guard replaces old

Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--BLDGS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

1932
BRITISH ARMY

BRITISH ARMY	Can No. V.4 R. 18	Roll No. 6

Subject: HEAVY SHELLS WREAK HAVOC AS CITY DEFIES FURIOUS ONSLAUGHT

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2807 ft. 198x-4 Can No. 199x-1,2,3
275	264			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--the Bund, at Chinchow 2 planes takeoff with order from Maj. Hirata--over Chapei--shots of explosions--dead in sts. refugees flee across Garden Bridge--American marines--British detachment Scottish Highlanders

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--GARDEN BRIDGE--U.S. ARMY--RUINS--JAPAN ARMY--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--MAJOR HIRATA--IN FLIGHT

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.111

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.18	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY	Can No. V.4 R.37	Roll No. 5

Subject: ROYALTY PAYS RARE INSPECTION VISIT TO ARMY HEADQUARTERS

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	86			Cuts 300 ft. Can No. 253x-6

Description and Remarks: Aldershot, England--King George & Queen Mary reach parade grounds--walk along grounds accompanied by officers--inspect anti-aircraft guns--searchlights, etc.--walk to car--car leaves field

Also listed as: ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--PARADE--QUEEN MARY

Date of Event: 4-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.37	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BRITISH ARMY	V.4 R. 50	5

Subject: ROYAL TROOPS HONOR KING'S BIRTHDAY WITH "TROOPING THE COLOUR"

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			700 ft. / 313 x1

Description and Remarks: London, England--King George followed by Prince of Wales & Prince George leave Buckingham Palace--down the Mall--in Horse Guard's parade grounds--guards troop colors showing every step of picturesque ceremony--King George on horse leaving grounds

Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--PRINCE GEORGE--PRINCE OF WALES--KING OF ENGLAND--CEREMONIES

Date of Event: 6-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.50	

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY(commeorate new belfry)
SOUND SOUSA'S MARCH--FUNERAL HYMNS ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4R.89	5

Subject: THREE NATIONS JOIN IN RITES ATTENDING WAR MEMOIRAL GIFT.

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
126	116			468x3	140

Description and Remarks: Lille, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LILLE, FRANCE--MONUMENT

Also as: DEDICATION--CEREMONIES--MISC. CHURCHES--
WREATHES--SOUND CARD--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--
BELGIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event: 10-16-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.89~~	~~10-31-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Honor war heroes)	Can No. V.4R.95	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR HEROES HONORED BY EUROPEAN LEADERS AT NATIONAL SHRINES.

Cameraman Topical--Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 483 x4
116	105			Can No. 200

Description and Remarks London, England--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONDON, ENGLAND_-CEREMONIES

Also as: MEMORIALS--FLAGS--MILITARY PARADE--PARIS, FRANCE_-FRENCH ARMY -KING GEORGE & FAMILY--ARCH (Arc de Triumphe)--MONUMENT

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY	Can No. 272 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLANDERS LEAVE SHANGHAI	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
528	528 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Brig.G.Fleming Comm.of Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders--semi c.u.same--Fleming with Col.Lt.Comm.N.C.Bennett--Chinese Army--Sir Miles Lampson with Fleming watching troops--marching away--tender leaves for H.M.S.Kent with troops--Chinese kids--H.M.S.Kent steaming away
Also as:SHANGHAI,CHINA--CHINESE ARMY--BRIG.COMM.
N.C.BENNETT--BRIG.G.FLEMING--SCOTCH ARMY--TYPES--
SIR MILES LAMPSON--BRITISH NAVY

Date of Event 4-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY	Can No. 280 x	Roll No. 10

Subject BATTLE OF INKERMAN	Cameraman Univ. Pictures

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampshire, England--6½ battalions 4-32 rehearse battle--Russians advance on British--they capture sandbag battery but guards recapture it--march past the stands of famous British regiments

Also listed as: HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND.....

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY	Can No. 304 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TROOPING THE COLOR

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--Prince of Wales & Prince George attend ceremonies--King George arrives on horse--crowds--military review--King at head of troops to Buckingham Palace--Royal family watching from balcony

Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--ENGLISH FLAG--PRINCE OF WALES--PRINCE GEORGE--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--QUEEN MARIE--KING GEORGE

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY	Can No. 351 X	Roll No. 6

Subject Royal Eisteddford	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Wrexham, N. Wales. England--procession headed by Fourth Royal Welsh Fusiliers--7 men carry gold Hirlas horn--2 handed sword relic over 4000 yrs old--honorable Bromwen Scott Ellis

Also as: WREXHAM, N. WALES, ENGLAND--BROMWEN SCOTT ELLIS--PROCESSION.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (model tanks & war)	Can No. 411 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LATEST MODEL TANKS IN ACTION	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408	408			Can No.

Description and Remarks Salisbury Plain, England-- 4 shots of Meadow Tank coming into positions after radio signals--Group of tanks--big & little tanks--climbing hill--big tanks charge enemies--Small midget Lloyd tanks--2 heavy armored tanks--War starts--Into action--smoke bombs explode--Tanks maneuver for another attack--

Also listed as: Salisbury Plain, England-- Tanks (English war tanks)

Date of Event 8-17-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY	Can No. 32 426 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BRIGADE OF TANKS	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90			90 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Salisbury Plain, England--

shots showing Maj. Gen. Sir John Capper inspecting tanks--various shots of tanks moving about etc.

Also as: SALISBURY PLAIN, ENGLAND--TANKS--MAJ. GEN. SIR JOHN CAPPER.

Date of Even 8-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (typical headgear) 368-8	Can No. 445 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE OF ALES	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	163		163 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Sweden --

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SWEDEN--PRINCE OF WALES--ENGLISH FLAG

Also as: DIPLOMATS(English)--CROWDS

Date of Even 10-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

1933
BRITISH ARMY

ENGLISH ARMY (trooping the colors)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 5

Subject ROYAL GUARDSMEN TROOP THE COLORS ON KING'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700
99	88			Can No. 658x1

Description and Remarks

London

SEE:LONDON,ENGLAND--BIRTHDAY

Also as:ENGLISH FLAG--PRINCE OF WALES--BLDGS(BUCKINGHAM PALACE)

Date of Event 6-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY (GUARDS)	Can No. V.5R.180	Roll No. 7

Subject	KING & QUEEN HAILED ON ROYAL VISIT.	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 32	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 61 dev.	Cuts 732x5 Can No. 58

Description and Remarks

SEE KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARY--LEEDS ENGLAND

*ALSO*AS*

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date
V-180	9/16/33

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (CANADIANS)	Can No. V.8 R. 470	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: 15,000 VETERANS RE-AFFIRM OATH AT DRUMHEAD RITES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	75			junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.--at Riverdale pk--units parading--war fathers conduct service--colors--ls vets lined up--crowds line banks--marching past--Lt. Gov.Bruce takes salute--vet officers var.shots parade--CUTS:ditto.

TORONTO,CAN.--RIVERDALE PARK--BRUCE

Date of Event 6-2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY (crowds cheering, children talking)	Can No. 585 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: PRINCE GEORGE HONORS DARWEN

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Darwen, England--

SEE: DARWEN, ENGLAND--PRINCE GEORGE

Also as: SOUND--

Date of Event: 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Roy Scots) SOUND MILITARY AIRS	Can No. 601 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: THE ROYAL SCOTS

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88			88 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Yorkshire,England--Col.of the Regiment 4-33
Lord Trenchard pays visit of inspection th
the 2nd Battalion of Britain's oldest regiment at
Catterick--l.s.scots in uniforms at atten
and being inspected--marching in rows with music
playing military airs--Trenchard presents
medal to one of the men and shakes hands
with him--med.shot men saluting
Also as:YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND--SOUND_-LORD
TRENCHARD--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (parade -- sound of English military airs)	Can No. 620 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: MILITARY SUNDAY IN YORK

Cameraman: Univ. Pict.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107			107' dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Yorkshire, England

SEE: YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND--MILITARY PARADE

Also as: SOUND

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BRITISH ARMY (Memorial Parade)	Can No. 639 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TO THOSE WHO FELL	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102			102 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:LONDON,ENGLAND--MILITARY PARADE

Also as:SOUND--ORGANIZATIONS--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--TOMB--WREATH

Date of Event 6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOUND GUNSHOTS ETC.) ENGLISH ARMY (rifle meet)	Can No. 641 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD SHOOTING	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87			87 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Surrey, Eng.--

For complete detail:
SURREY, ENGLAND--SHOOTING

Date of Event 5/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(King's Guards)	Can No. 652 x	Roll No. 8

Subject TROOPING THE COLORS ON THE MALL	Cameraman Universal

Length 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 77 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND--FLAGS(ENGLISH) Date of Event 6-3-33

Also as:PRINCE OF WALES--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--BLDGS(BUCKINGHAM PALACE)--

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY (York Tattoo)	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 6

Subject YORK TATTOO	Cameraman Universal

Length 139	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 139 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Yorkshire, England--l.s.crowds of scots marching--c.u.views same--l.s.grand stand--c.u.2 scots dancing--c.u.kids behind iron gate watching--shooting huge guns --SOUND--fake attack on wall--British soldiers break thru & run thru charging with bayonets fixed--l.s.in arena soldiers go marching--c.u.kids watching thru binoculars-- Also as:YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND--SOUND(BAGPIPE)--DANCING--HISTORICAL--BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY(in shooting match)	Can No. 658 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MATRIMONIAL STAKES	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93			93	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampshire, England--

For complete detail: HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND- MARKSMANSHIP

Also as: MACHINE GUNS--MAJ.GEN.HAMMOND--MAJ.& LADY HARRINGTON--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 6/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY) BANDS) SOUND	Can No. 675 x	Roll No. 7

Subject EUROPEAN MILITARY BANDS	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246			246 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--SOUND

Also as: MUSIC--BELGIAN ARMY--PARADES--BLDGS
'(ARC DE TRIUMPHE)

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 6 REL. 922

Date of Event 7-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (gun salute--plane escort above--Guard of Honor of Bluejackets--Life Guards) in full dress	Can No. 678 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING FEISAL OF IRAQ	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349	349			Can No.

Description and Remarks: DOVER, ENGLAND--KING FEISAL

Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--S.S.MAID OF ORLEANS--ENGLISH NAVY--AVIATION--DUKE OF YORK--FLAG (ENGLISH)--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--MAYOR OF DOVER--KING GEORGE--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--VICTORIA MEMORIAL

Date of Event 6-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (vets parade)	Can No. 712 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CONTEMPTIBLES PARADE -

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96			96 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks London--all that is left of the gallant 3000 they march in honor of fallen comrades--80,000 men who died at Mons--lowering standards to the dead--Gen. Sir Noel Birch inspects them--var. shots of parade

Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--GEN. SIR NOEL BIRCH--MILITARY PARADE

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY "WAR" in Hampshire	Can No. 738 x	Roll No. 6

Subject "WAR" IN HAMPSHIRE	Cameraman Universal

Length 122	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 122 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

troop exercises under direction of Southern Command--guns being driven to spots horsemen--l.s.infantry--on the run--into position--rifle fire--tanks & guns being shot- gen.view of maneuvers--defense in action

Also as: MIMIC WARFARE--TANKS

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (fight forest fire with gas masks) 756 x	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject FOREST FIRES IN HAMPSHIRE	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
311	311			

Description and Remarks FIRES--HAMPSHIRE?ENGLAND

Also as:AIR VIEWS--GAS MASKS--AUTO(SOS)

Date of Even 9-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Public Secondary School's ~~Cadet camp~~)	Can No. 775 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS ON PARADE	. Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123			123 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Gloucester, England--H.R.H. Prince ~~of Wales~~ George pays flying visit to Public Secondary School's Cadet camp--landing--alighting--talking to cadets--side view same c.u.--c.u. talking--cadets sit on grass & listen--Field Marshal Lord Allenby is present--3 cheers for Prince--cadets in review

Also as: GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND--HR.H. PRINCE GEORGE--ENGLISH ARMY--FIELD MARSHAL LORD ALLENBY

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Southern Command Tattoo, feats on bikes & motor-cycles)

Can No. 773 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: TIDWORTH TATTOO

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109			109 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND--FEATS

Also as: STUNTS--MOTORCYCLES--CHILDREN

Date of Event: 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (King's Gift - flag)	Can No. 8 775 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING'S GIFT	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179			179 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks London--soldiers marching soldiers at attention--2 soldiers with British flag & Union Jack enter bldg--blessing flags--soldiers marching--2 3 hurrahs -- hats off

Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--ENGLISH FLAG

Date of Event 6-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BRITISH ARMY (Guard of Honor)	Can No. 787 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TYNESIDE HONORED	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94			94	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRILLS--TYNESIDE,ENGLAND

Also as:WELLESLEY N.SCHOOL--PRINCE GEORGE--AUTOROLLS ROYCE)--MAYOR OF BLYTHE--BRITISH ARMY(GUARD OF HONOR)--BREECHES BUOY--COMMDR. R.N.STONE

Date of Event 10-43

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(Horse Guards in Procession)SOUND BAND PLAYS 'GOD SAVE THE KING'

Can No. 845 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: OPENING OF PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
420			420 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: POLITICS--LONDON

Also as:H USE OF LORDS--SOUND--
BUCKINGHAM PALACE--KING GEORGE &
QUEEN MARIE--HOUSE OF LORDS--CROWDS--
PARLIAMENT BLDG & SQUARE

11-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Seaforth Highlanders)	Can No. 858 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS REGIMENT FOR OVERSEAS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
289			289 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks London--Seaforth Highlanders
off to Palestine men board Lancashire
enroute to Palestine--var.shots boarding
ship,up Pplank--filing on one by one--
passing guns up--brass band(no sound)--
boarding supplies--var.shots soldiers
at rail waving 'bye--cu and cutins of
soldiers at rail--different shots boat
leaving sweeties & beloved ones wave bye
& kerchiefs flutter--people in fg
as boat leaves--waving 'bye
Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--S.S.LANCASHIRE--DOCKS--CROWDS

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (jewish vets parade)	Can No. 864 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JEWRY REMEMBERS	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52		52 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks: london, England--JEWS

CEREMONIES--PARADE--KEYES--CENOTAPH(MONUMENT)

Date of Event: 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Aldershot & Southern command maneuvers)	Can No. 887 x	Roll No. 0

Subject	Cameraman
WAR AND A DEADLOCK	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110			110 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILSHIRE?ENGLAND--the Aldershot 10-33 Command and Southern maneuvers end without a battle--cavalry & infantry & artillery enroute to war grounds--camouflaged guns & artillery they swing the guns into position--firing cannon--cavalry on the run--3 cannon shots

Also as:WILSHIRE,ENGLAND--MANEUVERS--MIMIC WARFARE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(R.A.F. fliers return)	801 x	13

Subject	Cameraman
R. A. F. fliers return	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87		87 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Farborough, Engl. rd--Squad
leader Gayford and flight lt. Nicholetts
arrive from their long distance record
hopping hop to Scotland--med. shot plane
taxiing to standstill--close shot come--
they are greeted by Lord Londonderry after
completion of 5,300 m. flight--on ground
sir Edmond Gayford Londonderry & Nicholetts
& Farborough, Engl. rd.-- WIDE SHOT--GAYFORD--LT. NICHOLETTS
arrives--Lord Londonderry--etc etc

Date of Event 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(WORLD WAR ACTUAL FLASHBACKS TO BATTLE SOUND TAPS -- CROWDS SINGING	Can No. 895 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GOD SAVE THE KING
REMEMBRANCE DAY

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
425			425 dev lav.	

Description and Remarks LONDON--CEREMONIES

Also as:CELEBRATIONS--CEMETERY--RUINS
PARLIAMENT BLDG--SOUND--OLD & RARE FILMS
PRINCE OF WALES--MONUMENT--QUEEN MARIE
THEATRES--TANKS--WORLD WAR--CLOCK

Date of Event 11-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(?) 7873x2,3

tained in spotsheet with material from Special--believe previous scenes are part of the special--Original caption was accidentally junked but contained no more information than above)----------

besides scenes previously listed, spotsheet listed the foloing:MacDonald with British officers--he lives in Scotland, scenes of his home--scenic --King George and Queen Elizabeth going to Parliament--Mac's train arrives PARIS, for visit--met by Fr. Premier Herriot--visits Rome--met by Benito Mussolini--var. scs.--arrives in NY on the MACON--he and daughter Ishlel leave ship--NY skyline--board train for WASHINGTON, DC--meets with FDR--visits UNKNOWN SOLDIER tomb--talks to U.S. Senate--at Press Dinner--(BELIEVE THERE IS NO TRACK OF SPEECH BUT CHECK FILM)--MacDonald with Cordell Hull, Bennett(?) and Herriot--boards train in Washington to leave for home--arrives back at #10 Downing St--shots of him with FDR--scs. of FDR Inauguration in Washington----------(See extensive captions filed under x-number)----------

LONDON, ENGLAND--MAC DONALD, Ramsay--BIDGS(England)--AIRVIEWS(England)--VISITS.

ENGLISH GOVT:(Ramsay MacDonald of England visits U.S.--1933)

Issue Number 7873x2,3

Subject RAMSAY MAC DONALD SPECIAL (London Preps For Conference--6/12/33)

Cameraman TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 1600ft.				Cut No.

BK NO: 316-10
caption filed under x-numbers(STOCK SHOT

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:(In So.Kensington section of London, Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald returns to #10 Downing Street after hurried visit to new Geological Museum where forthcoming Great World Conference is to be held--gen.scs. int.of Museum,boarding up--men work at erecting int.structure--look down on floor--ext.Museum,sev.scenes--var.angles of exterior--see other museums along Exhibition Road--Imperial Museum with gleaming domes--ext.famous Victoria and Albert Museum,sev.scs.--var.views of the ext.of the Geological Museum and workmen,etc--AV same--AV Hyde Park--3 scs.Houses of Parliament--city and St.Paul's Cathedral--Palace-------
(NOTE:Footage was taken from caption sheet----following scenes are cor

Date of Event 1933

SEE OVER

1934
BRITISH ARMY

BRITISH ARMY (Guard of Honor)	Can No. V.6 R. 239	Roll No. 6

Subject: GLITTERING PAGEANT FEATURES KING'S LEVEE AT ST. JAMES PALACE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53				50 / 975x4

Description and Remarks

LONDON--KINGGEORGE

ST. JAMES PALACE--PAGEANT--BUCKINGHAM PALACE

Date of Event: 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 –5M—1-34-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (The King at Aldershot)	Can No. V. 6 R. 245	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THE KING AT ALDERSHOT (HIGHLIGHTS)	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60				987x5	133

Description and Remarks Hampshire? England-ls of King and Queen on stand,K. salutes--cu King--parade of soldiers, King in fg.--cutin Of K.& Q--Highlanders on Parade--passing camera--cu's feet--ls Highlanders--cu K. &. Q. --CUTS: English, Welsh, Scots & Irish Regiments salute King

HAMPS-IRE,ENGLAND--REVIEWS

4-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Royal Tournament drills)	Can No. V.6 R.258	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL TOURNAMENT OPENED BY THE KING THRILL HUGE CROWD

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110	97			97 ft.lav.	1024 1025x5

Description and Remarks: London--King & Queen arrive at Olympia Stadium for tourney--crowd arises--cu King he inspects the guard of honor--Army Physical Training staff-receive much applause--Royal Horse Guards thunder into arena--var.shots of drill--window ladder display--var.shots of crowds.

LONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE--OLYMPIA STADIUM--ENGLISH NAVY--DRILLS.

Date of Event: 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ARMY (ENGLISH VETS) chat with Prince of Wales	Can No. V.6 R.269	Roll No. 7

Subject PRINCE OF WALES VISITS COVENTRY (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
49				Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PRINCE OF WALES--COVENTRY, ENGLAND

CHILDREN--BICYCLE

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND GUNS SHOOTING OF ENGLISH ARMY (target practice)	Can No. V.G.A.285	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BIG GUNS PARK HL)	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1101x7 Can No. 45
73				

Description and Remarks

Isle of Wight, England--men preparing guns for action--NATURLA SOUND TO target in water NATURAL SOUND TO D...cups presented by HmS the King and HrH Prince of Wales.

ISLE OF WIGHT, ENGLAND--SOUND--TARGET PRACTICE--TROPHY

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (leaving aboard transport for Saar)	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 7

Subject: FOREIGN TROOPS IN SAAR

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
123	115 ft. dev. pos.			1217x8,170	

Description and Remarks

SAAR.

BRIND--ITAL.ARMY--SS NEW YORK--~~ELECTION~~
GERMAN PEOPLE--SWASTIKAS--NAZIS

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (drill vs gas)	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI GAS TRAINING AT ROYAL NAVAL ANTI-GAS SCHOOL	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311			311 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--GAS--MASKS--ENGLISH NAVY--DRILLS

Date of Event 2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (anti-aircraft)	Can No. 968 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ANTI-AIRCRAFT EXERCISES

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160		160 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Chelsea,Eng.--airplane sighted --moving toward London carrying bombs--using audible direction finder to sight ship--searchlights(NITE SCENES)--shining blinding beams up to clouds--locating aircraft,guns swung into position--range dial is set,fire--crowds watching--Lewis gun,gun in action--var.shots mimic aerial raid.
CHELSEA,ENGLAND--NITE--BOMBS--AVIATION SEARCHLIGHTS--MIMIC WARFARE

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIMIC WARFARE (English army searchlights at nite sighting planes) 968 x	Can No.	Roll No 5

Subject ANTI-AIRCRAFT EXERCISES	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 160	Neg.	Dupe 160 rev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY--CHELSEA, ENGLAND

NITE--BOMBS--AVIATION--SEARCHLIGHTS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

(Assault at Arms) BRITISH ARMY	Can No. 978 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: ASSAULT AT ARMS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts
89		89 ft. dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Display at Army school for who of Physical Training--young instructors know their sstuff on the bars performing --LS asthey march into gym--going thru their smoothe routine--cut-in crowd auplauding--fencing, others in BG--rotation jumping over horse and man atop same

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND--SCHOOLS--GYMNASTICS--CALISTHENICS--FENCING

Date of Event 4/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (tank drill)	Can No. 1017 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS ROUTE MARCH	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146		146 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Edinburgh,Scotland--400 mile s trek--Catterick to Edinburgh start s, line up of tanks,cu as they depart one by one--passing camera--thru streets,2nd battalion watch(black) at Glasgow drill-ing--tin hats of 1918--kilties march var. shot s & angles--kilties on run--toward camera..

EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--TANKS--SCOTS--DRILLS

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (guard mounting)	Can No. 1009 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GUARD MOUNTING

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113		113 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks London--horse guards parade trooping colours--1st Battalion Goldstream Guards--ls gen.views soldiers drilling--cu presenting flag--ground shots guards marching like wooden soldiers--low shot march,ls same--marching at a more rapid gait--ls gen.view marching.

LONDON--REVIEWS--PARADE--ENGLISH FLAG

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARMY,(ENGLISH)Prince of Wales Inspects Guard of Honor)	Can No. 1036 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
METROPOLITAN POLICE COLLEGE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182		182 dev.	pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRINCE OF WALES--HENDON, ENGLAND.

Also as:CEREMONIES-COLLEGE--LORD TRENCHARD--
HERTFORDSHIRE, ENG.--K. & Q.--HOSPITAL--
NURSES--BABIES

6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Aldershot Tattoo)	Can No. 1047 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALDERSHOT TATTOO	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92		92 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Aldershot, England--only daylight performance witnessed by 70,000 children--Rushmore Arena becomes ancient Flanders Field--English troops taking fort--at Namur, crowds, soldiers from every dominion surround her with protecting arms--huge audiences what makes them & keeps them citizens of the Empire--var. shots of event.

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND--DRILLS--RUSHMORE ARENA--CHILDREN.

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (New Palace guard)	Can No. 1092 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PALACE GUARD	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102			102 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

London--kilties marching:
Glengarries arrive--keys of King's Palace are turned over to officer of New Guard--at Buckingham Palace old guard awaits their relief--cu of insignia of GREAT BRITAIN on iron gates--cu marching kilties they start guard duty.

LONDON--BUCKINGHAM PALACE

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Royal English Guard)TAPS..BAND(ENGLISH NAT'L AIRS)

Can No. 1103 x

Roll No 9

Subject ROYAL ENGLISH GUARD

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177		1 7 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Le Mans, England--guards pay tribute on soil where Henry Plantagenet was born to British soldiers--he died in great war in France--fusileers attired in regal fuzzy hats marching thru sts--BAND PLAYING ENGLISH MILITARY AIRS--var. shots march--laying wreath--cu head-dresses cutins--cu names on cenotaph SOUND TAPS....

LE MANS, ENGLAND--SOUND--MUSIC--MONUMENT--

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Trooping of the French)	Can No. 1145x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING OF THE FRENCH	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1st battalion of famous Border Regiment celebrates ancient victory--drums are actual captured instruments, only at this celebration are tney used---uniforms are exact copies.

LONDON, ENGLAND--FRENCH ARMY--CELEBRATION

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Prince of Wales cheering up vets)	Can No. 1146 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: PRINCE OF WALES AT BRISTOL

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 ft. dev. lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

11-34 Date of Event

SEE: PRINCE OF WALES--BRISTOL, ENGLAND

Also as: UNEMPLOYMENT--CATHEDRAL (IN BRISTOL)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(FLASHBACKS WORLD WAR) FUNERAL DIRGE..POPULACE SINGI)	Can No. 1162 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REMENBRANCE DAY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307 aev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LOND N, ENGLAND

Also as: CEREMONIES--SO ND--MUSIC--SINGING--BATTLE --CEMETERY--CENOTAPH--KING GEORGE--PRINCE GEORGE--PRINCE OF WALES--TOMB--CLOCK(BIG BEN)

11-11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (leave for Saar)	Can No. 1188 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TOMMIES LEAVE FOR SAAR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute Can No.
80 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks: British tommies leave Dover in scenes recalling days of the World War--var.shots of soldiers embarking as they prepare to leave for Saar Territory--shot boat leaving.

DOVER, ENGLAND--SAAR.

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY SOUND (AUSTRALIAN BAND REHEARSING)	Can No. 2707 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY BAND REHEARSING	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSIC

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1935
BRITISH ARMY

BRITISH ARMY (WAR IN BRITAIN)	Can No. V.7 R. 393	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
OLD IN BRITAIN (HI)	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1459x6
65				Can No.	45

Description and Remarks HOLYHEAD,ENGLAND--cavalry coming toward camera--outin horse feet infantry coming to camera--foot only,cu ey infantry,armored cars in street--people--soldiers on roadside,standing--armored cars on road--soldiers on run, ver hills,fall with machine guns,soldiers thru brush,line of infantry kneeling in field--field pieces burning mov.shot to end,--CUTS:ditto.

HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND.

Date of Event 9-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (in formation in George's 70th birthday JEFFREY KILMER	Can No. V.7 [illegible].364	Roll No. CANADA
Subject COLOUR FILM HONOURING HM 70TH BIRTHDAY		Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut dupe neg Can No. 1372x3,372
484	472			

Description and Remarks

6/35 Date of Event

TITLE: BIRTHDAY--ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND

Also as: SOUND-- KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARY CELEBRATIONS--ARMY--MARINA--YORKS--DUKE OF KENT, GLOUCESTER--WALES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-38-U

OVER

ARMY (ENGLISH--1000 ex-service men and women march to St. George's chapel)	Can No. V.7 R.370	Roll No. 3

Subject PRINCE OF WALES AT WINDSOR (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1381x6 Can No. 20

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRINCE OF WALES--WINDSOR, ENGLAND

Also as: ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL--EARL OF ATHLONE, ALICE OF ATHLONE--DR. BAILLIE PRICE

6-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (maneuvers, preparing for possible service in Africa)SOUND)	Can No. V. 7 R.383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS TO KEEP U.S. OUT OF WAR SAYS SENATOR NYE	LYONS-UNIV-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
219	207			1410x7,225 1421x6,80

Description and Remarks

TITLE: SEN.G.P. NYE--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: COMMITTE--SOUND--SPEECH--ANTI-WAR--ALDERSHOT,ENG.--NAVY--LEWIS--SENATE--CONGRESS

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (some in tropical helmets boarding SS Neuralia for Malta)SOUND TALKS UNUSED)	Can No. V.7 R.389	Roll No. 1

Subject LEAGUE OF NATIONS AT ODDS WITH ITALY OVER AFRICAN WAR	Cameraman FRANCO-ECLAIR--UNIV--JONAK--LIBB--LAB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
295	283			1428x6,55;1420x6 65;1435x6,7,328; 1449x8,180

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

GENEVA PEACE CONFERENCE--
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Date of Event 9-9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (UNIFORMS) SOUND	Can No. V.8 R. 423	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TOMMY BACK IN GLORY OF DRESS UNIFROMS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125		113 dev.		FILE LAV. Can No. 1529x4

Description and Remarks: LONDON--Tommy's new walking out uniform--Sgt.Maj.Patterson in uniform pre-war uniforms of RHA--followed by uniforms of cavalry & infantry--khaki uniforms worn by Army during and since Great War--smart blue replaces khaki cu marine uniforms--short march and cu navy man

Date of Event: 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON--NAVY--COSTUMES(UNIFORMS)
PATTERSON

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (regiewed by King & Queen)	Can No. 1332 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ROYAL JUBILEE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 750 ft.dupe neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JUBILEE FOR MAIN CARD

ALSO AS: LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (700 soldiers return after 2 yrs. in Bermuda)	Can No. 1470 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HAIL & FAREWELL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87 dev. 1 av.				

Description and Remarks

700 soldiers of Manchester Regiment return after 2 yrs. in Bermuda--var. shots of soldiers embracing wives--kiddies--etc.--sweethearts--twins--regiment's dog--soldiers eating cake--back to ship and crowds waving goodbye!

MANCHESTER & SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND DOCKS

10-35
Date of Event

Cancelled No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (ANTI GAS DRILL) GAS MASKS	Can No. 2893 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ANTI GAS DRILL	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 63 deg. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GAS

KENT, ENG.

Date of Event 4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (trooping colors, Prince Wales on horse,--war vets--Life Guards--RAF--)

Can No. COMPLETE REEL

Roll No. UNIVERSAL PICTURES LIBRARY)

Subject
KING EDWARD THE VIII OF ENGLAND

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
864	796 ft.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KING EDWARD VIII--LONDON, ENGLAND

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1936
BRITISH ARMY

ENGLISH ARMY (trooping colors & reviewed by King George) ~~JEFFREY TALKING~~	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. CANADA

Subject IN MEMORIAM OF KING GEORGE V MAY HE REST IN PEACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute
253		241 dev	lav.	FILE LAV. Can No. 1584x4

Description and Remarks

SEE: HL OF YR--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: GEORGE & MARY--ENGLISH--
MONEY--EDWARD--RIOT

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (King George V funeral FUNERAL DIRGE GOD SAVE KING)	Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID TO REST	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
275	263	dev.lav.		Cuts 1615x1 Can No. 570

FOR PERSONALITIES SEE CANADA

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON, ENGLAND

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (troops, armys reversed parade King George V funeral	Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. CANADA

Subject JEFFREY..DIRGE UNUSED) WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID TO REST	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
769		755 dev.		Can No. 1615x1

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL---LONDON, ENGLAND

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (Young Britons learn war art at School of ~~Artillery of Salisbury~~)

Can No. V.8 R.453

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: YOUNG BRITONS LEARN WAR ART AS GUNS ROAR

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	165			Can No. 1703x6 Lay.

Description and Remarks:

SALISBURY, ENG.--School of Artillery of Salisbury on the move--advancing with batteries--swinging into action--field pieces being fired--field phones--soldiers observing--cu one gun firing--loading & rear firing, cu.--tanks enveloped in smoke screen, on the move, trench mortars start--firing--CUTS· ditto

SALISBURY, ENGLAND--SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BRITISH ARMY(INDIANS) (greet new Viceroy in Bombay, India)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: INDIAN GREETS NEW VICEROY IN DISPLAY OF IMPERIAL POMP

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL (BOMBAY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	72			1737x1

Can No 520

Description and Remarks

SEE: LORD & LADY LINLITHGOW-- BOMBAY, INDIA

Also as: BRITISH GOVT.

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (Life Guards pass in review before Edward VIII)	Can No. V.8 R.476	Roll No. 3

Subject: LIFE GUARDS PASS IN REVIEW BEFORE KING EDWARD VIII

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			1837x7 / 225

Description and Remarks:

WINDSOR,ENG.--parade goes by--inspecting the guards--cu King Edward on horse--couple guards on horses with pennant--cu King--kid in uniform--King on side-lines,guards passing review--cu Edward--back to ls--CUTS: thru Windsor Sts.,under shadow of Royal Castle,cu flag,Royal Standard--Earl of Athlone--

WINDSOR,ENGLAND--REVIEWS--KING EDWARD VIII EARL OF ATHLONE

Date of Event: X 6-36

Used No.	Date
VIII	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-2-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (King honors his guards before attempt on life,London,Eng.)

Can No. V.8 R. 478 X

Roll No. 2

Subject
KING HONORS HIS GUARDS BEFORE ATTEMPT ON LIFE

Cameraman
GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104		92 dev.lav.	

Cuts 1848x2,3 1100

Can No.

8-36 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.--lineup of guards--King riding in--crowds, King mounts platform to clergy--ls group on platform--handing out flags--cu 2 men walking off with flags--another group off with flags--ls returning flags to rnaks--troops march past King, sev. scenes--crowds King riding off, ls gen. view CUTS.. AS ABOVE..

LONDON, ENG.--KING EDWARD--CEREMONIES FLAGS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY--Scots grays risk necks in daring cavalry display. England)

Can No. V.8R.480

Roll No. 10

Subject: SCOTS GRAYS RISK NECKS IN DARING CAVALRY DISPLAY

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56		44 dev.lav.		1856x7

Can No. 125

Description and Remarks:

ENGLAND--lineup of horses,cu patting horses,--cross shot,lineup and the charge--headon long shots etc. --CUTS: cavalry assembled--cu bugler and they get together--over rugged terrain, uphills and down dales--fording river enmasse--thru woods,greys at rest..

ENGLAND(MISC.)--~~XRM~~--HORSES--CAVALRY

7-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (Canadian War vets at dedication of huge pylon to heroes of Vimy)	Can No. V.8 R.481	Roll No. 8

Subject KING EDWARD SPEAKS IN FRENCH--REVEILL)
KING DEDICATES HUGE PYLON TO HEROES OF VIMY

Cameraman ECLAIR-GEN.FILM GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48		36 dev	lav.	GF-1853x5,105 G-1853x4,280 E-1839x5,245

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

DEDICATION--VIMY RIDGE, FRANCE

7-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (Calisthenics exhibition, Aldershot, Eng.	Can No. V.8R.488	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ARMY ASPIRANTS ENJOYING LOTS OF TROUBLE IN BRITAIN	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107		95 dev.	lav.	1848x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GYMNASTICS--ALDERSHOT, ENG.

Also as: CALISTHENICS--ACROBATICS

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (parade. Remembrance Day, London)
SOUND UNUSED

Can No. V.8 R.513

Roll No. 2

Subject
ALLIED NATIONS HOLD CEREMONIES FOR WAR DEAD -- FRANCE

Cameraman
GEN. FILM
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125		107 dev.		GF-2014x5,275 G-2021x3,305

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CEREMONIES--LONDON, ENGLAND

11-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (DEFENSE PAGEANT FOR LORD MAYOR)	Can No. V.8 R.513	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: DEFENSE PAGEANT FEATURES SHOW FOR LORD MAYOR

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
168		156 dev.	lav.	1966x5	

Description and Remarks: LONDON--lancers on parade, dif.phases of England's forces thru the centuries on parade,old stage wagon, 2-wheeled cart of 1850--DRake's sea soldiers--Nore Command Co.--Nelson's men of War--Sir Geo.Broadbridge new Mayor and Sir Geo.rides in state to law court and declares himself--crowds,cu carriage.
LONDON--PAGEANT--BROADBRIDGE**POLICE

NAVY

Date of Event: 11-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (walking thru rows of soldiers..	Can No. V.8 R.517	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KING EDWARD VIII ABDICATES	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143		131 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ABDICATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: SIMPSON--NEWSPAPERS--EDWARD BLDGS.(TEN DOWNING ST.)--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--YORKS--ARMY--NAVY TROPHIES

12-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (inspected by Duke of York (NOW GEO.VI)	Can No. V.8R.519	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON ACCLAIMS NEW SOVEREIGNS OF BRITISH EMPIRE	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101		89 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING GEORGE VI AND QUEEN--
LONDON, ENGLAND

12-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (gun crews of Pembroke, marching thru gates of Buckingham Palace etc.)	Can No. 1606 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING EDWARD AT PALACE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING EDWARD VIII--LONDON, ENG.

Also as: BUCKINGHAM PALACE--CEREMONIES

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (training school at Aldershot, England)	Can No. 1617 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TRAINING SCHOOL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121 dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks

ALDERSHOT,ENG.--Army PT school--hi-shots in gym as they start mass exercise--as passing medicine ball neath legs--doing handsprings over vaulting horse in rapid succession advanced membe s watching youngsters go thru their paces--wh le class in hi-vaulting horse display--remarkable snow of disci line,agility and speed--good action

ALDERSHOT,ENGLAND--GYMNASTICS--EXERCISES TRAINING

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (Army Boxing Championships)	Can No. 1653 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BOXING CHAMPIONSHIPS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--LONDON, ENGLAND

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (guards receiving shamrocks)	Can No. 16632	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ST.PATRICK'S DAY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--MISC.ENGLAND

Also as: FLOWERS--EARL OF CAVAN

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (Battle of Salisbury Plain)	Can No. 1703 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF SALISBURY PLAIN	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALISBURY,ENG.--artillery on the move, showing guns support advances--School of Artillery--19 pounder battery fully mechanised swings into action--file of field pieces being fired--field phones observations--firing--cu one gun firing made from rear, loading & firing--tanks enveloped in smoke screen--cu tank on move--trench mortars start muzzling in officers depart after maneuvers..

SALISBURY,ENG.--GUNS

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (in procession, German Ambassador's body leaves for homeland)	Can No. 1703 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF GERMAN AMBASSADOR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: VON HOESCH--SIMON--EDEN--MONSELL--KIECKOFF- VICTORIA ST.STA.

Date of Event 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (Rough Riding, Feltham,Eng.)	Can No. 1715 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROUGH RIDING	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSEMANSHIP--FELTHAM,ENG.

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (guard of honor of Seaforth Highlanders meet King Farouk of Egypt at $train)

Can No. 1722 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
EGYPT'S NEW KING

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143 ddv.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING FAROUK--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: KENT--EDEN--MARTIN--DOVER, ENG.
EVANS

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (last rally of 29th Division)	Can No. 1722 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE IMMORTAL 29TH DIVISION	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74 dev.aav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--their last rally, Gen. Sir Ian Hamilton who commanded 29th at Gallipoli, attends last rally--cu Gen. looking on reviewing old guard--vets marching by--with wreaths in front of cenotaph and laying same--cu gen. in shadow of Kitchener statue --vets.

LONDON,ENGLAND--HAMILTON--
CENOTAPH(MONUMENT--WREATH--

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Gunnery School of Royal Navy at Whale Is. Portsmouth, Eng.)	Can No. 1727 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GUNNERY SCHOOL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 ft. dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH NAVY--PORTSMOUTH, ENG.

Also as: KELLY

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (ANTI-AIRCRAFT PRACTICE)	Can No. 1734	Roll No. x 8

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI AIRCRAFT PRACTICE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.--sound locaters pick up plane, searchlight co. breaks into action--3-million dollar power candle beam--penetrates 20,000 ft.--Vickers Predicator gives data for accurate distance--operating same--manning guns--airplanes come down--Anti-Aircraft Engineers and R.A. battalions.

LONDON, ENGLAND--SEARCHLIGHTS

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (SCOTCH) Edinburgh, Scotland..	Can No. 1758 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GOVERNOR OF THE CASTLE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
130 dev.lgt.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SIR ARCHIBALD CAMERON--
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

Also as: ARMY--LYON--BLDGS.(EDINBURGH CASTLE)

Date of Event 5-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (King Edward VIII reviewing Irish Guards)	Can No. 1760 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING INSPECTS GUARD

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.--cu King Edward VIII reviewing Irish Guards--long lens shots King showing just head as he reviews men, guards at atten.--they parade--var. shots--with King is Col.Lt. J.S. Fitzgerald--Field Marshal Earl of Cavan...

LONDON, ENGLAND--REVIEWS--KING EDWARD VIII
FITZGERALD--EARL OF CAVAN

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (Horse Guards Parade)	Can No. 1772 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE GUARDS PARADE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111 ft. dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--men of legion of frontiers-men come from colonies as well as homes for annual inspection by Gen. Sir Edward Percival--bemedalled ex-northwest mounties--cu's medals on chest--he inspects -AND.N.HALL, STAFFORD--Earl of Harrowby receives guests of 15 nations service men and ex-men parade, flags of different nations--parade of men, and the flags.
LONDON,ENGLAND--FLAGS--PERCIVAL--MEDALS--HARROWBY--STAFFORD,ENGLAND

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Daylight rehearsal of Aldershot Tattoo)	Can No. 1801 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DAYLIGHT REHEARSAL OF ALDERSHOT TATTOO	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

ALDERSHOT,ENG.--50,000 children learn history at rehearsal--old artillery going thru demonstration present-day artillery--the old and the new again--cutins thrilled kiddies, mimic capture stockade fort is hit and up in flames--Queen's son born at Carnarvon Castle--and presenting son to Welsh chieftans..

ALDERSHOT,ENG.--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (TROOPING THE COLORS)	Can No. 1817 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING THE COLOURS	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
303 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--thousands of kids waving in the stands--cu's kids, ls artillery firing the old, then the new--cu Kids drinking pop--mimic warfare,cu soldiers in regular tin soldier suits--and the capture of fort--presentation of new born prince(re-enactment) at the castle--l.ni shot pan,gen.view goings-on--crowds--

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (P.T. Training)	Can No. 1861 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: DARING YOUNG MEN ON THE FLYING TRAPEZE

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SE : ACROBATICS--ALDERSHOT,ENG.

Also as: STUNTS

Date of Event: 8-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (Jewish Brigade Camp)	Can No. 1874 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JEWISH BADS BRIGADE CAMP	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

WALMAR CAMP,ENG.--Jewish lads Brigade inspected by Field Marshal Sir Wm. Birdwood--ls and closeups of camp--lads doing their stuff--Birdie congrats the lads..

WALMAR CAMP,ENG.--JEWS--BIRDWOOD--CAMPS

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (Reservists at Hunslow)	Can No. 1883 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RESERVISTS AT HOUNSLOW	GEN. FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

HOUNSLOW, ENG.--long shot troops on dock, ls passing rifles hand to hand up gangplank ls and cu soldiers marching on dock and onto boat--waving from ship Doresetshire--cutin 2 soldiers' heads sticking out of porthole--crowds on dock waving, to beloved departing on ship--longer shot same..

HOUNSLOW, ENGLAND--DOCKS --

Date of Event: 9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (JEWISH WAR VETS)	Can No. 2014 x	Roll No. 6

Subject JEWISH WAR VETS	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 134 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON--National Remembrance service Horse Guards parade of annual service--2 v.c.heroes,Jack White and Leonard Keysor,Field Marshall the Lord Milne inspects parade,paying homage to dead,laying wreathe at cenotaph,cu same Very Rev.Dr.Hertz chief rabbi of British Empire pan crowds present.

LONDON--ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES--WHITE KEYSOR--MILNE--HERTZ--CROWDS-JEWS

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (TROOPING COLORS	Can No. 3289 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING'S (GEO.V)GUARD	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 128 def.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON END.

KING GEO & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGL SEC ARMY (SAN MOARE INSPECTS PLANES & PLANE CARRIER

Can No.	Roll No.
5311r	8

Subject IN SAN MELHOARE

Cameraman GENFILI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu San in air carb into plane and off,in air,ls plane carrier Co rageous shot sea landing,shots plane and deck of ship,sea out, plane lowered into plane again,in admirals garb,shots collapsable wing plane being prepped for flite,members of ship,into plane and shots from plane,shooting thru tail as it leaves,also shot from deck takeoff ls carrier-- LAND.--BOAT-- ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 736

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY (ENGLISH) COAST DEFENCE COMPETITION	Can No. 3325x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COAST DEFENDERS COMPETE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

NAVY

Date of Event 9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (TROOPS CLEAN UP REFUGEE CAMPS	Can No. 3325x	Roll No. 5

Subject SOLDIERS REMOVE TENTS	Cameraman JONAK

Length 364	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTER

REFUGEES

Date of Event 9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS LEAVE FOR HOLY LAND	Can No. 3447 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS FOR PALESTINE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99mdev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remark 1500 officers and men embark on Dorsetshire--kit board,rifles o aoboard Royal Northumberland Fusil ers--Irish group and 2 compan ies of royal engineers-- ives and sweethearts bid men bye cus and ls---comrades on Neuralie returning from Far Est(crowds on other boat waving00ls go away--

SOUTHAMPTON ENG--EA NAVY

Date of Event 9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1937
BRITISH ARMY

ENGLISH ARMY (BUSBYS ON PARADE MANUAL AT ARMS)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 4

Subject: KING DEDICATES MEMORIAL TO HIS FATHER, GEORGE V.

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56		44	dev.lav.	2200x4 / 50

Description and Remarks

GEORGE

LONDON

Date of Event: 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ~~U.S.~~ ARMY (GOOD SHOTS OF SOLDIERS MARCHING ETC.)rear,front etc.	Can No. V/9R.562	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject KING GEORGE VI REVIEWS FAMOUS CORPS OF CADETS.	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81		69 dev.	lav.	Can No. 2234x5,130

Description and Remarks SANHURST,ENGLAND--showing the King pan to Queen Mother kisses her hand, KING IN UNIFORM OF FIELD MARSHAL--soldiers saluting,K.in uniform reviews them,cu of Dowager Queen--parade,slow motion walking. CUTS:Duke & Duchess of Gloucester present-- cu Queen Mother and little Elizabeth the Queen seated--cu King salutes--VERY GOOD ANGLES OF SOLDIERS MARCHING--rear & front passing stand etc.crowds cheering hats off!! SANDHURST,ENGLAND.--KING GEORGE & QUEEN-- QUEEN MARY--GLOUCESTERS --ELIZABETH

Date of Event 4-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

@ENGLISH ARMY (ON PARADE CORONATION)
RCA SOUND RECORDING.

Can No. V.9 R. 563

Roll No. SPECIAL RELEASE

Subject: THE CORONATION OF GEORGE VI
A MIGHTY PAGEANT

Cameraman: GEN.FILM
WINNER - ARAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cut
900		818 dev.lav.	2277x	1,2,3,1700;2278x1, 2,3,3800;2279x1,2276x1

Can No. 2,3,2275x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

CORONATION

LONDON.

Date of Event 5-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY (Yeomen of the Guard ~~march~~)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS YEOMEN MARCH TO PALACE FOR ANCIENT RITE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50		41 dev	lav.	2339x8	50

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND--band coming toward camera,yeomen behind marching,cu yeomen marching,cu's Duke & Duchess of Gloucester in uniform,cu Duke he salutes walking shot,cu Duchess--CUTS:ditto.

LONDON,ENGLAND--GLOUCESTERS

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(K & Q.INSPECT WAR VETS) (KING IN FULL REGALIA OF ADMIRAL OF FLEET)	Can No. V 9 R 587	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S NEW KING PAYS FIRST OFFICIAL VISIT TO IRELAND	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
59		49 deg.	lav.	2383x4	
				Can No.	160

Description and Remarks K.& Q.

BELFAST, IRELAND

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY)BRITAIN HONORS U.S.WARDEAD WITH MEMORIAL)	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN HONORS U.S.WAR DEAD WITH MEMORIAL	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78		68 dev	lav.	2406x6	

Description and Remarks

BROOKWOOD,ENG.--cemetery of crosses at Surrey Amer.War cemetery--memorial chapel,to 600 Amerks who died in England--First Batt.Welsh Guards from Guard of Honor,Armies & Navies on parade,Mr. Hiram Bingham Amer.Ambass.,Mr.Duff Cooper 1st Lord of Admiralty speakers--CUTS:ditto.

BROOKWOOD,ENG.--CEREMONIES--CEMETERIES--BINGHAM--COOPER--MEMORIAL

Date of Event 8-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ULSTER RIFLES ARRIVE) ARMY, ENGLISH (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v9 r 595	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PIX BOMBING SHANGHAI	LYONS KRAINUKOV WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
857	823			SEE SINO JAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINO JAPANESE WAR

PEIPING SHANGHAI NEWARK

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ARMY, ENGLISH (SINO JAP WAR) ULSTER RIFLES ARRIVING, UNLOADING FROM TRUCKS ETC.	Can No. v9 r 596	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES HELPLESS IN WAR ZONE	WINNER.KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
183	173			see rel. 595

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI CHINA

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY, ENGLISH (SINO JAP WAR) CO.D.WELSH FUSILIERS MANNING RIFLES & MACHINE GUNS.	v 9 r 601	1

Subject	Cameraman
CHAPEI BURNS UNCHECKED AMID STRIFE	WINNER.KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185	175			Cuts 2467x2,350 2467x1,350 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 9/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, ENGLISH (SINOJAP 'AR) WELSH FUSILIERS	Can No. v 9 610	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCL.)	Cameraman WINNER. ALLEY. YOILURI KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see SINOJAP 'AR Can No.
205	151		44 dev	

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP 'AR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ARMY, ENGLISH (SINOJAP WAR) (ULSTER RIFLES SANDBAGS	Can No. v9 r 615	Roll No. 1

Subject
FIRST PIX...SHANGHAI CAPTURED

Cameraman
YOMURI UNUSED
ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514	494			see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI CHINA

Date of Event 10/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, ENGLISH (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. 1

Subject: JAP VICTORY PARADE BOMBED BY LONE CHINESE (FOTO BY GK)

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173	163			2623x1,2,1410

Description and Remarks

INOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 12/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(FANNY CORPS OF VOLUNTARY MECHANICAL TRANSPORT)	Can No. 2054 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: WOMEN TO AID IN CASE OF EMERGENCY

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

DRILLS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Welsh Guard honored by Queen Mary)	Can No. 2055 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN MARY HONORS WELSH GUARD	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--Dowager Queen Mariek,the Princess Royal, the Earl of Harewood and Viscount Lascelles attend service at the Guards chapel--she distributes the Leeks to the Welsh guards--in rainy weather--semi cu GOOD SHOT MARY HANDING them out,--crowds, cu Guards receiving, cutins crowds, car departs.

LONDON,ENGLAND--MARY--PRINCESS ROYAL HAREWOOD--LASCELLES--CEREMONIES

3-37 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (PUBLIC SCHOOL TRAINING)	Can No. 2100 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S PUBLIC SCHOOL TRAINING FOR CIVIL LIFE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--Army vocational training center turns soldiers into civilians, interiors at work bench, draftsmanship at work, etc.--art architecture etc. houses built models--more interiors at work etc.--canteen parade

LONDON--TRAINING--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (GAS MASKS) RAID	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GAS MASKS FOR ALL	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 135 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GAS MASK

LONDON

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (IN MINIATURE) TOYS	Can No. 2130 x	Roll No. 6

Subject THE ARMY IN MINIATURE	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 69 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--introduced by secy of war Mr.Duff Cooper presses button--action model of work in the army,compete movements of troops,guns,tanks carrying out peace-making operation--air raid in miniature.

LONDON--MINIATURES--COOPER

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (LIFE GUARD ESCORT)	Can No. 2135 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: KING'S FIRST LEVEE

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

GEORGE VI

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (King & Queen inspect ex-service men at Peoples Palace)	Can No. 2149 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: PEOPLES PALACE	Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--Palace in mile end road, their Maje-ties arrive King and Queen--var.shots and he inspects ex-service men--entering palace in silk top hat and inspects it--crowds present into auto after exit of bldg and way

LONDON, ENGLAND--ENGLISH PEOPLE--KING & QUEEN--INSPECTION--CROWDS

Date of Event: 8-37

Used No.	Date
GE.RGE VI	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY VS R.A.F.RUGBY	Can No. 2187 x	Roll No. 8

Subject RUGBY AT TWICKENHAM	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 128 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUGBY

TWICKENHAM, ENG.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY	Can No. 2229 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: TOY SOLDERS ON PARADE

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER, ENGLAND
boys of Duke of York's mil.
school--var.shots and angles of display

Date of Event 5--37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAVALRY, BRITISH (CORONATION REHRSAL)	Can No.	Roll No. 2244x3

Subject	Cameraman
CORONATN CAVALRY REHEARSAL	MARCH TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORONATION

LONDON ENGL.

Date of Event 5/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(windsor greys escort ARMY, ENGLISH (EMPIRE DAY)	carriage)	Roll No. 2246x4

Subject	Cameraman
EMPIRE DAY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

KING & QUEEN

LONDON

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, ENGLISH (ALDERSHOT TATTOO)	Can No.	Roll No. 2289x7

Subject	Cameraman
ALDERSHOT TATTOO REHEARSAL	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks ALDERSHOT ENG.--mass of excited kids, Princesses Elizabeth & Margaret Rose-also ueen Mother Mary, cus kids-kids in carriage, the royal family

ALDERSHOT ENG..CHILDREN..ELIZABETH & MARGARET ROSE..MARY..KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY, ENGLISH (KING REVUES VETS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2326x5

Subject	KING REVIEWS EXSERVICEMEN	Cameraman	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 dev lay				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KING REVUES MEN

HYDE PARK ENGL.

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY , BRITISH	Can No. 2329 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
THE GUARDS HONORED
(PRESENTING COLORS)

Cameraman
GEN. FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104 dev.lab.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
LONDON, ENGLAND.

King George in gardens of Buckingham Palace-- dressed as Colonel in Chief of 1st battalion Scots guards-- Queen and royal family on balcony inspects parade-- Guards old colours--cu's and ls trooping colours, K. presents the new--(FIRST PRESENTATION)

ARMY--CEREMONIES--K & Q--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--MARY.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (Tidworth Tattoo	Can No. 2381 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TIDWORTH TATTOO	GEN.FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--massed bands of southern command physical drill--Argyll and Southerland Highlanders give display of beloved highland dancing--John Bull's troop, Royal Horse Artillery display..

LONDON,ENGLAND

8-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (GARDNER WINS AIR RACE TROPHY) RAF	Can No. 2450 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CRASH MARS AIR RACE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

De cription and Remarks

HENDON,ENG.

AIR RACES

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (reviewed by King George VI)	Can No. 2872 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING REVIEW H.A.C.	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENGLAND--Armory House--sho's of Honorable Artillery Co. in parade--cus and ls King inspecting same

LONDON, ENGLAND--K NG GEORGE VI

7-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1938
BRITISH ARMY

ARMY, BRITISH	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. local

Subject: PRINCESS ROYAL SENDS HEATHER TO ROYAL SCOTS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2686x6
61		51 dev	lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCESS ROYAL

GLENCORSE SCOTLND

Date of Event 1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, BRITISH (NEW EQUIPMT)	Can No. v 10 r 638	Roll No. canada

Subject NEW EQUIPMENT HELPS MODERNIZE BRITISH INFANTRY

Cameraman GRNFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134		124 dev lav		Cuts 2694x5

Description and Remarks

ALDERSHOT ENG.:cus 2 sojers in new uniforms-loading mortars,cus into muzzle-loading,men running to trucks, manning them,trucks move off,machineguns loaded,antiaircraft-cus pan,rubber inflated boats into water and away,erecting wire entanglements,smokescreen popoff gun, ls screen--CUTS: ditto.

ALDERSHOT

Date of Event 1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY, BRITISH (HORSE TO TRACTOR)

Can No. v10 r 642

Roll No. 7

Subject THE ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY NOW TRACTOR DRAWN

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58		47 dev	lav	2708x5,20

Description and Remarks CAMBERLEY ENG: tractors thru fields, stuff going by, pullg cannons into positn, more comg up, wi tractors, going up thru gulley -CUTS: more display-sevshots settg up batteries.

CAMBERLEY ENG..

Date of Event 2/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (GAS CHAMBER PREP.AGAINST ATTACK)	Can No. V.10 R. 643	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGN SECRETARY EDEN QUITS IN CLASH OVER AUSTRIAN COUP	GEN FILM - LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71		61 dev.	lav.	2736 x4	215

Description and Remarks

GOVT.

LONDON

Date of Event 2-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (BALOON BARRAGE MANEUVERS)	Can No. V.IO R667	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS:BALOON BARRGAE HOTEL FIRE: SS :AFAYETTE FIRE: POLISH FLIERS: TANK DEMONSTRATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA.

FR. TANKS

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (OLD VETS Parade TO WESTMINSTER	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD [illegible] S:WAR CLOUDS: OLD VETS:GREECE PAYS: MUSSO: PLANE WRECK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

WAR

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (PARADES FOR FR. GENERAL ~~AIR CORPS RECRUITS~~)	Can No. V. IO R676	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: CONGRESS ADJOURNS FRENCH AIR MISSION: FOREST FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

CONGRESS

Date of Event 6-13-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY SOUND BAND TROOPING OF COLORS LONDON	Can No. RV. IO R677	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD [illegible]:TRAIN WRECK:LOST PLANE: CANTON BOMBED: BOWL OF RICE KENNEDY RETURNS: TROOPING COLORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAUGUS MONT.

TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 6-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (BALLOON BARRAGE CORPS (GOES INTO ACTION)	Can No. V. IO R703	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD EWS: FDR CABINET: DALADIER: BONNET LONDON & PARIS: ITAL. GERMAN RUSSIAN ARMIES:	Cameraman CZECHS MOVE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (PRACTICE ANTI (AIRCRAFT GUNS) LONDON SEARCHLITES AT NITE PREPARE AGAINST AIR RAID.	Can No. V.IO R706	Roll No. I

Subject ENGLAND DEFENCES: FDR CABINET GERMAN SHIPS SAIL: SUDETEN STRIFE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN (G)

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (YOUNG MEN RECUITS) JOIN UP	Can No. V.IO R707	Roll No. I

Subject: WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLAN ASSURES PEACE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3I05xI,2,3,4,5 Can No. 6

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (WOMEN TRAIN FOR TERRITORIAL SERVICE	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 3

NEWS: AMPHIBIAN: WOMEN: GIVES NEEDY COATS
XMAS TRESS: CYCLE SHOW: BEER STEINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PT. WASHINGTON N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 11-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	10-[illegible]25	3

Subject WORLD NEWS: [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (INDIAN SOLDIERS) (BRITISH TROOPS AT HONG KONG CHINA MANEUVER	Can No. 10-732	Roll No. 2

WORLD NEWS: TROOPS: PAN AM PARLEY HARRY HOPKINS: STRAO PLANE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 12-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (VICTORY PARADE IN FRANCE.OVER TOP) RARE FTX	Can No. 2578 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (OLD VETS AT CHELSEA HOSPITAL)	Can No. 2701 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MIN.VISITS CHELSEA HOSPITAL	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELISHA

CHELSEA,ENG.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (GAS MASKS etc. AIR RAID DEFENSE)	Can No. 2711 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AIR RAID	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 81 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LEICESTER,ENG.-- nite shots flash,cu painted pole,cu's donning gas masks,washing streets,bldg etc.fire apparatus enroute ladders up bldgs,etc. cus cleaning streets,neutralizing effect of gas(poison)

LEICESTER,ENG.--GAS--NITE--MASKS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH ARMY (KING INSPECTS WOOLWICH ARSENAL)	Can No. 2751 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: KING VISITS WOOLWICH ARSENAL

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUNS

WOOLWICH, ENG.

Date of Event 3-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (ARTILLERY DEMONSTRATION)	Can No. 2783 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARTILLERY DEMONSTRATION	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMBERLEY,ENG.-- complete unit including all equipment for battery operations demonstrated--19th field battery full war strenth,sev shots and angles of other regiments watching also Sandhurst cadets are given front seats.

CAMBERLEY,ENG.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (BEEF EATERS
FUZZY HATTERS MARCHING ROYAL
HORSE GUARDS)

Can No. 2826 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
KING HOLDS LEVEE

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
379 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KING GEORGE VI

LONDON

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 6M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (TOMMIES 35 MI.HIKE)	Can No. 2841 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: TOMMIES ROUTE MARCH

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ALDERSHOT,ENG.-- picked tommies walk around 35 mi.with full war kit,sev. shots and angles of trek,cus feet etc.-- at arrivee one guy resting whatta setta feet--cu drinking mug of beer.

ALDERSHOT,ENG.

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

huge field artillery firing, ls and cu's, hits, cu's and ls smoking hits, K. and Q. seated looking on..

ALDERSHOT, ENG.--TANKS--MANEUVERS--KING AND QUEEN QUEEN ELIZ.

(2) 2886x3

ENGLISH ARMY (King & Queen Tour Aldershot)	Can No. 2886 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN TOUR ALDERSHOT	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALDERSHOT, ENG.--their Majesties King (in Army uniform) Queen, tanks maneuver firing field artillery, charging, on the move, Queen out of car, people curtsey cu's kids wave flags Q.in car, cu's door-- exits car, into bldg. QUEEN MARY HOME-- inspects huge army kitchens ls and cu's inside, soldiers mess, cu'es eating Queen walking about--King, troops in rubber collapsible boats in water, he looks on laying pontoon bridge, cu's and ls lay- ing heavier bridge, soldiers trooping over K. and Gen.--K. and Queen together, cu duo,

Date of Event: 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (ENGLISH GRENADIER GUARDS PARADE ALA BEST POINT)	Can No. 2935 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: KING PRESENTS COLORS TO GUARDS

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

KING GEORGE VI & QUEEN

Date of Even 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALDERSHOT TATTOO (ENGLISH ARMY)	Can No. 2935 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: ALDERSHOT TATTOO REHEARSAL

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ALDERSHOT,ENG.--at Rushmoor Arena portrayal of Field of the Cloth of Gold--ls on field,bards parade,cu in and out formation,dissolve old pix bands in ancient attire,swordsmen parade,knights on parade on foot,on horse,the lancers, cu Henry 8th and Francois 1st

ALDERSHOT,ENG.--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event: 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (ALGERIAN SPAHIS) DRILLS	Can No. 2956 x	Roll No. 7

Subj HORSE SHOW

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.

HORSE SHOW

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY
(YEOMEN OF THE GUARD)

Can No.	Roll No.
2973 x	4

Subject YEOMEN OF THE GUARD

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
11[illegible] dev.l-v.				Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND--IN the King takes salute of bodyguard of Yeomen, Queen Mary,Elizabeth and 2 princesses Margaret Rose and Elizabeth inspect armed body-- Lord Pembrokemore Capt.of Yeomen,presentation of emblem

LONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE VI & QUEEN--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--MARY..

Date of Event 7-38.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH & IRISH TROOPS (SPIKE IS. GIVEN TO IRELAND)	Can No. 2995 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HANDING OVER OF SPIKE ISLAND	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493 dev.lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks CO. IRELAND(SPIKE ISLAND)--one of most important fortified points in Co.Ireland is being handed over to the Irish people,British troops leave harbor amid cheers from Irish and friendly relations--17 yrs. ago during Black & Tan war it would have been impossible to pass,crowds thousands,Irish troops are drawn up at attention for inspection by Premier DeValera--jubilation.
CO.IRELAND--CEREMONIES--CELEBRATION--DE VALERA.

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (GARRISON LEAVES (&IRISH TROOPS TAKE OVER) CELEBRATION	Can No. 2995x	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
HANDING OVER CROBH ISLAND	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN IRELAND

ENGLISH & IRISH TROOPS

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (TROOPS SAIL EN ROUTE PALESTINE	Can No. 3065 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ABOARD NEVASA	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43 dev.lag.				

Description and Remarks

ls and cus HMS Nevasa troops boarding sa,e cus cro ds, waving bye--cu troops waving--leaving etc-18th Infantry--Signal section also King's own Royal Regiment SOUTHAMPTON--HMS NEVASA

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (AIR MISSION VISITS FRANCE	Can No. 3128 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH FRENCH AMITY	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1939
BRITISH ARMY

ENGLISH ARMY (TEST AIR RAID SHELTERS: AVIATOR ETS N.Y. ARM	Can No. 11-747	Roll No. 2 3

Subject NEWS: SPAIN REFUGEES: AIR RAID: AIR RECORD: DEMES AT CHI. U.: ASYLUM FIRE: FDR DEPARTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE PERTIUS FR.

REVOLT

Date of Event 2-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (KING SEES ARSENAL) ALSO LAUNCHED BATTLESHIP MGEING GUNS	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: BATTLESHIP: GANDHI FASTS: YANKEE CLIPPER: QUEEN HOTEL FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE ENG.

GANDHI

Date of Event 5-4-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(TESTS NEW ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS IN LONDON BOMBPROOF BLASTING

Can No.	Roll No.
11-764	2

Subject NEWS:POPE EASTERX:GUNS TESTED:TRANSPORT SAILS: NANKING GOVT: DOUGLAS SWORN IN:TYPICAL MOTHER: NITE FESTIVAL: GOLD PLATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (CONSCRIPTION STARTS) BALLOON BARRAGE DEFENCE TEST ENGLISH ARMY SOLDIERS MARCHING ONLY DECENT TROOPS IN LIBR

Can No. 11-766

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] : CONSCRIPTION : BALLOON : DIVE BOMBER : CLIPPER CHRISTENED : BIGGEST CHEESE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3360X2

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 4-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hands up,one pulls down and up again-Calif-New clipper fly to Europe and back,52 pass(225 tons double decked) down ramp,taxxing,taking off,in air--Marineland,Fla-Ray across screen,diver in bg-hishot tank,ray seen,swims by note long tail,shark goes by-school little fish,porpoise, everybody scrams,Ray again,Octopus,Ray again,Octppus swims smack into mirror--Treasure Isl-cu with Mrs. Smith takes off hat,gets into hansom cab,here they come,2 shots and Al waves hat--Cuts-more everything--

SEE: LEEDS ENGLAND

(2) 11-769-2

ENGLISH ARMY(ARP RECRUITS STAGE AIR RAID DRILL	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:ARP RECRUITS:GAFENCU IN PAIRS: GENFILM ECLAIR
EX BODYGUARDS:FLYING BOAT:GIANT GRIMALDI JOHNSON
MANTARAY: SMITHS AT FAIR RUSSEL MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79-67 47-43 42-38 62-58 47-43 56-52			

GENFILM: JUNKED.
Cuts 3369x4,5,6;3376x1,3.
Can No.

Description and Remarks reservists soldiers marching, reviewing stand,soldiers,gunless parade--troops with marine like hats,crowds,women marching--civvies in steel hats--Glasgow-parading in uniform masks and helmets-nurses,red cross parade,2 shots burning bldg,working motor,put out fire,put man on stretcher,workers in masks,gang sweeping up--Paris-march to Unkown Soldat tomb--cuting troops at atten--Gaffy places wreath,cu,ribbon,he signs register-walking with LeBrun,talking--Rome-marching scenes,review bunch dress skirts--more march,skirts,hishots,standing, bunch salutes,present arms--Gen.Pariani in review stand-

Date of Event 5-3-39

Used In | Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS IN SHANGHAI PATROL CONCESSION	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: POLICE DEMONSTRATE: DTAL. LEGIONS LEAVE SPAIN: MEX. FLIER BURIED: GAMBLING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

SINO JAP & SPAN. WAR

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (BRITISH) FUZZY HATTERS TROOPING T E COLOR SLO & F ST TIME COLUMNS	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. 1

Subject: DUKE OF GLOUCESTER PRESIDES

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71 dev.	lav.		Can No. 3448x2, 300

Description and Remarks: Duke on hoss--review Hoss Gards 2 shots present colors-gives flag--2 lines guards--men-attention, turn around--Gloucester and Kent on hoss-slow walk march--royal family in window, Queen Mary, Duchesses and 2 kids--slow march and then fast--hi shot fast -low shots same--Cuts--leaving palace--1s shot Queen Mary- in auto--1st time since accident and gs same--band maneuvers good music--return palace-
LONDON- GLOUCESTERS-KENTS-MARY--BUCKINGHAM PALACE
MUSIC

Date of Event: 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY)MILIT.PAGEANT AT TATTOO BRITISH SOUND	11-782	Roll No. 2

Subject: FIRING GUNS & GYMNASTS
NEWS:BRAZIL GEN'L:FIRE:CYCLONE:SEX MAN BABY SANDY:MODEL QUEEN MARY: TATTOO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (ENGLISH) CIVILIAN TROOPS PARADE BEFORE KING & QUEEN	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. 2

NEWS:FLOOD:ENG. TROOPS:ROYAL WEDDING:HUGHES
PLANE:AIR SCHOOL:KETCH TRIP ENDS:SCOUT MARINES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (QUEEN MARY REVIEWS TROOPS: SHE IS COLONEL

Can No. 11-792

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: FARLEY & HAMILTON: TRANSPORT SAILS: QUEEN MARY: BLESS AUTOS: AVALANCHE: RUSS GAS MASKS: STATUE ADAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVALANCHE

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLDSTREAM GUARDS, LIMEYS, PLANES
ENGLISH ARMY(GUDRSMEN)PLANES
JOIN IN PARADE

Edg. No.
11-792

Roll No.
5

Subject
FRENCH CELEBRATE 150TH
ANNIVERSARY BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman
ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136	126			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

FR. ARMY

Date of Event 7-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (PATROL CONCESSION ON RIVER TOO ALSO BLUEJACKETS.	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGNERS RINGED BY STEEL IN JAP BLOCKADE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISHK ARMY (MAN GUNS: BALOON BARRAGE: TROOPS LEAVE	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(MAN ANTIAIR GUNS) RESERVISTS SIGN UP:TROOPS ETC MARCHING.:LIBR GOOD.	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 1 spec1.

Subject
EUROPE AT WAR: NAZIS INVADE POLABD.
BRITAIN & FRANCE PREPARE TO STRIKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY)WOMEN'S TRANSPORT SERVICES PUTS ON REVIEW	Can No. 11-812	Roll No. 1

Subject: CARD MUNDELEIN DEAD:CAN.AIR FORCE: TRANSPORT WOMEN:FR.KIDS EVACUATED:HUGE CALDRON RUN ON: GIRLS SWIM IN APPLES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ARMY RAF & TROOPS ALSO TRANSPORTED & ARRIVE IN FRANC ENGLISH ARMY(DUKE OF WINDSOR) MAJ.GEN(LEAVES FOR FRONT)	Can No. 11-813	Roll No. 1

Subject FRENCH STIR THINGS UP A BIT IN SAAR SECTOR: DUKE OF WINDSOR: NEW POLISH PRESIDENT IN PARIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (60 NEW BRITISH BOMBERS READY TO BE FLOWN EAST)	Can No. 11-916	Roll No. 2

Subject US FLEET MARKS NAVY D'Y WITH AN IMPRESSIVE DISPLAY..NEW ARMY PLANE-- ~~BRITISH BOMBERS~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US NAVY

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (SHELL FACTORIES) GUARD
SUBWAYS WITH FLOD GATES

Can No. 11-817

Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR FRONT · CITY OF FLINT ZEIZED:
SHELLS MADE: SUBWAY SYSTEM: CHURCHILL JR.
WEDS: MUSSO & FASCIST LEVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALSO WINDSOR BRITISH ARMY(RAF FLITES)TROOPS IN MUD(ETC)GEN.GORT ETC CU	Can No. 11-821	Roll No. 1

Subject
NEUTRALITY LAW:EMBARGO LIFTED:NAZI FLIERS PRISONERS:STOCKHOLM MEETING: FINNS PREPARE: BRITISH WAR MATERIAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (GUARD PRISON CAMPS*
INSPECT WRECK OF NAZI PLANE

Can No. 11-823

Roll No. 2

~~NEWS: NAZI PLANE: PRISONERS: DOVER~~

Subject

PATROL: PLANES SINK LIBYAN COLONISTS:
SNOW CRUISER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (TROOPS ACTIVE AT FRONT making bread - tilting gun, armored cars arrive	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 2

Subject B.E.F. IN FRANCE: CEMENT ROCK BLAST: STUDENT BONFIRE BIG: NEEDY GET COATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 11-8E-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BAYONETED TROOPS MARCH THRU CROWDS. ENGLISH ARMY (TROOPS OFF TO WAR CUTINS FOR QUEEN SPEECH ALSO BRITISH AIRMEN IN FRANCE	C. No. 11-828	Roll No. 1
Subject QUEEN SPEECH:RAF IN FRANCE:WARSHIP LAUNCHED:GOLD HUNT: CROCHET CO TEST	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(HORE BELISHA & GORT AT FRONT)GUNS FIRING	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 3

Subject: ON WAR FRONT:JAP LINER SUNK:BORBACH & SARREGUEMINES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(SECRET SERVICE)SOLDIERS STAGE FOLLIES: ETC	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 1
FINNS HOME TO FIGHT REDS:PROTECT HOMELAND: SOLDIER FOLLIES:WINE:ARTILLERY:KID MEDALS: SECRET SERVICE AT FRONT:WRECKED PLANES	Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(KING INSPECTS FORCES IN WAR ZONE THEY MARCH WAR FRONT:LINER AFIRE:U BOAT CREW:KING: POPE SUBS:GREEK LINER MINED: NAZI BURIAL:ARMY PLANE: POPE BLESSING

Can No. 11-833

Roll No. 2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS OFF TO WAR(MANNING GUNS ETC)	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. X 6

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEWS OF 1939: WAR CLOUDS DARKEN EUROPE	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	228			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (PLANE WRECKS) SUBMARINE VICITMS ETC	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEWS OF 1939: U.S. SEEKS NEUTRALITY	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	176			Can No. 12/39

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event [redacted]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (DOMINION AIR CHIEFS DRAW UP TRAINING PACT	Can No. 11-836	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER OUTLINES DOMINION AIR TRAINING PLAN	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	225			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 12-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (MRS. CHAMBERLAIN REVIEW WOMEN AUXILIARY FORCES	Can No. 12-837	Roll No. 1

Subject: MILLIONS IN WAR SUPPLIES WAIT SHIPMENT TO ALLIES: FR. DESTROYER: MRS. CHAMBERLAIN & FANNIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (RECEIVE GIFT FROM PRINCESS ROYAL	Can No. 3230 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HER ANNUAL GIFT	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 30 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks HRH Princess Roysl sends her annual good luck gift of white heather to the men of the Royal Scots--ls gen view men assemble, closer shots, cus handing out white heather to men, sev. shots--
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--FLOWERS

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY) GOES IN FOR GARGLING	Can No. 3254 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS GARGLE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
52 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Guards at Chelsea Barracks- gargling against flu, ls mob of them and cus gargling--cus

LOIDON--...E ICAL

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (ENGLISH)CAMERON HIGHLANDERS	Can No. 3277x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING REOPENS GARRISON CHURCH	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALDERSHOT KNG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (BOMB SHELTERS TESTED	Can No. 3287x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOMB SHELTERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: cus sandbag barricade for camera, cus 500 lb.bomb ls and cus bombardment the blast(smithereens) cus ruins, shleter oak though, ls ruins--

LONDON--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--PRESS

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(LANCASTER REGIMENT)	Can No. 3287x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS ROYAL VISITS YORK	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47 dev. ~~ft~~.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHEFFIELD ENG.

ROYAL

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]	Can No. 3091-	Roll No. 6

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

E.C.ARMY(U.S. SHORT FLYING BOATS OVER BUILDING & [illegible]	Can No. x 5817x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]JESTIES V SIT SHORT FACTORY	G.H. FIL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ESTER E.G.

[illegible]G & UEN

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] FOR KING AT ALDERSHOT	Can No. 3354 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KING & QUEEN	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks dupe nedg: King and Queen visit Aldershot, King (in army uniform) and [illegible], with generals in field inspect country defences--cus F&C--display anti-aircraft gun, cus and ls firing, Brenn gun [illegible] in action, cus and ls, King shake with number of Turkish officials--large gun ground level [illegible] sighting etc--gun on carriage passing camera

ALDERSHOT ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(ANTIAIRCRAFT PRACTICE	Can No. 3565 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TEST . E. AIRCRAFT DEFENCE GUNS	G NFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
37 dev.lev.				

Description and Remarks AA practice 3.7 gun firer cu
and ls firing same, sound detectors at work
light . renn gun in action, war office and military
staffs, cus manning guns, var. shots firing--etc-

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(HOST TO FRENCH OFFICER AT SHAM BATTLE	Can No. 3418 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FR.OFFICERS VISIT ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON ENG.

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY(BALLOON BARRAGE)	Can No. 3472 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BARRAGE DEMONSTRATION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks fill and fly kite baloons--falling into make bed--ls and cus crowds on field, cu girl balloon--ists--in the air,inflation etc-winch at work auxiliary airmen and women--
ROMFORD ENG.--AVIATION

Date of Event 2-39

Filed No.	Date

SEE OVER

Maj.Gen. Sir EFred.Maurice swrod at flame,cus and ls personalities---

SEE: PARIS FRANCE

(2) 3488x6; 3498x3

ENGLISH ARMY(BRITISH LEGIONS IN PARIS ETC	Can No. 3488 x6	Roll No. 3498x 3

Subject BRITISH LEGION IN FRANCE	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT

Length 484 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Hotel Ville,ls and cus crowds of vets,mobs of em,ls into Versailles Hall, cus dif.type vets medalled inter.room,signing book, cus Fontainbleau--on trolley cars,they visit,residence a angles vets and ground,Coldtream Guards parade,var.shots and angles,crowds,angles,marching at Park of Chateau, British royal Guard Legion,marching on Champs Elysee,to Arc de Triomphe,var. shots angles,flags British and French, cus.and ls types marching,wheeled vets,cu tilt of arc, atXT Eternal Lite,Mons.Champetier de Ribes,Min. of Pensions places wreath, Gen.Weygand and Couraud look on,

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

ENGLISH ARMY(MARCHING ETC)	Can No. 3492 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BEATING RETREAT

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls school,prize buglers, macrhing,formations marching etc enter school formation,elev.bugle corps formations

LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (TATTOO REHEARSAL)	Can No. 3532 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TATTO REHEARSAL	BENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
991 deb.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots pageant,old time Knights an Lancers on parade,musketeers queen side saddle--

ALDERSHOT--

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY(VAR.SHOTS BOYS EATING WITH FRENCHIES	Can No. 3563 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BRITISH TROOPS IN FRANCE	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 122 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (DUKE WINDSOR AT THE FRONT	Can No. 3566x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF WINDSOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WINDSOR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TRANSPRTED TO FRANCE	Can No. 3574 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH ARMY TRANSPORTED TO FRANCE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLEWHERE IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (MAJ. GEN. WINDSOR* LEAVES FOR FRONT	Can No. 3575 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF WINDSOR IN FRANCE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WINDSOR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (MAJOR GEN'L DUKE OF WINDSOR OFF TO FRONT	Can No. 3578x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF WINDSOR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WINDSOR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (KING SEES DEFENSES) BALLOON BARRAGE ETC	Can No. 3582 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THEIR MAJESTIES INSPECTION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122 dev.				

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (PRISON CAMP) NAZI PRISONERS AT WORK	Can No. 3589 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS OF WAR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(WELSH GUARDS)	Can No. 3597x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WELSH GUARDS IN PARIS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISHARMY (OUTPOSTS AT FRONT	Can No. 3601E	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WINDSOR MACHINE GUN UNIT	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS WORK AT FRONT	Can No. 3602 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BEF AT FRONT	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 140 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(DOMINION MINISTERS TOUR FRONT LINES	Can No. 3603 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MINTS.HAVE FRONT LINE "DEKKO"	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (WAR GAMES FOR VISITORS	Can No. 3669 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DOMIN. PREMIERS IN FRANCE

Cameraman GENEIM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117 fdev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(MANNING GUNS IN FRANCE	Can No. 3669 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TOMMIES IN FRANCE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 80 dev.dupe	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(NEW RECRUITS SIGNING UP	Can No. 3676 x	Roll No. 4

Subject 2ND MILITIA CALL	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 78 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

1940
BRITISH ARMY

ENGLISH ARMY(IST CANADIAN TROOPS ARRIVES(REVIEW BY HORE BELISHA	Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 1
Subject WAR:RUSS TROOPS ROOTED: SUB URSULA: BELISHA& CANADIANS:FR. GUNS: WINDSOR: GIRLS PLANE FACTORY: QUADRUPLETS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY(WHITELY BOMBERS OFF TO DROPPAMPHLETS ON AUSTRIA	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR FRONT:FINNS FITE SUB ZERO:ENG.AIR PATROL:PAMPHLET RAID:TRONADO:CARNERA	BABY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY(KILTED TROOPS REVIEWED BY KING & QUEEN

Can No. 12-852

Roll No. 1

Subject PLANE CARRIER OFF ON TRIALS:LEBRUN SEES FLEET:K & Q:LUMBERJACKS: FOOD SHOW: STEAMROLLER LUNCH:AQUARIUM CLEANED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

NAVY

Date of Event 2-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(CANADIAN TROOPS IN FRANCE(TANK DISPLAY)	Can No. 12-853	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION'S CHIEF WAR COMMIS. ARRIVES IN FRANCE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY ENGINEERS BRIDGE BLDG	Can No. 12-853	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: ROYAL ENGINEERS DISPLAY SPEED AT BRIDGE BUILDING

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	82			Can No. done.

Description and Remarks: IN ENGLAND -- gen view men at work, bring on logs, set on two boats sev.shots binding slats,ls working,gang carry huge girder,setup in boat, 2 shots pull rope outin,men go to boat,oars carried,rowing boat,ls genview.CUTS:ditto

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event: 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY(TROOPS AT FRONT) BURY NAZI AIRMEN IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1

Subject: US AMBUL.IN FINLAND.NAZI BURIAL:MINESWEEPERS AT WORK:LEBRUN AT FRONT:SMELT RUN:FEED CHINK REFUGEES:PLANE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(CANADIAN TROOPS GET TEA WAGON	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: MOBILE CANTEEN GIVEN TO CANADIANS BY TEA GROWERS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	134			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(AUSTRALIAN ARRIVE IN EGYPT(ANZACS TO YCU)

Can No. 12-855

Roll No. 2

~~WAR:ALTMARK SURVIVORS:EXETER BACK:SEE NAZI~~

LINES: ANZACS:RUSS PRISONERS & BOOTY: IL DUCE REVIEW:ICE STORM: CAL FLOOFDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMS (KING & QUEEN SEE SCOTCH FACTORY MAKING ARMOR PLATE	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR ENDS FINLAND: KING & QUEEN: FLYING FORTRESSES: WOODBURNING AUTO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY)MORE CANADIAN TROOPS ARRIVE IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-860	Roll No. 1co

Subject	Cameraman
3RD CONTINGENT OF CANADIAN TROOPS REACHES WAR ZONE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY(HELPING FARMERS & GALS WITH TANKS	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS AID FRENCH FARMERS AT HARVEST TIME	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No. hone

Description and Remarks

British troops in France lend a hand to harvest and plow up the French fields--us tanks to pull furrow machines --also shots Tommies pitching hay with buxom Frehch lassies--cus plowing etc--and var. cus soldiers and peasants--

IN FRANCE _ HARVESTING -BRITISH ARMY-- FRENCH PEOPLE --TANKS

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TRAIN ~~TARGET~~ WITH NEW ANTITANK RIFLES	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS TRY NEW ANTITANK GUN IN TESTS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			junk

Description and Remarks with BEF in France--powerful anti-tank rifles in practice--shoot at moving target ac oss field--cus angles firing guns--misses etc--cus loading anf firing--Cuts-ditto

IN FRANCE_-WAR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(AIR RAID SHELTERS PACKAGE SERVICE FOR SOLDIERS	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MONARCHS INSPECT AIR RAID SHELTER & PARCEL CENTER	GENFLJN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(HELP WITH PLOUGHING TANKS PULL PLOUGHS ????	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PLOUGH MORE LAND TO BEAT SUBMARNE & MINE BLOCKADE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	154			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

HARVESTING

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (BALLOON BARRAGE AMBULANCE UNITS TRAINING	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AMBULANCE UNITS TRIED OUT IN RAID ON BALLOON CREW	GENFIIM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	93			Can No. 3754x6,60

Description and Remarks men around balloon, start to to scatter-2 shots-truck comes along, ambulance service truck-rescuers run over to &r "shot down" balloon-treating wounded ken, l ing around bag--put blankets over man, injured man on ground, treated--ls and cu rescuers, working, ls baloon etc--2 shots pick up man on stretcher and into ambulance--cuts--ditto

ENGLAND--WAR--BALLOONS

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS IN EGYPT) IN FRANCE(TRANSPORTS PREPARE	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 2

Subject BRITAIN'S WAR COST ANNOUNCED: SPAIN EXILES IN NEW HOME: INJUNS BAN SWASTIKA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY(TROOPS MOVING AT NIGHT (FLARES)	Can No. 12-874	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH UNITS MOVE TO FRONT POSITIONS IN NNIGHT MARCHES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	54 dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGL SH ARMY(TROOPS HOLD MOTOR CYCLE RACE WITH FRENCHMAN	Can No. 12-874	Roll No. lcl

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORCYCLE TRIALS GIVE ALLIED TROOPS A ROUGH WORKOUT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	109			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

british sound used--Eng.and french troops get away on motorbikes for rough trip over ~~x~~bumps,thru mudholes etc- var.shots speeding along, up hills- get stuck in mud so soldiers help push them out--

IN FRANCE *--FR.ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--war

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS DEBARK FROM ENG.PORT FOR HOLLAND ~~NAZIS INVADE LOW COUNTRIES.HMS COSSACK.~~ ~~NAZI~~ BOMBER CRASH:FDR CONDEMNS NAZIS: OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR:MINISTERS TALK	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 1
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS CUT OF NAMSOS IN FLAMES	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIED CONVOY DRIVES OFF BOMBING ATTACK: BELGIANS FLEE BOMBED HOMES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH SEA

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY(CANADIAN TROOPS	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 101

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GOV. GENERAL REVIEWS DOMINION TROOPS TRAINING	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(TANKS & TROOPS) PASSING BELGIAN REFUGEES	Can No. 12-878	Roll No. 1

Subject: FR. CONVOY RAIDED BY NAZIS: BELGIAN CITIES BOMBED:LAUNCH DESTROYERS: MRS. FDR APPE L:HELCIOPTER: FIREMEN FELLED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NETHERLANDS

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(TANKS & TROOPS IN BELGIUM	Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT·CIANO SPEECH:ALLIED FLEET IN EGYPT:NARVIK BATTLE: NAZIS BOMB TOWNS AND REFUGEES: FDR SPEECH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILAN ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.SOLDIERS:(5/40--rescue Fr.soldiers from Dunkerque,Belgium--5/40)	Can No. 36-39	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--EVACUATION OF DUNKIRK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-176			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/26/40

DUNKERQUE,BELGIUM:(3 shots city, waterfront afire--3 shots,Tommies oversides--2 shots smoke,burning boat--ls pan,beach,men wade out in distance--men come ove side--ls pan beach,smallcraft,men wading--black smoke over city--men wade from beach--Fr.soldier down side--ls smoke--2 shots boats underway 4 shots,Fr.soldiers & sailors asleep on deck--ls columns smoke--aboard,nearing Eng.coast, barrage balloons may be seen--3 shots,Fr. soldiers debark--2 shots,Fr.soldiers shake hands--5 shots,Eng.debark, walking wounded--7 shots,smiling Tommies----------DUNKERQUE,BELGIUM--HISTORICAL--WAR--OLD & RARE FILM--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE--BATTLESCENES MONTAGE--FR.SOLDIERS--ENG.SOLDIERS--FIRE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

ENGLISH ARMY(WOUNDED BACK FROM FLANDERS)GUARD PRISON CAMPS ETC

Can No. 12-883

Roll No. 1

Subject: PERSHING AID ALIES:EGYPT ARMS:FR.BURNS: PARIS ALERT:ENGL.MAT WAR:PLANES FOR ALLIES: MIDDIES GRADUATE: U.S.REFUGEE SHIP HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(DOMINION TROOPS CHANGING GUARD AT BUCKINGHAM	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 101

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY OF CANADIAN TROOPS ON WAY TO FITE FOR EMPIRE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	152			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (WOMEN AUX. UNITS REVIEWED BY QUEEN	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 1
UNCLE SAM GIRD DEFENSE: MIN. GUNS: THIRD DIVISION: ADAMS URGE ENLIST. CAN. CONVOY: QUEEN ELIZ.: PRINCESS JULIANA IN CANADA		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-17-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(INDIAN TROOPS
REVIEW & PARADE IN ENGLAND

Can No. 12-887

Roll No. 1

~~WAR:ITALY IN WAR:ITAL.IN ENG.LINDIAN~~
TROOPS:BOMB NAZIS&REDS:GAS MASKS:ALASKA
TROOPS: SCOUTS HONOR DAN BEARD: GIRL SCOUT
MARINERS SAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLISH ARMY(COAST DEFENSES) PLANES GUARD COAST(FACTORIES ETC	12-891	1

Subject: W/R: BRITAIN GIRDS: REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE: LAUNCH ITAL. WARSHIP: LINER BURNS: FDR LIBRARY: WILLKIE COMM.: ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(BRITISH & INDIAN TROOPS IN DESERT MANEUVERS	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH & INDIAN TROOPS READY TO BATTLE ITALIANS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

THE NEAR EAST

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(SPITFIRES ENGAGE NAZI BOMBERS IN DOGFITES	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR FRONT: NAZI BOMBERS RAID ENGLISH PORT

Cameraman PARA GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS TRAIN FOR NAZI INVASION	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:BRITAIN READY ON LAND AND AT SEA: FRANCE DEMOBILIZES & PETAIN: HURRICANE HIT SOUTH:BLESS SHRIMP FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(HOME GUARD UNITS REVIEW FOR KING(TANK REGIMENTS ~~WAR:BRITISH HOME DEFENSES:REFUGEE KIDS~~ ~~SURVIVE~~:WINDSORS PRESS CONFER.:SHIP PLANE WEATHER BUREAU: FARLEY & FLYNN: WILLKIE DOWN ON FARM	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(SECOND CANADIAN DIVISION EMBARKS	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN CHEERED BY ARRIVAL OF ANOTHER CANADIAN DIVISION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (HOME GUARD'S GET RIFLE INSTRUCTION	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN ARE DOING A MAN-SIZED JOB IN AIDING THEIR COUNTRY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	61 dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY(FLIERS HONOR BILLY FISKE(DEAD AMER.FLIER)	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 2

Subj EDR URGES NAT'L UNITY AT DEDICATION GT.SMOKY PARK: BRITISH HONOR BILLY FISKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUND GAP TENN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (PILOT BAILS OUT OF STRICKEN HURRICANE	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON BOMBED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	61 lav.			

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (ANOTHER CANADIAN DIVISION ARRIVES	Can No. 124912	Roll No. 1c1

Subject ARRIVAL OF MORE CANADIAN TROOPS CHEERS BRITAIN	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50 lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY)MOTORCYCLE TROOPS) CANADIAN FLIERS ACTIVE	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MOTORCYCLE TROOPS: CANADA AIRMEN IN ENGLAND: THAMES RIVER PASSENGER SERVICE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 54-44 133-22123 68-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLIS H ARMY(LAND GIRLS PARADE) BLOOD DONORS(SOLDIER GETS BLOOD)	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: LAND GIRLS RECEIVE AWARDS FOR WAR AID:BLOOD DONORS PLAY BIF ROLE

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
65-55 73-63				

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS IN RAID ZONE)
LONDON SCENES(QUEEN SHOPS)

Can No. 12-935

Roll No. 2

Subject: COVENTRY BLASTED:QUEEN:AMERKS JOIN RCAF: GREEK AMBUL:SHIP LAUNCHING: WALLACE AT BULLFIGHT:AIRLINER CRASH IN SNOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (TROOPS CLEAN UP LONDON)
TANKS IN EGYPT (POLISH & INDIANS)

Can No. 12-936

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR: LONDON CLEANS UP: GIRL SPOTTERS: POLES: INDIANS
RAF: TANKS EGYPT: CHASE ITAL. SUB: CHUNGKING BOMBED:
RUMAN. QUAKE: NAVY PLANE IN BAY. CROWN OF ANDES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY(TROOPS PRACTICE INVASION) FLIERS GETS HIGHEST AWARD	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 1cls

Subject: GLORIA JEAN VITISTS QUEEN CITY: V.C.FOR BRAVERY: ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ASSOC. GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(BRITISH ESCAPE NAZI TRAP*	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DUNKERQUE (HL OF YR)	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUNKERQUE (BELGIUM)

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(CANADIAN FLIERS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-941	Roll No. 1015

Subject XMAS GIFTS FOR RCAF IN ENGLAND: ANOTHER UNIT OF CAN. FLIERS READY FOR ACTION

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 86-76 102-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (ENG. TROOPS AT FRONT) REVIEW FOR KING GEO.	Can No. 3643 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING DEPARTS FROM FRANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

KING GEORGE

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (TROOPS PLACING BARBED WIRE	Can No. 3648 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH TROOPS IN MAGINOT LINE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THE FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (INSPECTED BY KING IN WAR ZONE	Can No. 3649 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KING VISITS FR. FRONT LINES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

KING GEORGE

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS IN FRANCE)	Can No. 3649 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CHAMBERLAIN & BEF IN FRANCE	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (MEETING OF WAR COUNCIL	Can No. 3653 x	Roll No. 4,9

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED SUPREME WAR COUNCIL	PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (TROOPS IN EVACUETD TOWNS IN SAAR SECTOR	Can No. 3655x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS IN SAAR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WEST FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY (ENGLISH) SOLDIERS DECORATED BY KING	Can No. 3660 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING AT PORTSMOUTH	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENG.

KING GEORGE

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(WOUNDED MEN IN NEW HOSPITAL	Can No. 3665x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HATFIELD HOUSE TURNED INTO HOSPITAL	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(INDIAN TROOPS & DONKEYS ARRIVE FRANCE	Can No. 3668x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN TROOPS WITH B.E.F.	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (PATROLS AT THE FRONT INSNOW	Can No. 3691 x	Roll No. 4,6

Subject	Cameraman
PATROLS AT THE FRONT FRENCH AND ENGLISH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239 - 69 dev.dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WESTERN FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(FORCES TROOPS IN NEAR EAST	Can No. 3696 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.WEYGAND IN CAIRO	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELIOPOLIS EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TOMMIES THRU SNOW TO FRONT	Can No. 3696 x	Roll No. 5

Subject B.E.F. AT THE FRONT	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 140 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT THE FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY (MOVE UP BIG GUNS) TANK DISPLAY	Can No. 3711x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY ARTILLERY & LITE TANKS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY (NEGRO TROOPS IN EGYPT CAMP	Can No. 3712 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN IN EGYPT	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
466dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (NEW ZEALAND FORCES IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3748 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: EDEN INSPECTS NEW ZEALANDERS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY) WOMEN'S NAVAL RESERVE (AT HEADQUARTERS	Can No. 37524 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DUCHESS OF KENT WITH WRNS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.

KENT

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY (TROOPS IN TRENCHES ~~IN MAGINOT LINE~~

Can No. 3776x

Roll No. 6

Subject
FR.& BRITISH TROOPS (MAGINOT LINE)

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(BRITISH TROOPS BACK FROM NORWAY	Can No. 3780 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: BRITISH. EXPED.FORCE RETURNS FROM NORWAY

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLIS H ARMY(TROOPS OFF TO NORWAY	Can No. 3781 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NORWEG.EXPED. FORCE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 80 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (NEWFOUNDLAND UNITS WELCOMED	Can No. 3782 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN WITH NEWFOUNDLAND TROOPS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS TAKE TEA WITH "GRACIE"	Can No. 3783 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GRACE FIELD ENTERTAIN TROOPS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 190 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 5.40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY(IN RUINED NAMSOS	Can No. 3787x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN NORWAY	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
502 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-4-0

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(ANTI AIR GUNS TARGET PRACTICE	Can No. 3792 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI AIR TARGET PRACTICE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (TOMMIES SEARCH NAZI PRISONERS	Can No. 3796x	Roll No. 2

Subject: DUTCH CRUISER SUMATRA ARRIVES BEARING PRISONERS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
444 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(ALONG ROAD) PLANES IN AIR IN FRANCE	Can No. 3805 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FRENCH TANKS GUNS ETC

Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
269 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS ARRIVE HOME &ALSO LEAVING DUNKIRK	Can No. 3808 x 6	Roll No. 3814 x1

Subject BEF EVUATION DUNKIRK

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 390 195 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUNKIRK FR.

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(BEF BACK HOME IN ENGLAND)WOUNDED ETC	Can No. 3809 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BEF ARRIVES IN ENGLAND	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (AUSTRALIAN TROOPS)	Can No. 3809 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AUSTRALIAN CONTINGENT	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 68 dev. lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks genview pan troops lineup semi troops--travel shot lineup--cu same-troops marching--semi view ditto--review past Lt.Gen. Blamey--cu salutes--marching columns

IN EN LAND--BLAMEY--WAR--AUSTRALIA

Date of Even 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMAMENT (KING VISITS FACTORY	Can No. 3814 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE VISITS MUNITIONS PLANT	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (TROOPS GOING BACK TO FRANCE	Can No. 3820 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BEF GOES BACK TO FRANCE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(WOUNDED MEN VISITED BY GLOUCESTERS	Can No. 3820 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DUCHESS OF KENT & GLOUCESTER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks at military hospital--cus and ls patients--BEF cus and intimate shots with pAtients---nurses,interiors,wounded and sick.

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (TROOPS RETURN FROM NORWAY DEBACLE	Can No. 3820 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BEF RETURNS FROM NORWAY	GENETLM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(EVACUATION FROM FLANDER S	Can No. 3821 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: BEF EVACUATION OF FLANDERS

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (EGYPT FILM) 5TH COLUMN STAUFF (TANKS ETC	Can No. 3823 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
5TH COLUMN PRECAUTIONS IN EGYPT	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(BRITISH TROOPS RETURN TO ENGLAND	Can No. 3835 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: BEF RETURNS TO ENGLAND

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(NEW ZEALAND TROOPS INEPSPECTED	Can No. 3835 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW ZEALANDERS INSPECTED	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 113 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(WOUNDED MEN VISITED BY QUEEN

Can No. 3937 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: QUEEN VISITS TROOPS IN HOSPITAL

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Queen arrives, chatting with Anzacs, interiors--cus with men, men of dominion service---

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY(WOMEN SERVE SOLDIERS FOOD FROM CANTEENS	Can No. 3844 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CANTEEN FOR SOLDIERS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMS(KING VISITS FACTORY

Can No. 3848 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: ROYAL INTEREST SPURS ENGLAND

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(LOCAL DEFENSE VOLUNTEERS PRACTICE	Can No. 3849 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MUSKETRY PRACTICE LVD

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
316 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks Local Defense Volunteers--parashots learn stuff--cus and ls how to use muskets--cus and ls firing at targets-up and down,cus manning targets, hits etc-cus and ls same.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY(AIRFIELD BOMBED IN EGYPT	Can No. 3854 x c	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO'S LAST BOMBING FLIGHT	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(CANADA TROOPS SEE QUEEN	Can No. 3854 x	Roll No. 5

Subject QUEEN VISIT SALVATION ARMY	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 184dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(KING GEORGE REVI_WS AUSSIE TROOPS	Can No. 3855 x	Roll No. 3

Subject KING WITH AUSTRALIANS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 657 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS GUARD ITALIAN PRISONSRES	Can No. 3858 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN PRISONERS AT CAMP	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA (ENG.)

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (WELSH GUARDS REVIEW FOR KING	Can No. 3859 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING WITH WELSH GUARDS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(SECOND CANADA DIVISION EMBARKS	Can No. 3865 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEPARTURE OF SECOND DIVISION CANADIAN TROOPSX FOR ENGLAND	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
975 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS TRY OUT NEW TANKS	Can No. 3866x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMORED TANKS FOR ARMY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1s men run to tankeettes--1s move off,genviews,men running, side shots, man with Brenn gun, cu,genview tanks,move long toward and past camera,front views--

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (HOME GUARD UNITS PATROL RIVER	Can No. 3868 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LDV'S UP THE RIVER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

I N ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(RAF SQUADRON GETS COLORS OF DEAD WAR ACE	Can No. 3868 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOBBER KANE COLORS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (HOME GUARD ON RIVER (GUARD ROYAL FAMILY	Can No. 3869 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FAMILY &LDV'S	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

3 patrol boats on river--men with rifles--patrol boat--cu revolver case, par driver--royal family in lock--on launch, crowds--up river, patrol boats passing--chief salutes--

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(COASTBDEFENSE GUNS & TROOPS ON GUARD	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: COASTAL DEFENSES IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (HOME GUARD UNITS PARADE FOR KING	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KING GEORGE WITH LDVS

Cameraman GENFI_LM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(COLLECT SCRAP METAL	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN & WOMEN SCRAP COLLECTION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY(GUARDS AT DOCKS)	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 8

Subject KING GEO.INSPECTS DOCK GUARDS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (WOMEN TROOPS SHOW HOW THEY LIVE	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WOMEN'S AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICE	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 209 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(WOMEN WORK ON LAND ETC	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAND ARMY GIRLS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(NEW ZEALAND TROOPS ARRIVE	Can No. 3874 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ANZACS ARRIVE IN BRITAIN

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (NEW COAST DEFENSE AA GUN TRIED	Can No. 387 5 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOFOR GUN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(JEWS& ARABS ARRIVE IN FRANCE	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PALESTINE ARMY IN FRANCE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (NEW ZEALANDERS ON CAMEL CORPS DUTY	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ANZACS IN EGYPT

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(HOME GUARD UNITS REVIEW FOR CHURCHILL	Can No. 3885 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER WITH HOME DEFENSES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(HOME GUARD UNITS SHOOT DOWN NAZI PLANES	Can No. 3887x	Roll No. 4

Subject: LDV'S DOWN GERMAN BOMBER

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (AUSSIE TROOPS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3887 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH COMMISSIONER BRUCE FROM AUSTRALIA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (AA GUNS FIGHT OFF NAZI PLANES	Can No. 12 3894	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR ATTACK AROUND BALLOON BARRAGE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
708 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TOMMIES MARCHING	Can No. 3919x	Roll No. 5

Subject KENT VISITS POLISH CAMP	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 197	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (INFLATE BALLONS & TEST BARRAGE	Can No. 3986 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SILKSTOCKINGS (NYLONS)	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(WOMEN HOME GUARDS TRAIN WITH SMALL ARMS	Can No. 3993 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: US ARMS FOR ENGLAND E HOME GUARD

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (PLANES, TANKS, TRUCKS CONVOYS (ETC)	Can No. 4039 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRONT OF STEEL	CAN. GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000 print				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (HEROES GET MEDALS FROM KING	Can No. 4049 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WAR HEROES DECORATED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9--40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (ALLIED ARMY CHIEFS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 4048 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED COMMANDERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(BARRAGE BALLONS) DOVER RAIDED	Can No. 504052 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOVER ATTACKED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. CIVILIAN ARMY (RESCUE WORKERS DECORATED	Can No. 4062 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CIVILIANS GET THE GEORGE CROSS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY) POLISH UNITS SEEN BY WINNIE	Can No. 4063 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL'S TOUR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (TRAIN PIGEONS AS CARRIERS	Can No. 4068 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR TIME PIGEONS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (TRAIN BARRAGE BALLOON CREWS	Can No. 4074 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BALLOON BARRAGE GOES UP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (WOUNDED SOLDIERS GET WELL (LIMBER UP WITH SPORTS)	Can No. 4076 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
N. COMMAND CONVALESCENT HOME	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
314 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (TANK DEMONSTRATION) ~~HOW TO GET WOUNDED OUT~~	Can No. 4078 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TANK DEMONSTRATION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN ENGLAND

WAR PREP

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY)CANADA FLIERS) ALSO TRAINING SCENES	Can No. 4082 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AID FROM NEW WORLD	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. TROOPS (ARRIVE IN CONVOY IN AFRICA)	Can No. 4595 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BR. TROOPS IN MIDDLE EAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICA: WAR

10-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY SCENES ON VOYAGE) (DEPARTURE SCENES AT W.AFRICAN PORT,	Can No. 4595 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: SO.AFRICAN TROOPS ARRIVE OR DEPART

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICA:WAR

9-5-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR.ARMY DESERT BATTLE) (HAS AIR ACTIVITY IN THE EGYPTIAN	Can No. 4601 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR ACTIVITY IN EGYPT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT:WAR

7-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1941
BRITISH ARMY

3 or 4 rway guns brought up & fired.

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS?GUNS & TANKS IN INVASION MANEUVERS

Can No. 13-944

Roll No. 1

Subject ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION:REFUGEE DIAMOND CUTTER:U.S. ARGEN.PACT:LITE WEIGHT MACHINE GUN: GREEKS BLESSING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS GUARD THOUSANDS OF PRISONERS)TANKS,GUNS ETC)

Can No. 13-946

Roll No. 1

~~LONDON IN FLAMES:FIREMEN BACK:BRITISH DESERT~~
~~BLITZ~~:FLEET FITE AXIS PLANES: TROOPS FOR
NEWFOUNDLAND:PASSENGERS OFF MANHATTAN:
~~MRS. FDR VISIT INFANTILE KIDS~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

~~WAR~~ WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(A.T.S. GIRLS HAVE XMAS DANCINGPARTY	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NORWEGIAN FLIERS SKIING:LAUNCH NEW BATTLESHIP: ATS GIRLS XMAS BALL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(CANADIAN TROOPS FORTIFY ICELAND	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICELAND FORTIFIED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(GUNS POUND TOBRUK) TROOPS & TANKS TAKE CITY	Can No. 13-959	Roll No. 2

Subject BRITISH TAKE TOBRUK:ITAL.PRISONERS IN INDIA:STEEL STRIKES:US TROOPS ON THE MOVE : EAL PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(GUNS,TANKS & TROOPS STORM TOBRUK	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 2

Subject BILIZE LABOR:MARTIN PLANE PLANT:NAVY &ARMY GASMASKS:TROOPS IN NEWFOUNDLAND: WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TANKS & TROOPS GOOD WAR GAMES	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. CANADA

Subject "HOT FIRE AND COLD STEEL" PREPARED FOR NAZI INVADERS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
252	242			

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (FLIERS RESCUED AT SEA BY "CRASH" BOATS

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. 1

Subject AIR CORPS CIVIL. WARN. SYSTEM: TRACKLESS TANK: NAVY WORKERS GAS DRILL: TROOPS BOXING: WHEAT BALLOTS: RESCUE BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (LIBR. SHOTS) WAR CAMERAMEN INJURED see card 13-974

Can No.

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FREIGHTER SALVAGED TO PROVIDE SCRAP METAL: NEWS CAMERAMEN RISK NECKS IN WAR

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49-39 131-121.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ZEALAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (TROOPS INVASION TACTICS) AIRMEN SAIL FROM CANADA	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 2
Subject MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON: AIRMEN SAIL; COAST GUNS FIRED: MASS ARMY FLIGHT	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS AT CHEREN)
SUEZ CONVOY(SINGAPORE)ETC

Can No. 13-979

Roll No. 2

Subject MALTA BOMBED:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE:
CHURCHILL TOURS DOCKS:ITAL.SEAMEN
ARRESTED:RADIO CONTROLED BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(KING WITH TROOPS)
SHOOTS TOMMY GUN(SEES RADIO)
HESS FLEES REICH:KING GOOD SHOT:
BRAZIL NAVAL SCHOOL: ARGENTINE
MINISTER:TWO DIE TRAIN WRECK

Can No. 13-980

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN GERMANY

WAR

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY(PARACHUTE TROOPS TRAINING & JUMPING

Can No. 13-982

Roll No. 2

Subject: ABBOTT & COSTELLO URGE BUY BONDS: BRAZIL PILOT TRAINING: PARACHUTE TROOPS:TUFFY THE PET BLACK BEAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(WOMEN IN AIR FORCE AUXILIARY	Can No. 13-982	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: LETTERS BY FILM TRIED OUT: DUCHESS GLOUCESTER SEES WAAFS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
115-105 52-42				

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY(PILOTS GET WINGS)
HUDSON BOMBER AIR SHOTSETC

Can No. 13-983

Roll No. 1

Subject
WISC.BEAUTY NAVY COLOR GIRLS:WOMEN
FED.CLUB:SENATORS RIDE IN BANTAM:
PILOT TRAINING:SO.AMERICAN HATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

WAR

Date of Event 4-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
ENG. ARMY (TROOPS MOP UP IN ERITREA) EVACUATE GREECE ETC (IN EGYPT)	13-985	2

Subject

WAR:BR.WAR MEDIT:WINANT BACK:SIAM REVIEW:SS AMER IN NAVY:SIDELAUNCHING: PARATROOP TOWERS: MEMORIAL DAY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS GUARD ROCK)
ENLARGE UNDERGROUND FORTS

Can No. 13-987

Roll No. 1

SABOTEURS AT WORK:PLANE PLANT FIRE:
STRENGTHEN GIBRALTAR:USS SO.DAKOTA
LAUNCHED: JAPAN PARADES NAVY MIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLIS ARMY(RAF FLIERS TRAIN IN TEXAS

Can No. 13-9 88

Roll No. 2

Subject SAVE GAS SAYS ICKES:SURVIVORS OF ZAMZAM:RUBBER LIFESUITS TRIED: RAF FLIERS:TROOPS LAND ON CAPECOD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event *L)*$L 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR. ARMY (BIG TANKS HOP OVER WATER PLOW THRU BRICK BLDGS.

Can No. 13-991

Roll No. 2

Subject 33 LOST ON SUB O-9: ARMY WAR GAMES: TANKS: CONVOY ARRIVE ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH NH

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (TROOPS ARRIVE GIBRALTAR)
FERRY PILOTS & NIGHT FIGHTERS 13-992

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN: GIBRALTAR TROOPS: FERRY PILOT: NIGHT FIGHTERS: CIVIL TECHNICAL CORPS IN US

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR.ARMY(FLIERS CHEER MISS COCHRAN AFTER FLIGHT(HURRICANES SALUTE)	Can No. 13-994	Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLE BRITAIN:KING & QUEEN AT SHIPYDS: KING PETER:JACKIE COCHRAN: WOMAN 91 KNITS FOR BRITAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (TROOPS BACK FROM CRETE (NITE FITER PLANES E	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN: TROOPS BACL: SHIPS VS PLANES: US PLANES IN ENGL: NITE FITER PLANES: KIDDIES NURSERY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (TROOPS PRACTICE INVASION LANDING TACTICS	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN: ALEXANDRIA AIR RAID: INVASION MANEUVERS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66-54 67-63				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(CAN.TROOPS IN ENG.)
PRESENT COLORS(AIR MINISTER ETC 13-997

Can No.

Roll No.

CAN2

Subject
TORCH VICTORY ARRIVES:KING PRESENT COLORS: US TROOPS IN CAN:: CAN.AIR MINISTER ARRIVES

Cameraman
GENFILM ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY(TROOPS INVADE SYRIA(ENTER DAMASCUS ETC	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 2

BATLE BRITAIN:NAZI SUPLY SHIPS SUNK:
SYRIA TAKEN:FISKE MEM:RUSS MISSION
ARRIVES:RUSSIA SHIFT HI COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ATLANTIC

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS FIGHTING) GUNS(REPAIR SHOPS)ETC	Can No. 13-999	RoH No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SIEGE OF TOBRUK	AUST.GOV'T.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	227			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA, NO.AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TANKS & TROOPS FIGHT IN DESERT(ALSO HOME GUARD)	Can No. 13-1000	Roll No. 2

Subject
BATTLE BRITAIN:CHURCHILL & GUARD:
DESERT FIGHTING: AQUAM AUTO:
TORPEDO BOAT TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGL. ARMY (SYRIA CAMPAIGN) GET MAIL ETC (FIGHTING)	Can No. 14-6	Roll No. 3

Subject CAPTURE OF SYRIA: PET OFFICE
LION: BABY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEIRUT, SYRIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (TOMMIES REVIEWED IN ICELAND BY CHURCHILL

Can No. 14-10

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL IN ICELAND: DUKE OF KENT SEES BOMBERS: SYRIA DRIVE ENDS: GAS PIPELINE: NAVAL LANDING: VETS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY(U.S.FLIERS TRAIN FOR WAR FLYING IN CANADA REAE	Can No. 14-4	Roll No. 2

Subject
DENSE:SCRAP IRON COLLCT:1000TH TANK: Cameraman
ARMS FOR BRITAIN:CAP COLLECT ALUMN.
PILOTS IN CANADA: ORPHANS OUTING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND, KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (TANK DISPLAY FOR VISITING PRIME MIN. NEW ZEAL.	Can No. 14-4	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: KING HOST TO EXILE ROYALTY: FOOD MIN. VISITS SEA SCOUTS: PRIME MIN. FRASER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(EMPIRE FORCES BRIDGE RIVER IN ETHIPIA

Can No. 14-9

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: EMPIRE UNITS PURSUE ITALIANS IN ETHIOPIA:PRIME MIN.KING FLIES TO ENG.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ETHIOPIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (CANADIAN TROOPS, FLIERS (AT SEA ETC)	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA CARRIES ON: HOCKEY ACES BASEBALL BENEFIT GAME

Cameraman: ASSOC. LIBR

Length 254-244 71-61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES TRAIN IN CANADA	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FAMED ARMY UNIT SHOWS OLD PEP IN WAR TRAINING

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA CAMP, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (TANK MANEUVERS) TROOPS SWIM ACROSS	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. CANADA

Subject WORKERS SEE TANKS: FARM GIRLS HARVEST: TROOPS SWIM RIVER

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	217			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (TROOPS AT BIGALTAR)
ALSO IN ENGLAND (NORSE KIDS)

Can No. 14-17

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA RECONSECRATION WEEK: GORT IN GIBRALTAR: NORWEGIAN EVACUEES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(OFFICERS SHOW RUSS OFFICER NEW AA DEVICES

Can No. 14-19

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR:TANKS FOR RUSSIA:EAST FRONT:FLYING BATTLESHIP:WINDSORS D.C: GULF HURRICANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (TROOPS AT TOBRUCK) IN IRAN (AUSSIES SYRIA ETC	Can No. INDIANS 14-21	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: BRITISH TAKE OIL LINES IN IRAN: WINDSORS AT RANCH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAN

WAR

Date of Event 10-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(CHURCHILL SEES PLANES) FACTORIES(DAUGHTER MARY)	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR:RUSS WAR:CHURCHILL:BR.MINELAYERS
BRAZIL:WINDSORS MD.:SEN.REYNOLDS WEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY(TOMMIES IN ICELAND(SALUTE U.S.CMMDR.	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 1

Subject: CONVOY TO ICELAND	Cameraman: PATHE GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	184			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY(TANKS, TROOPS, PLANES, IN WAR MANEUVERS

Can No. 14-26

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject NEW AIRFIELD FOR TRAINING MEXHCNICS RUSS & BR.FORCES IN IRAN: WAR GAMES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (MASS PARACHUTISTS MARCHING IN AIR, INT. PLANE DROPPING, IN AIR, GS LANDING ALSO MACROBERTS REPLY.

Can No. 14- 32-1 Roll No.

Subject: LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR: MACROBERTS BOMBER: ENGLISH CHUTISTS: B-19 FLITE: DEFENSE TRAIN: MAYOR OPENS REDCROSS DRIVE: OUTDOOR ART CLASS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: WAR

ARLINGTON VA

Date of Event: 11-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (TANK BATTLE IN AFRICA, BESIEGE TOBRUCK, RAIDED.. ~~AIF IN ACTION ETC~~)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 1

Subject BR. OPEN NEW FRONT:
CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
TOBRUCK
WAR

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (YANK VOLS TRAIN IN CANADIAN ARMY)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. CAN.

Subject "YANK" VOLUNTEERS TRAIN FOR WAR IN FAMOUS REGIMENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTINGTON, QUE.

WAR

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
BRITISH ARMY (US TREAS ARMS FOR BR.HOME GUARD:INDIAN TROOPS DEBARK BASRA,IRAN)	14-36	1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIPS IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:TRAIN WRECK: WEAPONS FOR BRITAIN:PARATROOP EXERCISES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TO BRUCK
WAR

Date of Event: 11-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (AUSTRALIAN TROOPS IN MALAYA

Can No. 14-37

Roll No. 1

Subject FDR THANKSGIVING: AIF GUARDS MALAYA: PT BOATS: SKI TROOPS: FERRY COMMAND PLANES: LIVESTOCK SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE SINGAPORE)OFF SHIP	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 3

Subject: ALLEN INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES SUNK:BR.TROOPS REINFORCE SINGAPORE:LITVINOFF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK: NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (WOMEN IN ENG.MAN AA GUNS,PREDICTORS ETC...ARMY IN LIBYA TRIMMING THE AXIS)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN AMERICA:BATTLE OF LIBYA WOMEN AA DETECTORS:CAN.AIR CADETS HERE: FREIGHT WRECK:SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W R

WASH DC

Date of Event 12-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BR.ARMY) TROOPS, TANKS, ARMORED CARS ENTERING SYRIA CHEERED BY THE PEOPLE OF IRAN	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NO OIL FOR HITLER (HI OF YEAR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TROOPS GUARD IRAN

OIL

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENG.ARMY) IN LIBYA,AXIS PRISONERS HUDDLED ON SANDS,WIND KICKING UP A SANDSTORM

Can No. 14-44

Roll No. 12

Subject: BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA (HL OF YEAR)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH TAKE LIBYA

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR. ARMY (POSE GROUP HI COMMAND IN CUTS)	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN CON RESS:FOREIGN DIPLOMATS AT WHITE HOUSE:JAPS LEAVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

12-26-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (COMMANDOS RAID VAAGSO & MAALOY IS OFF NORWAY)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS RAID NORWAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VAAGSO & MAALOY IS, NORWAY

Date of Event 12-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (DUKE VISITS TROOPS & RESERVE UNITS	Can No. 3999x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF KENT AT DOVER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER, ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TERRIR.SERVICE GIRLS)
DAILY ROUTINE SHOWN

Can No. 4001 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: A.T.S. AT HOME

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY(GET MEDALS FROM BENES(RAF FLIER HEROES	Can No. 4015 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: DR. BENES REVIEW CZECH AIRFORCE" GIVE MEDAL TO BR. RAF

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(BOY SCOUTS FIRE FIGHTERS	Can No. 4020 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUT FIRE FIGHTERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(RAF FLIERS GET MEDALS	Can No. 4022 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RAF HEROES DECORATED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY(CAPTURE OF SIDI BARANI PRISONERS & ARMS	Can No. 4022 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DIGGERS IN DESERT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
277 odev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LYBIA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS "ATTACK" PILLBOXES(MANEUVERS ETC)	Can No. 4037 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACK ON PILLBOX	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(PLANES, TROOPS IN ACTION(PRISONERS TAKEN)	Can No. 4038 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BARDIA CAPTURED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA(BARDIA)

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(OFFICERS TRAINING CAMP	Can No. 4054 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING OFFICERS FOR ARMY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(COMBAT CARS&MACH. GUNS CREWS IN ACTION	Can No. 4055 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GUARDS DEMONSTRATE ATTACK METHOD	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(TOMMIES TEAR DOWN RUINED BLDGS.	Can No. 4056 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RAID DAMAGE AT SWANSEA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SWANSEA, WALES

WAR

Date of Event 23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(MIMIC WARFARE) CHURCHILL & ETC LOOK ON	Can No. 4059 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER & TANKS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOP REVIEW IN IBROX PARK	Can No. 4076 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR OF SCOTLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLASGOW SCOTL.

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY)OFFICERS & TROOPS IN LIBYA	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM CYRENAICA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
60 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

CYRENAICA(AFRICA)

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(AIR GUNNER GETS MEDAL	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INVESTITURE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(CAPTURED TROOPS IN FRANCE(DUNKIRK EVACUATION	Can No. 4088 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN BLITZ MATERIAL	NATL FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2904 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(INDIAN TROOPS*	Can No. 4091 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: MENZIES TOUR INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS: ROYAL YOUR WEST COUNTRY: INDIAN TROOPS: GENFILM REVIEW NAVY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (TROOPS DESTROY OIL ETC ON NORSE ISLAND RAID	Can No. 4092 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN RAID LOFOTEN ISLANDS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOFOTEN IS. NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(TANKS MOVE UP) GUNS BARRAGE(TROOPS STORM TOBRUCK	Can No. 4094	Roll No. x 1,2,3

Subject TOBRUCK & DERNA MATERIAL CAPTURED BY BRITISH	Cameraman AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1794 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOBRUCK & DERNA

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(KING REVIEWS HOME GUARDSMEN	Can No. 4106 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HOME GUARD ON DUTY AT PALACE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.

KING GEORGE

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY(AUSSIES & SCOTCH MANEUVERS IN JUNGLE	Can No. 4118 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SINGAPORE & MALAYA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
661 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALAYA & SINGAPORE

WAR

Date of Event 4-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(ADVANCE IN AFRICA	Can No. 4119 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ADVANCE INTO LIBYA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA, NO. AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY(PILOTS TRAINING IN U.S.	Can No. 4147 x	Roll No. 2.3
Subject 1ST CONTINGENT BR.FLYING STUDENTS TRAINING		Cameraman PARA CROTCHETT

Length 595 408	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks issue uniforms to students slog to classroom,in room,chief pilot Nelson circles field,commanding officer Burnham explains chutes,students to planes,instructors, 69 enrolled-

TUSCALOOSA, ALA.

Date of Event 6-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (ROUND UP ITALIANS	Can No. 4151 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN PRISONERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
280 lav.				

Description and Remarks

IN AGRICA

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (EVACUATE GREECE) M MOP UP IN ETHIOPIA	Can No. 4164 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ERITREA & GREEK MATERIAL	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ERITREA

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(TROOPS INVADE IRAQ BREN CARRIERS ETC	Can No. 4166 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
IRAW REVOLT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAWQ

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(PLANE BRINGS GENERALS(ROUND UP PRISONERS	Can No. 4171 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: CAPTURED ITAL.GENERALS IN CAIRO

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(BREN CARRIERS IN ACTION	Can No. 4178 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BREN GUN CARRIERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (ANTI AIRCRAFT UNITS SHOWN	Can No. 4222 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING PETER INSPECTS DEFENSES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (GEN. WAVELL GREETS FREE FRENCH LEADER	Can No. 4238 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. DEGAULLE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEN. DEGAULLE

WAR

Date of Event 25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY(RAF PLANES DISPLAY FOR ABDULLAH	Can No. 4242 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: EMIR OF TRANSJORDAN

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRANSJORDAN

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (TANKS FOR RUSSIA WEEK	Can No. 4253 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TANKS FOR RUSSIA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(GUNS ETC DEFENDING LONDON	Can No. 42853 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ.GEN.WESSON IN ENG.	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (TROOPS & TANKS DESERT (GET HAIRCUT FUNNY	Can No. 4260 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WESTERN DESERT ACTIVITY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut's
237 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTERN DESERT

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (DEFENSE OF SINGAPORE)	Can No. 4269 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GATEWAY TO THE FAR EAST

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SINGAPORE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (KING & KEYES SEES MANEUVERS)	Can No. 4269 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH SHOCK TROOPS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY & AMERICANS IN ICELAND	Can No. 4269 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
US ARMY IN ICELAND	US. ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-41.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (HOME GUARD GET MOBILE CANTEEN)	Can No. 4274 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MOBILE CANTEEN FROM US FILM COS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (FLEET AIR ARM
IN AFRICA: BARRELS TUBBY PLANES:
ALSO TARMOTT: TORPEDO CARRYING PLANES AT CYPRUS)

Can No.	Roll No.
4275 x	5

Subject
RAF OVER WESTERN DESERT

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks
WAR

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (CHHRCHILLS SEE AA DEFENSES) PREDICTORS	Can No. 4276 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILLS VISIT AA DEFENSE	CENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY (REGENT OF IRAK & FIESEL SEE AA DEFENSES)	Can No. 4302 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: BOY KING & REGENT OF IRAK

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIESEL
ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH HI COMMAND LIBRARY (NYE & DILL GENERALS)	Can No. 4320 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GENERALS DILL & NYE	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
165 dev.	lav			

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: libr.shots of Generals Dill & Nye

ENGLAND:DILL:NYE:WAR

Date of Event 19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (BR.MIL.LEADERS IN DC)SPEECH	Can No. 1330 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BRITISH MILITARY LEADERS IN WASH	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 741	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH:DC:l.to r.Field Marshall John Dill, Adm.of Fleet Sir Dudley Pound,and Air Marshall Sir Chas Portal chief of Air Staff--cu Pound talks,cu Dill,cu Pound, cu Portal,trio seated look over map.cu trio together

WASH DC:DILL:POUND:PORTAL:SPEECH
NAVY:WAR

Date of Event 12-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(JAP REFUGEES LEAVE SINGAPORE) ENGLISH ARMY (REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE SINGAPORE JUST BEFORE JAP INVASION)

Can No. HONG KONG

Roll No. 4342 x1

Subject DEFENSE OF FAR EAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SINGAPORE

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (BAKING BREAD, EATING, LAYING WIRE)	Can No. 4505 x	Roll No. 4, 5

Subject
NEWS FROM THE WESTERN DESERT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICA: WAR

8-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY OVER GUNS & DEF.POSITIONS (HOME GUARD SPEEDED TO AREAS,TAKE	Cut No. 4507 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
TESTING LONDON DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: WAR

8-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY TROOPS CONVOY ARRIVES) ((DEPLOY THRU JUNGLE VAR.ANGLES,	Can No. 4543 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEN.FOLL IN SINGAPORE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE;WAR

8-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGL.ARMY (TESTS NEW MANCHESTER BOMBER)	Can No. 4553 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MANCHESTER BOMBER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY OF HURRICANE BOMBERS) (OFFICERS PILOTS & GROUND STAFF	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITSH HURRICANE BOMBERS	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
143				

Description and Remarks officers,pilots and ground staff of squad of hurricane bombers fighters reveal secrets--bombs for Adolph--canadiens makeup personnel of this squad--var.shots takeoff,in air,and doing their stuff,smoke bombs are dropped,various shots.

IN ENGLAND

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY (BRISTOL ENGINE CONSTRUCTION)	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRISTOL ENGINE CONSTRUCTION	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
154 dev.				

Description and Remarks cylinder barrles of the famous Bristol radial aero engines,14 cyls--air cooled,fitted into Stirling bombers and Bristol Blenheims--2 speed super charger of which these casings you are seeing being drilled part fitted to enable bombers to get engine optimo performance at low & hi speeds -valve sections,single sleeve--prop assembly,gals at work--var.shots and aggles of women on the job.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY WASH DAY, SEWING ETC.)
(NEWSPAPER DELIVERY BY DAILY PLANE 4554 x

Can No.

Roll No. 6

Subject
WESTERN DESERT ACTIVITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT: WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (SOLDIERS IN SANDSTORM, PLAYING CARDS, GIRLS, FISHING ETC.) DICE, 4561 x	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM WESTERN DESERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA, AFRICA: WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY (BR.EXP. FORCE EVACUATED FROM DUNKIRK)	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

AUSTRALIA:WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade Free French in Eng. DeGaule soldiers, sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

Date of Event: 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY BATTERIES, ARTILLERY FIRING (DETECTORS, BRENN CARRIERS, COASTAL	Can No. 4565 x	Roll No. 2, 3

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS ALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: WAR

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY SIR BROOKE POPHAM WELCOMES TROOPS FROM CONVOY) (GEN.G.BENNETT AND AIR MARSHALL	4566 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE OF FAR EAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE;WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY (SOLDIERS DINING, DANCING, SPOONING)	Can No. 4567 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject TALE OF TWO CITIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1942
BRITISH ARMY

CAPTURED AXIS BOOTY | CUTS: PLANES TAKE OFF ETC.

ENGLISH ARMY (BOMBERS IN AIR STRAFE & BOMB ROMMELS ARMY, INFANTRY MOVES, TRUCKS ETC.) 15-47-2

BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA: CHURCHILL AT WASH TOMB: WEARS SIREN SUIT: NAVY TAKES NORMANDIE: AIR CADET APPLICANTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA
WAR

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(RECRUITS SINGAPORE SIGHT UP:BR.MOPUP IN LIBYA:MASS PAN SHOT BURNING AXIS TANKS) DEAD	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. 2

WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDENS:STUDENTS RIDE BIKES SAVE RUBBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMYIN LIBYA CAPTURE MOBS PRISONERS. FIRINGAA ARTILLERY, ETC. | TOBRUCK HARBOR IN CUTS: PRISONERS WASHING AT SEASHORE

Can No. 15-52

Roll No. 3

Subject JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE: EDEN IN RUSSIA. LIBYAN PRISONERS: COOPER GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SINGAPORE.

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (PARATROOPS IN MID EAST TRAINING & JUMPING) PLANE TYPES	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. CAN.

Subject PARATROOPS IN THE WESTERN DESERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARATROOPS IN DESERT

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (IN LIBYA TAKE BARDIA, RUSS:RETAKE OWN MEN..SINGAPORE)	Can No. 15-57-	Roll No. 4

Subject THE WAR IN LIBYA:TRAIN WRECK IN BLIZZARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of Event -42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (INDIAN CONTINGENT ARRIVES DEFENSE SINGAPORE)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE TO BOLSTER BESIEGED GARRISON	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE

WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (GALS IN ENGLAND FACTORIES MFG STERLING BOMBERS)15-60	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject GIRLS SPEED BIG BOMBERS VICTORY GARDENS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (AVG IN SINGAPORE MARTIN:TAKEING OFF IN AIR ETC. 15-65	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1

Subject THE FALL OF SINGAPORE
FLYING TIGERS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MALAYA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENGLISH ARMY) CAIRO WOMENS AUX. ARMY SERVICE	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY TESTS AIR PULLMAN WOMEN ACTIVE SERVICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

SANTA MONICA

Date of Event 3-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENGLISH ARMY)	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NOVEL FORTS
GUARD COAST

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 74	64 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks ls floating blockhouse,cus men on it,sighters,detectors,cas manning huge guns,panning,and signal.

WAR:ENGLISH NAVY.

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (ASSAULT TROOPS & INVADING COMMANDOS FROM AIR RAID GERMANHELD FR.PORT)

15- Can No. 67 1 Roll No.

Subject
PARATROOPS
RAID NAZIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLISH CHANNEL

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH ARMY (TRAIN & TRUCK FOOD CONVOY THRU) MOBS TRUCKS 15-70	Can No.	Roll No.
		1c1

Subject	FOOD CONVOY GETS THROUGH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MIDDLE EAST

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (KING SEES WAR GAMES. ALSO SCOUTS OFF FOR CANADA)	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. CAN.LCLS.

Subject	Cameraman
KING SEES WAR GAME SCOUTS OFF FOR CANADA	PARA:GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Highway~~ none Can No. ~~xxxxxxx~~ junk
122-112 249-239				

Description and Remarks 1s motorcycle units parade pan. to King,gun pulled thru water,Brenn car ier across,cu King,climbing sandcliff King,guns ready,dog runs,King cu,firing guns SCOUTS INTERVIEWD ON THEIR XPERIENCES BY JERRERY prior to their departure for London-- CUTS:setting up 25 pounder,anti-tank firing-- tracer bullets firing at nite

KING GEORGE:BOY SCOUTS:MANEUVERS

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR.ARMY (IN BURMA, INDIANS, AUSSIES ETC)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 2

Subject CHINESE TROOPS SLOWUP JAPS:WOUNDED SOLDIERS GET PURPLE HEART MEDALS:3,000 JAPS INTURNED AT TRACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BURMA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (MANEUVERS BEFORE KING GEORGE VI)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. lcl

Subject GUNS AID BIG RECRUIT DRIVE:KING VISITS ARMY BASE:CITY POOSTS NAVAL FUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TORONTO,ONT

Date of Event 4--42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (MAISKY PRESENTS ORDER OF LENIN TO BR.RAF HEROES)	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET HONORS BRITISH FLIERS ISLAND "FORT" CAN TAKE IT!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LONDON, ENG

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY (OFFICERS SEE COOLIES BLDG Y.NAN BURMA RWAY)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. a

Subject - ON THE WAR FRONT: SPEED NEW "BURMA" ROAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN BURMA

Date of Event -42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENG.ARMY) TRAINING TOUGHMEN COMMANDOS..SCREAMERS ETC.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 9

Subject FIGHTING MEN
1942 STYLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY) MALTA RAIDED AGAIN GETS KINGS CROSS	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1cls

Subject MOUNTBATTEN IN CAMMAND:CASEY ON WAY TO MIDWESY:KING HONORS AXIS TARGET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNITED NATIONS PARADE
(ENG. ARMY) MARSHALL INSPECTS
TROOPS: FIRING GUNS.

Can No. 15-86

Roll No. 1

Subject WAR LEADERS
PLAN 2ND FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
GREAT BRITAIN

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(ENG. ARMY) GRENADIERS REVIEWED BY COLONEL PRINCESS ELIZABETH AS SHE TURNS 16	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS ELIZABETH MAKES DEBUT AT 16	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELIZABETH
LONDON, ENG

Date of Event May 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENG.ARMY) FERRY COMMAND
US BOMBERS LEAVE FOR ENGLAND

Can No. 15-91

Roll No. CAN LCL

AIR & GS. FT,LIBERATORS,LOCKHEES

Subject FERRY BOMBERS TRANSFERRED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MLNTREAL ,QUE

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BR.ARMY) INVADES MADAGASCAR ASSAULT LANDING BOATS. TREATY SIGNED ETC	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH SEIZE MADAGASCAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MADAGASCAR

Date of Event 5-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENG.ARMY) KING INSPECTS WEST COUNTRY,RAF,WRENES..ALSO ~~DEFENCES AT GIBRALTAR.~~

Can No. 15-92

Roll No. icl

Subject RULERS TOUR WEST COUNTRY OFFICIALS SEE "MOCK"DEFENSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BR.ARMY) & NAVY & AMER. HEROES FETED IN PHILA.	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject WAR HEROES HAILED BY CITY DEDICATE SEA CADET" SHIPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PHILA,PA

Date of Even 6-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY PRISONERS) (ENGLISH ADVANCE, TAKE MANY AXIS	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES GIRD FOR STAND IN EGYPT.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (DEFENDS MALTA AGAINST AXIS RAIDS)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 6

Subject MALTA DEFIES AXIS AIR RAIDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA (VALETTA)

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY AM.ARMY REVIEW) (HIGH COMMAND,DILL,CHURCHILL SEE	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 2

Subject CHURCHILL SEES OUR WAR MIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. JACKSON, SC

COLUMBIA, SC

Date of Event 6-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY AIR & GR.FORMATIONS DROP BOMBS. (ATTACKS GERMANS WITH U.S.PLANES)	No. 15-99	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.PLANES BATTLE ROMMEL				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY BOMBS FALL IN DESERT, (US. (BEAT BACK ROMMEL IN DESERT BATTLE)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 3

Subject ALLIES STOP GEN.ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA (OR EGYPT)

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY FROM AFRICA) (REINFORCED BY AMERICAN PLANES	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 3

Subject RUSH PLANES ACROSS AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST AFRICA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR.ARMY (INSPECTED BY HIGH OFFICERS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA (NEW DELHI)

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGL. ARMY (YOUNG ARMY LADS PARADE BEFORE KING)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNG BRITAIN MARCHES PAST WINGS RUN IN BISHOP FAMILY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: OTTAWA, ONT.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BR. ARMY COMMUNICATIONS (ARTILLERY BLASTS AS MEN LAY WIRE	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH POUND AXIS IN LIBYA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGL.ARMY
(BRITISH COMMANDOS RAID FRANCE)
~~BOMBER FORMATION THRU CLOUDS.~~

Can No.	Roll No.
15-112	1

Subject: COMMANDOS
RAID FRANCE

Cameraman: Lisbon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event: 8-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY 4,000 (TAKE NAZI PRISONERS AWAY)	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 3

Subject NAZIS TAKEN FOR A RIDE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICAN FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR.ARMY (IN INDIA TRY TO KEEP ORDER)	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCORES KILLED IN INDIAN RIOTS	.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR.ARMY FRONT) (CHURCHILL VISITS ARMY ON AFRICAN	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. 2

Subject MR. BULLFINCH GETS AROUND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT (QUATTARA DEPRESSION)
(CAIRO & WESTERN DESERT)
LE ALAMIEN
WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell prod scenes of planes warming up and taking off at ni
ENGLISH ARMY RANGERS, FREE FRENCH ETC. and early morn also
(PLANES BOMBING, COMMANDOS ATTACKING) 15-115 4
boats nearing French coast planes falling into drink etc.
land, sea, air assault boats.

Subject: 1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID

Cameraman: 3 Germans; 1 English fall into drink

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

Date of Event: 8-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell shots skyful of flak and shells steaming up into sky
BR.ARMY CONVOY) tracers fired at twilight swell shots

(DRIVES AXIS PLANES FROM MALTA-BOUND	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event AUG 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TALK UNUSED IN CUTS

ENG.ARMY MEETS STALIN FOR TALK)

(BROOKE, WAVELL PRESENT AS CHURCHILL

Can No.	Roll No.
15-120	5

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL IN MOSCOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, USSR

WAR

Date of Event 8-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY (TEACHES DOGS TO BE MPs)	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject STATES HONOR PTA FOUNDER:DOGS MAKE GOOD MPs:BRITAIN FARMS FOR NEW COAL: TORONTO HAILS GIRL SNIPER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA,GA:EGYPT:ENG:TORONTO,CAN:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 9-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY ARMY,TALKS WITH MEN (WAVELL VISITS DESERT FRONT,INSPECTS	SOUND No. 15-124	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	WAVELL VISITS DESERT FRONT LAGUARDIA IN SCRAP PLEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:NYC WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (NAME TANKS AFTER CHURCHILL)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 4

Subject TANKS MANED FOR CHURCHILL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY DIEPPE HEROES WELCOMED) (RAF FOOD DEMONSTRATION, TANKS REPAIRED, SWELL CUS TANKS GOBY DESERT	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. LCLS

Subject ALABAMA 8 TENN O:TUNING UP TANKS: CANADA HAILS DIEPPE HEROES:LORD WOOLTON AT FOOD SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALA:MID EAST:MONTREAL, CAN:ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAF OF U.S.AIR FORCE) (FAMOUS EAGLE PILOTS BECOME PART	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 1

Subject "EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFER TO. U.S.ARMY AIR CORPS"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:USAAC

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY (DECORATES MALTA FOR BRAVERY UNDER THOUSANDS OF ENEMY AIR ATTACKS)	15-130	Roll No. LCL

Subject: ISLAND FORT IS DECORATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF MALTA:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY GERMAN ARMY) SOUND (ADVANCING IN DESERT BATTLE, CHASING	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO

Date of Event 11-17-42

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR	

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY MADAGASCAR) (MALTA HERO GREETED:BRITISH IN	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject TCU 13 TEXAS 7:UBS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA:CANADA GREETS HERO OF MALTA:THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

FT.WORTH,TEX:MONTREAL,QUE:OTTAWA,ONT:MADAGASCAR:WAR

Date of Event 11-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY MIKE AS U.S.TROOPS LAND FOR INVASION OF N.AFRICA) (ENG.BEACH COMMANDER YELLING THRU	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PICTURES OF INVASION OF N.AFRICA				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY DESERT BATTLE) (IN CHASE OF ROMMELL IN LIBYAN	Can No. 16- 139	Roll No. 5

Subject ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY ROUT) (ENG.PLANES, INFANTRY SPEED ROMMEL	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR. ARMY BATTLE FOR AFRICA) (AGAIN HAS ROMMEL ON THE RUN IN	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (WAAFS AT AIRPORT WORKING ON PLANES)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1cls

Subject WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING AIR TRAINING PLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAP

12-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY TAKE IT OVER) (TANKS & ARMORED CARS ENTER BENGHAZI 15-148	Can No.	Roll No.
	15-148	1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TAKE BENGHAZI	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA: MAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY (MANY ENG.OFFICER WITH ADM.DARLAN)	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 2

Subject DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event
12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY IN CUTS (MARCHES IN REVIEW IN NO.AFRICA)	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.CLARK DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-30-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY GS AIR FORMATIONS DROPPING ETC. LANDING
(BR.& AMER.CHUTISTS TAKE AIRPORT)

Ex. No. 16-154

Roll No. 1

Dec 9 C3&c

Subject: PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY (CHASING ROMMEL IN BATTLE FOR AFRICA)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (BR.SOLDIERS GET READY FOR 4 COLOGNE TAKE OFF)	Can No. 341 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COLOGNE RAID	BR. GAU ONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
573				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: eu spitfire warmsup--
Churchill voice, SOUND: takeoff, shooting
thru wheel onto ground, Sterling in air,
motor job, over it, alongside it--cuto/to
Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on raids,
onto field, bombs loading, eus, gassing up,
machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk,
NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936
--map Cologne, pilots into plane, at cont~~rols~~
eu big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners,
still Cologne, burning, gals fannies at
communications, radio, etc. raiders coming down--
sound pilots off big Sterlings, 4 and 2 in formati

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (MID EAST..LYBIA,FIRING ARTILLERY,BURNING TANKS,PRISONERS)	Can No. 4341 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GARRISON ACTIVITY IN MID EAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN LIBYA

Date of Event 12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (BR.WEST AFRICAN TROOPS MANEUVERS WATER)	Can No. 4380 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BR.WEST AFRICAN TROOPS PREPARE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WER

BR.W.AFRICA

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY)	Can No. 4392 ■	Roll No. 6

Subject THEIR MAJESTIES VS THE ATA.

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: King and Queen visit Air TRANSPORT AUX.--crowds,car arrives,K.& Q out ,he in Army uniform,men and women pilots who ferry service planes,Gerald D' Erlanger chief of service,Pauline Gower- inspection of service,leaving,into car & away

ENG.ARMY

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (ALSO FREE FRENCH, & AUSSIES DIVE BOMBING HELEAYA PASS)

Can No. 4398 x

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RANGOON

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (LEND LEASE AID ARRIVES UNLOADING AT DOCKS)	Can No. 4430 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	LEND LEASE MATERIAL ARRIVING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SIR AUCKINLECK REVIEWS TROOPS (ENGLISH) ARMY INTO PLANE ETC. RECRUITING AT CYPRUS	Can No. 4449x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEWS FROM THE DESERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

EGYPT

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENG. ARMY) MALTA BOMBED AGAIN.	Can No. 4453x	Roll No. 5

Subject MALTA BOMBED AGAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MALTA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENG.ARMY) IN SINGAPORE ...C CITY FALLS..BURNING ETC.	Can No. 4460x	Roll No. 4.5

Subject SINGAPORE FALLS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF.YR
SINGAPORE

Date of Event 2-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY (GET LESSON IN JIU JITSU)	Can No. 4461 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOME GUARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLARMY (WOUNDED COME HOME ON HOS. SHIP)	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: BRITISH & ITALIAN PRISONERS REPATRIATED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

EGYPT
MID EAST

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR. ARMY (TRANSPORT WAR MATERIALS BY MULES)	Can No. 4467 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MULE PACK TRANSPORT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN WALES

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY (BR.GEN.DOBBIE COMES HOME FROM MALTA)	Can No. 4475 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DOBBIE OF MALTA COMES HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY (INSPECTED BY GEN.AUCHINLECK)	Can No. 4479 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GEN.AUCHINLECK IN LIBYA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—BM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY (TEST TANKS BEFORE THEY ARE SHIPPED TO RUSSIA)	Can No. 4481 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS FORRUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGL ARMY (DEMONSTRATE RESCUE SERVICE)	Can No. 4495 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAF RESCUE SERVICE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY (MEN BEING TAUGHT TO BE COMMANDOS)	Can No. 4501x5	Roll No. 4469x3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TEACH COMMANDO TACTICS BATTLE SCHOOL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORTHERN ISLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY (CURTISS INSPECTS BRITISH ARMY)	Can No. 4512 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
FAREWELL REVIEW FOR GEN.CURTISS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY (MOVE SUPPLIES UP THROUGH DESERT)	Can No. 4520 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT SUPPLIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR. ARMY
(RETREAT BEFORE GERMANS IN DESERT) 4540 x
MOBS MATERIEL BACKUP

Can No.

Roll No.
2

Subject
RETREAT OF NEW ZEALANDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN DESERT
WAR

7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY
(RETREATS TO ALAMEIN IN DESERT BATTLE)

MOBS TRUCKS RETREAT

Can No. 4566 x

Roll No. 4

Subject DESPATCHES FROM MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MID EAST
AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR.ARMY GO THROUGH MANEUVERS) (PILOTS TEST MUSTANG FIGHTERS,	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIR COOPERATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY (IN EGYPT CLEANING GUNS ETC.)	Can No. 4579 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NE NEWS FROM THE DESERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG .ARMY (DOG GETS VICTORIA CROSS)	Can No. 4579 x	Roll No. 7

Subject DOG GETS VICTORIA CROSS	Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length 30	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cus mascot dog Bacchus of FREE FRENCH SUB RUBIS gets V.C. presented by Natl Canine League for wartime services, cus and ls, decorates dog etc.

IN ENGLAND

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY THEIR SUPPLIES) (MULES OF AN ACK ACK CO IN WELSH	Can No. GET 4579 x	Roll No. 8

Subject PACK MULES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY IN UNIFORM, ON REVIEW) (ATS IN UNIFORM, GALS ARRIVING STATION 4580 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject ATS IN UNIFORM	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 136	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Rway station, gals arriving cus dif types marching, cus being autfitted equipment, suits inspections, cus parade, cus gals swinging arms, on review, Princess Royal commandant inspecting her comrades cus and ls

IN ENGLAND

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY. (SOLDIERS GARDENING, FEED PIGS ETC.)	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: FORTRESS OF MALTA STILL CARRIES ON

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY FIRING GUNS TO PROTECT CONVOY TO MALTA) (WARSHIPS LAYING DOWN SMOKE SCREENS	Serial No. 4593 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: CONVOY TO MALTA GETS THROUGH	Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA:WAR

Date of Event: 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGL.ARMY THEN SHIPING THEM AWAY) (ROUNDING UP NAZI & ITAL.PRISONERS	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MILITARY MATHEMATICS (ITAL PRISONERS)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ack ack shells bursting in sky, big blasts ashcans in water
ENG.ARMY MALTA CONVOY)
(SHMEN ON RAFT AS NAZI PLANES ATTACK

Can No.	Roll No.
4604 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL MALTA CONVOY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY VISIT TO WESTERN DESERT) (WILLKIE WITH BR.TROOPS IN HIS	Can No. 4619x6	Roll No. 4622x5

Subject WILLKIE TOURS WESTERN DESERT: WILLKIE WITH ITAL.PRISONERS AND IN TURKEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

EGYPT:TURKEY:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY RAIDING LONDON) (FIRING AA GUNS AT GERMAN PLANES	Can No. 4624 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1001 BLACKOUTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY REVIEWS WAACS) (MAJ.GEN.JEAN KNOX OF BR.ARMY	Can No. 4653 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MAJ.GEN.JEAN KNOX OF BR.ARMY INSPECTS WAACS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.DES MOINES,IA:WAR

Date of Event 10-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (MRS.FDR REVIEWS ATS IN LONDON)	Can No. 4662 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
MRS.F'DR REVIEWS ATS IN LONDON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: MRS.FDR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY BR.RESTAURANT SEES CAPTURED NAZI FLAG) (MRS.F'DR WITH DIEPPE RAIDERS AT	Can No. 4683 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.F'DR TOUR IN ENGLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:F'DR

11-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH ARMY: (Take over towns in No. Africa as Nazis beat a hasty retreat)	Issue Number SS 6260x4	

Subject FALL OF SIDI BARRANI, BARDI AND TOBRUK IN NORTH AFRICA	Cameraman HEARST Br.No.:2956-3-stock

Length SS ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-caption jkd after card made Cat No.

NORTH AFRICA-ver.scs.Br.Army

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1942

enters Sidi Barrani to find prime samples of the Nazi's very hasty retreat,aircraft that could not be dispersed or destroyed--fighters that had been lined up for quick takeoff but never got off--tanks and guns of Br.Army enter town--burning German patrol wagon on road--var.scs. of ruins in town--German and Italian prisoners lined up--prisoners----------at BARDIA,Italian prisoners with white flag of surrender,await capture--more evidence of fast retreat by enemy even to cot with boots and hat alongside of it--chair and book left on it in Guard room--battered town resulted from RAF bombings---more of same as Br.Army enters Tobruk--troops checking bldgs--surrendering prisoners---

AFRICA--WAR-BR.ARMY--TANKS(Br.in Africa)--PRISONERS--GERMAN

--ITALIAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY: (Has 300 vehicles in Army convoy)

Issue Number SS 7731x1

Subject 300 VEHICLE ARMY ROAD CONVOY ENROUTE

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

BkNo:2819.5--stock shots--caption jkd after card made

Length SS ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Cat No.

ENGLAND: MISC. [illegible] demonstration of

Date of Event April 1942

[illegible] moving a 23 mile long convoy from place to place exactly on time--watches coordinated at 0900 hours--as first vehicles move away--they travel 15 to the mile--dispatch riders go into action to move a slow vehicle out of the way--military and civil police work hand-in-glove--back at convoy hq,progress reports are received--probably some scenic shots in the roll,too--a bridge ahead of the convoy is "destroyed"--dispatch riders head for the first vehicle to immediately change the route--signs are put up in case stragglers in the line lose distance--passing two pubs--pull into destination on time

ENGLAND,Misc--TRUCKS--BR.ARMY--CONVOY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY:(1942

Issue Number 7728x1

Subject: HARDENING EXERCISES

Cameraman: Gen.Film Dist.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
342 ft				BKNo:2758-6 no caption

Description and Remarks: ENGLND:(British Army men doing hardening exercises--self-explanatory shots)

Date of 1/42

(found in took shots ---1967)

ENGLAND--CALISTHENICS--BR.ARMY--STOCK SHOTS

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY: (Take over No. Africa town with tanks and armored cars)	Issue Number SS 7738x2	

Subject	BR.8th ARMY ENTRY IN BARCE,NO.AFRICA	Camera HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				~~Bk No.2960-Livestock~~ shots--caption ~~Bk~~ after card made

Descriptive Remarks

~~BARCE,NO.AFRICA:~~ British tanks ~~roll along road,~~ pass barrier of barrels, enter the town--white flag flying from bldg--armored cars and guns passing thru streets--tanks enter main square--"V"sign on bldg--Nazi flag lying on ground--var.scs.crews,tanks,etc in town,Tommies talk with local folks--travel shot from truck going thru streets--var.scs.servicemen relaxing before continuing the forward push to Banghazi"tomorrow"--few light moments give some chuckles----------BARCE,NO.AFRICA--WAR--BR.ARMY--TANKS(Br.in Africa)--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen)--

Date of 12/42

SEE OVER

1943
BRITISH ARMY

BR.ARMY MEETING OF CHURCHILL & FDR CONFERENCE VICTORY NEWS
(HIGH OFFICERS OF BR.ARMY PRESENT AT 16-160 1 1943)
SOUND TRACK UNUSED

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE
VISIT TO LIBERIA * MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA: WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY AFRICA AS US AIRMEN BLAST ITALY) (ENG.REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE IN NO. 16-161 IN CUTS		Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.BOMBERS RAID ITALY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLAND ARMY (Cus English soldiers-binoc elev. Nazi planes overhead) firing 25 pounders	16-165	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.GUNS DOWN NAZI BOMBERS	Cameraman: ZANNUK(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	136			

Description and Remarks

N.TUNISIA:SOUK EL ARBA BOU ARABA:WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY (Civilians cheer Br.army move in Tripoli	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS RETREAT BEFORE BRITISH	HEARST:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRIPOLI(NO.AFRICA):WAR

1-23-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (British soldiers fire on Nazi raiders in land and air attacks	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS BATTLE FOR NO.AFRICA	PATHE (ZANUCK) SIGN.CORPS FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266-258 69				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND ENROUTE
TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE,ZARGA,TABOURBA,SOUK ALKHEMIS:WAR

Date of Event 1-16-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (New device- (WELLINGTON BOMBERS) detect mines at sea)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DEVICE SPOTS MINES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY (Eng.soldiers receive visit from W.Churchill & officers N.Africa)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BAD NEWS FOR AXIS	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:TRIPOLI:EGYPT:CYPRUS:WAR

2-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ANZAC REVIEW --MID EAST: Aussies parade in honor of fallen comrades--ls and cu Gen.Harold RLEAi ander passing his troops in car,inspects man,cu flag, Anzacs_on parade qutin Alexander salutes 2 shots revier--CUTS:R gent of Iraq sees tanks and other war material left behind by enemy---Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United nations--Montgomery review troops gives medals,cus and [illegible] ls--adv advance swell

sh; British tanks advancing firing,ls genvieve swell--cus goby camera-- Bombers in air,cover advance,troops, convoys move up,enter Tripoli,natives reception,tanks along,peace Mission,Montgomery--Allied Air Forces bomb Tunis etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG.ARMY:USAAF:USARMY:

BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY:PAR

ALEXANDER:IRAQ:RECEIPT OF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MEDALS

(2) 16-168-8

ENGLISH ARMY (Swell shot British tanks advance-firing- enter Tripoli)	Can No. 15-169	Roll No. 8
Subject ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS ANZAC REVIEW		Cameraman PARA: FOX

Length 122-130 AP	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	NO. AFRICA (ALLIED AGR)			

Description and Remarks Fighter planes taking off in the desert in swell fronton--Amer Li[b]erators in air B-24s, bombs away, cut swell shot falling bombs many hits below--cutin cockpit pilot at controls, Nazi trucks on road, cu press button, machine guns strafe trucks etc. below, dig up dust, more strafing business [illegible] below, 2 shots, cutin pilot, more strafing of tanks & trucks etc. swell stuff sev. shots--pilot plane over water, ship objective, press button and strafing and [illegible] ship, sev. shots, [illegible] hit boat--

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (Cadets march into College Bldg.-Horse gallops up steps)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 2
Subject INVADE FOR VICTORY SAYS MOUNTBATTEN		Cameraman MR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	85			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: IN ENGLAND:fine parade SANDHURST COLLEGE:band belt with resounding thump MUSIC--Lord Louie hangs belt around cadets neck--2 shots,cutin shots,cadets cutin Lord Louie--salute,cadets march into bldg--horse gallops up steps and into--the grand review 2 shots Lord Louie talks on combined operations and invasion--Lord Louie salutes,more parade--CUTS:ditto. INVASION TALK:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:SANDHURST COLL: SPEECH:SOUND:IN ENGLAND:PARADE

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

German tanks they are wrecked Mark IVs -- cus wrecked tanks, field pieces, enemy hangar BENITO CASTEL AIRPORT a sorry mess, wrecked hangars, skeleton of planes, cus wrecked Axis bombers etc. -- just a sorry mess -- CUTS: ditto.

(ETHIOPIA, AFRICA):

ABYSSINIA: TUNIS: TRIPOLI: ITALIANS: WAR: RED CROSS: CHILDREN

MUD (STORAGE): PLANE TYPE: AVIATION: ENG. ARMY: AIRPORT:

GERMAN ARMY: TANKS: PLANE WRECKS.

(2) 16-169-7

ENG. ARMY (Eng. soldiers take Tunis-- thru mud etc-wreck Nazi base)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-169	7

Subject WAR NEWS FROM AFRICA: ITALS IN ABYSSINIA REPATRIATED: MUD IN TUNIS: CASTEL BENITO AIRPORT KO'D: ALLIES BARRAGE.

Cameraman PARA (SIGN. CORPS BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195	187			

Abyssinia & Tunis & Tripoli, etc.

Can No.

Ital. children & mothers Abyssinia 1-43

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

women, kids bags prep board ship, at dock help kiddies off trucks, bags, kids onto Red Cross or hospital ships--2--up plank, var. shots, women up, Ital flag, shot 2 boats ready to sail: TUNIS: ls field, mud, trucks move in fg, planes rear, cu front wheels struggling thru mire, Arab go by hossback, P-38 stuck fast mud--digs out wheel, soldiers slosh thru mud, skid--ls battlefield (ENGLISH) guns firing, 25 pounders--cu loading, firing, etc.-- hits on hills, blasts, tommies move up under blasts--s/v. shots deploy--firing, elev. battlefield--

Used No.	Date

(2) 16-174-1

over tank being repaired 3 shots,cu of Gen (sic)Ike Eisenhower with his 4 stars on,talking to of men,correspondents,cu Ike---group around talking,cu of Ike--CUTS: Eisenhower to Maj Gens endahl and someone else(name deleted)--press ference--drink at lister bag--stocking cap on--ibt shots of Giraud--TOMMIES(looks like 8th move up, Valentine tanks at Ben Gardane--signs barter with natives for eggs--cu Thala sign--corps prisoners of US Rangers--Fr.troops with tank gun--cruiser preps to move off--halftracks --Valentines & Churchills move up--

AFRICA:WAR:ENGLISH ARMY:ENGLAND:USARMY:SOLDIERS:
FRENCH:FREE FRENCH ARMY:GIRAUD:EISENHOWER:
L:PRISONERS:GERMANS:GERMANY

ENGLISH ARMY (BRITISH SOLDIERS-TANKS MOVE INTO TUNISIA-CAPTURE NAZI SOLDIERS)	Can No. 18-174	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY IN TUNISIA	SMITH: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73-35 58				SMITH-JUNK	475x5 73

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA(NO AFRICA)--pan of [illegible] flats, boards, runway, across flats, [illegible]ok across, haul huge gun, 3 shots, armored [illegible]ks equirt thru town, 2 shots KASSERINE [illegible]S, ls--Churchill tenks pass camera, sol- [illegible]s riding aboard, gunbursts out in the s--Churchills moving foward, ls pass, [illegible]ke from gunbursts, 2 shots captured Nazi [illegible]oners--cus--Gen [illegible]ore Giraud of FF [illegible]king, looks over soldiers, talks to French [illegible]icers, ls and cs, SHELL LIBR CUS OF GIRAUD- [illegible]n soldiers, Giraud enters repair shop--

Date of Event MARCH 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-176-8

shot of harbor at night,air raid at about 2:30 A.M. breaks loose,wounded guy being carried out,air raid continues,machine gun firing at plane,bomb drops in harbor--guns firing aboard ship cus pom-pom--another shot plane flying by,bullets and flak around it,another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane,bullets--shot dropping in the harbor--ship being hit--big fire,sev.shots--we see shells hitting ship,shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker--CUTS:ditto,subs leaving,periscope skimmeter--food equipt loading.

NO.AFRICA:WAR:END OF YR:CONVOY:BR.NAVY:DEPTH CHARGES:

EXPLOSIONS:ENG.ARMY:U.S.ARMY:FREE FRENCH:F.F.ARMY:TANKS:

GUNS:NITE:AIR RAID:BOMBING:FIRES:TRANSPORTS:SHIPS.

SUBS:MEDICAL

ENGLISH ARMY (TROOPS ABOARD TRANSPORT-NAZI RAIDERS FAIL TO HALT CONVOY)	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES	BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
231	231			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA--shots of convoy --destroyer coming thru and drops depth charges, 3 shots, sus geysers swell, on board rearship as we near shore, troops aboard ship-- unload trucks and supplies sev shots, men disembarking--subs, sev shots at base, unload torpedo fg, pull out, Frenc troops ls and on --trucks and guns coming up road, sappers at work, pull out charge, trucks and soldiers ride up, Amer gunners, boom ls and sus fir- -broken Mark tanks strewn around-- tank fg troops ride by, tank & man nite shot as tank rolls by--

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Hunter USAAF awards DFC to Wing Commdr. Duke Wooley --cus and angles awards--he talks--add pilots mobs at atten--flags, air views BOSTONS FLYING FORMATIONS OVER TUNISIAN MTS. sev. angles of formations, bomb.. ing dropping eggs on Olive groves packed with tanks and trucks, swell shots of bomb hits below--add cus Bostons flying formations in air. GOOD MILITARY BAND AIRS & SWELL STRIP OF BAGPIPERS MARCHING & PIPE MUSIC

LONDON: ENG. ARMY(RAF): AVIATION: USARMY: USAAF: WAR:

BOMBS & BOMBINGS(BLOCKBUSTERS): FORMATION: FLITES:

AIR: TYPES: CELEBRATIONS: ANNIVERSARY: PARADE: NO. AFRICA:

WALLORY: MEDALS: HUNTER: MUSIC:

(2) 16-177-1

RAF ARMY (PARADING-OFFICERS REVIEW ARMY) (SEE FOR RE-RECORDING)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 1

Subject: R.A.F. HAS BIRTHDAY (WINGS FOR VICTORY)

Cameraman: FOX: PARA: BR. DETROIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	77			958x9, 948x8, 962x4, 235	

Description and Remarks: LONDON: looking down on huge Lancaster in Trafalgar Sq--crowds, pigeons released in crates, winging around, sev. shots elev. parade, ruined city in bg, sailors on parade, women in service, 8,000 lb. block-buster and 4,000 buster on display, ls and cu same, closer air cadets marching, elev parade--C/S: Lord Mayor and Lord Kindersley--Merchant Navy parade--Sterling bomber--Nelson's statue--Air Marshall Sir S.L. Leigh-Mallory--airmen filedup, one RAF wings and silver medallion on tunic--one--Gen. Frank

Last Week March 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-178-LOCALS

IN ENGLAND:RED CROSS:SS ATLANTIS:WAR: BR. ARMY: MEDICAL:

HOSPITAL:OTTAWA,ONT:EDEN:TOUR:SOUND:SPEECH:KING:HOWE:

PARLIAMENT BLDGS(INT & EXT)MacDONALD:RALSTON:BREADNER:

BRITISH ARMY 8TH ARMY)
(RED CROSS SHIP BRING HOME WOUNDED
IN ENGLAND: OTTAWA,ONT (CANADA)

Can No. 18-17

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject: AFRICAN WOUNDED
[illegible] ON WAY HOME

Cameraman: HEARST:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93-75 100-92			

Cuts 986x4
Can No. 965x6 532
33

Description and Remarks: IN ENGLAND:ls nameplate on Red [illegible]
Cross ship ATLANTIS--men at dock, bus cr[illegible]
waving,at rail,bandaged,makes V--ls ship
wounded wheeled out,another,cu smiles,with
nurse,one armed,group wounded--OTTAWA:B-34
to landing,Eden [illegible]arriage,shakes with McK King--
plane lineup--cu Eden & King--walkby planes,3
shots,abt Parliament House,ls,on steps--sound
talk Eden--CUTS:ditto English,Malcolm MacDonald--
[illegible]Commissioner in Canada--RAF training--
[illegible]War Council meeting,Hon JL Ralston
[illegible]--ext plane--Air Marshall Breadner--
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to bs as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilot prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand--med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)----------

BRITISH ARMY:(4/43-Shots Gen.Montgomery in tank,infantrymen running,in North Africa)
STORY ONLY

Can No. 16-180

Roll No. 8

Subject AFRICAN VICTORY

Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
175	167			975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI)	

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home interiors swell shots,leaving,t r train,the handshake train,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA.....WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

Gen. Harold Alexander SWELL--3 shots Ghurkas sharpening knives, Gen. Montgomery inspecting, cus knives, BATTLE OF MARETH LINE: ls, sev. cus guns firing, binocs, ls tanks forming bg--infantry charging, Ghurkas, dogfite in air SWELL--ACK ACK--tank destroyers firing, tank being hit, blows up, 8th Army on tanks moving up, ls blasted Nazi tanks--cu pan dead on tank--ls Mareth line, cus 3 shots, cu broken pillbox, inside, AMERICANS arriving tanks spread out, flying over US tank, gs Amerk tanks move up, hail dust, big ones, Gen. Eisenhower SWELL also

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BR. ARMY (BRITISH ARMY BLASTS ROMMEL OFF DESERT-TANK GUNNERS-BOMBING PLANES ETC.) JNSA 11t 3/0

Can No.	Roll No.
16-181	3

Subject: ROMMEL (GOOD PIX HI SMITH-GATHE FOX
TRAPPED COMMAND. BOMBINGS PARA: HEARST
FROM AMERICAN PLANES FORMATIONS ETC

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cap
551	543		970x2, 8,	974x1, 2, 4; 973x1, 2, 3 975x1---4,000 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: IN TUNISIA(NO.AFRICA)---5 trucks on road, moving up, sign ammo dump---2 shots unloading supplies, pile, row tank destroyers BRITISH ARMY---cus of Gen. Giraud SWELL---cus English Gen Harold Alexander SWELL---3 shots Ghurkas sharpening

Date of Event:

Used No.	Date

(4) 14-181-3

oner--PLANES ON GROUND;ALL AMERICAN B 25BILLY MITCHELLS
sandblowing around,prep to takeoff,cu HellaPoppin,cu
Pluto,Modesto Marauder,pilots instructions,RUN ROMMEL
OUT on bomb,planes takeoff Bostons,flying,2 shots air-
views,B-24 L berators formations,pilots in plane--Is
roup Mitchells flying along swell BURSTS ACKACK nearby
SWELL PIX bombers dropping eggs,still above,bombs drop-
ping from bomb bay,bombs burst on town,2 shots,cutin gun-
ner--bombardier looks down,over truck convoy,explosion
below--bombardier sticks bombs,go downSWELL-direct hit
ack ack flies,more Mitchells enroute,commanders,also convoy--
ad shots,Mareth line,high commanders,also convoy--
war correspondents,some big commanders--unload food,
munitions,supplies,water at Line--Alex & Giraud meet--
ed br.& Amer.guns firing,cus--long TONS loos moved up
Kasserine Pass--trucks,men thru MUD--Patton,Ike,& Alex--
B24s & P-38s of 12th AAF formations,bomb MESSINA (busy)
[illegible] Mareth Line,cus--EL GUETTAR
[illegible] GAFSA,SO.TUNISIA FRONT--------SEE:WAR(add.news)

(3)16-181-3

men dig foxholes, tanks move up, cus SWELL GEN. PATTON--
binocs, inspects tanks, Germen plane flying by, bombs hit
below, blasts--I. Smith on job with Publ. Rel. officer--
bomb hits, explosions, plane JU-88 ... body, hit, smokes dr..t
go down--firing at plane--signal corps at ..., ls tank
fired upon, halftrack firing, tank bg hit, another ...mire
another tank hit, cu Patton looking, tank being hit, into
flames, cu smiling Patton, tank burning, explodes, ls field
bombs bursting, cu tank burning on road, Nazi kayoed tank
2 cus gun spiked--sapners pick out mines, rosdful Amer-
troops moving up, natives greet GAFSA--kicking in doors
for snipers, German prisoners handful Ital smiling pris-
oner--PLANES ON GROUND. ALL AMERICAN B 25BILLY MITCHELLS

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY

XXXXXXIX
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONNINGHAM
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

(5)

16-181-3

ENGLISH ARMY (MEN IN JUNGLES-CARY GUNS- CUS FIRING TOMMY GUNS IN BUSH ETC)	Can No. 13-183	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE BRITISH IN BURMA	SR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	94			986x5	160

Description and Remarks

IN BURMA: patrol boats, truck goby 3-43
officers thru village, lite tnk, negro gets shaved, carriers thru, C.O. Sir Alan Hertley, Wavell deputy -others, cu CO- men on hosses, in water, men thru water, jungle carry guns, men in foxholes, grim unshaven- cus, jap plane above, men in trench, cus fi- tommygun in bush, another firee, Brenn gun & whote gunner side and rear, smoke in jungle- & whote types, smoking one slips butt to other-

NATIVES; WAR; JAP PLANE

ENGLAND.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-197-1

0 1390

ENGLISH ARMY: UNDER MONT.
ARMY ADVANCES WITH US FORCES
ENTER GABES SOUSSE SWELL NITE SHOTS

Can No. 16-187 -187

Roll No. 1

Subject: AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA

Cameraman: FOX BR. DAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
330	822		

Cut 4769x1, 2, 3
Can No. 4767x3, 4

Description and Remarks

4-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY: WRENS PARADE BEFORE QUEEN AND DOFKENT: 862 BR LET GO BY AXIS FOR SAME AXIS PRI.

Can No. 16-187

Roll No. CAT.LOCALS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE
95-77 323-314				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: 4th anniv Wrens-- 5-43

Var shots angles gals parade, cutins Duke of Kent (boy) Princess Alexandra, Queen, Duchess Kent, A. Alexander, Mrs. L. Mathews, Dir of WRENS: ERSIN, TURKEY: 33 [illegible] Palma, also T. Cowan-- var cuts angles prisoners of, us types, gals [illegible] --ENGLAND: Queens talk at lesk-cu [illegible] Trans, England, women [illegible] types-- [illegible] Clearing, casualties etc.--CUTS: ditto.

ENGLAND: MERSIN, TURKEY: WAR: WOMEN: GALS: ANNIVERSARY: PRISONERS: ENGLISH: KENTS: ALEXANDRA: ELIZABETH: MATTHEWS: TRANSPORT: SS PALMA: COWAN: SPEECH: SOUND: ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

-- ... -fields,activity,tires,assemble truck,
ou carburetor,tighten bl.s,is tureks,cus wheeling
by--CUTS:add shots Eisenhower,cus--add shots assembly
jeeps,trucks, trucks, tanks equipt--arrive from USA
--Giraud and staff--crates,unload,motorcycles--add sho

NOAFRICA: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS:MONTGOMERY: AUSTRAL
ARMY: FREYBERG: TANKS: PRISONERS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITA
ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: EISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: ETC AR
GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FREE FRENCH: FRENCH ARMY: TIRES:
TRUCKS

ENG. ARMY: MOPS UP IN NO AFRICA AND TAKE MANY PRISONERS	Can No. 16-188	Roll No. 7
Subject VICTORY COMPLETE		Cameraman LIEU: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1000x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] gun by [illegible] equip--tges wrecked guns [illegible] etc,--en Montgomery & Gen.Freyburg [illegible] leg, sev shots wrecked blg [illegible] as reserves, tanks, in battlefield, cus tanks [illegible] rail br, ext in line prisoners, sev shots of [illegible], crowds as far as can see, cus of [illegible] more prisoners as far as e can see, cu of Gen. Eisenhower [illegible] br. and US flag br-- STILL LIFE [illegible] of MS--convoy [illegible] ses lieu section: On ml BEAS [illegible] Gen Giraud [illegible] dock, ships at dock inspection, [illegible] scne assembly of equipt, trucks, etc cus ms, [illegible]

Date of Event 5/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY: PARADES FOR PRIN ELIZ WITH RCAF IN ENGLAND	Can No. 13-189	Roll No. BAT DOLS

Subject PRINCESS VIEWS GUARD
RCAF PIGEONS RESCUE AID

Cameraman

Length 80-88 136-137 IN ENGLAND	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: Princess Elizabeth leaves 5-13
ant,ea she,ea stand,pan soldiers,inspection
ion salutes,shakes hands,le ravies parade
by,2 shots,2 shots flit as stand,soldiers
PIGEONS IN CANADA: [illegible] see put of cages flies
4 dif.pigeons,eus,spread wings,put on equipment
bird in box,ready to plume,flies with [illegible]
plane memory,throws bird out,bird lands on house,
birds fly about,bird jumps into bin,
eyes,medals,arms and reads—CUTS:ditto.
IN ENGLAND:ELIZABETH:ENGLISH ARMY:CANADA:PIGEONS:
MARSHAL AID.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
goby--	
[illegible],	
[illegible],	
[illegible],	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG ARMY: MOPS UP NO AFRICA GOOD SHOTS OF CAP. PRISONERS AND MATERIEL, AIRVIEW SHOTS OF B AND TUNIS CUS AND L'S

Can No.	Roll No.
16-192	1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]			

Cuts 1025x1, 2, 3
1015x1, 2, 3
Can No. 1016x1, 2, 3
1023x2, 1

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event 5-7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DILL: PORTAL: BROOKE: POUND: ISMEY: McNARNEY:
MARSHALL: DEANE: LEAHY: KING: VITTRUP : HL OF YR:
WAR EFFORT: MEETING

(2) 16-192-2

0 1400

ENG. ARMY: NOTABLES OF BR. ARMY AT PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL AND CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING IN WASH DC PLAN NEXT ALLEGED MOVE

Can No. 16-192

Roll No. 2

ALLIES PLAN NEXT MOVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1016x5

Can No. 01524 5,6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] Axis [illegible] wrecked [illegible] of Axis
[illegible] Allerte Airborne [illegible] planes--abt X wrecked [illegible]
[illegible] JU-52, [illegible] JU 88--big no-
[illegible] wooden [illegible] to hands captured--1,000 in
[illegible] [illegible] plant, AF engineer--[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bloated bridges-British
[illegible] [illegible] wrecked [illegible] all type planes
[illegible] engines [illegible] Axis guns--is 1.to r.
[illegible] Gen.Marmon, Gen.T.Roosevelt,
Gen.O.W.Saley, Gen.Ryder and Gen.Eddy--[illegible] gun of Maj
Gen.Bradley being [illegible] on campaign--[illegible] life.

[illegible]:BOATS:AVIATION: [illegible]:[illegible]:GERMAN A[illegible]
TYPES:FORMATION:[illegible]:MESSINA,ITALY:AA GUNFIRE:[illegible]
[illegible]:AIRPORT:ENGLISH [illegible]:HARMAN:T.ROOSEVELT:BRADLEY:
RYDER:EDDY

(2) 16-193-2

ENGLISH ARMY: HELPS ALLIES IN MOPPING UP IN NO AFRICA. TAKE MUCH AXIS EQUIPT AND PRISONERS	Can No. 16-193	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS LOSSES IN AFRICA	[illegible] LIBRARY: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1023x3, 4 1024x1, 2	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 16-1944

ENGLAND: Marshall Alexander is Gen Col Jurgen von
Von Arnim, another is Lt. Ge
Vaerst equals 16th Panzer Div--with Br officers, also
PoW, ALDI
Axis prisoners arriving,
AIRCRAFT formations in
ARMY: AVIATION:
BOMBING: AIRPORT: ENG, ARMY:
GERMANS: CONC
: GIRAUD: PARADE: VI
ARMY
AIRFIELDS: DOCKS:

ENG. ARMY: ALLIED SOLDIERS TAKE OVER POSITIONS IN TUNISIA AB WAR NEARSN END. . PARADE	Can No. 16-194	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1017x1 2,3,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-12-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...shots planes overhead,3 shots,3 shots of Brit.Jk troops at parade,sutin 2 army gals waving flags,sutin flags,2 shots American troops marching,sutin couple Arabs women,double shots Amer.troops marching by ...A Cave--Gen.Parade took place on Ave.de Gaulle --Eisenhower & Giraud,sus on review stan--Flat Scot Highlanders march by,Marie, Brig Gen.Caffey and Maj Gen Ryder--The 4 Stars followed by Gen.Alexander--mounted Spahis,Fr.Goums--Am and sus Br.1st and 5th Armies on parade--also Free Fr.in light trucks,artillery,infantry parade nearly dressed--armored cars & Churchill tanks on parade--2 shots of captured German prisoners on ship,tried to escape off Cape Bon--

...:EL GUETTAR:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:PRISONER...
...:GERMAN ARMY:PARADE:FREE FRENCH:FR.FR.ARMY:...
...:DISEMBARK:U.S.ARMY:SOLDIERS:AVIATION:TYPES:FLAGS...
...:BATTERY:RYDER:ALEXANDER.

(2) 16-195-7

ENG.ARMY: ALLIED SOLDIERS WIN IN NO AFRICA..VICTORY PARADE IN TUNIS WITH GIRAUD AND EISENHOWER

Can No.	Roll No.
16-185	7

Subject

VICTORY

Cameraman

COX (BATTERY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	1ST		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY: ENGLAND'S HOME GUARD CELE. 3#rd ANNIV. CUTINS OF K&Q AT PARADE AND SLEO PARADE SHOTS	Can No. 16-195	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject: LA PICKFORD AIDS DRIVE
BRITISH GUARD CELEBRATES

Cameraman: FOX(BR)
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] walks into camera 5-43
[illegible] crowd
[illegible] crowd, kiss golden
[illegible] is int. home, living room--
[illegible] guard, is bungalow--
[illegible] little parade, cutin
[illegible] parade, pass King, parade, no pr-
[illegible] house of Buckingham Palace--K & Q
[illegible] later, jointly talk to guar[illegible]--order of
[illegible] parade--CUTS: Kitto
[illegible] COTTERY OR RAFFLES:--
[illegible] ANNIVERSARY:
[illegible] BUCKINGHAM PALACE

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG ARMY: AIRFORCE WILL FLY DEADLY MOSQUITOS. MODEL SHOW AND ASSEMBLYING ~~ALSO AIR TEST LATER~~

Can No.	Roll No.
	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG ARMY: MANY ARMY MEN AND OTHER ROYALTY AND NOTABLES AT ST PAULS FOR THANKGIVING SERVICE. CUS.

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: N.AFRICA: DEGAULLE: CATROUX: GIRAUD: FREE FRENCH:
FR.FR.ARMY: POLITICS: ROBERT: M FARRECOULE: COTON: SAYAH:
BELLAT: CHURCHILL: TOUR: TIDAS: GUEN: MARSHALL: EISENHOWER
HI COMMAND: MONTGOMERY: BR.ARMY: U.S.ARMY

(2) 16-199-5

BR ARMY: BR ARMY LEADERS WITH CHURCHILL AND US LEADERS IN NO ~~AFRICA. CUS AND LS~~	Can No. 16-199	Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1044x5 Can No. 1040 x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~6~~ 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR. ARMY: COLORED TROOPS (SOUTH AFRICAN COMMANDOS) GIVE COMMANDO DRILL MANY CUS AND LS GOOD

Can No.	Roll No.
18-199	5

Subject SO. AFRICAN COMMANDOS

Cameraman ER. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77	71		

Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks IN SO AFRICA:--colored troops 6-43
jumping over pit, climbing, rope, sev. shots
instructor, troops run, into trench, elev.
fire trenches, blasts, troops thru obstacle
course, 2 shots climb bridge, fast cables
sev shots jumping and running with equipt
barbed wire, hurdles, ls maneuvers, bomb bursts
CUTS: none

WAR: BR. ARMY: TRAINING COMMANDOS: NEGROES

SO AFRICA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR ARMY: WITH ALLIES TAKES OVER PANTELLERIA ...SEE SHOTS OF LANDING AND ~~DAMAGE~~ TO ISLE ETC.	Can No. 16-200	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES TAKE PANTELLERIA (HL)	FOX: USAAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
14^	138			

Description and Remarks- PANTELLERIA(OFF ITALY)- [illegible] naval units at sea, [illegible] planes, bombers above, hit on bil[illegible], on beat [illegible] land, [illegible] parties, to [illegible] shore—on i[illegible] [illegible] shore, [illegible] soldiers run over bridge, [illegible], more bombs wrecked [illegible], Lt. soldiers [illegible] gun, bodies, 2 shots, wrecked [illegible], ships [illegible], planes, dressing prisoners give V—sev [illegible]—CUTS [illegible] USAAF [illegible] planes bombing [illegible] again [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

BR. ARMY: CHEERS AND GREETS KING GEORGE AS HE AND EISENHOWER REVIEW TROOPS IN NO AFRICA...CUS OF THEM WITH KING IN GATHERING	Can No. 16-200	Roll No. 2

Subject KING GEORGE IN NO. AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1046x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR ARMY: GEN. SIR E. HERRING OF AUSSIE ARMY, AIR VICE COMMODORE HEWITT OF RAAF AND OTHER AT AMER AND BR CEREMONY FOR DEAD	Can No. 16-200	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BTSL SLEEPS THE GRAVE	SOLDIERS DUTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33	30			JUNK

Description and Remarks

NOTE OF TITLE: Flag be graves in [illegible] ceremony U.S. MacArthur re— [illegible] photo soldier bear heads, Lay wreathes, Bugler [illegible] Amer. civic Amer. officer salutes, F— [illegible] above, soldiers bared heads— Gen. F. Wurtsmith— Gen. Sir E. Herring of Aussie— Air Vice Commodore Hewitt of RAAF, Col Fields lays wreath at grave of Ed Lerner— Bugler lays wreathe on By Dorothy Wit correspondent— Col Lethgo [illegible] correspondents around—

WAR: CEMETERY: [illegible] SOLDIER: [illegible]

BR. ARMY: AUSSIE ARMY: [illegible] CEREMONIES

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY: BR SOLDIERS PARADE WITH YANK SOLDIERS ALSO MARCH WINDSOR CASTLE FOR KING AND QUEEN

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. CAN. LCL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH AIR FORCE TAKES PANTELLERIA
SEE FORLORN REFUGEES RETURNING TO
THEIR RUINED AND WRECKED HOMES

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 6

Subject PANTELLERIA NATIVES
SEE HOPE RETURN.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1055x1
1055x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR. ARMY: WITH MONTGOMERY AND OTHER OFFICIALS TO WELCOME KING GEORGE WHO VISITS TRIPOLI&NOA.

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLEFRONT CLOSEUP FOR KING GEORGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1071x3 1071x5 1071x7 1070x1

1071x6 1071x2 1071x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY: FIGHTS BACK AT AXIS PLANES OVER PANTELLERIA	Can No. 16-205	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS PLANES PANTELLERIA	USAAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
178	171			Can No. 1066x3	500ft /500

Description and Remarks:

ISLE OF PANTELLERIA(OFF ITALY)
planes,British warship,Pants hg,2 shots,
Pants bar landing barges,Axis planes abo
dive bomb barges,bomb blasts,small geyse
like in water,geysers swell,one A bomb hit in wate
2 sprouts,another hit,like land,good shots city fg
bldgs etc.—plane above,bomb hits water sprouts
around lunging barge,planes,flak,bomb hit,blasts
shoreline hits,smoke,warship at dock,Axis
spotting it,wrecked bldgs,ruins,many white Axis wheel
planes—cut:spotting scene thru unlocked
ISLE OF PANTELLERIA:OFF ITALY:BOATS INVASION
BOMBING:AT TIME:Pantellerian planes

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGL ARMY: MANY HIGH RANKING GEN OF ENG ARMY IN PIX WITH US TOPS IN NO AFRICA BEFORE INV OF SICILY

Can No.	Roll No.
16-206	1

Subject: SICILY INVADED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 083x1

Can No. 083x4

083x6

Description and Remarks: NO. AFRICA:

Date of Event: 2-8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR ARMY: HOME GUARD IN CAMOUFLAGE MARCHING IN FULL GARB..CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-209

Roll No. CANADA LOCALS NARA SEE TURNER

Subject HOME GUARD -- SWIM MEET
R.A.F. OFFENSIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7 | 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bombs exploding, fires below, flak -- CUTS: planes over ships below en route -- return N. Africa -- ENGLISH LANC-asters raid Turin -- return England by daybreak --

ROME, ITALY: N. AFRICA: WARFARE OF WR: AVIATION: ARMY: USAF: BOMBINGS: AIR: FIRES: TURIN, ITALY: NITE: ACKACK: TYPES:

ENGLAND: ENG: ARMY

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY

Can No.	Roll No.
16-211	3

ng it to bits;

Subject: ROME BOMBED!

Cameraman: all film lost in fire 12/78

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
130	120			1100x8,9 265ft.	

Description and Remarks: NW AFRICA 18-17 forts in air, CU pilot, gunner, planes in air, pilot to co-pilots points Rome below, below, bombs away, Rome burning, bombs away, more burning, shots planes, fires, railway yards—planes in air forts, pilot to copilot handy okay, another mass bombers over TURIN: nite: bombs and fires below flak coming up, cutin plane motors, bombs and fires below, nite: still scene, nite, continue animation bombs exploding, fires below, flak-- CUTS: planes over

Date of Event: 2-43

Used No.	Date

(2) 16-211- CAN. LOCALS

ENG, ARMY: English armyboarding transports with mures and equipment ~~shoving off to sicily;~~

Can No. 16-211

Roll No. CAN. LCLS

Subject CANADIANS ADVANCE ON SICILY: MONTY IN LONDON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x3,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

7-43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY: Army goes king& queen and salute.	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. CAN. LELS

Subject ATHLONE PRESENTS CWAC PIPS
KING HONORS CANADIENS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1103x2,1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

2-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

chocolate bars, give natives flour, 2 shots Itals. cheer, closer one needs shave--CUTS: ships offshore bombed from air, coastline Syracuse along roads to towns & villages--troops given wine by inhabitants—troops move, tanks, etc. Airborne troops, blackened faces, Br. Can. & Amer. forces--glider fleet employed in operation--beach scenes more reinforcements, supplies arrive--var. shots, angles, tanks, carriers, lorrie on the road, town, harbor, airfield & seaplane base--coastal defenses overrun--trucks, men landing on beaches—mobile guns, priest--holsting Unionjack signs on sheets, etc. posters—chocolate ration to people--tanks wrecked--

(2) 16-213-1

ITALY: SYRACUSE, SICILY: WAR: BR. ARMY: CAN. ARMY:
MONTGOMERY: ITALIANS: PRISONERS: ITAL. ARMY:
SOLDIERS: U.S. ARMY: SOLDIERS: FOOD: AIRPORTS: BOMBINGS:

BRITISH ARMY: 8th Army in Sicily	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SICILIAN ATTACK ROLLS ON (CHAPTER 5)	HEARST: FOX BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	220			1112x3, 2-752ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ITALY: SYRACUSE, ROSALINI, AVOLA, ENROUTE CATANIA & ENNA: BR. 8th & CANADIANS LS harbor ~~he~~.. harbor bc troops march up, closer cu. Gen. Montgomery, Monty points, is battlefield -- Br. tommies look for snipers, crawling etc. -- tommy gives burst of gun, Ital. prisoners, flags, surrender, dead men.. 2 shots pass burning equipt., sev. shots, truck pulls up: VTA Rome Amer. tank go by: tank thru town, Ital. Officer prisoners long. line - Ital. prisoners thru city under British.. cut in Herman Goering sleeve band, Iron cross, Tommy tells Ital. to get over shoves him. English truck matching pris- oners, cut in tommy gun, prisoners one kneel down street 3 shots prisoners Amer. soldiers, donkey cart thru town -- Ital cheer, more tanks thru town, more crowds, yank rides donk, Ital. ma with bambino in arms- more tanks, kids get donk, Ital, ma with bambino in arms

Date of Event: 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 16-214-2

T RI VALC ERNARA, PIAZZA ARMERI A,
barrage--ambulance, Axis
re- on road, return--Mont, &
Si orde--FACHINO, IS ICA, MODICA & RAGUSA--Ital.
ie--good library shots
Lowtatten--plans Gen
officers rounded up, herded away--
ictory sign--prisoners--meet monk--
s--cu Roan Muro, Can correspondent-
ter--prone bomber
--Sherman tanks
--riconere--GE.
stills etc.--FORT
, barb, ducks un-
CATTI--like crow's
SIVONA--Major A chi
D. foot coffee
Ridgway plan
TALIAN 155mm
prisoners leave hotel
damage--proof
ichele,

BRITISH ARMY (Eng.& Can.-- capturing prisoners,firing, mob Montgomery,wounded,)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 2

Subject: SICILY IN ALLI[illegible] GRASP (CHAPER SIX)

Adhesive (WRIG T)--SIC[illegible]S CATE--FORST

Length 279	Neg. 671	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x1 Can Nd.33[illegible]2,3 1134x2, 3,4

Description and Remarks: [illegible]7th Army troops,3 shots--Gen. Patton waving them on,jeep tracks[illegible] Dead American soldier seen on road,[illegible] distance--Ital.Gen.prisoner,ex tag,Sciacca, [illegible] American troops jeeps,enter,crowds on,[illegible] crowds,crowds acclaim,[illegible]--Ironical notes,uniformed Italian Brugs,3 Amer.jeep-trucks,booty and Can.[illegible] bloods--at ease,Army in cas,filed,huge crowds--[illegible] and Can.Arrive [illegible]--3 cas [illegible] Can.troops on road,flail piece cave up--tank,firing [illegible] tank,firing,its dig pos--Sec.troops [illegible] up,5 shots,ploughs,[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

BR. ARMY (AMERICAN WOUNDED BEING CARED FOR IN BRITISH HOSPITAL)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 3

Subject: LEND LEASE IN REVERSE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 11215

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG: ARMY: english mascot dedication	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. CAN. LCLS

Sub: CHURCHILL VISITS 200: CALEDONIA SCRAPPED: RAF FLIERS GET MEDALS: CANADA'S FIRST LANCASTER

Cameraman

1131x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1133x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Br. Army; Lt. Gen H. Ismay chief of Staff, in Quebic for ~~War Meeting~~)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 1

Subject QUEBEC WAR MEETING ON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1143x3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 8-13-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-216-4

ENGLISH ARMY: IN SICILY AS CLEAN UP BEGINS IN CATANIA ETC.	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 4

Subject SICILY CLEANUP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1140x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-217-2

BR. ARMY (Soldiers clean guns before firing, Inf. move up, fire lbs guns, drive theaxis from Sicily)	Can No. 25 16-217	Roll No. 2

Subject AXIS DRIVEN FROM SICILY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 141x2, 3 Can No. 1154x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR. ARMY: (MARCHING VICTORIOUSLY THROUGH STREETS OF CATANIA AS SICILY GIVES UP)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALL OVER IN SICILY	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	108	LS OF PALERMO		Can No.

Description and Remarks:

CATANIA, Sicily: ls rr yds wrecked 7-43
2 shots, soldiers march thru ruined strs, ls soldiers mop up ruins, 2 shots, natives greet soldiers, sev. shots looting Fascist bldgs, natives run thru strs. noisy, trucks down road, natives, applaud, 3 shots boisterous natives DUCE on ruined bldgs, 3 shots natives heave rotten tomatoes at pix of Il Duce the jerk!-- CUTS: pan shelled and bombed town of Palermo-- Infantry move up-- ALL BRITISH: --flames, wrecked hangar-- ships-- search mines-- TROOPS MARCHING etc.
CATANIA, SICILY: ITALY: WAR: BR ARMY: RIOTS: ITALIANS: RUINS: MINES:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
official	
men come	
rous natives	

SEE OVER

ENGL. ARMY : VICE MARSHAL RLG MARISE
MAJ.GEN. MONTAGUE? LT.GEN. STUART
INSPECT TROOPS IN BRITAIN

Can No.	Roll No.
16-219	LCL

Subject
WAR MINISTER VISITS BRITAIN

Cameraman
WAT FM ED(WRIGHT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks
ENGLAND: 2 ls, walk past soldiers in review Hon JL Ralston Min of War for Can.--soldiers--airborne, address men, 2 shots ls review, talk to boys, 2 shots cutin--cu men with shoulder bandage, 3 shots parade ls scotchmen, inspect scots, men to atten-- talking tough mug, cutin feet, talk to guy, nice smile-- CUTS: Air Vice Marshal RLG Marise, Maj Gen. Montague, Lt. Gen. Stuart--
ENGLAND: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: ENGL. ARMY:
RALSTON: MARISE: MONTAGUE: STUART: WAR:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

... over

GOOD SHOTS MONTY, PATTON & EISENHOWER*-Monty and Patton in jeep riding--at map--in jeep--Monty into plane--Eisenhower & Patton good shots--into plane--PALERMO: add shots planes in air fires etc, burning ships--in city & fires

PALERMO* SICILY**HARBOR--SITE:U.S.NAVY:UE FLEET*-
EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:SHIPS:WAR:BOMBING:HL OF YR:
MUSEUM:AMBULANCE:GERMAN AIR FORCE:TYPES: POPULATION*:
MONTGOMERY:PATTON:AIRPORT:ITALY:FLAK:ROCK:RADIO*
N.B.YARDS:TRAINS: LIGHTHOUSE:MAP:ENGLISH:ARMY:
U.S.ARMY:

(2) 16-220-3

ENGLISH ARMY & U.S.ARMY (Ban to-gether for victory in Sicily)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY (British soldiers take part in ceremonies in N.Y.C)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOMAGE TO BLITZ HEROES	ARKMAN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	53			1662x3,4 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--le parade--ll shots parade riding along side of truck -reviewing stand--Tomales parade--le ceremonies--of LaGuardia--CUTS:Parade shots E'way 41st.shots City Hall--various cutins City Hall--Shots of Parade at Battery--British soldiers--Maj.Gen.Crumpet--Maj.Gen.Sanderford Jarman--British Field Marshall Sir John Dill--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LA GUARDIA--HOMAGE--CITY HALL--DE--CITY--WAR

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (Bombers approaching mainland in ~~Southern~~ Valenciennes, France)

Can No. 16-223

Roll No. 5

Subject BLAST NAZI STRONGHOLDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1190x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY (Desario Birancati begs for mercy from Eng.Officers at Ostia, Italy)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 7

Subject: A CRINGING FASCIST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

9/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-225-LOCALS

ENG. ARMY (Soldiers on field in Tunisia)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (Machine gunner firing into air at the invasion of Italy)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION OF ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1220x2, 7 1233x2 1238x3, 4

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-226-2

(3) 11-27-44

...ng around--CU of MacArthur--LORD LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN walking with lady--map of India..comes over--...shaking hands with his commandos--OMAHA,NEBRASKA. ...ls. of Legionaires seated clapping..Gen.Marshall receives DSC medal from Rosne Waring..old and new Legion commanders..old Waring,new Warren H.Atherton..puts hat on Atherton..ENGLAND:Knox coming down ...ng ...k..shakes hands with Admiral Stark..

ENGLISH ARMY (Also at New Guinea getting ready for the invasion) commandos with Mountbatten

Can No. 16-227 Roll No. 4

MEN OF THE HOUR

SUBJECT—CORPS—CROTCHETT
GEN. FILM—HEARST—PATHE

194 | 192 | Dupe | Pos.

GUINEA

...giant carrier planes--couple ...paratroopers getting ready--getting ...ur and Col. Kenner & Lt. Col. J. ...planes taking off--planes in air--MacArthur in plane ...talking it over with Colonel--planes in air--MacArthur in plane--planes dropping chutes, chutes falling--parachutes coming down all over--paratroopers on ground getting ready to consolidate--walking around--barges from naval boats--several shots troop carriers disembarking men on shore--several types of Australian soldiers--burning weeds to make airfield--planes landing 3 shots--several American and Australian soldiers

Date of Event 9/43

Date

NEW GUINEA -- MacArthuy -- GEN. KENNY -- TYPES -- PARATROOPERS --
KINSLER -- LAWRIE -- TAKEOFFS -- U.S. ARMY -- WAR -- AIR --
INVASION -- AUSTRALIAN ARMY -- ENGLISH ARMY -- AIRPORTS --
SOLDIERS -- MOUNTBATTEN -- INDIA -- COMMANDOS -- OMAHA, NEB. --
AMERICAN LEGION -- MARSHALL -- MEDALS -- WARING -- ATHERTON --
ENGLAND -- FRANK KNOX -- ADMIRAL STARK -- SMOKE SCREEN --
CHEMICAL WARFARE -- CASWELL -- EARL CROTCHETT -- WINZER --
KINSLER -- PAPUAN NATIVES -- WOUNDED -- TRANSPORT PLANES --
BOATS -- SHIPS -- INVASION BOATS (LST & LCI's) -- SOUND -- SPEECH -- CONVENTIONS -- PARKER --
LEGIONAIRES -- SALTONSTALL -- HOLLAND -- BRICKER -- GREEN --
McNUTT -- TURNER --

(4) 16-227-1

(X) 16-227-/

OTS: ditto [illegible] troopers receiving and exercising [illegible]--smoke screen laid by medium bombers--dropping supplies--Lon Caswell, C.P correspondent, Crutchett with group--Col. J.Nassey won lottery to jump first, chosen in trees--petrols turn triangle--meeting Russians--Col. Kindler--Russian natives--Pilots dropping supplies, wounded--Col. being loaded and takeoff--Loading Australian troops--American style and crews--convoy--largest unit assembled in S.W.Pac.--Landing at Puna--[illegible] fuel in barges, Zeros attacking--Some good library shots of Mountbatten--SPEECH [illegible]

(2) 16-230-1

ENGLISH ARMY(Soldiers meet Amer soldiers in Italy)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PUSH ON IN ITALY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1264x2, 1266x3
1266x4, 1267x5
1268x1, 2-1269x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(Present in parade in rain at NYC)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
'DOWN UNDERS' PARADE IN N.Y.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1267x1,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/1/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231-CANADA

ENGLISH ARMY(Soldiers coming from trucks in Itely)

Can No. 16-231

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				1276x1

Description and Remarks

harbor--cutie of [illegible]
--2 shots radio operator--le convoy
--firing it to captain--he waits
--holder down for more
--planes overhead in dog fight--bombs
way--cool of into shore--xxxxx we're
--LST mounting shore good shot--
ne banks are unloading--3 shots of
to water--Canadian truck coming
ing thru water--jeeps coming out on ramp to
coming out of boat--big tank 3 shots--
of route going thru city--going along road--

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(Girls in uniform march while Princess Mary looks ~~on in England~~)	Can No. 16-23B	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
H.R.H. MARY IS VISITOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY(British troops going thru Naples ruined streets, snipers are shooting at them in Italy)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES PUSH ON TO ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1316x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

scenes--shots of graves of British War correspondent--
British troops move up to outskirts of Naples-- feed dog--
Maj. Gen. M. B. Ridgway--wrecked bldgs--shot of Volcano
Vesuvius in bg- Eng. and U.S. Troops visit Pompeii--var.
scenes--crowds cheering GOOD SHOTS-- German prisoners
CU one German crying--Gen. Clark and Gen. Ridgway in
scout car.. CU both--travel shot thru streets- crowds--
GOOD--WELCOME sign- Lines troops marching--U.S. &
Eng. Soldiers- tanks thru towns--Naples Municipal
City Hall.. Pan down to flags- American Troops (Airborne)
marching thru Naples- Air Force & Ground Forces marching--
woman and boy waiting for water- scenes showing deposed
Mayor being escorted out of town by AMCOT Lt.-- shots
of new Mayor, Mario Di Crosta--(former Mayor Giorgio
Mele)--

(2) 16-225-1

ENGLISH ARMY (BRITISH TROOPS move up to outskirts Naples in Italy) visiting ruins of Pompeii

Can No.	Roll No.
16-235	1

Subject: ROME IS THE GOAL

Cameraman: GEN. FILM (GAUMONT) PATHE (SULLIVAN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	145			1308x2, 4 589 ft 1308x1 560 ft.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY--Gen. Clark's plane taxiing in, along roadway--Clark leaves plane--CU of plane--4 shots of water being disti by army engineers--1s American troops marching--back shot, one with his dog--3 shots Italians fighting for jobs in front of ANC Labor Headquarters.. GOOD SHOTS FOR RIOTS--1s, CU unloading from LST's--bombs explode as men dive for cover.. guy in front wig wagging--1s battlefield, battle going on--1s in the distance oil burning--U.S. soldiers marching--firing cannon..3 shots--German Prisoners good shots--2 shots--wrecked German planes and equipment..hangars wrecked..3 shots--CUTS: add. shots of same and Street

Date of Event: 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

see over

NAPLES, ITALY -- GEN. CLARK -- TYPES (PIPER CUB) -- WATER -- MACHINERY -- U.S. ARMY -- ITALIANS -- RIOTS -- AMG -- BOATS (LSTs) -- BOMBS -- BOMBING -- EXPLOSIONS -- FIRES -- ARTILLERY -- PRISONERS -- WRECKED PLANES -- RUINS -- GRAVES -- PRESS -- ENGLISH ARMY -- DOGS -- RIDGWAY -- VOLCANOS -- HISTORICAL -- TANKS -- BLDGS. (NAPLES CITY HALL) -- FLAGS -- WAR -- MOLE -- CROSTA --

(3) 16-235-1

ENG. ARMY (Soldiers on ship wounded now in England get medical treatment in England)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. CANADA

Subject WAR WOUNDED IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1318x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

9/28/43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(1) 11-23-8-1

wreckage Wreckage..3 shots VERY GOOD--flying over Roman amphi-theatre--flying over destroyed plane factory, 2 shots--flying over wrecked RR yards and trains..good shots..3 shots--ground shots of wrecked bldgs --sign "GEO. WASH. BRIDGE"--army trucks going over bridge--wrecked bldgs. GOOD..3 shots--women carrying belongings on heads--cleaning up streets looking for TNT..2 long shots--CU--CU handing up TNT-- shots German prisoners walking..GOOD--Escorting wounded German prisoners--taking care of wounded prisoners, giving one a transfusion--giving prisoner a drink after transfusion CUTS; var. shots of USS

ENGLISH ARMY

Can No. 16-238

Roll No. 1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ITALY

Cameraman SIG. CORPS-SMITH HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
248	252			4778x1, 2,2060 ft 1331x1, 2,454ng; 3541x 335x1, 2-718 ft

Description and Remarks:

ITALY -- Off Salerno -- 2 shots of USS Savannah firing guns.. long shots -- CU front of boat going by.. EXPLOSION GOOD SHOT -- CU turret on fire as boat goes by -- showing burning turret (smoking) -- Taking out of turret.. head first -- carrying his laying another guy out on stretcher on deck -- Another man stretched out -- Rescue squad wearing gas masks coming out of turret -- Giving first aid.. Artificial resp. -- LS boat activity on deck lowering wounded -- Lowering wounded into barge -- looking down on hole in turret -- Is U.S. Savannah -- Very Good Air Shots Flying over Benevento.. Is of town -- we fly low over

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Dupe
Scene on board	
~~body of man~~ head first --	
deck -- Another	
gas masks	
Artificial	
wounded --	
hole	

SEE OVER

(+) 11-238-1

Barge drawn by horses, passes wrecked RR yard -- good shots Governor's Palace -- var. shots German prisoners are smiling -- questioned -- U. S. Cavalry riding along road -- U. S. soldiers marching across field -- trucks thru mud -- over stream -- Tanks -- pulling jeep along muddy road -- L. S. Volturno River and valley below -- firing howitzers -- explosions in distance -- reconnaissance plane flying -- retreating Germans in distance -- half-tracks and tanks over Pontoon over Volturno River -- jeeps across -- var. shots bridge and crossings -- wrecked American trucks, etc. -- German plane wrecked -- dead pilot -- Six British Soldiers and one Russian, captured in Tobruk and Russia -- talking with U. S. Lt. -- Gen. Clark with group into jeep -- inspecting AIRBORNE Guard of Honor -- into jeep

(3) 16-239-1

a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS SAVANNAH lss and on deck showing wreckage, wounded, playing hose etc -- BENEVENTO.. add. shots same.. wreckage ground and air -- NAPLES -- add. shots same and shots of harbor -- CU water bubbling -- pumping air -- diving coming up -- unloading supplies onto duck -- duck landing.. on shore.. along road.. unloading at supply station -- piles of supplies -- wrecked st. -- Italians carrying belongings thru sts over rubble -- wagon loaded with belongings -- old style crib -- sign on bldg stating MUSSOLINI HAS MET HIS DOOM (ETC.) -- pan shot harbor.. GOOD shots wrecked bldgs -- Foneral Procession -- one soldier waving at the

(C)16-238-1

ITALY -- SALERNO -- U. S. NAVY -- USS SAVANNAH -- WAR -- EXPLOSIONS -- RUINS -- FIRES -- HUMAN -- CASUALTIES. -- MEDICAL -- AIR -- RUINS BENEVENTO, ITALY -- HISTORICAL -- RR -- FACTORIES -- GED. WASH BRIDGE -- TRUCKS -- BLDGS. -- TYPES (ITALIANS) -- DYNAMITE -- PRISONERS -- NAPLES, ITALY -- WAR -- HARBORS -- DIVING -- SUPPLIES DUCKS -- POSTERS -- FUNERALS -- U. S. ARMY -- BLDGS. (GOV. PALACE) CAVALRY -- TANKS -- JEEPS -- VOLTURNO RIVER -- ARTILLERY -- TYPES -- GERMAN ARMY -- PLANE WRECKS -- RUSSIAN ARMY -- ENGLISH ARMY -- GEN. CLARK -- HL OF YR.

ENG. ARMY (Bomber built in [redacted]) Canada arrives in Eng.)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. CANADA

Subject 1ST CANADIAN BUILT BOMBER AT WAR FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remark-

10/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 11-239-1

wreckage -- bodies are seen -- 2 shots of dead bodies on street -- CU of dead baby, infant -- 2 shots of wounded on stretchers, wreckage shown -- CUTS: add. shots of same and scenes showing lines of people waiting in front of AMG office for jobs, be shovel and pushed trying to keep them in order -- shot TOWN HALL -- add. shots wreckage after explosion and bodies -- pulling up dead bodies from pit -- wounded man in pit, moving around -- sign AMGOT HEADQUARTERS -- shots of deposed Mayor -- Swearing in new mayor --

ENG. ARMY (Brit. Tommy Keeping order, in Naples, Italy)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZI HORROR IN NAPLES

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1337x1,2 1050 ft Can No.
103	111			

Description and Remarks:

NAPLES, ITALY--Soldier in foreground, pan over showing city & Vesuvius GOOD SHOT--American troops moving up--shots of wreckage on dock, wrecked ships & docks GOOD SCENES--hospital ship capsized--Neapolitans collecting water from outlet on waterfront--1s EXPLOSION--helpless man sitting on curb bleeding, 2 shots--1s of explosion street littered with rocks and dead..doctor and MP--doctor and MP going over to man lying in street, they minister to him--badly wounded or dead man going by on stretcher--ambulance, and wounded getting care on stretchers in gutter, 2 shots--cu taking care of guy with wounded knee--cu of Ned Buddy--looking down

Date of Event 10/15/43

Lot No.	Date

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR-- SCENIC--VOLCANOS--U.S. ARMY-- HARBORS--
WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECKS--BOATS--SHIPS--HOSPITAL--WATER--
HIMAM--EXPLOSIONS--CASUALTIES--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
RED BUDDY--BABIES--CHILDREN--MPS--CROWDS--BLDGS.--
ITALY--CLARK--TYPES(PIPER CUB)--TYPES(ITALIANS)--
ITALIANS--DUCKS--ENG. ARMY--HL OF YEAR

(4) 16-239-1

(3) 6-23-1 — Gen. Clark arriving in Piper Cub plane--Clark out of plane, Clark away in Jeep--Piper Cub takes off--shots of purifying water for civilians of city, taking water from bay— shots of Duck on st.--crowd around--kid in duck getting candy--shots of new pipe line to give water to civilians— cu var. types getting water— Ducks along st. passing bldgs.--getting water from sewer--guy looking up, in sewer— Pan shot city American soldiers in foreground—more scenes getting water from new pipe line--British Tommy keeping order— barber scenes--wrecked boat and and pier equipment— anti-air gun in foreground--Big ship in harbor— crowds scenes, waving etc.— scenes AND headquarters— bread--

ENG.ARMY(Firing guns, signal to charge, British on the alert down the hill, rifles cocked Brit looking a ~~Subhead~~ Jap in fox hole in Burma)
BURMA PUSH LAUNCHED

Can No.	Roll No.
16-240	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				1367x7, 8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(Soldier being ask what he thinks of Ger.("Not Much" he replies Soldiers cheering	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 4

Subject in England)
PRISONERS EXCHANGED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1397x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 16-24B-1

behind FD looking at huge sword--man puts it in scabbard
Voroshilov takes it from FDR--EXTERIOR bldg.. seated on
porch is FDR, Stalin, Churchill.. is--cu of the three--
looking on. Gen Marshall, Admiral King and Gen. Arnold--
CU Stalin dressed in Marshall uniform--pan to FDR who
gestures and smiles.. pan to Churchill dressed in RAF
uniform--2 shots of entire group on porch.. 3 seated..
staffs standing in back--CUTS: add. on scenes used and
at CAIRO, Gen. Marshall, Gen Somervell, Gen. Arnold, Sir
John Dill, Sir Charles Portal Chinese Generals in war.
poses with Churchill, FDR and Madam and Gen. Chiang
Chiang Kai-shek--TEHRAN: follow shot of Truck marked
USA to Russian Embassy--Eng. soldiers at att. in front of
bldg.--Russ Guard of Honor--shots of Harry Hopkins..
Stalin's interpreter Pavlov.. Voroshilov.. Admiral Lahey--
press photographers in bg.. exteriors--Sir Allen Brooke..
Anthony Eden, Molotov, Hopkins, Harriman--banquet room--

ENG. ARMY-(Soldiers present at the meeting at Cairo in Egypt)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 1

Subject (A) ALLIES MEET – CAIRO
(B) TEHRAN

Cameraman HEARST (U. NATIONS POOL
PATHE (12 A.F. COMBAT)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	59			1449x1
106	102			1437x2,3

Can No. 2590 ft

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT-- FDR, Churchill & Gen. Chiang Kai-shek seated, staffs standing behind them-- CU Churchill.. we pan over to FDR.. pan over to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek--Madame Chiang Kai Shek CU-- Madame Chiang seated next to Churchill.. looking at box-- he's holding--Is seated.. Madam, Churchill, FDR, Gen Chiang & staffs standing behind them. TEHRAN, PERSIA: 2 shots cars approaching Russian Embassy-- Russian soldiers double time past Embassy-- Russian soldiers marching-- U.S. Soldiers marching-- CU Russian insignia on bldg-- Interior.. Churchill receiving sword, hands it to Stalin, Stalin kisses sword--Stalin & Chupchill shake hands.. cutin of American soldiers.. Churchill & Stalin walking-- shot of FDR seated ELLIOT ROOSEVELT-STALIN MIX DIRECTLY SEE OVER

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

both Churchill and Stalin & FDR shaking hands with Sarah Churchill -- Allied High Command -- Admiral Cunningham -- CAIRO, EGYPT -- ROOSEVELT -- CHURCHILLS -- KAI SHEK -- HIGH COMM. U.S. ARMY -- ENG. ARMY -- DIPLOMATS -- U.S. GOV'T -- TEHRAN, IRAN -- AUTOS -- BLDGS. (RUSSIAN EMBASSY) -- RUSSIAN ARMY EMBLEMS SWORD CEREMONIES -- HISTORICAL -- MEETINGS -- STALIN -- ELLIOT ROOSEVELT -- VOROSHILOV -- GEN. MARSHALL -- KING -- ARNOLD -- UNIFORMS -- GEN. SOMERVELL -- SIR JOHN DILL -- PORTAL -- CHINESE ARMY -- TRUCK -- HOPKINS -- PAVLOV -- LAHEY -- PRESS -- BROOKE -- EDEN -- MOLOTOV -- HARRIMAN -- WAR --
ADMIRAL CUNNINGHAM (3) 16-248-1

(2) 16-249-2

ENG. ARMY(Soldiers walking thru bazaar., looking at articles for gifts for their folks for Xmas in Cairo, Egypt) Also repatriates in Spain, fighting in Italy & New Zealand troops arr. in Italy) WARTIME CHRISTMAS.	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437x1 1434x8 Can 1424x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-249-2

"LAING, SCOTT--SIGNAL--SIG.APPN--SIGN [illegible]--[illegible]--
RIATS--ETO.ARMY--[illegible]--SHIPS--HUNT--USS CROSS--
GERMAN CONV'T.--DEPARTING--RIGHT--ROADS--ITALY--
JEEP--RAIN--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--RUINS--CAT--
ITALIANS--FRENCH--BOATS--NEW ZEALAND ARMY--HARBORS--
CHORD--ROLLING--CANNONS--BOMBS--TRUCK--[illegible](MISC.BOATS)-
TRANSMITTERS--TANKS--BATTLESHIP--RATES--WATER--ANTI-AIR-
WAR--

ENGLISH ARMY(Troops going up hill, soldiers all seaped up taking a shower in ~~Sicily~~)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 1

Subject: SIDELIGHTS OF FDR'S TRIP

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16.251-1

CAIRO, EGYPT

ENG. ARMY (Pilots say that Nazi rockets are not so hot in England)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 5

Subject NAZI ROCKET NOT SO HOT, SAYS PILOTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1451 x 7 Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Sir Archibald Clark Kerr--

TEHRAN, IRAN— CHURCHILL-- CELEBRATIONS-- CEREMONIES--
ENG. ARMY-- AIR— MOUNTAINS-- TYPES-- CROWDS--
ROOSEVELT-- STALIN-- MOLOTOV-- EDEN— HOPKINS--
SARAH CHURCHILL— ISMAY— CADOGAN— KERR— LHR--
MEETINGS-- HISTORICAL--

(2) 16-253-6

ENG. ARMY (Soldiers cheering, giving gift trays to Churchill on his birthday in Tehran, Iran)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY	FOX (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	45			1459x3 Can No. 375 ft

Description and Remarks

TEHRAN, IRAN--Winston Churchill walking and saluting--3 soldiers standing holding gift trays--we pan from box to tray to picture--handing picture to Churchill--man salutes and back to Churchill--Soldiers cheering on scenes used and shots flying over mts.--int. shots of plane--air shot showing wing and land--Churchill shaking hands with Sikh troops--shots soldiers keeping back crowds--Churchill talking to troops--Churchill, FDR and Stalin on steps seated--CU's of Stalin, Churchill and FDR--staffs behind Molotov--Eden--Harry Hopkins--Sarah Churchill--Lt. Gen. Sir Hastings Ismay, Sir Alexander Cadogan

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Done
CUTS: add.	

SEE OVER

ENG ARMY(British pulling gun thru mud in Italy)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SLOGGING TO ROME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x1,3,8 Can No.

Description and Remark.

12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-255-2

ENG. ARMY (Officers shaking hands in Azores)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 2

Subject: AZORES BASE DOOMS SUBS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1486x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1943
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

slow line--serving doughboys--Eng. & American soldiers over shoulder shots--mess dinner--soldiers at front eating (also shot soldier licking his chops as he looks at turkey)--travel shot along road trucks and cars going both ways--truck in mud--cu wheels in mud--cu soldiers feet plowing thru mud--truck along muddy road--truck stuck in mud--camp scenes carrying stretcher thru mud, nurse giving plasma on the run--nurse carrying wood to tent--hanging out wash--Col. long examines tongue of Private--

ITALY--WAR--EWD. ARMY--XXXXXXXXXXXXX U. S. ARMY--
FOOD--WEATHER--SOLDIERS--CANNIERS(CANS)--LONG--
HARBOR--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--NURSES--RATIONS--

(2) 17-256-3

ENG. ARMY (Soldi rs walking in mud carry$ng supplies in Italy)	Can No. 17-35c	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN FRONT	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1489x1, 3, 4
187	182			Can No. 920 ft.

Description and Remarks

11/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
—	

[illegible] supplies—guy bows [illegible] and, walking [illegible] same—on [illegible] RATIONS—display of various type ration [illegible] handing out more of 'C' rations in [illegible] end of food [illegible]—soldier in [illegible] with [illegible] carries it down the line—[illegible] of can MEAT & POTATO hash—guy looking at can, muttering...—another [illegible]—Colonel F H Long samples same—another soldier [illegible] whole mess [illegible], guy in back smiles—CUTS: add on spoons used and Thanksgiving story [illegible] road signs for convoy drivers—turkeys being unloaded from ships [illegible] [illegible]—unloading [illegible]—turkey arriving at front—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Jackass -- soldier giving kid supplies -- Kids walk away -- several scenes of Russian officers with General Montgomery -- last scene shows them entering tent -- Gen. Eisenhower -- Gen. Clark and English officer leaving headquarters (ENG. OFFICER'S NAME CENSORED) -- ls as Eisenhower looks at distant point -- closer shot as English officer points, 2 scenes -- ls of mtr -- cu of Clark and Eisenhower CUTS: add. on Gen. Eisenhower.. GOOD cu's of Clark and Eisenhower --

ITALY -- MOUNTAINS -- U.S. ARMY -- GUNS -- ARTILLERY --
BATTLE SCENES -- EXPLOSIONS -- CONVEYANCES (HALF-TRACK) --
MEDICAL -- JEEP -- ITALIANS -- LAGONE, ITALY -- OLIVER --
JACKASS -- ODDITIES -- CHILDREN -- RUSSIAN ARMY --
MONTGOMERY -- CLARK -- ENG. ARMY -- WAR -- PRESS (D. OLIVER)

(2) 17-258-1

ENG. ARMY (officers leaving headquarters with Gen. Clark in Italy)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES BATTLE WAY TO ROME	PATHE (OLIVER) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	189			Can No 22 FT. 47B925

Description and Remarks

ITALY------ 15 of mountains--artillery barrage of 155 mm howitzers--U.S. soldier crawling by--man looking thru binoculars--add. on barrage--hits on mt. side in distance--cu one gun firing--hits on mt. side--gun firing and firing from half-track--sev. scenes--carrying wounded..2 scenes soldiers running thru streets looking for snipers--jeep going thru wrecked town..2 scenes--Italian natives with foot shot off sitting in front of his house--natives looking out of windows (JOHN SCENES..LAGONE, ITALY)--Yank shakes hands with natives--one soldier getting a drink from native--cutin Dave OLIVER--he spits--some 5th army soldiers eating--soldiers on

12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY(Sgt.at his desk,taking easy ,in Ruad,Syria)	it [illegible] 17-262	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ALL ALONE	CAN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SC CUTS Can No.
36	58			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Syria--le of island--sand, pt. at [illegible] sea--taking it easy--walking over a bridge..2 screen--boarding a motor boat going toward ship--going aboard ship and down hatch..2 shots--

RUAD, SYRIA--ISLAND--CAN.ARMY--SOLDIERS--ENGINEERS--BOATS--SHIPS--MOTORBOATS--WAR--CAN.GOV'T.

Rec. 1/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-266-5

ENG. ARMY (Officers at the taking of Changteh in China)	Can No. 17-266	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS LOSE CHANGTEH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1579 x 1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (Being entertained in Italy)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
'AND 'OO IS 'ITLER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/O CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 21 '44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY (SOLDIERS WOUNDED IN TUNIS- RETURN TO ENGLAND)	Can No. 944 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WOUNDED AT PADDINGTON	BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: Libr. in Tunis, shellfire hits on No. Africa hills, just blasts, wounded return to England, train arriving wounded out, on stretchers, cus types, ls and cu wounded walking, cus group, one arm

ENGLAND: WAR: ENGLISH ARMY: MEDI... HOSPITAL NO AFRICA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR ARMY: FIRES ON GERMAN FORCES IN TUNISIA ON OPEN FIELD	Can No. 1003	Roll No. X4
Subject GREATEST AIR ASSAULT IN TUNISIA		Cameraman GAULONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125				

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:Br.Army firing
..Axis planes hit and
..2 ope at a time..eun of Messerschmitt
in air drops bomb..no folo hit below. ..
over over bridge..AmerAirForce flying
B-25s and B-26s..eu nose of plane
, shower from other plane, shooting bom
..supply..hits below cutin pilot controls, formation
eun hits below in renview of hits below
NO AFRICA:BR.ARMY:BOMB:TYPES:BOMBING:ANIMALS:
AIR:AIRVIEWS..LA CONFORMATIONS:

Date of Event May 43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY: WAVELL, PORTAL? AND OTHER OFFICIALS ON WAY TO U.S. WITH CHURCHILL TO SEE FDR

Can No.	Roll No.
1021	2

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL'S VISIT TO U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54ft				

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: VAR. shots of Prime Minister en rte to U.S. aboard battleship with Adm. of the Fleet, Sir Dudley Pound, 1st Sea Lord; Gen. Sir Archibald WAVELL, Air Chief Mar. Sir Charles Portal, Air Chief Mar. Sir Richard Peirse, Ltden Insct. Adm Sir James Somerville, Flag Off. 2 and 3 of the Eastern F Insct. Cdr. of P.M.'s bridge--moving in cabin, cdr. Harry Hopkins meets P.M. on arrival--one of P.M. leaving cast [illegible] CHURCHILL; CDR: WAVELL; PORTAL; PIERS; POUND; SOMERVILLE; HOPKINS; SEAS; BRITISH ARMY.

Date of Event 8/10/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY: PARADES IN VICTORY PARADE WITH OTHER ALLIED ARMIES IN NO AFRICA

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY: IN SYRIA BR SOLDIERS SEEN SKIING DOWN SNOWEY MOUNTAIN

Can No. 1058 x

Roll No. 6

Subject SKI TROOPS TRAINING IN SYRIA

Cameraman BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 feet				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SYRIA: var shots angles of Br. troops in white uniforms on skies, cus put them on, var. shots angles skiing down snowy slopes

SYRIA: ENGLISH ARMY: SKIING: WAR

Date of Exam 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] field- tank [illegible] ng along road [illegible] crowd people [illegible] ding--hi shot circle ground truck receiving some- [illegible] from soldiers--tank along road--shot firing cannon-- [illegible] ls resting, eating--crowd around truck--tank going over rough terrain--Palagonia..--sentries--sign BOOBY TRAPS IN HOUSES--KEEP OUT!--shots [illegible] bldgs.--crowd [illegible] ple--woman walking away with bread--giving food to kids--ls big line Italian Prisoners--another same--search [illegible] prisoners--Tanks running into town looking for snipers--2 Nazis out of bldg. with white flag--ls explosion [illegible] soldiers on field--cleaning rifles--fire in field-- cannon firing [illegible] explosions in distance (GOOD)--var. shots--Relief map of Sicily--

XI CATANIA, SICILY--BRIDGE--TRUCKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY-- PRISONERS--TRUCKS--LINES--VERTICAL--RIVERS(STREAMS) SANITATION--DOG--TRUCK--TANKS--CROWD--ITALIANS-- [illegible] OF BOWL, [illegible] & MAPS--MAPS--ENG.ARMY-- [illegible] PLANE WRECK--TYPES--RATIONS--GUNS--FOOD-- WOMEN--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSION--AXES ARMS & [illegible] BRITISH--WAR--FIRE--

ENG. ARMY (Soldiers marching along road in Catania, Sicily)

Can No. 1169 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: ADVANCE ON CATANIA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATANIA SICILY--Princes Bridge, shot of bridge--trucks along road over bridge--Nazi dead near wrecked big gun--Prisoners crossing bridge--shots of wrecked equipment & dead--wounded--shot of sapper at work--shot of Mt Etna burning stream open cast to soldiers clothing--hi-shot ~~men~~ swimming--~~men~~ shots men swimming & washing clothes--Shot view over river to trucks--ox cart--typical rolling hilly town, people cheering--Prisoners & guard--Italian types--Putting up poster of Churchill--Churchill talking, dissolve into shot of Churchill (big hat), with ~~XXXXX~~ daughter Mary (CHURCHILL'S ARE IN ENGLAND)--Tank along road

Date of Event: recd. 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY: 8th army troops talk to U.S. 7th Army at Randazzo	Can No. 1184x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG. ARMY (Group of Eng. soldiers with Amer. soldiers, drinking wine in Sicily)

Can No. 1190 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: LATEST PICTURES FROM SICILY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event: Recd 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG ARMY(Soldiers with ear phon talking into mike, sol. sighting ~~cannon, walking along in Messina~~ Italy)	Can No. 1192 x	Roll No. 2
Subject MESSINA	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (British 8th army ~~training~~ bombing and ~~shelling~~ Italy)	Can No. 1192 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING AND SHELLING OF ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY(Present at Sicily's celebration & convoy on Italian soil in Sicily)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

gathered

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(Troops go across the Volturno River in Italy)	Can No. 1369X	Roll No. 2

Subject VOLTURNO RIVER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots purifying water--explosion (TIME BOMB IN P.O.)
dead and injured around--ENGLAND.. Add talk by Smuts--

NORTH AFRICA--WAR--ANNIVERSARY--R.R. STATION--
BRITISH ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--HUMAN--R.R. TRAIN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--GRAVES--MEMORIALS--[redacted] SAUTS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--ITALY--CROWDS--RIOTS--MG--
NAPLES, ITALY--WATER--EXPLOSIONS--

(2) 1374x1

BRITISH ARMY (8TH Army going through desert tank firing, troops marching in No. Africa)

1374 X | 1

Subject: ANNIVERSARY OF EL ALAMEIN

Cameraman: CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
866				Cue No.

NORTH AFRICA--El Alamein RR Station--sho[t] of sign--British 8th Army going thru des[ert] Tank firi[ng] artillery--advancing tank--artillery--troops marching--dead--El Alamein RR Station train ar[ea] [wre]ckage of tanks lined up--wreckage strewn around--[ce]metery--graves of British Unknown Soldier ..German Unknown Soldier..Italian Unknown Soldier--var.epitaphs--soldiers on road marching--ENGLAND: SOUND TALK BY FIELD MARSHALL SMUTS--ITALY:motorcycles--firing--people wash[in]g--crowd yelling to depose mayor--escorting mayor and crew to judge--shot of new mayor--NAPLES,ITALY--AMG headquarters--crowd waiting for jobs--shooting ground,etc.we shot of deposed mayor--

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

FORM 2000—GH—11-43-U

OVER

ENG. ARMY(Line of Eng. soldiers at attention in Syria)

Can No. 1424 X

Roll No. 9

Subject: LEBANON PRESIDENT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/25/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG. ARMY(Churchill inspecting Eng. troops in Egypt)	Can No. 1508 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd. 12/43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG. ARMY (British soldiers helping refugees into truck, in Italy)

Can No. 1598x4

Roll No.

Subject YUGO-SLAV REFUGEES IN ITALY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Monty takes salute,cus,natives reading proclamation etc.var.shots angles types etc..add review and Highlanders parade,bagpipers etc.

TRIPOLI(N.AFRICA)..TANKS:WAR:HL OF YR:ENGLISH ARMY:

ANTI AIRCRAFT:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS:

FIRES:TYPES:MONTGOMERY:MUSIC:

ENGLISH ARMY ADVANCE IN NO.AFRICA	"BAGPIPERS ON PARADE"	Can No. 4758 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
8TH ARMY IN TRIPOLI	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
435	NO.AFRICA(TRIPOLI)			Can No.

Description and Remarks swell establishing shot of English tanks could be General Grants also on the sands coming into camera GOOD LIBRARY SHOT: moving up, cus, hits in desert, explosions outline morning Bofors, firing air raid, Nazis in air, shrapnel in sky, and one is hit SWELL SHOT AS JUNKERS COMES DOWN HITS AND EXPLODES cus flames, burning plane, ENTER TRIPOLI: natives reception along road, cus, trucks, troops enter, tanks, crowds waving, Lt.Gen Monty meets armistice commission--cus, triumphal review Bernard salute in car BAGPIPERS PARADE SICILY RE OCCUPIED, scottish parade

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4758x2

iting, feces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops dept! charges good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks, crowded ships-etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COMMAN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

ENGLISH ARMY (English army at Casablanca Conf. FDR-Winnie-Officers	Can No. 4758 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION

Cameraman BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks libr. scenes convoy ships scross ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrieking tires car stops--U boat confiscated films Nazi rats down hatch, bolt down hatch--working dials, Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG ARMY:(1943	Issue Number 7741x4	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BOMB HONG KONG	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				Edlo:3031-6— no captions—spotshee[illegible] by libr.as below

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(takeoffs of lots of Japanese bombers—over Hong Kong,infantry on ground—truck,move up—Jap War ships blasting shore,hits,troops leave ships,onto barges—air views—boats below—docks blasted,burning oil from air and ground shot of harbor—mobs British prisoners surrender to military in big hotel————————————————————

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

HONG KONG,CHINA—JAPANESE NAVY—JAPANESE AF—WAR(1940s)—AVIATION—BOMING—BRITISH ARMY—STOCK SHOTS—

Date of [illegible] 1943

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY: (Paratroopers hold joint exercises with Polish troops)	Issue Number 7774x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH & POLISH PARATROOPS IN JOINT MANEUVERS	PATHE(Gerecke)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
384ft.				Bk No:3084-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(mass jump of British paratroopers--gen.views and cus--Polish troops in mass jump--some land in wooded sections--pick up equipment which has also be dropped by chute--under cover of smokescreen they advance using hand grenades and light weapons--cus men in action--var.shots of troopers using equipment container--loosening straps,etc--both troops line up at end of exercise and are congratulated by Col.Sosabowski and Major Tate--they shake hands--troopers march off----------

Date of Event: July 1943

ENGLAND--MANEUVERS--BR.ARMY--POLISH ARMY--PARATHUTES--WAR(1943)

SEE OVER

1944
BRITISH ARMY

ENG. ARMY(Full screen of a bunch of Eng. soldiers in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (Soldiers looking over sheet, watching horses running at the races in the Middle East)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	58			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY(Ls commandos getting drinks, another smiling, smoking in Italy)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS CLEAN UP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	90			NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

ITALY--Ls Commandos getting [illegible]
ed of one face blackened--another one
wrapped in a blanket--another smiling,
smoking--couple of them getting a drink of grog--smoking cigarettes--Eng commandos in German uniforms--on another in full helmet--whole group drinking--the group walking to truck--walking down to commandant office--going in office--

ITALY--ENG.ARMY--COMMANDOS--ALCOHOL--UNIFORMS
HEROES--HUMAN--CAMOUFLAGE--TAN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (New commander of 8th Army in Italy, coming out of plane in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-262	CANADA

Subject: NEW AND OLD FOR THE 8TH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ITALY- WAR--[illegible]--TOMMY--
DECORATIONS--[illegible]--JORDAN--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-263-1

body of dead soldier carried on donkey--giving German wounded soldier a drink--shot of wrecked bldg...shots of dead child--child's mother crying--MONASTERY HILL: soldiers walking on road..2 scenes--looking down on donkeys loaded, going by..2 scenes--sev. scenes mules and men carrying packs up hill--sev. scenes bouncing jeep going along road--NO. AFRICA...--shot of several P-40s on ground--Negro members of 99th Squadron working on motors--bombing up..2 scenes--machine gun belts loaded into wings..2 scenes--Bishop Gregg (colored) with colored pilots--pilots looking at map..2 scenes--in a cockpit, closing it, motors turning over..2 scenes--

ENGLISH ARMY (Soldiers carrying packs in Italy

Cat No. 17-263

1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ROME (A: SAN PIETRO B: MONASTARY HILL C: ORSOGNA)

Cameraman SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
144	136		
52	52		
42	42		

Cuts 1534x1, 2, 3

Can No. 1523x1

Description and Remarks

SAN PIETRO ITALY--U.S. troops pulling small pieces and marching in fields--Nazi planes overhead--bombs dropping in hills and explosions--more Nazi planes overhead--explosions and fires all over hill--rescuing soldier who was buried by bomb explosion-- cu of him smiling--shot of dead Italian boy--mother crying..walking towards camera--soldiers passing wrecked U.S. tank on road--mortars firing, sev. scenes--explosions on hill side--tanks firing--..big guns..loading guns, etc.--shell bursts among bldgs. of San Pietro..ls--more tank guns firing--shell bursts on bldg.--tanks going up road--Italian natives watching from hill side--carrying wounded soldier on stretcher--SEE OVER

Date of Event 1/44

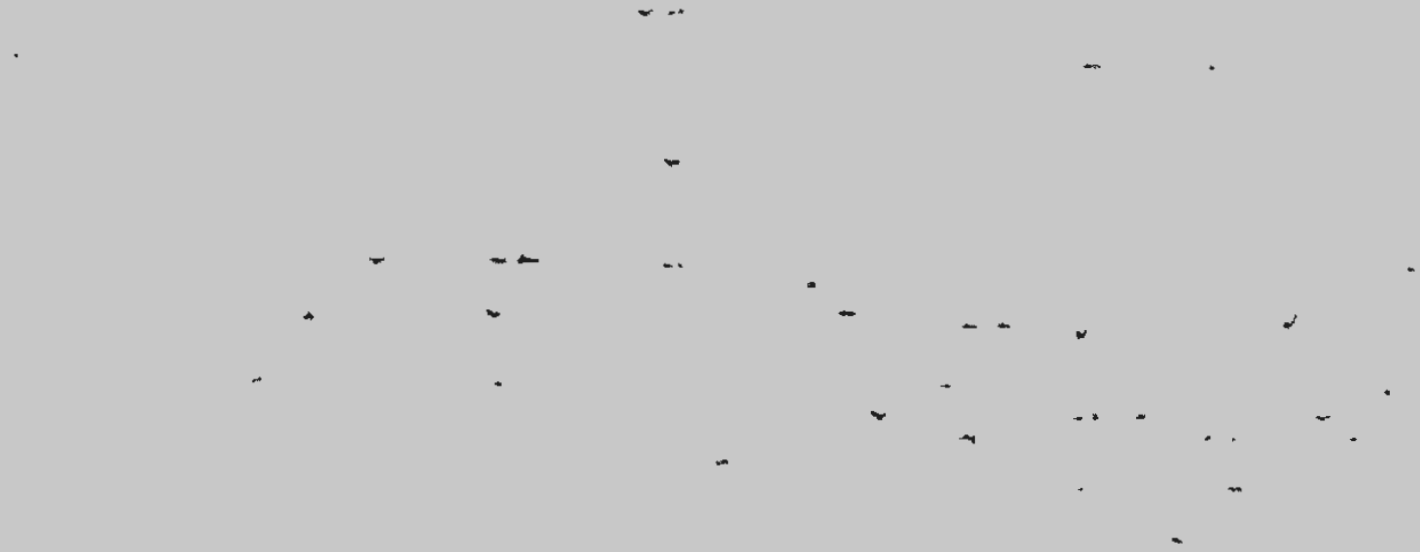
Used No.	Date

Eng officers—British Artillery pounding village of Orsogna.. var. type guns loaded and fired--explosions in town in distance—good explosions..ls--

SAN PIETRO, ITALY--WAR--U. S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--RESCUES--HUMAN--ITALIANS--TANKS--MULES--DONKEY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONASTERY HILL, ITALY--SHIPPING--JEEP--NO. AFRICA--TYPES (P-40s)--NEGROES--FLIGHTS--MAPS--ORSOGNA, ITALY--BOMBS--TELEPHONE--RADIO--FIRES--CAN. ARMY--MEDICAL--PRESS--CAMERAS--CAVES--POSTERS--WEATHER--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-263-1

plane taking off on special runway--planes in air grouped --planes over Orsogna, ITALY dropping bombs..--explosions ls-- CUTS:add. on scenes used and CAN PIETRO:helping wounded soldier--add. explosions on town..loading cannons and mortars and firing same--tanks firing..empty shells firing out of tank--officer at telephone--ls firing in valley-- officer at microphone--shot of foot blown off soldier-- blazing truck..ls--groups of natives--Canadian soldier (in U.S. HELMET) removing firing mechanism from a booby trap--medical units carrying stretchers(empty)--soldier taking pix of badly wounded German..face blown up-- Italians near caves--MONASTERY HILL:sign ROAD TO ROME add. on mules and soldiers carrying packs--thru mud etc. carrying body of soldier killed in action--ORSOGNA, ITALY:



(1) 17-264-1

ENG. ARMY (Officers prisoners with Japs, 1s of prisoners in sq. in Hong Kong, China)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1552x1, 3, 5 1186 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2 scenes boats going to shore--extreme ls ships in harbor--men getting off landing barges (ENG ?)--wading thru water to shore...2 scenes--equipment coming ashore..2 scenes--duck on shore--equipment coming ashore--taking care of wounded--mass of adhesive tape on soldier's back--dead Nazis laying in street..3 scenes--German prisoners..(Eng, soldiers in this scene)--Nazi effects on ground--Nazi prisoners..talking to Nazi prisoner--prisoners marching--

CUTS: add. on scenes (1) used and add. on landing scenes--barges etc.--good shots flag(US)--soldiers on board playing lotto, chess etc.--loading troops and equipt.--good shots mobs of barges etc.--CU water swirling--load of supplies on deck--var. scenes Mass on board..soldiers praying..

ENG. ARMY (Soldiers wading thru water to shore in Italy)

Can No.	Reel No.
17-266	1

Subject: SURPRISE LANDING NEAR ROME

Cameraman: HEARST-PATHE (SIG. COPPS)--PARA. (CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
199	189			1580x4 Neg 4791x1,2,3; 4792x3

Description and Remarks: ANZIO, ITALY--LS LST's and LCI's loading--closer shots, backing equipment into same--LS of men entering LCI's--another LS of same--3 scenes, going aboard boats, getting packages--LS of boats in harbor, with balloons above--GOOD SHOT 2 American Flags flying--man at blinker--LS of them at sea--LS and CU relief map--another LS of convoy--men playing chess on board--another soldier reading the funnies--2 scenes..soldier with puppy--sun up on horizon as we near shore--LS..going towards shore--planes in air dropping bombs--several bombs exploding GOOD SHOTS--pom pom type anti-air gun firing at planes--more bombs exploding--LCI burning..its been hit..2 scenes

Rec'd 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

accordian--checking names as troops board transports--

ANZIO, ITALY--WAR--INVASIONS--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--BOATS--
SHIPS--BARGES--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--SHIPPING--BALLOONS--
FLAGS--CONVOY--MAP--AMUSEMENT--DOG--SUNRISE & SUNSET--
TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--FIRES--SHIP WRECKS--
HARBOR--ENG. ARMY--DUCK (CONVEYANCES)--PRISONERS--
WATER--RELIGIOUS--DEBARKING--TANKS--NIGHT--CAMOUFLAGE--
CASS--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--

(4) 17-266-1

giving out Communion—Sun & group of barges—soldiers off side of barge--soldiers thru water—piling up supplies near wall--tanks thru water with special exhaust shield--shots of night firing(bombing)--camouflaged gas tank--shots of L.Cass, cameraman.. digging etc.--ver.shots convoy at sea--firing--shots Red Cross ships--firing anti-air guns(U.S. 90m rons)--Long Tons into barges—soldiers marching along—medical corps with stretchers--Army chaplain playing an

(3) 17-266-1

(2) 17-277-1

ENG. ARMY (Gen. Montgomery looking over equiptment for the invasion in England)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. 1

Subject

PREVIEW TO INVASION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4800x6 4802x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rcd

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

over sill
talking into mike
on chart--sergeant
..camouflaged--
air shot smoke rising from gun hits--2 Yank soldiers rushing bldg.--tank machine gunner firing thru slit--long trench filled with Nazi dead--2 Yanks examing body of dead Nazi--Yank officer gives wounded Nazi a cigarette--Is Nazi smoking--column of Nazi prisoners marching--Yank soldiers watching, ls and cu--

ANZIO, ITALY--NETTUNO, ITALY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--
U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARM--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--TRUCKS--
TIRES--TYPES--PLANE CRASH--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
BLDGS (WAREHOUSE)--TOWER--WIRES--TELEPHONE--
SIGNAL CORPS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--AIR--
MACHINE GUNS--PRISONERS--DUCKS--

(2) 17-279-2

ENG. ARMY (Soldier trying to extinguish burning tire on duck, afire in Italy)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. 2

Subject ACTION AT ANZIO	Cameraman PARR. (5TH. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans JUNK
131	125			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and Eu--British soldier trying to extinguish burning tire on duck, afire .It EXPLODES IN HIS FACE--of the burning tire--duck pretty much burned. still burning--American plane makes FORCED LANDING IN WATER--American plane that had crashed on land, badly damaged--crew member out of plane--carrying injured crew member away on stretcher--German plane wrecked on ground..2 scenes--shot of American warehouse..water tower in background--3 scenes..planting dynamite under tower--EXPLOSION..THE TOWER BLOWS UP--shot of communication [illegible] post..wires (many) leading up to window above [illegible]

Date of Event read 5/44

Used No.	Date
ng wheel and	
an plane	
ftsmen injured	
crew member	
ground..2 scenes	
in background--	
pression..	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

in dugout....they pull out a crazed wounded Jap, guard ale with pistol--shot of wounded Jap, British looking him over--British carrying wounded away on stretcher--a British soldier on stretcher, being carried--British soldier walking being helped by another Britishers--British examing captured Jap guns, helmets etc.--sheet of paper with Jap script on same..cu--Jap flag captured being displayed by British--

BURMA--WTS.--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--POSTERS--TYPES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--PRISONERS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MEDICAL--ARMS & AMMUNITION--FLAGS--WAR--

(2) 17-282-1

BRITISH ARMY(Soldiers creeping up in the bursh in Burma)	Can No. 17-282	Roll No. 1

Subject JUNGLE WAR IN BURMA	Cameraman BRIT. FILM

Length 125	Neg. 12?	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] soldiers creeping up in the brush..2 scenes--2 enemy tanks firing [illegible] shell on tree..DUCK FOUR GIAS OVER NEXT HILL.. [illegible] JUNGLE UP...OVERSEAS NATION OUT FOR TARZAN SALUTED TAKING AERIAL PHOTOS--soldier creeping to sky--Allied planes overhead--Air shot.. bombs falling from plane--bomb hits..columns of smoke in the distance--2 scenes showing British guns..-- firing gun--column of smoke in distance--British machine gunner with pipe in mouth firing machine gun.. reel no end no--other machine gun firing--British [illegible] tracks clearing, probing with gun--searching

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIT.ARMY(Officer passing for inspection in the middle east)	Can No. 17-282	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARABS FORM DESERT UNIT	PARA.(PR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	53			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE EAST (EGYPT ?)--ls of armored cars and light tanks lined up, pan to arab standing alongside--cu of arabs .3 scenes--ls cars, arabs in front of the, armored car and officer in same passing for inspection--cu of arabs standing at attention--inspection cars continues to roll in front of them--cu of arab--line of armored cars, riding down winding road--

MIDDLE EAST--EGYPT--TANKS--ARABS--NATIVES--BRIT.ARMY--REVIEWS--DESERT--WAR--

Date of Event: Rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

add. on scenes used and.. shot of sign on train
--BELFAST--Var. scenes on platform..guards &
people--people on train--shot of train passing over
highway--CU of signs indicating out of bound areas--
stopping truck and bus and checking same--add. on
trucks lined up etc. and P'38s unloaded ..P'38 hauled
along pier by jeep--M.P. turns back U.S. soldier at
out of bounds area..points to sign--sign on pier..
NO SHORE LEAVE..guard stopping man from leaving--

IRELAND--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--
TOURISTS--INSPECTION--CUSTOMS--TYPES(P-38s)--SHIPPING
--TRUCKS--CARGOES--POSTERS--WAR--IRISH PEOPLE--

(2) 17-283-2

ENG. ARMY(Soldiers examing civilians and ~~xxx~~soldiers, showing credentials in Ireland)

Can No. 17-283

Roll No. 3

Subject: EIRE OUT OFF BY ALLIES

Cameraman: HEARST(LIES)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	64			1 Final	454 ft

Description and Remarks:

(ENGLAND-NORTH)--RR train pulling into station enroute from Dublin to Belfast--opening gate at station--civilians and soldiers being examined by English and U.S. M.P.s. showing credentials--3 Yanks and 2 English M.P. walk along--woman in compartment showing papers to authorities--interior train, M.P looks over men's papers--station starter blows whistle--train pulls out as Yank M.P.s look on--le and cu of man, horse and cart having papers examined by British soldiers and cu cyclist having papers looked at--U.S. Army trucks and jeeps lined up on road--scene at docks, 2 ships on hand ship--unloading P-38's from ship.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 17-283-3

ENG. ARMY (British soldiers being fixed up in Cassino, Italy)	Can No. 17-203	Roll No. 3

SUBJECT BOMBS FAIL TO CRACK CASSINO	Cameraman U.S.E.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 17061 Cans 1, 3, 7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY(Gen.Montgomery visits Canadians troops in England)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MONTY VISITS CANADIANS	B.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1767x6
100	81			86 ft.
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

General Montgomery...on— up on jeep ...in front of ...troops break ranks and run—on running past camera—back shot troops running—side angle—others running—GV Monty at mike—back shot ...things—in mid side shot Monty talking—on ...no listening—back shot Monty talking—troops ...GV General stops talk mon cheering—...cu cheering—CUTaway cameraman and Jeep—Monty getting out of ...and RE-train with ...—MS—UNITED AND ...—MS—GV—moves—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-208-1

ENG. ARMY (British troops standing in field at attention in Burma) walking on muddy roads etc.	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN IN BURMA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-288-1

(3) 17-328-1

ENG. ARMY (Troops marching, slow precision march in Italy)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 6

Subject THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1829x6
				Can No. Feed 4/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-295-1

ENG. ARMY (Officers Mayor Heenan attending the Helicopter test in Buffalo, New York)	Can No. 17-295	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEWEST IN HELICOPTER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1926x2,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

5/10/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-297-1

In water--CUTS: add. on scenes used shots of native fire apparatus--

BOMBAY, INDIA--CATASTROPHE--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SHIPWRECKS--NATIVES--INDIANS--PIERS--DOCKS--NIGHT--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--HUMAN--

ENGL. ARMY (Pulling dead boy from wreckage after fire in Bombay, India)

Item No.	Roll No.
17-297	1

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS DIE IN BOMBAY HARBOR FIRE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1973x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(SEE OVER)

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastery--2 AIR shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road--U.S.soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in SCAUIRI,ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old woman dunking--group of Martin Marauders in air(AIR) dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-

(1) 1-29-1

BRITISH ARMY (Soldiers move up along road, Brit. armored vehicles move up, Brit. soldiers firing mortars in Italy)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 1

Subject ADVANCE ON ROME

Camera PATHE(DONAHUE) FOX(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
211	202		

Can No. 3039 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY.....2 scenes..sunset on Italian front..5 scenes..Night Barrage--French Soldiers going up hill with mule packs--U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks move into position..tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions below..CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--ou Nazi with smashed eye--cu prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and ou ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up--British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--2 scenes British soldiers

Date of Event 5/44

Used No. Date

hands up--pontoon bridge--truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still cameraman thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAUIRI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS--
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN CLARK--DEGAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(4) 17-298-1

CUTS: add.on scenes used and add.on mules with supplies --add. Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.on prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Cassino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen. DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6-- bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on raod--refugees waiting for food..U.S. soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road-- var. shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --xxxxxxxxxx refugees carrying belongings--on head-- woman carrying another xx on shoulders--prisoners with

(3) 17-298-1

ENG. ARMY (Reviewd by King in England)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. CANADA

Subject KING REVIEWS HOME GUARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

with chain on Torpedo--Torpedo starts sputtering..
men running away from Torpedo..var.shots--CUTS:add.
c.s scenes used and..NAPLES,ITALY..ships in harbor--
unloading ammunition from ship..hoisted..var shots..un-
loading tank--RR Train in bg.--trucks loaded pulling
away--cases of supplies piled high--piles trucks etc.--
shells piled high--loading big guns..var.shots--CU
soles of shoes Angle of German on stretcher--moistening
lips of German wounded--into ambulance--ambulance away--
St.ANDRE,ITALY..artillery moving..ruins..refugees along
road carrying packs etc..--children refugees--
CASTELFORTE,ITALY--soldiers & tanks along road..var.shots
soldiers running thru town--Prisoners--releasing pigeons--

(2) 17-299-1

ENG. ARMY (Also fighting in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-299	1

Subject: ALLIES CLOSE IN ON ROME

Cameramen: R. WRIGHT-TAFT FOX(SIG.CORPS)-- PARA.(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	128			1922x1-1974x6, 1978x9, 1977x7

Can No. 1670 ft.

Description and Remarks

CASSINO, ITALY--2 scenes..RUINS ruins..truck recon.5/44 entering town--sign MINES--sign BOOBY TRAPS-- 2 scenes wrecked U.S. tanks--ls ruins, Mont Cassino Monastary in background, soldiers walking-- le Monastary ruins--2 scenes high command looking over map--Gen.Alexander in foreground.Gen Truscott in back with glasses--cu Truscott--cu Gen.Clark--sign VIA ROMA-- street ruins,soldiers marching in-tanks plough thru dust--Nazi prisoners marching..front and rear shots-- pan Nazi prisoners..var.types--German radio controlled explosive-carrying tank being examined..2 scenes-- 2 scenes German "Human Torpedo" on beach--ls and cu of 17 yr old German operator of the Torpedo..man mounting

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

See over

(3) 17-299-1

CASSINO, ITALY--WAR--RUINS--POSTERS--MINES--TANKS--
MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--MAP--ALEXANDER, TRUSCOTT--
CLARK--U.S. ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--INVENTIONS--
DIVERS--TORPEDO--NAPLES, ITALY--SHIPS--HARBORS--PORTS--
BUILDING--CARGOES--TRUCKS--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--
MAN--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--ST. ANDRE, ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--CHILDREN, CASTLEFORTE, ITALY--PIGEONS--U.S. ARMY
FRENCH ARMY--ITALY--

ENG. ARMY(Walking along street in London, England)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. CANADA

Subject EMISSARY TO TITO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(Stook Exchange Cadets boys getting off trucks in England)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SOLDIERS IN THE MAKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ships loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--Var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks. train moving along-

ENG. ARMY (British soldiers marching in Invasion Maneuvers)	Can No. 17-300	Roll No. 2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks

FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

recd. 6/6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(SEE OVER)

FORM 2570—12M—8-44-11 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(W) .19-300-2 Applier
water- straring ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air --cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(CU)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and 6000 SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 KEELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

cu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men.. men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barge--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge.. up gangway and up cargo nets--

scenes in plane--men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel.. flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reels

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CAURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S.ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF chips--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions..men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

(2) 17-302-WHOLE REEL

ENG. ARMY(English airborne men aboard gliders in England) soldiers, barges xxxx landing in France)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-302-REEL

0 164 B

(a) 17-302- REEL

(5) 17-302-Roll

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

ENG. ARMY (Sky full of parachutes, In England)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT TO AIR TROOPS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
68	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks. ENGLAND Queen Elizabeth talking to couple paratroopers--sky full of parachutes--
Planes flying over dropping 'chutes--
Sky full parachutists..more than before--3 planes
Dropping paratroopers--Queen and party--3 shots
Glider landing--

ENGLAND--WAR--QUEEN--PARACHUTISTS--ENG. ARMY--
TYPES--GLIDERS--

Date of Event June 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-310-7

ENG. ARMY (Receiving supplies by air by chutes in France)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GAINS ARE SCORED IN NORMANDY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-311-3

ENG. ARMY (Soldiers mounting ack-ack, in England)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 3

Subject ROBOT BOMBS FAIL TO PANIC BRITISH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

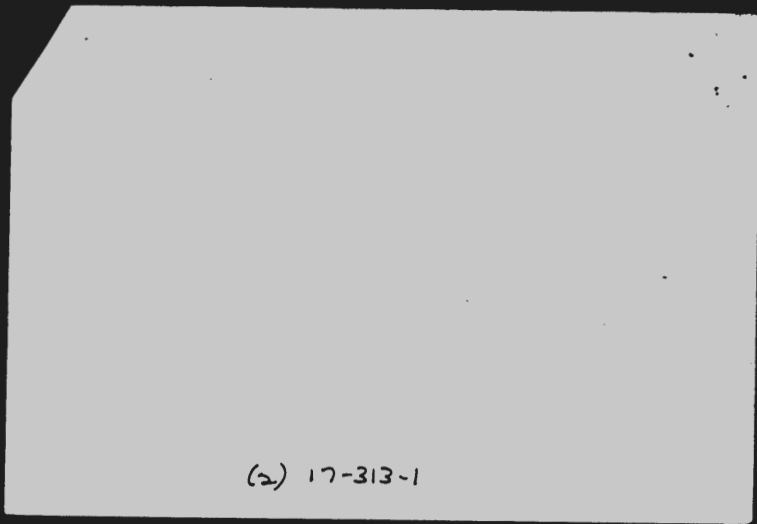
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


(2) 17-313-1

ENG. ARMY (Soldiers running thru field, shooting rifle in France)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FALL OF CAEN OPENS ROAD TO PARIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-313-1

ENG. ARMY (RAF officers shaking hands with the royal family on their visits to the Air Command in England)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

ROYAL FAMILY VISITS ALLIED AIR COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-317-2

ENGLISH ARMY(Digging foxhole in France)	Can No. 17-317	Roll No. 2

Subject ALLIES OPEN ALL OUT PUSH FOR BRITTANY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-317-2

(3) 17-317-2

ENG.ARMY(Recieves blessing from Pope Pius in St.Peters Cathedral in Rome,Italy)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

ITALY--RELIGIOUS--HISTORICAL--ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL--
--POPE PIUS--CEREMONY--SOUND--SPEECH--ENG.ARMY
U.S.ARMY--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

high pan shot of city of Brussels--street sign..WELCOME
LIBERATORS..pan with tank moving in--group civilians,one
Belgian soldier in uniform,waving--Belgian woman grabbing
hands of soldiers in passing truck--excited woman dancing
and kicking..dress up around her neck..pushed back into
crowd--street scene,people lined up in Brussels,armored
cars moving in--2 scenes..motor vehicles passing loaded
with girls waving--flags flying from big public bldg..on
wall?)--full screen on large group waving flags etc.--
high shot mob waving--woman kissing soldier aplenty--
2 scenes ..big mob people waving--another shot of mob
waving..smoke in bg.from burning nazi propaganda etc.--

BRITISH ARMY (now in Belgium) | Can No. 17-329 | 5

Subject: ALLIES ENTER GERMANY

Cameraman: FOX(ENG.)--HEARST(E
FOX(SIG.CORPS)
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	190			4873x6,4874x1,2 4875x1,4876x4, 4878x5...2145 ft.

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM...ls of field..rolling equipt and infantry moving up--dusty road,half track moving up--Gen.Patton in jeep,soldiers around him--cu soldier with walkie-talkie--2 scenes tank firing--2 scenes..explosions in bg..(Nazi amm.dump..GOOD SHOTS)--GIs walking thru st..dead nazi lying in street--dead Nazi lying in street--another dead Nazi,feet stickin thru metal fence--motorcycles moving in past burning Nazi vehicles--another shot of burning vehicle--group of Nazi prisoners marched past group of civilians woman steps out to hit one but soldier tells her off--cu Belgian woman wi uplifted fists--hi shot group of Nazi prisoners standing-cu of Nazi prisoners--cu Nazi wiping his eyes,crying--

Date of Event: 9/44

Used No. | Date

(4) 17-329-5

Palace of Justice set afire by retreating Germans--interior shots fire (not so hot)--firemen at work--shots [illegible] Burgomaster of Brussels, former German prisoner--shots of [illegible] grown tobacco on walls drying--

BELGIUM--FRANCE(--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--PATTON--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIANS--BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN, FRANCE--DOBBINS--TSCHOFFEN--BURKEL--JENSTROFF--HEBRON--BOOKS--BLDGS.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIREMEN & APP...--BELGIAN GOVT.TOBACCO--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

people throwing Nazi stuff in fire--CU Nazi flag being consumed by fire--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:firing mortars--tanks along road and thru Argentan,France--U.S. soldier putting Yank flag out window--burning wreckage in town--good lines of German prisoners..marching..off trucks..into enclosure--tank rolling over Nazi flag..cu-add. on Gen.Patton..into jeep etc. and crossing bridge standing in jeep--BELGIUM..dead Belgian in st....Brig.Gen Robbins of 21st Army greets Lt.Gen.Paul Tschoffen,Lt.Gen van Strydonyk de Burkel,Maj.Gen.Genstroff, Van der Meersch (Auditor Gen.)on arrival in France--carrying books from

(3) 17-329-5

(2) 17-331-1

ENG. ARMY (Soldiers in tents, in England) Anti-Air crews)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 1

Subject ROBOT BOMB BATTLE OF BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-333-2

POST OFFICE AND LONG [illegible]TANCE indicator--around GI's comin[illegible]
out of post offic[illegible] Nazi prisoners lying on ground--
[illegible]s of prisoners on [illegible]--Vittle,France:..2 scenes..
[illegible] barb[illegible] wire enclosure--3 scenes of
[illegible] behind [illegible] group of nuns,little
[illegible] of the [illegible] down path--Aaron Rapaport and
[illegible] NYC)--William Irwin of Phila..
--GI with [illegible] entertaining kids thru barbed
wire fence--woman [illegible] by watching monkey--2 little
girls with [illegible] giving V for victory sign--group
of internees with [illegible] flag..waving--CUTS: add.on
[illegible] used [illegible] of Internment Camp and add.on
[illegible]--and BRIDGE..scenes of Gliders taking off..Nazi
[illegible] around airport--add.on gliders [illegible]
[illegible] of Nazi wounded..on stretchers [illegible]

ENG. ARMY (Battle gages along nazi Westwall in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-333	2

Subject BATTLE RAGES ALONG NAZI WESTWALL

Cameraman (SGT. LEE) HAM WRIGHT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4867x3, 4869x1 4866x1, 3

Can No. 2446x2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-333-2

(2) 17-333-3

ing soldiers--.one leaps on G.I., kisses him, jumps off and on another soldier to kiss him--Obs of var. soldiers as they march by--cu of a pretty girl--BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--surrendering Nazi army (20,000) riding in horse-drawn carts --more surrendering Nazis marching along, ARMED..RIFLES ON SHOULDERS--Nazis throwing their guns on pile--Nazis throwing knives on pile..2 scenes--German Major General Erick Bkoter, cu--Elste takes out his revolver and walks to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they

ENG. ARMY (Allied drive to southern gate of Reich in France)	17-333	3

Subject: ALLIES DRIVE TO SOUTHERN GATE OF REICH

Cameraman: FOX (BB) PARA. (FORD & DORED)--PATHE (SIG.) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

2443x1 2444x3
4884x1, 2, 3--4886x6
4889x4--4885x7

Date of Event: rec'd 9/44

Description and Remarks: LYONS FRANCE: hi-shot of Lyons--shot of ruined bridge, people crossing same--cu of same--soldiers shooting from behind barricade--ls hospital dome being fired at (GERMANS HIDING IN HOSPITAL civilians lying on ground, with bikes etc.--soldiers shooting rifles--2 scenes fire breaks out of dome (GOOD SHOT) FFI men with U.S. and their flag--head cu of French Gen. De Lattre de Tassigny, Comm in So. France... saluting--mob jumping and waving--- (RHONE VALLEY...wrecked and burning Nazi equipment, ls--flaming and smoking ruins--cu flaming vehicle--4 scenes..cu dead Nazis--BOURG FRANCE Frantic girls greeting GIs coming in on armored vehicles--girls in window with THANK YOU sign--girl Kissing pass-

Used No.	Date

group FFI marching..var. shots, officers, etc.--scenes of evacuation of patients from shelled hospital--scenes of attack on Antwerp..wrecked German vehicles..firing from half track and firing rifles prone--scenes of occupation of Antwerp, Belgium..people cheering etc..var. angles--scenes of shells hitting bldg. and explosions--line German prisoners running thru st..shot of Albert Canal ..vehicles crossing bridge--add. on surrender of Gen. Elster and his men surrendering..SOUND ON SURRENDER CEREMONY..INTERPRETOR TALKING..GEN.MACON TALKING--var. shots of mass of prisoners..air shots of prisoners--piles of bicycles and mass of German vehicles--

LYONS, FRANCE--AIR--BRIDGES--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--HOSPITAL-
U.S. ARMY--FIRE--FRENCH ARMY--PRISONERS--TASSIGNY--CROWDS-
RECEPTIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
BOURG, FRANCE--GIRLS--FRENCH--POSTERS--OSCULATION--
BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--WAGONS--ELSTER--MACON--DOGS--ODDITIE
CEMETERY--TORTURE--SIG. CORPS--PRESS--CAMERAS--R.R. TRAINS-
BOMBING--FORTS--MEDICAL--ANTWERP, BELGIUM--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-333-3

to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they salute each other and step back--Nazi prisoners marching into compound (MOB OF THEM)--dachsound dog jumping around behind marching German owner--CU German police dog barking, pan down to puppies--2 scenes mob Nazi prisoners in enclosure--CUTS add. on scenes used and.. var. scenes of advance up Rhone valley.. scenes of masses wrecked German equipt. etc... German prisoners digging graves of bodies of Frenchmen tortured and murdered by Nazis--Sig. Corps Photo Unit with cameras.. capturing Nazis--scenes of wrecked RR yds, wrecked by our Air force--women collaborationist --scenes of German secret blockhouse--4 militia men disguised as FFI men captured by police.. var. shots--var. shots of group of militia captured..one badly beaten--group collaborationists..women shaved..one old woman--

(a) 1-mile

(2) 17-335-1

BRITISH ARMY(Soldiers meet U.S. Soldiers in [redacted] Holland... remove dynamite from Mijmegen Bridge

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. 1

Subject
ALLIES SMASH WESTWALL DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY(Soldiers,crossing them, in England)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and being greeted by the Greeks...shots of the people welcoming the liberation of their country. ...of the people of Greece, Men women and children...

ATHENS,GREECE...INVASION...HL. OF YEAR...BRIT. ARMY...BRITISH NAVY...VEHICLES...PEOPLE...HUMAN...LIBERATION...CHILDREN...GREEK ARMY...MONEY...CROWDS...

(2) 17-343-2

BRITISH ARMY(Soldiers in ships, landing troops in city in Greece)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FREE GREECE HAIL DELIVERANCE	L WRIGHT PARA(MP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 10/44
100				

Description and Remarks

British army [illegible] troops landing [illegible] city, people greet them [illegible] Unknown

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLLAND..CANADIAN ARMY..HUMAN..BATTLE SCENES..EXPLOSIONS..
TANKS..GERMAN ARMY..PRISONERS..RED CROSS..ODDITIES..
SIGN..STEEL..

(2) 17-345-2

ENG. ARMY (Soldier with automatic in hand in Holland)	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NETHERLANDS DRIVE TURNS NAZI FLANK	H. WRIGHT (BR) (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	88			JUNK

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND..Troops advancing, running..fire and smoke 2 scenes..More advancing and running..2 scenes.. across fields and over hills..all Canadians..Huge smoke fire in background..Hot..soldier with automatc in hand..cu of him lyin down and yelling. troops.. entering town..on tank..German prisoners long column marching..ms..wounded in push cart..Nazi prisoner.. row of ambulance..Red Cross..good shot Direction signs OSTBURG..BRESKENS..GHENT..Canadians ruins phone poles on roads side, blown up, dutch girl talks to Canadians, with woolen shoes, and dutch girl cycling..good shot of windmill.

Date of Event 10/44

Usage	Date

SEE OVER

SICILY(PALERMO ISLAND)--INVASIONS--WAR--ENG.ARMY--
ENG.ARMY--COMMANDOS--BARGES(LCT's)--ENG.NAVY(SHELLING)--
ITES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--AT SEA--BATTLE SCENES--
TRACTORS(ALLIGATORS)--FLAGS--ARTILLERY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--DUTCH(CIVILIANS)--

(2) 17-346-1

ENG.ARMY(British landing boats with soldiers moving in, soldier looking thru gun sight in Holland)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY: soldiers picking up German Tellar mines in Holland --- 1944	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 3

Subject: BLASTED DIKES AND FLOODS ROUT NAZIS

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks: MIDDLEBOURG, HOLLAND:

FOR story see card under
MIDDLEBOURG, HOLLAND
17-348-3 (1944)

Date of Event: 11/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

French gun crew standing by 155mm howitzer.; SNOW HURTGEN FOREST..equpt. thru rough terrain..loading kit of shells for anti-air guns --soldier shaving...around campfire warming hands..troops walking along road with packs, etc..var. shots--advancing thru woods on alert--machine gun firing--prisoners marching and into trucks.. trucks away..

GERMANY--WINTER WEATHER--SNOW--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUTLAGE--KOMMEN, GERMANY--CHURCH--EXPLOSIONS--STEEL-SOLDIERS--HURTGEN FOREST, GERMANY--ARMS & ARM--ANTI-AIR FIGHT--FRENCH ARMY--U.S. ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 17-349-2

GERMAN ARMY: In Germany

Can No.	Roll No.
17-349	2

Subject	Cameraman
ALL OUT DRIVE ON GERMANY	FOX & SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
146	140			See folder for outtakes numbers

Can No. NARA ARC 2/87

Description and Remarks

(GERMANY) winter scene setting 105mm howitzer in position --2 scenes digging to hold back stakes for gun... conouflage over gun.. 2 scenes(SNOWING IN FORMER SCENES) shaking snow from net..KONSEN GERMANY).. hit (GERMAN OBSERVATION POST).. biggun hit again.. GI with phone, another with glasses.. flame. HURTGEN FOREST, GERMANY.. trucks road scenes. pulling gun in postion re Bof gun. crank ..2 scenes Lt scenes tra

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date
ne gors	
spire of church fired.. spire	
and gras	

OVER

(2) 17-352-1

GEILENKIRCHEN, GERMANY--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--TANKS--SOLDIERS--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--MOTORCYCLE--TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--FOOTERS--
GERMANS--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--WEATHER--FOOD--CAMOUFLAGE--
BARGES--HXHXH ENG.GOT'T.--A.M.G.--REIT'S--

ENGLISH ARMY(Troops marching along road,looking thru ruins,firing from camouflaged fox hole in Germany)

Can No. 17-352

Roll No. 1

Subject NAZI BORDER PIERCED BY ALLIED MIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

walking thru muddy road--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--
wounded man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SEE
WATER RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded
on stretcher--map of U.S. and Eng. positions approaching
Cologne--1s of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 cu of
big guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIs running
thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment
--Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone
shooting rifle--GIs running thru back yards into town--
mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--

(2) 1-15-1

BRITISH ARMY (Being inspected by Gen. Eisenhower in Holland)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN REICH	GAUMONT-PARA. (SIG.) PARA (ENG.) H WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
264	286			

Date of Event 12/44

ANTWERP BELGIUM--2 scenes of Antwerp harbor ~~Dutch Land Rivers~~ cranes etc.visible--ship coming in --ship tied up--crane unloading ship--American flag and British flag on dock,boat in bg--truck hoisted from ship--trucks lined up on pier--tug boat in harbor-- HOLLAND:Gen.Montgomery and Gen.Eisenhower seated talking, 3 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff--interior shots-- exterior..2 scenes Ike inspecting British Army--on of Ike. tilting down to IKE printed on his boots--~~and on of Ike~~ ...area flooded by Maas River--sign M.A.C--4 scenes of truck going thru water-- tank crossing Bailey Bridge. FRANCE: SNOW AND MUD..tanks lined up in field,moving along 2 scenes--tanks driving out on road from field--soldiers over...

Used No.	Date

Sergeant to calibrate angle of gun--group drinking chocolate--Prisoners, both soldier and civilian, marching down st.--German Medic helping in mud--GI with children & rabbits, one in top hat--Map scene of Allied Armies on Western Front--unloading supplies--trucks along road--mud--firing small artillery--GIs thru forest--tanks thru forest..tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill--medics at work and carrying wounded..var.shots--Prisoners thru forest and in camp--Tanks on road to Bettendorf, tanks in field..tanks & men thru field--GIs thru town..on alert--tanks thru village..var.shots firing mortars..sighting etc. Demolition squadsx at work..setting charges and explosions

(4) 17-355-1

mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--ls of street explosion..down st.--tanks moving down road on way to town--GIs advancing in sts.of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi wounded getting Yank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable wounded guy--Nazi kid prisoner with hands up--cu of Nazi prisoner,no hat--head cu of Nazi with cap--tough GI with rifle snarls ..cu--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-size cut-out of Hitler,GI behind with hand up in Nazi salute..cut-out drops and we see soldier--STRASBOURG.. 5 scenes..group of 5,000 prisoners lined up etc..with Gen. Vaterrodt,German commander--CUTS: add.on scenes used and view of captured city of Stolberg--shelling Baronville, France..firing big Toms..cranking guns..loading..using

(3) 17-355-1

trucks thrumud--long lines prisoners marching along..tank
leading prisoners--Mule trains along road--MONTBELIARD..
Brig.Gen.Carpenter and Lt.Gen.Bethouart at ceremony..
Ghouls marching..--liberation troops welcomed var.shots--
sign BELFORT..dead Germans--Germans walking carrying injur
d-collaborationists taken to prison--Is Chateau De Belfort
artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Chaillet makes
tour of inspection...on battlements..looking down on city
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans surrender and shots
of Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Officer--Maj.McIntyre,Provos
talking to German General--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower and Lieu
Gen.Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike
with Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at
British Gen.Hospital Ike talking to British wounded--
British Nursing Sisters at hospital getting autographs
from Ike--add.floods scenes around Mass river sector--

(6) 17-355-1

(5) 17-355-1

Air shots of Betterich..showing destruction caused by artillery--ls tanks in field..group tanks firing in line--GIs in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing-soldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOV'T...written on jeep-group out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift stretcher--METZ AREA..Lt.Gen.Patton addressing the staff officers of the 5th division...--Patton giving out medals--in Metz..ceremony of as city is official returned to French people..French General Dody and U.S.Maj.Gen.Walker--advance thru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldiers on way to Belfort--ls valley..artillery..hits in valley--

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
FLAGS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDG
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS-
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--VATERRODT--FOREST--TANKS--TNT--DYNAMITE--BELFORT,
MULES--BLDGS.(CHATEAU)--CHAILLET--DEMPSEY--FRANCE.

(e) 17-355-1

(7) 17-355-1

Bk No:	Cameraman	X-NUMBER	FTG
4321-6	Gaumont	4928x3	130
4321-7	Gaumont	4928x4	450
4321-8,9	Gaumont	4928x5	400
4322-4	Gaumont	4928x2	50
4323-10	Para(Sig.Corps)	4926x1,2,3)	2700 ft
4323-12	Para(Eng.)	4927x1	
		+ 7754x9 Stock Shots	
4323-7	H.Wright	4925x1	340ft
4323-8	H.Wright	4927x5	300ft
4323-9	H.Wright	4925x2	140ft.

ENG. ARMY (Graduates from Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Great Britain and all parts of commonwealth)

Can No. 17-355

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: AIR CADET PROGRAM NEARS END

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/13/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH ~~ARMY~~ (Britian's Home Guard stands down..in England..)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S HOME GUARD 'STANDS DOWN'	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~REC'D~~ 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-367-3

25725:

25325

ENG. ARMY (British Liason Officer with Russian Col. Brit. armored car arriving in Greece)	Can No. 18-367	Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111	106			See Over

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1509x1

BRITISH ARMY(Brit.air attachement also presents wreath in honor of the air force dead in Chile)

Can No. 1509X

Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR FORCE DAY IN CHILE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (Officer calling out instruction in Italy)	Can No. 1586 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN FRONT	-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
-				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ITALIAN FRONT, [illegible] ground [illegible] firing [illegible] 88 [illegible] explosions in extreme [illegible]

Date of Event 1/25/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG. ARMY (Amidst the snow in Italy)	Can No. 1631 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW SCENES IN ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY (Troops marching thru arch of Castle in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
1905 x	6

Subject
PRINCESS ELIZABETH AND GRENADIER GUARDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.ARMY:(GEN. ALEXANDER PRESNETS AWARD TO GEN.CLARK)

Can No. 1931x

Roll No. 6

Subject: GEN. CLARK DECORATED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Bk No 4170-11 NARA DAS 7/87

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

read.

reviewing troops--
Honorary
British
decorations--Shot
Gen.Clark--

ENG--WAR--GEN.ALEXANDER--ENG.ARMY--CLARK--JOIN--REVIEWS DECORATIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

marching down st.--prisoners past camera--Belgians looking out from balcony--hi-shot crowd of Belgians--Belgi-- with British Tommies--CU Tommie--hi-shot Belgian ch-- British tank down road--

ANTWERP BELGIUM--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--POSTERS--BELGIANS--GERMANS--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--ENG. ARMY

(2) 2487 x 4

ENG. ARMY (Belgians with British Tommies..Belgian cheering British tanks down road in Belgium)

Can No. 2487X

Roll No. 4

Subject ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2492x2

Lite British--

SICILY--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHT
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
TRACTORS--CREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

BRITISH ARMY:(Invades Greece)

Can No.	Roll No.
2492 x	2.

Subject: BRITISH INVADE GREECE

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks: MEGARA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols enroute to meet British paratroopers--bridge blown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and blocked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--drawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--lined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into C-53 built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara airport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers and and tug with chutes in high wind--Horsa-British build gliders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying their parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--Greek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up to

Date: 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (British Royal Marine Commandos Standing Up In LCT looking at shoreline)

Can No. 2511 K

Roll No. 2

Subject

LANDINGS ON WALCHEREN ISLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTKAPELLE, WALCHEREN ISLAND, HOLLAND

Date of Event 11/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(army officisals test new types of amphibious water carriews)	Can No. Fell x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TEST NEW WATER JEEP	H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121				

Description HOLLAND--BRITISH Army officials test Date of Ev 10/27/44
types of amphibious land-water carriers
drive against Germans gets into the hearts
Dutch Canal Country--a glorified edition of
jeep decked out with "web feet" blounds across the
main and smack into the water--A larger model, armed
with guns and carrying a full compliment of British
commandos enters the water and unloads them on the other
--"The Birth of a Weasel" a L.V.T. opens its doors
out pops a baby..scout car--
EUROPE-HOLLAND--ENG. ARMY--CONVEYANCES--BOATS--INVENTIONS
WAR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

front----------

----------2491x2:(BkNo:4285-5--590ft--32[illegible]th INF.AIRBORNE REG.IN HOLLAN

--(US Army--376th Field Unit Medics treating Allied and Prisoner wound

--hospital is shared by Eng.and American armies--bloodbank in use--sou

sc[illegible].of battle scars in Nijmegen after street battl--gliders landing n

grave--parachutists and supplies dropped--injured treated----------

----------2492x9:(BkNo:4285-6--246ft--CAPTURED GERMAN AIRSTRIP--US Pac

Howitzer 75mm gun of 319th F.A.-A Batt.82nd ABDiv.loading and firing

at enemy pocketsnear Groesbeck--US C-47s come into captured German

Airstrip near Graves--U.S. and British AF land with re-inforcements--

--unload jeep from C-47--C-47s had support of P-38s,P-47s and Spitfire

--var.scs. of C 47s landing and taking off--var.scs.of action by 113th

Light AA Reg (Br)368th Bn--night scenes of tracer bullets being fired

at German plane attacking Nijmegen----------

----------2466x6:(BkNo:4285-7--GERMAN CIVILIAN VOLUNTEER--194ft.------

German Civilians volunteer to help GIs clear debris on the SiegFried

BRITISH ARMY: (Capture Germans hidden in Dutch cellars, etc.)	Issue Number 2466x3; 2494x8; 2466x6	2495x2; 2494x9;

Subject	WESTERN FRONT WAR MATERIAL-1944 (Five stories)	Cameraman	GAUMONT (All Five)

Length: 1433ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNos:4285-3,4,5,6,7 captions junked after card made

2466x3: (BkNo:42[illegible]-230)

Description and Remarks: CIVILIANS EVACUATE DUTCH TOWN--IN HOLLAND

Date of Event: Oct. 1944

line of civvies move down side road,var.scs.--military traffic moving along other side--var.scs.people carry belongings on backs and any transport available from baby buggies to horse & wagons--Dutch police direct traffic--old people ride in wagon--wagon load of people,women with babies and old people--one wagon contains the family pig in pen--(Nazis gave them until noon this day to be out of town)----------

----------2494x8: (BkNo:4285-4:173ft--BRITISH 2nd ARMY IN NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND:--capturing German prisoners hidden in a cellar,of German HQ-Br.tanks on way to Arnhem,guns firing--GI grave on side of road,Dutch girl places flowers on it--members of 82nd Airborne(US) return from t

SEE OVER

(3) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

-Line--elaborate German target range, silhouettes represent American and British soldiers--one sc.symbolizes how these "targets" are shooting back--------

HOLLAND -War(1944)--DUTCH PEOPLE--REFUGEES(Dutch)--HUMAN INTEREST(Ref---------BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)----------BR.ARMY--GERMANS--PRISONERS----------U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED----------AVIATION--PLANES(U.S.War)--NIGHT SCENES(War,tracer bullets)----TARGETS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 2540x8,etc

2541x6:(BkNo:4141-12--59ft--GEN.LEESE INSPECTS CANADIAN ARTILLERY--oyal Canadian Artillery Gen.Sir Oliver Leese,Commander of the 8th Army nducts close inspection of artillery unit and equipment since it plays uch a vital role in successful engagements vs.the enemy--var.sc.the in-spection--he leaves signal corps dugout,talks with officers--inspects eapon with Sgt.Harry Trueman--leaves Battery Orderly Room with other fficers--Leese chats with Corporal of Guard at field regiment----------

1642x5:(BkNo:4142-1--73ft--PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--see how explosives removed from shells and leaflets put in their places,to be dropped ehind enemy lines for propaganda purposes--cu of a leaflet with English ranslation of the German language--cap replaced--just enough explosive eft in shell to break it open and spread the leaflets over the enemy roops--shells fired----------

4972x3:(BkNo:4145-10--575ft--EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES--the films show the treatment and evacuation of wounded from the First Aid to the eginning of the trip back home to Canada for the wounded--sequences ollow this pattern:First Aid given in field--wounded placed in slit

BR.ARMY:(unit rescued in Italy war--1944--by Can.ski troops) 2540x8

Issue Number: 2540x8; 2541x6; 1642x5; 4972x3 2541x7

Subject: CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY--April 1944

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT (All storie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cut: see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2540x8:(BkNo:4141-11--143ft--

Date of Issue: April 1944

SKI TROOPS IN ITALY--Can.troops volunteer to go in on skis to unreachable British troops trapped without enough supplies, food etc--first time ski troops used in this campaign--in Atessa,load skiis and other equipment into trucks--reach impasse in trucks so they load sleds with food and supplies and load on the skis--in town of Tornarecccio,kids watch in awe as Canadieans load the strange ski equip ment on sleds--odd uniforms,too,since kids never saw them before---- on cross country hike--now down the trail on skis and hauling sled -- arrive house of stranded British unit--two men come out to greet the rescue party--unpack supplie

SEE OVER

(4) 2540x8 ,etc----

ITALY--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--SKIING(Troops)--RESCUE--BR.ARMY--------
LEESE,Gen.Sir Oliver--TRUEMAN,Sgt.Harry(2541x6 &7)--WEAPONS--------
PROPAGANDA--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(Can.Medical treatment)--------

trench until unit can come in & remove him--jeep takes him to Regimental Aid station,transport him to Main Dressing station further behind lines-if needed,taken to Field Surgical Unit and treated surgically(see some sequences of same)--taken to Casualty Clearing Station,injuries classified--then sent to Base Hospital best equipped to care for his particular wounds--if wounds serious enough,put on hospital ship for Britain for further care--then may be evacuated to Canada or returned to duty when so fit----scenes all enlarge on the story----------

2541x7:(BkNo:4152-11--80ft--GEN.LEESE'S GUN--First Medical Reg. receives a weapon from Sir Oliver Leese at the request of Sgt.Harry Trueman--story goes that when Leese inspected the Can.Artillery Unit,he asked Trueman if everything was allright and much to everyone's surprise,Trueman asked for a new weapon for his unit--some took it as a field joke but not Leese--he questioned Sgt.further and eventually arranged for the delivery of the new weapon after all figured it was a lost cause--in little ceremonies christening the new weapon,they called it GEN.LEESE'S GUN----------

injured on stretcher into ambulance--ambulance pulling away (SCENES ON BOARD HOSPITAL SHIP AND BARGES PRISONERS ARE WITH AMERICAN AND BRITISH WOUNDED..ALL RECEIVING THE SAME CARE AND TREATMENT)

CASSINO, ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--INTERVIEWS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--

(2) 4803 x 2

ENG. ARMY(British wounded receive medical care aboard hospital ship in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec. 1/1/
ting--
tly young men.
X20--looking up at prisoners looking out of
window (German)--
shot of 3 prisoners..smiling--
Wounded carried into ambulance--ambulance
driven away--in ambulance--carrying stretchers out
of ambulance--prisoners down steps and onto barge--
on barge near Hospital Ship--looking down at soldiers
getting into ship from barge--carrying stretchers--
injured into ship--injured walking and being helped
to walk--injured on stretchers down gang plank--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY:(In Rome--1944

Issue Number
4813x4 (if not try 4831x4)

Subject
ST. PETER'S IN ROME

Cameraman
Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
389ft				Edno:4196-8 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY:(Fr.Br.and American

Date of Event
June 1944

GIs visit St.Peter's Basilica in Rome--American GIs arrive armed but stack arms before entering Church--va.scs.in Church--scenes of the Pope (Pius XII)--there may be sound on his speaking----------on this roll,there also may be some shots of Italian dead in the mortuary who were tortured,bound and gaged by Germans as they moved thru----------

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.Peter's,Rome)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--FR.ARMY--ENG. ARMY--U.S.ARMY----------ATROCITIES--ITALIANS--WAR--

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY:(In Italy--1944

Issue Number
4856x5

Subject
POPE GIVES AUDIENCE TO ALLIED TROOPS

Cameraman
GAUMONT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
298ft				Bdg No: 4234-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Pope Pius XII meets with Allied troops in special audience--with Britsh and Colonial troops--WAC gets his blessing--American GI gets blesssing--French & Japanese or Philipino soldiers--British and American troops--ext of the Vatican----------

VATICAN CITY,ITALY---POPE PIUS XII--WAR---BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS (Cath)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allied,WWII)---

Date of July 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4857x5; 4874x6

later,Gen.Charles DeGaulle visits foloing the full liberation of Chartres--DeGaulle with Prefect Chadel who refused to work with the Germans and took up farming to help feed people--DeGaulle accompanied by Gen.Vallin,theAF Chief;M.Voillette who is Mayor of Dreux and Dr. Hayes(mayor of Chartres)--Commandant Saint Clair with DeGaulle at the cemetery for ceremonies----------

FRANCE--WAR--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Winston--BR.GOVT--------FUNERALS--
DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--FR.GOVT---------

BR.GOVT:(Winston Churchill visits liberated areas of France--1944)

Issue Number 4857x5; 4874x6

Subject CHURCHILL VISITS BATTLEFRONT: DE GAULLE IN CHARTRES AFTER LIBERATION

Camerama PARA GAUMONT(BR) (respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk.no--captions Can No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks 4857x5: (BkNo:4234-11--485ft--Gaumont Br.--July--Normandy battlefront at Caen & Cherbourg visits by Winston Churchill of England--var.scs.during visit---no further information on this--please see film----------4874x6:(BkNo:4259-9--171ft--PARA--Sept.--DE GAULLE IN CHARTRES----just before arrival of Gen.Charles DeGaulle,there was a funeral for the underground victims who were killed as a result of apparently accidental announcement of liberation of Chartres which caused the underground members to walk forth only to be cut down by the Germans who still occupied the town--announcement by BBC was premature and so the fatal incident--var. scs. of funeral of 30 of the heroes & heroines--

Date Event July & Sept.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 48 ext.,et .
--must see film on this one--we had no caption at all----------
4879x3: (BkNo:4241-5--1726 ft(we evidentally filed selected scs. of this coverage)--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)-----ADVANCE THRU PISA AND FLORENCE-Allies continue drive up Italian Peninsula with possible necessity of firing on the art centers in Florence--inside Leghorn,civilians cheer entry of the Yanks and Yanks pass out cigarettes--there is joy in this town----Americans of Japanese descent,the 442nd Reg.Combat Team of the 100th Infantry Bttalion,look over the city--------AF keeps up constant strafing of strategic German positions--communications,trucks,highways hit--American tanks on road--dust causes problems but they get thru---- German counterattacks try to pin down the Allies on the Arno Rver by enemy finally abandons Florence--civilians cheer the Allied entry into their city--wounded cared for and the dead are carried to Churches be-fore burial----------

ITALY--WAR---ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--BR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--LEESE,Gen. Oliver--ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--
ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--JAPANESE/AMER.

BR.ARMY:(In Italy--1944--

Issue Number: 4866x2; 4863x4; 4879x3

Subject: WAR STORIES-ITALY---AUG.1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number				see after each x-no. for bk.nos--captions unked after card made

Can No.:

Description and Remarks

4866x2:(BkNo:4242-1--424 ft--

Date of Event: Aug.1944

Hearst (Pathe Ltd)----KING GEORGE VI VISITS TROOPS AT ITALIAN FRONT------scs.his arrival--cheered by troops--met by Gen. Sir Harold Alexander,Cdr.in Chief--tours harbour of Naples with Adm. Sir John Cunningham,Dr.in Chief of Mediterranean Fleet--shots of the Br.fleet---5th Army Americans see His Majesty,too--he boards British Cruiser,visits 8th Army--with Gen.Oliver Leese--Royal Investiture in the field,knighthood to Leese,Victoria Cross to two others--visits the Polish Corps--meets So.African Airmen--watches plans being made with use of a map----------

4863x4:(BkNo:4242-3--200ft--PARA(Cast)--PRE-INVASION GLIDER STORY

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY:(1944	Issue Number 4883x5	

Subject	Cameraman
ANTWERP & ALBERT CANAL,BELGIUM	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Captions
144ft				BK.NO:4266-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(scs.of Boerentoren or the Peasants' Tower being shelled by Germans--docks with Armed Blanche and British troops Armoured Division--recaptured a British carrier from Germans--(previous scs.at Antwerp)----------
at Albert Canal,tanks and other transport of the Armoured Division crosses first bridge over Canal--men strengthen one of supports to the Bailey which was put over remains of original bridge blown up by the Germans--bridge is at Beringen----------

Date of Event: Sept.1944

BELGIUM--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--

SEE OVER

(2) 4897x6,3 etc--

4893x7:(BkNo:4276-2--152ft--PARA(Eng)--SHELLING & BOMBIN STOLBERG---American troops--shells landing in town--see phosphorous smoke--BGen Maurice Rose watches---no tr ops in yet----------

4898x4:(BkNo:4282-12--381ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps--SIEGFRIED LINE--U.S.forces--2 AV forest--soldiers run into it--very thick,hard to see soldiers--var.scs.crouched men run with weapons--wrecked Nazi gun--camouflaged pillbox--soldier points below porch--see steel slits for pillbox--push on concrete wall and porch doors open to show pillbox--cu German rocket shell--troops duck thru teech of "dragon" and drop down--close up the porch with bulldozer after GIs come out--blow it up----------

2494x7:(BkNo:4284-12--106ft--Para(Br)--BRITISH ENTER REICH--var.scs.Breendonk concentration camp--relatives of prisoners [illegible] to spectators--wreaths laid,etc--

BR.ARMY:(1944

Issue Number
4897x6,3; 4893x6,7;
4898x4; 2494x7; 5210x2

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY MATERIAL-Oct.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no				see after ea.x-no for bk.nos.--unNed captions except as noted belo

Description and Remarks

4897x6:(BkNo:4272-7--96ft--Date of E Oct.1944
Gaumont--GERMAN TROOPS ON MARCH--German troops walking--some on bikos--no other means of transportation available to these troops----------
4897x3:(BkNo:4272-8--206ft--Gaumont--AMERICAN TROOPS CROSS GRMAN FRONTIER--near Eupen--Armored Div.crossing--German prisoners taken from around Siegfried line--scs.in Eupen--tanks moving toward frontier--American troops-----
4893x6:(BkNo:4272-10--202ft--Gaumont--TROOPS ENTER MAASTRECHT--American troops enter--Dutch people welcome them --tanks on alert for possible German counter-move----------

SEE OVER

(3) 897x6,3 etc
--now MGen.R.E.Urquhart's plane arrives--he off,greeted--
speaks to officers and men--smiles--pleased with his men
and their actions ----------
5210x2: (BkNo:4287-12--561 ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--FIGHTING
IN GERMANY--combat patrol of US Army in exchange with the
enemy--engineers removing mines,var.scs.--Amer.tanks &
halftracks enter Stolberg--German prisoners--var.scs.of
the Americans entering town,cleaning it out--Germans surr-
ender using white flags,etc--tanks fire on holdout German
position--register all civilians--------side note:absentee
ballots for elections back home are delivered to American
troops----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--
PRISONERS--DUTCH PEOPLE---BOMBING--MONTAGE(War)--BR.ARMY--
HUMAN INTEREST--URQUHARRT,MGen.R.E.--------ELECTIONS---
HUMAN INTEREST(US Servicemen--US GOVT--

(2) 49(1x1; 5208x4; 25[illegible]; 2511x1

around as U.S.jeeps and tanks nearly bog down--men cover foxholes wi
their raincoats to keep water out--twin brothers Dick and Derwood Vi
tow in their elaborate foxhole--soldiers slog along in mud--KP men s
thru mud with pots and pans to kitchen--KP washes mud off potatoes b
peeling them-------In Nijmegen,U.S.paratroopers walk thru streets wi
ruined bldgs--small child plays soldier with GIs gun and helmet--Dut
firemen fight blaze caused by crashing Engl. plane--on outskirts of
town burning German tank explodes--P 38s bomb Overloon (strong Nazi
position)--flush out German prisoners on a hill overlooking village--
near Nieustad,tanks in action,good action shots(GI shooting them was
wounded just after these pix taken)--military traffic along one side
road--aftermath of tank battle outside a Dutch town--Br.and German t
seen in area--dead German officer lies beside one tank--MPs alert--N
prisoners----------

----------2518x6;(BN No:4305-7--168ft--FOX--Nov.1944--DRIVE IS ON IN
HOLLAND--Br.Army drives on into Hartogenbosch--various battle--tanks

ENGLISH ARMY: (Various battle scenes as they drive on into Hartogenbosch)	Issue Number 4401x1; 5208x4; 2518x6; 2511x1

Subject	WAR IN HOLLAND- 1944 (four stories)	Cases after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions inked after card made	Cam No.

4401x1; (BkNo:4284-12--

Date of Event 1944

D-DAY+ONE-ROCE-1944--ADVANCE ON THE RHINE,scenes include the invasion of Holland; advance in Holland; bombing of Boulogne;entering Germany and surrender of 20,000 prisoners to theBritis invaders----------no caption on this,please see fil

5208x4;(BkNo:4284-6--926ft--Oct.1944--SIG.CORPS(LYONS)----

U.S.Army liaison plane flies over the German border for observation a takes airviews as 240mm Howitzers bombard the German position and knoc out twenty-five tanks--tanks were driven out of strong positions to force engagement with Allied tanks----artillery officers enter an observation post--via 20' ladder,see Nazis dug into positions--mud all

SEE OVER

(3) 490ti; 520[illegible] 251[illegible] lxl

agtion are "Kangaroos"-modified Shermans--at [illegible].Michels,thatched cottages caught fire and one collapsed [illegible] at last but the Br.Gi[illegible]n--Scorpion mine-sweepers in action--Tanks carrying bundles of wood for crossing ditch and wide trenches--Royal Engineers[illegible] Tar Flag in steeple of a ruined church in Wij[illegible]

[illegible]lxl(Re[illegible]A306-6--122ft--[illegible]

CITY INTACT IS A.TWIST,HOLLAND--var.sc[illegible]ne in Antwerp is nearly normal two months after British [illegible]s--very little damage since it came the Nazis so fast they had no time to destroy the town as they had others--Cathedral [illegible]ooking as the famous Antwerp Cathedral which is still under construction and was not damaged in the war--Night fountain--scenes in the De[illegible]al area shows pedestrians,street cars and general street activity[illegible]

HOLLAND--MAR(1944)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.[illegible])--[illegible]--PICTURES--

---AVIATION--TAC[illegible]in Germany)--3RD--TWINS--

ENGLAND--FIRE([illegible]

(2) 4902x1; 4898x3; 4906x4

----------4906x4:(BtNo:4310-9--Nov.1944--GLIDER PICK UP IN HOLLAND--
Holland Airborne Division used huge number of gliders--these are readie
for pickup by huge C-47s which delivered other supplies--some gliders
are flown out in conventional method and others must be pciked up on
the "fly-by"--in some cases,cables break from sudden stress,causing som
damage--pilot is okay--tractors first move the gliders into position
and then the takeoff operations--------
-PARACHUTES--
HOLLAND--AVIATION--WAR(Holland)--BATTLESCENES(US ARMY)--BR.AIR FORCE--
BR.ARMY----------GLIDERS----------

BRITISH ARMY: (2nd Armored Div. enroute to rescue Airborne troops in Arnhem trap)

Issue Number: 4902x1; 4898x3; 4908x4

Subject: AVIATION STORIES-HOLLAND-1944 (three stories)

Cameraman: WRIGHT-PARA(BR) & FOX(SIG.CORPS) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
908ft. 323ft 333ft respectively				see after ea.x-no for BK nos-captions jbd clearcard made

Cam.No.

4902x1:(BkNo:4278-6--Oct. 1944--TROOPS IN ARNHEM--British Airborne troops rescued in Arnhem trap--gliders enroute with Br.Rescue paratroop--shots from one of gliders looking toward tow plane--men inside glider flash shot--jeep unloads from glider--Br.soldiers open gun and mortar cases--mortars firing--tanks of 2d British Armor unit enroute to rescue Airbornes--supplies parachuted to Arnhem victims before actual rescue--they sort mud-covered rifles--var.scs. rescue--captured German unit which used flamethrowers on the trapped Br.Airborne troops----------

Date of Event: 1944

4898x3:(BkNo:4280-2--Oct.1944--SALUTE TO THE AIRBORNE--we had no caption--this probably is Dutch salute to their British liberators--

SEE OVER

(2) 4933x2

Santa arrives with the toys,etc--Punch and Judy show--kids enjoy it--expressions on kids faces---------

HOLLAND--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--BRITAIN--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN(D
HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen)--

BRITISH ARMY: (Troops stage Christmas party for Dutch children)

Issue Number 4935x2

Subject BRITISH TROOPS STAGE CHRISTMAS PARTIES FOR DUTCH CHILDREN

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

BK NO.4327-11

Length 318ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked af

Can Ward made

HOLLAND:(members of British

Date of Event Dec.1944

Forestry and Brigade cut down Christmas trees in woods along western front to take back to quarters and trim--at a Br.Gen. Hosp.slightly wounded Tommies aided by Br.Nursing Sisters work on the decorations for the Christmas party for the Dutch children--bedridden wounded do their bit,too--var.wounded in bandages doing their bit on decorations--Br.Tommy dresses as St.Nicholas and another as "Black Peter"the servant--they board jeep instead of sleigh--packs loaded in jeep off thru town headed for var.parties for kids given by Br.Army--they supply food from their own rations--var.parties--sandwiches piled high--cakes,etc--first time in four years these kids enjoyed such thin

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4946x2,9,etc

4944x6:(BkNo:4115-1--100ft--Feb.--GEN.GIRAUD & GEN.WILSON------
Fr.Gen.Henri Giraud,CO of Fr.Forces in No.Africa with Gen.Sir Henry Maitland Wilson,C in C Allied Forces in Mediteranean Theater--review honor guard of American and British troops at Allied HQ----------

NORTH AFRICA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DEVERS,Gen.Jacob L--ENG.ARMY--WILSON,Gen. Henry
Sir Maitland --MEDALS--THEATRICAL---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)----
NEGROES--FR.ARMY--GIRAUD,Gen.Henri

ENG.ARMY:(In NO.Africa--1944

Issue Number
4946x2,9; 4945x8; 4944x6

Subject
AMERICAN ARMY IN NORTH AFRICA - 1944

Cameraman
Pathe(Oliver) 1st 3 rolls
SIG.CORPS(Lyons) 4944x6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4946x2:(BkNo:4103-11--100ft-- Date of Event 1944

Feb.--GEN.WILSON & GEN.DEVERS IN NO.AFRICA----- Gen.Sir Henry Maitland Wilson of England and Gen.Jacob L. Devers of US take over command of the Mediterranean Theater of Operations--shots of them together--look over maps----------½----------

4946x9:(BkNo:4105-10--270ft--Feb.--PORTABLE THEATER FOR ARMED FORCES scs.being put in place--before show starts,Negro soldiers dance to piped music--at night,soldiers come in to see show--pic on screen------

4945x8:(BkNo:4105-11--96ft--GEN.WILSON DECORATES AMERICAN OFFICERS --Jan 1944--Gen.Wilson decorates Gens.Rooks,Adcock,Holmes,Davis & Dawbridge & Col.Haydock and Sloane-----Gen.Devers same--Gen Wilson-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

4947x10:(BkNo:4111-1--Pathe(Sign.Corps)--620 ft-----450th ANTI AA BATTERY IN ITALY--------interview with Sgt.Tyler,tells of two incidents of 450th accomplishments---(SHOULD BE SOUND INTERVIEW)----------

4795x5:(BkNo:4112-11--144ft--Fox(Eng)--8th ARMY FRONT IN ITALY----- Orsogna Blitzed--we see airbattle in progress--Allies drove 'em off or shot 'em down--one of British spitfires went down but pilot saved------

4944x7:(BkNo:4115-6--198ft--PARA(Sign.Corps)--ITALIAN ALL PARTY CONGRESS IN BONI,ITALY----Italian troops line up to protect theater where all-party congress is held--delegates arrive,show credentials before admittance--Count Carlo Sforza & Gailo Rodino of the Dem.Christian Party arrive--after meeting,Sforza leaves theatre,crowd cheers him----------

4947x11:(BkNo:4116-5--113ft--PATHE(Sig,Corps)--GEN.MARK CLARK--he in cabin of C-47 transport plane on return from new front at Anzio & Nettuno--talks with staff,takes place in co-pilot seat--arrive at one of our airbases,transfers to Piper Cub recon plane and takes off for unknown destination----------

4947x14:(BkNos:4115-8;4119-3,4--PARAMOUNT--ALLIED LANDING AT ANZIO footage unknown----------invasion craft in Bay of Naples--troops march

BR.ARMY:(1944--in Italy war------ 4948x3,& possibly others

Issue Numbers: 4946x4; 1624x3; 4947x10,11,14; 4795x5; 4944x7; 4948x3,5

Subject: WAR STORIES IN ITALY - 1944

Camera: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-no--only caption filed is 4947x14-rest useless

Description and Remarks

4946x4:(BkNo:4104-2--Pathe(Mejat)--351ft--Gen.Henri Honore Giraud,Commander-in-Chief of Fr.Army & M.Andre LeTroquer who is Min.of War and Air on visit to front lines where French are fighting along with Br. & U.S.5th Army--includes a shot of BRIGADIER GEN.THEODORE ROOSEVELT,Amer. Liaison Officer for Lt.Gen.Mark Clark with the French----------

1624x3:(BkNo:4108-11--Para(Sig.Corp)--700ft-- TANKS ADVANCE IN ITAL --U.S.tanks on the move,coming in for repairs after battle--into a night bivouac area--GIs eating,tank reapir work,etc--next day tanks mov out again toward front--contact enemy--open fire--battle--German tank gets zonked--one of ours,too----------

Date of Event: Feb 1944(recd)

SEE OVER

(4) 4946x4,etc

TOWN IN ITALY--var.scs.British Tommies lay down intense artillery barrage and then advance to find that Germans left wounded behind in their hurry to get out--wounded tended to--German prisoners carry their wounded comrades to medical tents--Tommies and tanks rumble thru town in pursuit of fleeing Germans----marching off----------

4948x5:(BkNo:4119-9--HEARST--252ft---ARTILLERY BARRAGE NITE TIL DAWN--night barrage on German positions by 155mm Howitzers by U.S. troops--continues after daybreak----------

ITALY--WAR(1944)--FR.ARMY--GIRAUD,Gen.Henri Honore--FR.GOVT-------
TANKS(U.S.in Italy)--BATTLESCENES-------ROOSEVELT,BGen.Theodore(in 4946x4)----------U.S.ARMY--SOUND(Interview)--SOLDIER(US)-------
AVIATION(1944)-------BONI,ITALY--POLITICS(4944x7)--SFORZA,Count Carlos ----------CLARK,GEN.MARK.-------ANZIO,ITALY---BEACH---MONTAGE(beachhead--war--Italy--1944)----------BR.ARMY--GERMANS--PRISONERS-----
NIGHT SCS.(War--Italy--artillery barrage on enemy)--

(3) 4946x4,etc

along road to quayside--var.scs.US troops into landing craft--carry bazookas--Italian sailors watching--"ducks"awaiting embarkation on the landing craft--troops aboard addressed by Capt.Turner--var.types listen very seriously--landing craft approaching larger landing craft and boarding--sailors help troops aboard--var.scs.invasion craft underway--soldiers look overside--GIs singing aboard--var.scs.approaching the positions--firing starts--from ship,officers watch the target as hits register--clearing mines from beach--var.scs.--onto beach,landing craft,troops--pontoon bridge from beach to invasion barges--tank into water from pontoon bridge--scenes of troops,equipment landing onshore--Gen.Mark Clark on beach with men--enemy shellbursts in water--many more of same sort of shots--seems to be good beachhead material if intact---US troops march along road--one GI leads a little dog--AV show wrecked bridge over Mussolini Canal--planes overhead,troops marching along road below--German prisoners interrogated--damage shown---British troops march along road,too----------shots of an ammo ship being blown up----

4946x3:(B&No: [illegible]-FATHE(Sig.Corps)--BRITISH ADVANCE THRU

(2) 4950x?,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
and the RAF,for their aid--Next return to Tokyo to finish the job after finishing Berlin----------
----------4963x8:(BkNo:4126-23--61ft--March 1944--Fox(Br)--EUROPEAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE---first pix of the three-power Commission with the chief delegates U.S.Amb.Winant,Sir Wm.Strang(GB) & Gusev of USSR------
----------1766x3,4:(BkNo:4107-5--220ft TU & 760 ft.Lav--HearstO------
April 1944-"SALUTE THE SOLDIER WEEK"--LGen.John C.H.Lee,Deputy Theatre Commander of European Theatre of Operations reviews parade of American troops,including WACs--postage proclaiming Salute the Soldier Week--various scs.Br.Tommies and American GIs shake hands--little kids watch the parade,with American and British flags----------
----------1931x8:(BkNo:4169-10--May 1944--243ft--PARAMOUNT--AMERICAN RED CROSS CLUBMOBILE--at 9th AF Station in England,coffee,doughnuts & snacks are served from Clubmobile--American girls serve the GIs--juke box plays and fun is rampant----------

BRITISH ARMY: (Various scenes of British Tommies, see below)

Issue Number
4950x3;1624x2;4[illegible]3x8;1766x3,4;
[illegible]

Subject
AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
FOX-HEARST-GAUMONT-
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions

Can No.

Date of [illegible]

Description and Remark: 4950x3:(BkNo:4131-6--Fox([illegible]
Jan.1944--347ft--B 17 PLANE BURNS----[illegible] on the B17 catches fire just before a bombing mission--uncontrolled,the fire fighting crew had to withdraw due to lack of [illegible]--ship finally explod but no-one hurt----probably could be used for war damage montage materi-al----------

----------1624x2:(BkNo:4124-8--494ft-[illegible]--FOX(BN)--INTERVIEW GEN.JIMMY DOOLITTLE--SOUND SPEECH probably--he filed the speech copy in which he praised the old USS HORNET(Given name in battle-by our own han[illegible] after severe damage)and her crew and noted the quick building of the new Carrier soon to join the [illegible]--he thanked our British friends

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

ENGLAND--AVIATION--USAF--FIRE(Plane)--PLANEWRECK(B17 burns,explodes)---
------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--SPEECH(Doolittle)----------WINANT,JohnG.
U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CONFERENCE------PARADE(U.S.Military)----
---CHILDREN(English)---------OR. (American Red Cross)--HUMAN INT(U.S.
Servicemen)----------PRESS(England)--FOY,Matthew----MURROW,Edward R
-------WAR(1944)----------TOYS--HUMAN INT(Kids,war-torn land
------RUINS(England)--U.S.ARMY--BR.ARMY----------

(3) 4950x[illegible]--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

----------4906x6:(BkNo:4180-8--43ft--Gaumont--May 1944--U.S.BOMBER BASE--somewhere in England--please see film--no caption at all----------

----------2666x3:(BkNo:4200-6--307ft--Hearst(Sullivan)--June 1944--MATTY FOX,ETAL,PRESS CORPS IN ENGLAND---In positions to cover the D-Day invasion of Europe are outstanding press men of the Allies--included are Matthew Fox of Universal Fix,Edward R.Murrow,Richard C.Hottelet, Charles Collingwood,etal on Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Force-----we filled the caption as it has many names of Allied correspondents in case wanted or needed----------under X-number----------

----------4951x6:(BkNo:4329-12--67ft--[illegible]--HEARST(Sr)--TOYS FROM U.S.---for the kids of Durham County,from the kids of U.S.A.--messages an' greetings are attached and the kids are happy--these are the first toys seen here in four years----------

----------4951x5:(BkNo:4190-7--190ft--Paramount--Dec.1944--AMERICANS CLEAR BOMB DAMAGE--in London,war.scs,bomb damage--Americans arrive and go to work--war.scs. as work goes on--Duncan Sandys,Min.of Works,survey

BRITISH ARMY: (Put on precision parading for visiting Canadian Officers)

Issue Number 7350 x 4

Subject: CANADIANS SEE GUARDS TRAINING IN ENGLAND (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115 ft.				Book No:6750-10 - Caption sheet junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SURREY, ENGLAND: (At Caterham, Canadian Army Officers and Non-coms visit--watch Brigade of Guards in training--watch them go thru training in precision and discipline--British Sergeant Major shouts commands (SOUND)--slow marching, steps measured with spacing-stick--Canadians are trained in same methods to form nucleus of new Canadian Guard, headed by Queen Elizabeth as Colonel-in-Chief----------

Date of 9/3/54

SURREY, ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--TRAINING(For Military)--PARADE(Precision Drill --CANADIAN ARMY--SOUND(Drill Sergeant of British Guards)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1945
BRITISH ARMY

(2) 18-369-2

ENG.ARMY(Soldiers running.. guarding German prisoners..Brit. tankmen camouflage tanks as prepare to move forward in Holland)	Can No. 18-369-	Roll No. 2
Subject ALLIES STEP UP ATTACK ON WEST FRONT		Cameraman [illegible] WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
173	171			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pipes on dockside--welding [illegible] in town--pipe [illegible] wreckage of town--over river. [illegible] bridge--ferry country side--sign NO SMOKING between [illegible] pipelines--pipelines right angle to each other--in FIRE [illegible] gas containers--On filling containers--in [illegible] pouring gas into tank--pouring gas in [illegible] road--in gas up bike looking up [illegible] up engine--are walking away from [illegible] Dor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

oxen drawing wagon--giving plasma--wounded on rafts--
natives rowing rafts--scenic shot of river.

BURMA(MANDALAY)--WAR--SCENIC--ENG. ARMY--TANKS--RIVERS--
FERRY--MULES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--
TYPES--AIR--TRACTORS--OXEN--NATIVES.

(2) 18-371-1

ENG. ARMY (Troops fording river.. soldier firing Piat gun crouched behind mt. road	18-3711	1

Subject (firing Piat gun in Burma)

ROUGH ROAD TO MANDALAY

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT (SPC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
187	101		

Cats 4877xM
Cen No. 405 ft.

Date of Event: recd 8/45

Used No.	Date
---cu Jeep	on
crouched	behind
hillside--field	
fired--cu	carry-
ing wounded man on litter--LS crossing river with wounded-	
CU wounded man on stretcher--2 scenes..Plane ~~CUB type~~ plane	
taking off and a shot in air--~~CUTS~~ add.on	scenes used and
hi-shot river--tank along road, mt. in bg--bullock cart	eval-
bag--men and mules crossing stream--gun shot river--	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-373-1

ENG. ARMY (Officers present at the conference in Russia)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. 1

Subject
BIG THREE CONFER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2583x1, 2, 3 2596x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-373-1

(1) 78-3713-1

ENG.ARMY(Infantry move foward on road..advancing thru wooded area. in Cleve,Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-376	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG. ARMY (Troops resting after entering Reich, Holland)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR SOLDIERS ENTER REICH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-9-1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-379-3

ENG. ARMY (Advancing thru town.. tanks firing in Germany)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WEST FRONT ACTIVITIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				2593x4, 2775x1, 3, 4 2790x7 Can No. 2780x1 2759x2

RECD 3/45

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

overhead, dropping flare--Leaflet accompanies flare--Leaflet explains flare--Leaflet explains how to fly over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--Liberators landing--Ground crews waiting for return of planes--Shot of crew for headquarters and their flight report--

(4) 18-379-3

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--AA-shot flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--ou native rowing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--anon caped men along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes in field--at Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--GOOD on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Outin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over field--Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SMALL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--dep of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG,exhaust smoke..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling and street from make bomb--good explosions below--scenes over Berlin,very nice shots--formation in homeward flight--Good shots Fortresses and exhaust--formation flying over

(3) 18-379-3

CU61 aid on ...nes Lred and RAF p...on ... air,
numbe falling of explosions--Planes flying low ...
Burmese refugees--Bldgs.on fire--British & Indians ...
Sikhs and Punjabis--Service on Mandaly--...
Arpeals from plane--Ex-...ile of supplies--Gen: Wynford Rees
...ith Viscountess--Burmese natives showing torture marks--
...and shots of bodies and temples--extra shots of meeting
of local councils--British, Sikhs,Punjabis and Ghurkas
Dancing at festival--Boxing,Burmese style---Chonling
Burmese football played,xxxxxxx var. shots--

MANDALAY BURMA-- WAR--RAF--TYPES--BOMB...EXPLOSIONS--
RUINS--FIRES--AR...ILLERY--RELIGIC...(TEMPLES)--TANKS--EN-
ARMY--FLAGS--JAP ...I--...PRISONERS--VILLAGE--SUPPLIES
...ARACTER--REES--HUMAN...-NATIVES--BU...DAY'S--DANCING--
BOXING--FOOTBALL--

(2) 18-388-2

ENGLISH ARMY (Tommy walking in front of temple)	Can No. 15-338	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MANDALAY RECAPTURED	H. WRIGHT (BS.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5022x1 Can No.
123	118			

Description and Remarks

MANDALAY BURMA---planes dive bombing and ace splash in river and EXPLOSION--LS between 2 spires of temple,lots of explosion in BG smoking--MS SHOT walled temple.flaming field piece in st.firing--soldiers in st.manning gun--LS hit on temple--field piece fired- hit on same temple. burning--tank advancing past temple--tank mowing down trees--2 shots tank and men advancing--men riding on top of tank with captured Jap flag--LS Walled city,armored equipt in FG--equipment thru gates--bringing in blindfol Jap prisoners..2 scenes--XXXXXXX Japs before firmans they bow very stiffly--British flag flying from pole in Chinese temple--Jimmy walking in front of temple

Date of Event 3/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-396-1

...--PEARL ...SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. ...Supplies for the army...cases of amm.on roller ...lines of guns on field...mass of trucks...lines of ...planes--MS...Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion ...headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see ...men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running-- ...GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming ...toward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe-- ...of Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head- line ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing damaged bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

ENGLISH ARMY (English soldiers coming thru water to boat, shore of Dunkirk, France)	Can No. 16-396-1	Roll No. WHOLE REEL
Subject		Originator SMITH-HARDE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5044x2,3; 5046x5
				Can No. 5/7/45

Description and Remarks: SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. Date of Event

Used No. | Date

...ds at Treasury Bldg --shot thru Wall ...f Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES S... ls mass ...wls..GOOD SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and yelling--MS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.-- FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S.wreck ed city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i... in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of ...t German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-... to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling ...s he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-396-1

[illegible] to [illegible] [illegible]--is mass of dead bodies--

[illegible] LINDER WAY--German prison-
[illegible] marching in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG
[illegible] OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI
[illegible] FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times
Bldg.,General Surrender announced in London--var.crowd
shots--

[illegible]INGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
[illegible]DAL--CROWDS--TIMES S[illegible]--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--
[illegible]CAMP--U.S.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
[illegible]HER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--
AUSTRIA--MARCHING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--
[illegible]PS--LONDON,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPIGNE,FRANCE-
PLANES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--
[illegible]-G--PARIS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--
TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE-
ANG & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES
--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(2) 18-396-1

CU Hitler heiling--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on [illegible] TROOPS MARCHING BY--Siegfried Line anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini,Hitler and Goering,looking at map--Hitler in car,past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland,people along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying,2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff,plotting invasion of Poland,at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by,goosestepping--soldiers marching,superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK,FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CAMPIGNE, FRANCE: LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON,ENG. 2 HS of London burning GOOD SHOT--2 angles(WASH.D.C.) of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

(2) 18-399-3

WERKERS, GERMANY--WAR--MINES--MONEY ART & ARTISTS--GOLD--
LEAR--EDDY--PRISONERS--ENG. ARMY--L[illegible]OR--[illegible]EAD--

ENG. ARMY (British soldiers liberated carrying bread-- shots happy Tommies)	Can No. 18-349	Roll No. 3

Subject GERMAN LOOT DISCOVERED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5038x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-401-2

shot Monty in car thru crowds--
[illegible] shot Monty riding past saluting--
add.sc scenes used snd: Eng.Airborne troops leaving
into troop carrying planes..planes in flight. debarking
at Copenhagen airport--Gen.R.H.Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls
and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Winge dans welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty at car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval guard--two German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

[illegible]--DOENITZ--[illegible]EYES-IN QUART--
[illegible]UGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
[illegible]EREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
[illegible]LI[illegible]E--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
[illegible]RLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--
[illegible]--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--

ENG. ARMY (Marshall Montgomery riding thru streets of Copenhagan --inspecting troops, guard of honor, being presented with flowers)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 2
Subject: INSIDE A FREE EUROPE	Cameraman: H.WRIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 5068x3,5,11A Can No.
148	143			

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--CU Doenitz walking to car--2 German guards at doorway--Grand Admiral Doenitz in car riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthur Seyss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him faced towards door--CU hands clasped,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers standing guard--crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LS SS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine,Crown Prince Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal Montgomery in car riding thru cheering crowds--ponce

Date of Event: 5/7-9-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-404-2

ENG. ARMY (soldier walking along pipeline, filling gas cans---Good Shot group of flame throwers)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 2

Subject: VICTORY PIPELINE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5083x3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-417-3

rom chandeliers--Canadians with souvenir medals--cu medal:
scenes,German women clearing up rubble--LS wrecked bldg.

RLIN,GERMANY--WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ENG.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--
UCKE--POTTERS--STALIN--ART & ARTISTS--RUSSIANS--
LIN--FLAGS--MONUMENT--PARADES--LYNE--SCENIC--
NDENT LOOTING--BLDGS.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDALS--
RIANS--

ENG. ARMY (Canadian and British trucks along Autobahn--trucks by sign reading ENTERING RUSSIAN OCCUPIED ZONE--2 English officers with Russians)

Can No. 18-417

Roll No. 3

Subject: BRITISH AND CANADIANS ENTER BERLIN

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / JUNK / Can No.
124	18			

Description and Remarks

Canadian and British trucks [illegible] trucks by sign [illegible] OCCUPIED ZONE--[illegible] picture of train near Adlon hotel--Russian girl [illegible] barrie--sign reading BRITISH SECTOR--LS ceremor [illegible] flag flying--2 English officer [illegible] with Russian officer--CU British flag flying--mobile units [illegible] to review--Gen. Lyon CU saluting--Crowd in BG and [illegible] pass in review--CU German civilians watch- [illegible]--Brandenburg Gate--2 public bldgs.,1 wrecked(REICHSTAG [illegible]--interior,Canadian soldiers thru wreck- [illegible]--3 shots looting crystal rosettes

Date of Event: 7/4-6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421-1

Truman and Byrnes shaking with Anthony Eden--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral Leahy--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and Admiral King arriving--Truman and Byrnes talking and chatting with Churchill--HS cameramen--Russian sign on car--Russian guards checking credentials--British guards check credentials--CU German shots of palace--Russian star in flowers--gate--var shots showing of Conference Bldg.--var. of credentials at little White House)

previous scenes at Little White House) entering barrier--opening of M.W.H. to go to Conference--Truman presented 1st flag to

ENG. ARMY (Clement Atlee inspecting guard---honor guard)

Can No. 18-421-

Roll No. 1

Subject

BIG THREE CONFERENCE IS ENDED

Cameraman

PARA. (JOHNSON-BR.-GARKELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	110		3172+5 ft. 7/12/45	3131x1,2;3141x5 3132x1,2,3,4)

Can No. 3570, ft.

Description and Remarks

7/45 Date of Event

Used No. | Date

Pres.Truman and Truman and colors passing-- ,84th Div.--POTSDAM,GERMANY: --Clement Atlee walking --Stalin walking, saluting-- OR Truman shakes hands with Truman walks over and shakes ,Truman and Stalin--HS down--CUTS: 3131x1,2..HS in p.--CU Eng. cameraman--va.. at camera--Truman seated, and cu's Big 3 seated--shots of of Churchill..entering.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-421-1

...rks shows flag to Truman--
...Truman with flag--folding flag--
SU Truman--SU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--
flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with T
Truman at White House--Truman and Churchill talk-
ing c... steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with
Churchill... SILENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE
... 1945 ...s fire..HS bldgs. flaming..GS
... smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel ...
... in post-civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--
... 3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..
... ...ing..Truman out of plane and
... parade..Truman and Ike inspect
... Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel
... Truman decorates four British Officers
... Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal
... ~~3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving~~
... ~~abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.~~
... ~~Potsdam Meeting~~-3132x1,2,3 POTSDAM..
... Palace-lowering flags--
... with Eden--Stalin,Truman and
... Truman visit to Winston
... ...ing with Churchill..inspecting

(3) 18421-1

British Guar[illegible]
Molotov on bal[illegible]
Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold [illegible]
steps out of Catholic Church [illegible]
Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for [illegible]
th 129th Field Artillery- Lit[illegible]
table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden [illegible]
reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--[illegible]
walking--Forrestal arriving--[illegible]
side Churchill's residence--[illegible]
table..shaking hands etc.--Group [illegible]
seated..exterior--

(5) 18-421-1

FRANKFURT ON MAIN, GERMANY--AIR-
ATLANTIC--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER
PLAZA--FRANKLIN, GERMANY--BLDGS.
ENG. ARMY--ITALIAN--BEVIN--GARIE
LONDON--CHURCHILL--EDEN--
BUILDING--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--
GOVT. MEN--POLICE--BLDG.
EMBASSY--AIR--BOARDING--
MEDALLION--CREW--

(2) 18-437-3

signing--LS
Mountbatten on steps--
troops saluting,
add.on scenes used and.
--shots Rear Adm.C.E Holland
Lt.Gen.Sir Philip Christitson
ing black flag up roaching--
saluting--shots of ceremony
shots landing. LC & CU barges.
line onto pier--soldiers
cheering in etc.--add.shots
out of pics with Gen Sir
TALK BY
Mountbatten signing
flag raising ceremony,behind

--ENG.
--ENG.NAVY--
--TROOPS--
--CONVOY--

ENG. ARMY (Eng. soldiers in st. with machine guns-- Eng. troops [illegible] soldiers thru st. in trucks)	Can No. 18-437	Roll No. 3

Subject: RETURN TO SINGAPORE

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 3480x1 702 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—CU Jap with rifle on
[illegible] wire barricades
in H--CU Eng troops
thru st. in
barbed wire in prison--passing
very thin prisoners--CU prisoner
VERY THIN PRISONERS WALKING
CHIN AND ICKLY ONES WALKING
[illegible] Gen Itagaki

Date: 9/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-438-1

[illegible] scenes Japs [illegible] out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running [illegible] with concrete blocks--digging with picks--[illegible] with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and [illegible]--DISSOLVE to scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA.. [illegible] soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean [illegible] orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied [illegible] flying--small GI camp,tents--5136x1..add.Air [illegible] scenes--INSERTS shots of signing of treaty..Japs [illegible] seating--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R. [illegible] entering..Allies touting--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge [illegible] for Allies--Add.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc [illegible] waving flag in--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at [illegible] airport--Lt plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back--[illegible] troops out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and [illegible] Gen.Douglas L.Weart out of plane--add shots parade [illegible] steps--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built [illegible] Jap War memorial on top of it.--add.HK city--[illegible] Jap prisoners at work etc.--

ENG. ARMY (Indian soldiers examining Jap troops)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST (BOCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5135x7; Can No. 5136x1,2,3.
183	181			

Description and Remarks

9/45
Date of Event

troops marching
erec--and old
being raised--
staff--SHANGHAI,
crowd--trucks of
Marshall Po and
in BG--Jap
soldiers
dodging

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-438-1

[illegible]SONG,KUJO, KOREA--AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
PRISONERS--NATIVES--ARMS & AMM.--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYS--PO--WU SHAO-SHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
CAMPS--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
MEETINGS--HODGE--AIRPORT--STRATEGYER--WHART--
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--

ENG. ARMY (3 shots men leaving ship--
Med. vets leaving pier--boarding
red cross train--windows of coach)

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PRISONERS OF JAPS ON WAY TO BRITAIN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	82		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/19/45

Used No.	Date
leaving ship--	
train--more on	
s--	
RS--	
--TRANSPORT--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-445-5

BRITISH ARMY (U.S. and British Army men)	Can No. 18-445	Roll No. 5

Subject
WARTIME'S ELECTRONIC MIRACLE

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 8567x3; 3693x3; 3644x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-445-5

Standard sign--To Developing Heads of VT Fuze..

(3) 18-445-5

Animation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other planes and bombing ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses--cu'e fuses--add.shots installing both type fuses on bombs--installing tail fuses--bombs falling. d'f. type. some not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..bombing bar - animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes-- Animation formation flying--var.angles showing how arming fuse safety device on bomb and showing how it flies off--bombs falling and exploding at diff. nt arming distanc..s--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.var.angles parts of enabling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes in..ted fuze on shelf..girl with amplifier bundle and .nquet rad.-- fitting fuze into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes-- bldg.where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze- WASH.D.C. 1st Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards-- CU entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--mortar shells etc.--Dr.C.Brunett not

ENG. ARMY (Princess Elizabeth reviews troops at Royal Military College--- troops marching---presenting Sam Browne Belts to grads.)

Can No. 18-451

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PRINCESS AT SANDHURST

Cameraman: (ENGLISH.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	#3			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Shipment 11/45

Used No.	Date

---2 troops--

Sam Browne Belts to graduates..2 shots looking at them

---COLONEL (ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE)--

---CAN.ARMY--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-453-CANADA

...ing...Clock..SOUND BIG BEN CHIMES--HS ...ground--Montage flags,crosses etc.--CU King ...Elizabeth at mtg.--King George with Queen ...and Queen Elizabeth--Veterans of both wars parading--...on each wing--add.on CU allied nations flags--...United Nations Charter,signing charter..CU ...shuffling etc.--

...--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--...--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--...--KING GEORGE--WREATHS--ENG.ARMY--CHURCHILL-...--PLOP--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SOUND--...--WREATHS--CLOUDS--RELIGIOUS--...--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--

ENGLISH ARMY (King and officers heads bowed)	with Can No. 18-453	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
A DAY TO REMEMBER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				3764x2

Can No. 520

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible] soldiers etc, lined up [illegible] Princess Margaret Rose [illegible] Cenotaph, King comes [illegible] King George walks to Cenotaph [illegible] Cenotaph and [illegible] Churchill and cabinet membe [illegible] King and officers with heads [illegible] FLAG FLYING..12½ ft.-- [illegible] revolving..GOOD SHOT- [illegible] road..soldiers [illegible] massive crowd--Princes [illegible] leaving wreath--

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY (Troops outside Mansion House, lined up---Princess Eliz. escorted by officers---officer with dog--)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS AT REGIMENTAL CELEBRATION	HALRET (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
64	56			

Description and Remarks ENGLAND Troops outside Mansion House, Dated 12/45
lined up---Princess Elizabeth walking by, escorted by officers--CU St. Bernard Dog, Canadian's mascot--HS INTERIOR hall & crowd--Princess with dog and officer--Presenting princess with plaque engraved with pix of dog, Wallace--HS pan tables--

ENGLAND--ENG. ARMY--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--DOG--CAN. ARMY--AWARDS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGL. ARMY (QUEEN SEES LAND GIRLS XMAS PARTY--girls lined up facing Queen, applauding, etc)

Can No. 18-461

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: QUEEN SEES LAND GIRLS XMAS PARTY

Cameraman: HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1.0	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND -- group of Army girls facing Queen Elizabeth--girl faces queen Queen giving xma band decoration--CU girls looking Queen and SOLID SPEECH (girls all she speaks--queen sits down, all applaud--MS entire group applauding--

ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--GIRLS--ENG. ARMY--SOUND--SPEECH--DECORATIONS--

Date of Event: RECD 12/45 curtsies--CU

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY(Regimental flag of the 2nd Batt. being carried over to standard bearers---also,Underwood CU--)	Can No. 19-469	Roll No. CANADA

Subject COLOURS RETURNED 19-469 Cameraman CANADA

Length COLOURS RETURNED	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ER. UNIVERSAL Can NUNK

Description and Remarks 65 57

PRESTON, ENGLAND..FLAGS, King's colour and the Regimental Colour of th 2nd Batt., being carried over to standard bearers--LS parade--var.angles same--CU Brigadier Underwood--crowd--flags coming toward camera,band behind--2 shots flags passing--

PRESTON, ENGLAND--FLAGS--E.G.ARMY--PARADES--CEREMONY--UNDERWOOD--

Date of Event 12/21/45

~~12/21/45~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 2758x3,etc

5008x2:(BkNo:4381-3--287ft--HEARST(Signal Corps)--LINNICH,GERMANY-US.Infantrymen of 9th Army cross flood-swollen churning waters of the Roer River--on shore,GIs watch for snipers--blazing American jeep and trailer--wounded taken to rear--prisoners taken----------

5008x1:(BkNo:4381-6--883ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--attack & CAPTURE DUREN,GERMANY--infantry of Amer.1st and 9th Armies prepare for the fin attack on Duren--artillery lays 45 min.barrage from hundreds of weapon --engineers,during night,throw up bridges-sometimes under enemy fire-- crossing with little interference next day--battle in town and final capture of enemy soldiers who seemed bewildered by defeat----------

5004x4:(BkNo:4383-1--150ft--H.Wright--VOLCANO BOMB--RAF springs it newest surprise on the enemy at Bielefeld Viaduct,a 12,000 lb earthqua bomb from Lancasters,altered to carry huge weapon--takes crew of six a half-hour to load one of these babies--formation Lancasters in flite drop the huge things on the Viaduct and POOF!--these things penetrate deep and then blow like avolcano----------

BR.ARMY:(1945--in Germany	Item Number: 2758x3; 2723x1; 5008x2; 5008x1; 5004x4; 5017x3

Subject	WAR IN GERMANY---March 1945	Cages after each x-number

Negs after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions inked after card made

Description and Remarks

2758x3:(BkNo:4380-12--174ft--H.WRIGHT--BR.PUSH THRU FLOODS INTO GERMANY--amphibious ducks move troops thru flooded Rhine area--German towns in ruins from Allied bombardment and st.fighting--Kranenberg Castle,home of Henry 8th 4th wife,stands proud tho scarred---low airshots of town of Cleve,ruins---flooded rr yards--ducks move thru--ruins----------

2723x1: (BkNo:4373-4--59ft--Para(AAF)--CRASH LANDING IN GERMANY--& SHOTS OF GERMAN "PICK'A'BACK" PLANE-----one of our Thunderbolts goes down,hits another Thunderbolt on ground but pilot escapes unhurt----- see FW190 German fighter attached to top of JU88 twin-engined explosive filled bomber--was to be used as a giant bomb but our guys knocked them out [illegible]

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 2758x3,etc

5017x3:(BkNo: 4383-2--198ft--H.WRIGHT--BALLOONS BOMBARD NAZIS WITH PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS-- free-flying balloons,loaded with leaflets and "safe-conduct"passes are loosed over German territory to harass the enemy and break down troops and civvie morale--many scs. of the joint US-British operations in all phases,loading,packing,releasing,etc-----

GERMANY--WAR--BR.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--AVIATION--MISC.WARPLANES--BOMBING--USAAF--BATTLESCENES--NIGHT SCS.(Germany)--RAF--PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS(Barrage)-----

(2) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate field phones from blankets of snow--wind blew from 40-60 mph and temp around 10 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run and play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe----------
----------4968x1:BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaumont--398ft.:--35th Div.320th Reg.Co.G.U.S.ARMY in drive to Harlange, Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to prevent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing weapon,cus same--var.cus laoding,etc--communications over field phones-carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole after having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old----------
----------4968x2:(ARBERF ONTAINE,BELGIUM:BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.:troops of Co F-2d Bn.505 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing behind our tank destroyers--M[illegible] fires 50 calibre machine gun,rollin

ENGLISH ARMY: (Moves forward on Belgium war front)

Issue Number

2773x6; 2774x4; 4068x1,2,3,4,5,7

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
total 1800ft.				see bk.no.after each x-number ---- captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2773x6:(Allies capture St. Vith,Belgium----BkNo:4360-8--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--55ft:-------Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gen.Karl von Rundstedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured the town--devastation of the town shown--U.S.tanks move thru the town--wounded men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div. opens drive thru Walleraode Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of fallen trees and mines--troops push past German dead----------
---------2774x4:(Blizzard on Western Front---BkNo:4356-2--Sig.Corps Lyons)--435ft.:------trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow--others roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail to the frontline

Date of Event
Feb.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) 277xB,etc. "War In Belgium Feb.1945":
Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Maj.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway at
18th Airborne Corps--meeting--walking--talking--gets into car and leave

BELGIUM--WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
--U.S.ARMY--DEAD(War dead)----------TRUCKS(U.S.Military)--BLIZZARD--
VILLAGE(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field,war)--
HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and kids in snow games)----------
--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--PRISONERS(German)--WOUNDED--TANKS(German,burns
----------TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--MCAULIFFE,Gen.Anthony----------
--TANKS(BRitish)--ICE--TRAFFIC--ENG.ARMY----------MONTGOMERY,Fld
Marshal Bernard--RIDGWAY,Maj.Gen.Matthew B----MONTAGE(War scenes,var.
types)--

(3) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
troops take off over snow-covered field,fire rifles from hip and
shoulder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying
dead near it--Nazi prisoners brought in----------
----------4968x3:(nr.BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-5--Gaumont--134ft.--
5th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village southeast of Bas-
togne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shelter
German tanks----------
----------4968x4:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-2-Gaumont--47ft.--------
Maj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAul-
iffe walk from bldg-look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on
defense while the town was under seige,holding it--GIs after seige-----
----------4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium:(BkNo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft.
--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front,sliding on icy pavement--
slide down sideways,mix up traffic--var.scs.sliding,lumbering along
icy streets--Tommies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots-----
----------4968x7:(Gen.Montgomery visits 18th Airborne Corps-------

161 bodies of Polish Jews who were beaten or shot to death by the SS guards when they could go no further after 125 mile march carrying the packs of the SS troops--some with heads blown apart by explosive bullet --bodies were exhumed from common shallow grave when Americans learned of it after capture of Nuremburg--townspeople were ordered to build 161coffins,then put the bodies in them and pallbearers from the town carried the open coffins thru the town while residents watched to see what hdd happened in their town under SS troopers--burial at cemetery-- one Polish born American soldiers learns that his father is one of the victims----------

5059x1:(BkNo:4421-1--859ft--H.WIGHT--NAZI SURRENDER TO MONTY--at Luneberg,emissaries of German Officer in charge appear at Gen.Berarnd Montgomery HQ to ask for terms of surrender--he lays down the terms-- German officers leave under truce flag to go to British meeting place-- var.German officers at meeting place indlucde Adm.von Freideberg,Adm. Wagner,Gen.Kinzel & Maj.Friede--salute Montgomery--next day,surrender is signed-----cease fire going into effect all over Germany----------

5051x4:(BkNo:4423-7--308ft--WRIGHT--NAZI PRISON CAMP AT SULTAU-- Br.Army uncovers a still another atrocity camp--civilians of town made

ENG.ARMY:(1945 in Germany

Issue Number: 2888x2; 5042x5; 5055x1; 5059x1; 5051x4; 5074x2; 5054x2

Subject: GERMANY - May 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions marked after card made except 5074x2

Description and Remarks:

2888x2:(BkNo:4412-7—88ft—H.WRIGHT—BELSON CONCENTRATION CAMP—Br.officer questions Joseph Kramer,CO of the atrocity-ridden concentration camp at Belsen—cu Kramer—Bri.guards stand over him—women SS guards from the camp abe taken away (they were as ruthless as the men)—men and women SS guards are marched off to bury dead in their death mill camp———————

5042x5:(BkNo:4415-1—176ft—PARA—AMERICAN OFFICERS LIBERATED——— German prisoners at Colditz—still sniper fire,gradually stopped—var. Amer.officers freed from prison camp—now Nazis are prisoners in same camp———————————————Germans surrendering———————

5055x1:(BkNo:4420-11—793ft—FOX—NUREMBURG ATROCITIES—pile of

Date of: May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2888x2,etc

5054x2:(BkNo:4419-9--559ft--R.MEJAT--FLIGHT FROM THE RUSSIANS---- at Tangermude,German civilians and deserters,cross Elbe on the bridge which was weakenin by German Army but not completely blown up as planned---these people flee in fear of the Russians' advance--they leav flaming Berlin to escape----------

GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS---- US.ARMY- --GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN NAVY--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR. ARMY--HISTORICAL(Surrender)---EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N- PATTON,Gen.George S------REFUGEES(Germans)---

(3) 2888x2,etc

to exhume bodies and prepare for proper burial--var.cus of bodies in emaciated and horrible state--bullet holes in some--3 teen-age German boys suspected to have taken part in the camp shootings are questioned and forced to look at the bodies--they deny having anything to do with atrocities---var.scs.of the proper burial ceremonies--Lutheran minister officiates----------

5074x2:(BkNo:4429-6--1000ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--CONCENTRATION CAMPS--at Ohrdorf,Gens.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Omar N.Bradley and George S.Patton,Jr,view the atrocities--repeats of foregoing stories at other camps--at Buchenwald,scenes of aiding surviving prisoners,some terribly emaciated,starved,beaten,dismembered,sick--German civilians and officials are brought to the camp to see for themselves--they enter smiling but leave sick in body and mind at the horror they've witnessed--many are forced to enter the camp and forced to look at what they do not want to see or believe----memorials srvices later held here-------

[NOTE: THIS CAPTION ALONE was filed under 5074x2--extensive explanatories of what went on here]----------

civilian try to put out fire with little garden hose--GIs pull burning logs from path of half-tracks and trucks coming thru--action---finally reach a prison camp and free Allied prisoners---thatts at Hammelburg--joyful prisoners hug their liberators----------

2889x5:(BkNo:4412-6--113ft--H.WRIGHT--LAST OF THE NAZI BUZZ BOMB WEAPONS---Br.troops atop captured V2 bomb train--pan the train--Tommies examine huge fins of the bombs---var.angles of the bomb--Tommie opens part of the buzz bomb,show inside works--shots of the bombed out section of the V2 train----------

5034x2:(BkNo:4412-11--62ft--B/W. & Dupe Neg--MARCH OF TIME---FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN---shots of Frankfurt Cathedral and mane shots of the Vereinigte Deutsche Metall-werks where airplane parts were made for use against Allies--var.scs.int.factory----------

5049x3:(BkNo:4418-9-471ft--Paramount--LEIPZIG--last films shot by cameraman Mahu before he was killed--snipers,medics,tanks--tanks,infantry,etc--action,tanks vs.snipers--prisoners after fall--var.scs.city--

BR.ARMY:(In Germany---1945

Issue Number
2888x8,6; 2889x5; 5034x2;
5049x3; 5054x5

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY-May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2888x8:(Bk.No:4411-8--405ft--PARAMOUNT--FALL OF SCHWEINFURT--shot of a German soldier who wanted to surrender and was hanged by SS Troops--var.scs.of ball-bearing factory destroyed--officers inspecting area--boxcars burning--checking civilians--German boys 16-18 yrs. of age,caught while operatin a machine gun against our troops----------

2888x6:(Bk.No:4412-4--522 ft--Pathe--GAMUNDEN & HAMMELBURG----------
US 14th Armored Division troops wait while air & artillery soften up the enemy--sniper fire,bazooka & anti-tank weapons used against them--enemy still fighting hard there--tanks advance past and over burning wreckage

Date May 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 2888x6,etc

5054x5:(BkNo:4424-1—255ft—PARA(Cass)—MUNICH FALLS—var.scs.of th beer cellar in which Hitler formed his Nazi party years ago— var.scs. of bldgs in town—prisoners marched thru town—Munich in snowstorm——— bombed out buildings————————————

GERMANY—WAR—PRISONERS—GERMANS—U.S.ARMY—WEAPONS—BR.ARMY—[redacted]—
HISTORICAL—

(2) 3093x8,etc

pillbox--near Julich,gets info on the crossing of the Roer--he crosses on a bridge built in few hours by US engineers--tours Julich----------

3053x2:(BkNo:4469-7--363ft--PRIESTLEY--AIR VIEWS OF THE RHINE---- var.scs. of Andernach and Neuweid(Neuwaid is still in German hands)-- AV Coblentz--still in Nazi hands--shots of Bitburg----------

3149s6:(BkNo:4475-8--454ft--FOX(Mejat)--WACS IN BERLIN--touring in Berlin,var.sites,stores,scenic views,etc--bombed out bldgs--Russian women soldiers walk about--Br.troops on guard--Russian on guard at the blockhouse--cus of WACs----------

5133x3: (BkNo:4476-4--?ftg--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DISPLACED PERSONS IN GERMANY--Russians refugees loaded on US Army trucks enroute to longer journey for them as they flee the Nazis in their homeland--each with meagre belongings--this is at Halle Airport--now at Camp Schonau,more await moving--French and Belgians return to their liberated homelands-- they are equally poor but very happy now--exchange at the bridge as Russians go to Russiand side and Belgians & Frech and Dutch go to US side of bridge over the Elbe--(5133x3 not correct,try 5233x3)----- (letter list was hard to read)-----

ENG.ARMY:(In Germany---1945	Issue Number 3093x8; 5108x10; 3149x6; 5133x3;	3056x1; 3053x2; 3147x4; 3120x7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - July 1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
seea after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions furnished after cards made

Description and Remarks

3093x8:(BkNo:4462-2---282ft---SIG.CORPS(Lyons)---UNRRA AT WETZLAR,GERMANY---------var.activities of ten-persnn UNRRA team at work---director inspecting a displaced persons camp---UNRRA nurses aid patients---medical teams work with ill and injured---children fed at snak time---families each cook for themselves----------

5108x10:(BkNo:4462-8---182ft---SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)---MOVING THE EUROPA---German luxury liner is towed to dock for repairs and refitting to sail again as a luxury liner after idling for five years----------

3056x1: (BkNo:4469-2---590ft---Mejat---PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL VISITS SIEGFRIED LINE---HM Winston Churchill with Gen.Montgomery---he visits a

Date of Event July 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3093x8, etc

3147x4:(BkNo:4477-7--327ft--H.Wright--CHURCHILL TOURS BERLIN RUINS ON EVE OF CONFERENCE--------ls Winston Churchill,dtr Mary and For.Sec. Anthony Eden gour Berlin--var.scs.tour--ride in jeep later with Eden & Churchill--Russian guide talks to Churchills--pass thru Brandenburg Gate--at Brandenburg,Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery greets Russian officers-Marshal Zhukov & Monty together--Russ.officers get Br.decorations-----

3120x7:(BkNo:4480-3--119ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO MILITARY GOVT TAKEN BY GERMAN CIVILIANS--in Regensburg,people take oath of loyalty to Allied Military Government--administered by Fr.Irenaeus,sec.to Bishop of Regensburg----------

POSTWAR--GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--HUMAN INTEREST--REFUGEES--- "EUROPA"--------CHURCHILL,Winston--EDEN,Anthony--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--SCENICS(Germany)---WACS--U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSS GVOT--GERMANS--OATH--

(2) 3120x9; 3043x2

INDIA--MEETINGS(All-India conference)--Jinnah,Mohammed Ali---GANDHI, Mahatma--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--BR.GOVT--WAVELL,Lord--------RAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--MOUNTAIN--CLOUDS---

ENG.GOVT:(1945--Lord Wavell at India conference in Simla--3'20x9	Issue Number 3'20x9;	3043x2

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA STORIES--1945 (two stories)	HEARST(BR) HEARST(BR)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no. Can No. for bk no.--caption punked after card made

Description and Remarks

3120x9:(BkNo:4482-4--174ft--August--HEARST(BR)--VICEROY MEETS INDIAN LEADERS--SIMLA,INDIA--All-India conference at Viceregal Lodge--crowds wait for arrival of delegates--Pres.of Moslem League,Mr.Jinnah arrives after Mahatma Gandhi--var.delegates arrive in monsoon rains--Pandit Nehru arrives,greeted--theViceroy Lord Wavell arrives----------

3043x2:(BkNo:4493-2--186ft--August--RAF MOSQUITO PLANES FLY OVER MT.EVEREST---from RAF Base somewhere in India--men climb into the planes--takeoff--chocks are pulled out and first plane taxis off--one takeoff--one in air,rises above clouds--pilot adjusts oxygen mask and turns up valve--tip of Mt.Everest into view--var.scs.of Mt.Everest and Makalu--clouds close over the peak--planes head home----------

Date of Event 1945

SEE STORY

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3216x5,etc

3384x9:(BkNo:4513-8--94ft--PARA(BR)--MASSED PIPE BAND IN BERLIN---- marching down the Kaiserdamm in Berlin as a sign of Allied victory--- Germans watch the British performers---many views same---------- (it's the Lowland Pipers) ----------

3452x2:(BkNo;4514-7--222ft--AAF & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DESTRUCTION OF NURENBURG--var.scs. of the ruins of the once-great city,nearly 95% destroyed by Allies during the war because it was the center of Nazi terrorism----------

3460x10:(BkNo:4517-10--127ft--HEARST(AAF)--GERMAN RIBBON TYPE PARACHUTE------captured plane gives us a sample of the German ribbon type chute which is comprised of nearly 300 ribbons that stretch and overlap under weight,ca using a solid parachute--var.scs.of the same-- USAF is now testing it----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--UN ARMY(ALLIES)--------TRAFFIC--SCENICS(Germany)--- TRANSPORTATION----------U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY----FR. ARMY--BR.ARMY-- MUSIC(Pipe bands)---------GERMANS---------RUINS(Germany)----PARACHUTE-- AVIATION-----

ENG.ARMY:(1945--in Germany

Issue Numbers: 3216x5; 3216x6; 3229x2(3186x2); 3384x9; 3452x2; 3460x10

Subject: GERMANY - AUGUST 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Look after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see tk.nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

3216x5:(BKNO:4484-9--115ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--INTER ALLIED MILITARY COMMAND--Allied Powers of Englad,Russia,Frand and U.S. form new command--MGen.Parks of US.Troops arrives --also MGen.Lynne of England,Col.Gen. Gorbotow of Russia and BGen. de Beauchesne of France----------

3216x6:(BkNo:4484-10--153ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--CIVILIAN TRANSPORTAO TION IN BERLIN--working on var.forms of mass transit which were badly damaged or destoyed during war--crowds wait for the few buses now in operation----------

5229x2 OR 3186x2:(Both nos.were marked on master list--please chk which is correct--BKNO:4447-7--673ft--Pathe--US & RUSSIAN IN BERLIN---- (no captions on them,either)

Aug.1945 — Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(?) 34 [illegible]

cross-legged on ground--refuse to sit on benches--Int'l gates of Hong Kong are packed with Chinese afraid to believe that the British have locked up the Japs--Br.flag raised over HongKong----------
----------3708x3:(BkNo:4537-11--454ft--Sept--BRITISH TAKE HONGKONG--
restoration of life in HongKong after the first month of its returntto British control--AVs of Hong Kong,various angles--Jap officers taken from Kowloon jail,loaded into lorry under British guard---cu Jap officers in truck,civvies cheer as the truck leaves--long line of Jap PWs with personal effects,pulling carts or carrying on backs,thru streets t PW camp--var.scs. of the Jap PWs--searched before entering camp--guards find Nip flag and drop it to ground and kick it--forced to clean up their dirty quarters in fear of bringing disease on all--dumping basket of trash,burning--Japs used for cleaning details----------

HONGKONG,CHINA--POSTWAR--BR.ARMY--BRITISH NAVY--HMS INDOMITABLE--
HMS VENERABLE---AIRVIEWS(HONGKONG,China)--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--
SANITATION--

BR.ARMY!(1945--in HongKong)both stories

Issue Number

3480x3; 3708x3

Subject: BRITISH BACK IN HONGKONG (Two stories-Aug & Sept.1945)

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 3480x3:(Bk No:4515-5--475ft--Date of Event: AUG & SEPT.1945

August--BRITISH BACK IN HONG KONG--AV Hong Kong--HMS INDOMITABLE,Br.Aircraft carrier,AV--"INDOMITABLE" & HMS VENERABLE close in,harbor patrol & camera planes take off from flight deck--AV carrier--sunken freighter--good AVs of Hong Kong--little damage to buildings, surprisingly--Br.landing party enroute to land--Br.Navy men search for snipers--rout out a couple of Jap die-hards--two Japs run out with hands up--Br.Naval officers talk with Capt.Shinavichi,Senior Staff Jap Officer --Jap District Chief of STAFF LCol.Shiomi,LCol.Kanasawa who is head of Jap police,stal,loaded into car and taken off to sign surrender terms--Br.captured Japs with hands over heads,Tommies guard 'em--they sit

SEE OVER

(2) 3557x9,etc

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Horsht pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc: --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett wit Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr--------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Lathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Bid'le; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikichenke & Volchkov----------

3693x5:(BkNo:4535-11--262ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,sits --Franz Xavier [illegible] & sec visit. FldMar hal Kesselring plays with

ENG.ARMY:(1945 in Germany

Issue Number: 3557x9; 3597x3; 3605x3; 3693x2,5

Subject: GERMANY - Oct.1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all linked after card made except as noted

Description and Remarks

3227x9: (BKNO:4528-4--169ft --H.Wright--MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up--he inspecting,etc--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies--awards to officers -- 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9--241ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN--var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation----------

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7--255ft--H.Wright--CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY--at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked---var.scs.plant----At Can.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

Date: October 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed--Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking--Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart---var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--ATROCITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CAN.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS---TRIALS----UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)-----PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J--GERMANS--- PRISONERS--

(2) 3723x1,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG.1945

n mobile office--using telephone--he and his aide at desk--var.scs.---
--- -----caption filed under x-number--has full information on him
for library purposes----------

----------5052x1:(BkNo:4416-12--219ft--May 1945--CHURCHILL IN BRISTOL--
pan of Winston Churchill and Lord Mayor of Bristol in carriage on way
to Council House--crowd on roadside cheering--he out of carriage--crowd
look on--Churchill and Lord Mayor enter council chamber--they walk down
aisle toward platform--Ernest Bevin and Viscount Alexander enter Chambe
--side view Churchill sign book--Lord Mayor opens box and takes out
scroll and hands it to Churchill--he rise to speak--(he gets Freedom of
City of Bristol)--he accepts--pan down council House--crowd look on--
Bevin,Churchill and Alexander stand on steps of University in robes--
pan each of them----------

----------3216x4:(BkNo:4484-11--100ft--Aug.1945--CHURCHILL ARRIVES HOME
--he and daughter arrive by plane,greeted by Lady Churchill--Viscount
Alexander also arrived by air--Admiral Earl Mountbatten home,too--------

BRITISH ARMY: (Thumnail sketch of British leader L.Gen. Dempsey)

Issue Number
3723x1; 2572x2; 3052x1;
3216x4; 3185x4; 5139x3

Subject MISC. STORIES-ENGLAND-1945 (six stories)

Cameraman PARA(BR)- WRIGHT - HEARST(BR)

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions as marked below

FILED No.

Description and Remarks

3723x1:(BkNo:4536-12--875ft--(PB)--
Oct.,1945--UNITED NATIONS AT ALBERT HALL--gen.views of Albert Hall--notice board outside,showing names of speakers--cu same --int.,var.scs.--Britain's Clement Atlee speaks(apparently we have sound on the speeches in this roll)--U.S.Edward Stettinius walks to mike--var.scs.he speaks--crowd applaud--Br.Anthony Eden to mike and speaks--var.scs.people listen--Lord Cecil speaks---Caption filed under x-number--has copies of statements of all but Lord Cecil----------
----------2572x2:(BkNo:4347-1--909ft--H.WRIGHT--Jan.1945--BR.LGEN.MILES C.DEMPSEY--A thumbnail sketch of British leader- he is CO of Br.2dArmy --he look over maps--he walking into mobil office going to his desk

Date of 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3723x1,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG--1945

3185x4:(BkNo:4489-5--185ft--Aug.1945--BRITISH PERSONALITIES ARRIVE IN LONDON--additional scenes as above on arrival of newly elected Prime Minister Clement Atlee--Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten greeted by his wife and daughter(in WREN uniform)--newly appointed Gov.Gen.of Can. Harold Alexander(Viscount Alexander)----------

3139x3:(BkNo:4547-1--30Aft--Nov.1945--H.WRIGHT--Field Marshal ALEXANDER & FAMILY--he and his family walk toward table and chairs in London Park home--wife Lady Margaret and the children Rose Maureen, Shane and Brian--they look at map of Canada(his new assignment as Gov. General--var.scs. of them together and separately as they spend a quiet afternoon together at home--he with Canadian newspaper "The Maple Leaf"

ENGLAND--UNITED NATIONS------ATTLEE,Clement--BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Attlee)--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)----------BR.ARMY--DEMPSEY,Lt.Gen.Miles C.----CHURCHILL,Winston--BEVIN,Ernest--ALEXANDER,Sir Harold--------BOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--FAMILIES(VIP,Viscount Alexander)--

BRITISH ARMY(Truman awards citations to British chiefs of staff at WH)	Can No. 3758x 3758r	Roll No. 6 6

Subject PRES. TRUMAN AWARDS CITATIONS TO BR. CHIEFS OF STAFF	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] semi ls groups showing Truman [illegible]ning DSM on Fd Marshall Sir Henry Maitland Wilson--ls genviews of semi and full cus Truman and Wilson--ls genviews of ceremonies--group scene LR: Air Marshall Douglas Colyer, Gen. Sir Gordon N. Macready, Truman and Fd. Marshall Wilson--retake of same showing Br. chiefs of Staff, same as above.

Date of Event 11-27-45

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: ~~PRESIDENT~~ TRUMAN: WILSON: CEREMONIES: COLYER: MACREADY: BR. ARMY: BRITISH:

SEE OVER

(2) 4895x6

[illegible] mobile unit speeding [illegible] and equipment--

EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--WAR--ENG. ARMY--WEATHER(FOG)
--MINES(TAPE)--RIVERS--BOATS--BRIDGES-PONTOONS--
ARMS & AMM.---FERRY)

ENG. ARMY:(BRITISH TROOPS CROSS THE MEUSE RIVER).	Can No. 4895 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS CROSS THE MEUSE RIVER	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
237				

Description and Remarks

EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--British soldiers walking down a safety lane marked with tape--at Mause River--get into boats--(fog)carry bikes into boats--boats into fog--scene crossing river --soldiers crossing on pontoon ferry--loading tank on pontoon ferry--ferry leaves shore--putting pontoon ferry together and bracing top deck--light field gun pulled aboard--mobile units ferry across--cu tracks of mobile unit as they mount pontoon ferry ramp--ferry leaving--cu showing man pulling rope which propels ferry--ferry reaches shore ---equipt.over pontoon bridge--heavy equipt.over bridge-

Date of Event: 9/18/45

Used No.	Date

(2) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan 1945)
33rd Indian Corps--bridge the upper Chindwin River with longest floati
Bailey Bridge in the world--bulldozer fills in Jap shell holes on the
beach--var.scs. of the sections built and floated into place and bolte
into position--the CO of the Indian troops cuts the tape and drinks
beer which is poured by Br.Col. F.Seymour Williams----see caption for
more detailed description of the construction work----------
----------2572x3:(BkNo:4346-10--622ft--A DAY IN THE BURMA JUNGLE WITH
NIGERIAN TROOPS--parachutes drop supplies to British West Africans in
Jap Drive--70 lb.head loads--felling trees by hand knives--clearing cam
site--making beds from tree limbs--the "Saturday Night Bawth"--and MAIL
---British officers confer over map to line up route to Frontier Hill--
packing supplies on their heads in 70 POUND LOADS,using special padded
packing to balance the loads---off they go,into bush,cross stream--at
frontier Hill,see these West African (Negro) troops making the enemy
retreat--firing weapons--RAF HURRICANES [illegible] DAKOTA drops suppli

ENGLISH ARMY: (Advances in Burma - several stories - see below)	Issue Number 4959x7; 4964x4; 2572x3

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan-1945) (three stories)	HAM WRIGHT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED-extensive informati

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4959x7:(BkNo:4339-7--284ft--

Date of Event Jan.1945

BRITISH ADVANCE IN BURMA--rebuild wooden bridge knocked out by Japs and the good old jeep pinch-hits as a locomotive--in Shwebo,Burma,SE Asia,60 mi.No.of Mandalay,gen views of the Hopin Chaung Bridge which had been completely wrecked by retreating Japs--Br.Royal Engineers at work--var.stages of construction--framework lands accurately in the strong flowing river and rest of work goes on--(seems like good bridge-building montage in this roll)----------

----------4964x4:(BkNo:4342-3--370ft--BRITISH SIKHS INSTALL LONGEST FLOATING BRIDGE--ASSEMBLE 1090 Ft.BRIDGE IN 24 HOURS JUST 4 INCHES OUT OF LINE---in Kalewa,NorthWest Burma,engineers of the engineers of the

SEE OVER

(3) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Jan 1945)
var.scs.of chutes coming down--chute fouls in a tree and we see them
get the supplies down--unpacking supplies--set up camp--hack down trees
with hunting knives--steps made in steep slope--see step construction--
make a bed from tree branches--cooking meat--bathing with soap in river
--mail from home brings smiles----------see caption for more
details---------- these rolls seem like very good montage stuff

BURMA--ENG.ARMY--WAR(1945)--CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--FEATS--ODDITIES(Con
struction,longest bridge just four inches off line)-----JUNGLE--NIGERIA
ARMY--NEGROES(W.African troops)--MONTAGE(War in jungle)
INDIA ARMY(4964x4)----AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--SUPPLIES--R.A.F.

(2) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Feb.1945
--Br.destroyers and cruisers firing at shore installations--squadron of Liberators soften the shore position--Thunderbolts and Spitfures strafe and bomb the beaches--over the side,into landing craft,go ashore------ supplies relayed from landing craft to shore by bucket brigade--jeep tows supply cart,comes in from landing craft--communications on beach--
--FILED THE CAPTION under x-number for little more info----------
----------2740x4:(BkNo:4361-5--321ft--GAUMONT--"MANDALAY"STORY--no othe information on this--please see film----------
----------4981x5:(BkNo:4363-6--258ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--OPENING OF THE CHINA-BURMA BORDER--U.S.convoys roll along the Burma road which has bee recently cleared of all Jap opposition--icy conditions make movement difficult--repairs needed on some--men along winding road--up steep ... grades to reach top of the world and the Burma border--Chinese and Amer troops hold a ceremony--Chinese & American flags decorate area and both anthems are sung--Chaplain Paul V.Taylor holds short dedication service
----------4988x4:(BkNo:4364 ...--29 ...--H.L.KIGH (SR)--RAF THUNDERBOLTS

BRITISH ARMY: (Troops make amphibious landing on strategic island off Burma Coast)	Issue Number 4973x4; 2590x4; 2740x4; 4981x5; 4988x4

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945 (five stories)	GAUMONT--HAM WRIGHT-- & HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk nos--captio junked unless noted	

Description and Remarks

4973x4:(BkNo:4353-5--206ft--Feb--HEROES FROM BURMA AND CONGLETON V.C.---we had no other information on this--more than likely these are British heroes from the Burma campaign since this was British Gaumont coverage--please check film----------

Date of Event: Feb.1945

----------2590x4:(BkNo:4359-5--307ft--Feb.H.Wright--BRITISH MAKE AMPHIBIOUS "LEAP FROG" LANDING ON STRATEGIC ISLAND OFF BURMA COAST--ships, planes,gun insure assault on Ramree Island--(actually filmed in January but screened in Feb)--in Kyaukpyu on Ramree,British Amphib.troops which include India Jungle fighters and veteran commandos under Command of LGr Sir Philip Christison land c. beach from Brit' h ships via landing craft

SEE OVER

(3) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945

BLAST JAP POSITIONS--British join Americans in dive bombing enemy in Mandalay area in Burma----Air Marshal W.A.Coryton,Air Commander RAF Bengal-Burma and Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer who is C.Gen.of Eastern Air Command direct fliers in combined air assault on Jap positions--hedge hopping planes skim over tops of Burmese pagodas and one plane even meets up with a bird and "gets the bird" literally--hitting targets---see the caption with some more detail on this story----------

BURMA--BRITISH ARMY---WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES----BR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Br.warplanes)--STRATEMEYER,Gen.Geo.E.--CORYTON,W.A.---BIRD(unusual shot of bird and plane)--

(2) 4995x1,2,etc Burma War-March/May 1945
of the 38th Division march along road to Mu-se to meet Chinese soldier
from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which
drove from opposite directions to clear the road--Northern Burma force
fought about 8 mos.from China side--Amer.flag raised by four American
soldiers with Chinese troops in bg--cu of Chinese troops--Chinese and Am
flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uni-
forms of each Chinese force differ--LGen.Sun Li Jen,CO of new China 1st
Army in India and LGen Dan.I.Sultan,CO of US Forces in India/Burma arri
ved together to open the ceremony--joining old Burma Road with the new
Ledo Road--China-Burma border sign--var.Chinese and American officers
together--(See Caption for names,filed under x-number)------convoy now
crossing Hui Tung bridge over the Salween--climb thru Ta Li Kun Mountai
--shot of the mountain taken,looking down on Salween River to show the
mountain height--Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick leads convoy into city of Paoshan
--Miss Lily Pons greets Pick on arrival--breaks ribbon by marching thru

BRITISH ARMY: (in crowning triumph r-takes Mandalay)	Issue Number 4995x12; 5060x6; 5133x4

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR-March/May 1945 (three stories)	HEARST--BR.GAUMONT -- PARA(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No

Description and Remarks

4995x1,2(BkNo:4375-10--11lart.
--Hearst(Long)--LEDO BURMA CONVOY---Feb.4,1945--

Date Mar/May 1945

screened in March----at Namhkam,see ruins from fierce battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy passing--convoy pass thru main street,temple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30t Division wait transport to forward areas--cus of Burmese nurses who hav returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Jos. Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and invite convoy members to join them--LCol.Gordon Seagrave who heads the me ical team here,stands with nurses--var.cus of natives at Namhkam who include Nagas,Kachins,Shans an Burmese watch t:: show--American and Chin

SEE OVER

(4) 4995x1,2,etc--Burma War-March/May 1945

knocked out and a refinery and oil storage tank were fired--Jap supply lines were hit hard--Jap HQ and supply dumps were hard hit--British troops now occupy Meiktila--British-American cooperation scored again--

(NOTE: In 4995x1,2--among the officers was MGen.Claire L.Chennault,CG of the 14th US Air Force in China)----------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RUINS(Burma)--CHINESE--NURSES--SEAGRAVE,LCol.Gordon--BURMESE----HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--SULTAN,LGen.Daniel I---MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Burma)----PONS,Lily---KUNMING China(opening Burma-China border)------BRITISH ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis--USAF(USAAF)---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P47s)-- CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire--

(3) 4995x1,2 etc Burma War-March/May 1945

it which marks the terminal of the Old Burma Road--Gov.Lung Yun arriv-
at ceremony & Gen.Pick climbs up on platform--he speaks(believe silent)
--convoy enters city of Kunming,China--Pick stands in his moving jeep--
people greet the convoy as Chinese military band leads thru streets----
----------5060x61(B&W:4421-)--109ft--Gaumon--May---WAR IN THE FAR EA
---retaking of Mandalay has been crowning triumph of British Army--For
Dufferin under heavy and continuous attack by artillery an' RAF Thunder
bolts which blast massive walls wide open--bldgs burning--fight contin
in heart of what the Japs thought was their all-time stronghold--Burma
civilians give fresh tea to tired Tommies--the children make friends
with them--Supreme Commander Lord Louis Mountbatten on tour of inspec-
tion----------
----------5113x61(B&W:4426-)--255ft--Para(AAF)--AIR GROUND COOPERATIO
IN BURMA----Mar----around Myaungu,90 mi.SW of Mandalay,fighting was con
centrated in February--USAAF 7&7s of the 1st Air Command serafed and
bombed enemy positions to assist ground troops--at Chauk,AA guns were

(2) :(24x?,etc

5026x3:(BkNo:4406-4--348ft--H.Wrig[illegible]--NZI KNOCKOUT--Inside Essen,se results of accurate RAF bombing which knocked out supply lines,warehous factories,etc--vast Krupp works badly damaged--compli cated railway system scenes--destruction everywhere which helps to knock out the enemy as Allies advance thru Germany--int.wrecked Krupp plant--also the Thyssen plant--inside Hannover,too--repeated wreckage scenes which are results of RAF action--Duisburg Docks--some barges sunk in the docks-----EMS WESER CANAL,badly damaged----------

2901x1,2:(BkNo:4406-6--1275ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--FLAG OF EHRENBREITSTEIN---American flag is once again raised over Germn fortres of EHRENBREITSTEIN as it was in WWI--69th Inf.Div.recaptured the fort this time--(the flag is the same one that flew over it in WWI and was taken down in 1923 when fortress was returned to Germany)----------
Gen.Omar Bradley speaks at the flag-raising ceremony----------

2905x2: (BkNo:4406-7--347ft--MEJAT--NINE ARMY CAPTURES BRUNSWICK--30th Div.under BGen.Wm.K.Harrison fights for and captures Brunswick--var.scs.action,machine guns,mortars,all types weapons--wounded tended--Br.officers liberated from POW camp-----GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS--BR.ARMY--FLAG(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--BRADLEY--HARRISON,BGen

BR.ARMY:(In Germany---1945

Issue Number
5024x2; 5029x2; 5026x3;
2901x1,2; 2905x2

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-nuber—captions typed after card made

Cam.No.

Description and Remarks

5024x2:(BkNo:4401-11---278ft---Date of Event April 1945
R.Majat--30th INFANTRY CROSSES WESER RIVER------
US Army troops cross--German prisoners carry wounded--junior German officer with one leg,surrenders--var.scs.action in distance--burning homes--infantry,armor cross bridge----------

5029x2:(BkNo:4406-1--345ft--FOX(Si.Corps)--ADVANCE TO FRANKFURT---
5th Infantry US Army in action for the third largest city in Germany--battlescenes--unitsx move across river and along highways--Germans surrender--snipers at work--German dead in streets---rr station yards--
dtatues seem to view the ruins of the home of Goethe----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5041x4,etc

pressure-sprayed powder--poor,emaciated prisoners ——————————

5026x1: (BkNo:4405-4--497ft--R.MEJAT--FRENCH OFFICERS LIBERATED--
gen.vu of the Fr.Officers prison camp--ceremonies of presenting a Frenc
flag to Col.Henri Neunier(senior Fr.Officer) from MG,Harry L Twaddle
whose forces liberated the camp--various scs——————————————

GERMANY--ATROC ITIES--HUMAN INT.(POWs)--PRISONERS----BR.ARMY——————
FR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(French)——WAR---

BR.ARMY:(1945---in Germany	Issue Number 5041x4; 2888x7; 5026x1	

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN gERMANY - APRIL 1945	SEE AFTER EACH X-NO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see aftr each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5041x4:(BkNo:4408-8--592ft--Priestley--BUCHENWALD CONCENTRATION CAMP--emaciated prisoners sunning and picking lice from selves--bodies piled up outside crematorium--var.s cs.crematorium--walking sick leave camp to hospitals after release--some half-dead inmates--var.scs. of horror and atrocities committed by the Nazis at this horro camp--piles of emaciated bodies--some prisoners,tho now released,just too weak and sick to move--wait for ambulances,etc--prisoners still dying while being evacuated----------

2888x7:(BkNo:4405-6--99ft--GERMAN PRISONERS--British Army Staff Sgt who speaks German,trying to separate and sort the prisoners just released or about to be released from German cap--POWs deloused with a

Date of Event: April 1945

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY: (Accepts Nazi surrender in Oslo, Norway)	Issue Number 5083x5	

Subject OSLO GOES WILD AS NAZIS SURRENDER TO BRITISH	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 255ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4435-3 caption junked Cards No after card made

Description and Remarks OSLO,NORWAY:(AV over a Norway Fjord--enroute to Oslo--var.airviews over Oslo--(first air pix in 5 yrs)--British party out of plane--Nazi Col.Obest Kaseh,Chief of Ground Forces,salutes Br.Air Commodore L.Daraull--in group around plane--Col.Kaseh offers Nazi handshake and Daraull says "no!"--misc.scs.of Kaseh trying to laugh it off--German guards lined up--Norwegian welcome,running shot--German guards push crowd back--Oslo goes wild,var.scs.people cheering British liberators,hanging from lamp posts,out of windows,on balconies and roof tops--Daraull on balcon pan to crowd----------OSLO,NORWAY--CROWD--RECEPTION--GERMAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--WAR--NAZIS(Types people)--

Date of Event June 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3085x4,3

----------3085x3;(BkNo:4443-2--159ft--June--BURMA BOMBING(HEARST AAF)--
----bombings actually took place in April but film not released and
screened until June--U.S.Mitchells (B25s) hit Toungoo on Apr.20,knock
out the main line of Mandalay-Rangoon rr--dropped from 2700 ft,frags
start many fires--hit storage areas--most bombs hit target-----on Apri
23rd,at Nyaunglebin,75 mi.No.of Rangoon,B25s strike again--from 3500ft
drop liteweight frags and Gen.Purpose bombs,most of which hit targets--

BURMA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH ARMY--BURMESE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--
AVIATION--RAIN(Monsoon)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)---JAPANESE--BOMBING---
TYPES PLANES(Br.Warplanes)----------USAF(USAAF)---TYPES PLANES(B25s)
RESCUE(3085x4)-------

BRITISH ARMY: (Burmese villagers greet liberators as they arrive ashore) during invasion)

Issue Number 5085x4,3

Subject: BURMA WAR - June 1945 (two stories)

Cameraman: 5085x4,3

Length: see after each X number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cutter: H. RIGHT & HEARST(AAF)

Can No.: see bk. nos. after each X-number

Description and Remarks

5085x4: (Bk No:4439-8--632ft--
H.Wright(Br)--BRITISH TAKE RANGOON,BURMA LIBERATED-- June 1945
-----First pix of British capture of Rangoon--now supply base for China
Thailand and Singapore available for Allies--combines sea,air and land
attack topples Japs in Rangoon--amphibious operation by Lord Louis Mount
batten's forces--despite the fact that this was also the first day of
the frightful Monsoon rains--RAF Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers strafe
Jap strongholds--at mouth of Rangoon River,landing of the troops--Br.
paratroopers fill sky--landing craft come in on beach--Burmese villagers
greet their liberators--Japs rescued from sea after their planes
brought down--see caption for scene-by-scene of the action.

Date of Event: filed on 5085x4

see OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5087x2,etc

are led out of town hauling their belongings,some allowed to drive own vehicles,etc--some in trucks and jeeps--column makes interesting sight to the local citizens ----------

5119x5:(BkNo:4447-7--?ftg--Fr.Actualities--RETURN OF PRES.HERRIOT--Eduoard Herriot at airfield in Bron after his liberation by Red Army] near Berlin--acclaimed by people of Lyon--he has been elected mayor since 1904----------

5105x1:(BkNo:4454-2--?ftg--R. Majat--UTAH BEACH,NORMANDY,FRANCE--Anniversary of D-Day one year ago--var.rites & ceremonies--awarding of decoraticns to 1st,5th and 6th American Brigades for heroic achievements in the D-Day invasions--Maj.Peter ANowski of Austin Texas accepted for 6th--(Croix DeGuerre with Palm for each Brigade)--Col.Eugene McCaffrey of Atlanta,Ga accpeted for 1st and Col.Wm.Bridges of Syracuse,NY for the 5th----------

3106x1:(BkNo:4462-4--1000ft--WAR DEPT(Pool Men)--"PARIS PARADE"--Fr.troops and Air Units march on arniv.of day in 1940 when Gen.Chas.De Gaulle said "France has lost a battle but not the war"--present also was

BR.ARMY:(In France--1945	5087x2; 5091x4; 3106x1; 3106x7;	5119x5; 5105x1; 3103x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1945	see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all changed after card made

5087x2:(BKNo:4439-12--318ft--

Date Japan 1945

Description and Remarks

R.Mejat--"MONTY AT THE ARC DE TRIOMPHE,PARIS"--
Marshal Bernard Montgomery of England, lays wreath,signs Gold Book--crowd welcome him afterward--at Exhibiton of British Army----------

5091x4:(BkNo:4444-1--?ftg--Fox(Sig.Corps)--SURRENDER AT DUNKIRK----
surrender ceremony as Adm.Frisius and staff arrive at Czech HQ--give Nazi salute--seated are:Allied leaders LColMarek,COBrit.Forces;Col.W. Bleeker,DSO; MGen.Liska,CO Czech Brigade; Brig.R.P.Waler;Maj.M.Ferret, DAA QNE; Brig.W.R.Cox,DSO 22nd Liaison HQ,BLA; Capt.A.Lehague & Ailoque for Fr.Forces with Interpreter Capt.J.Ploak who reads the surrender and then hands it to Frisius to sign--all leave in cars--Nazi leaders look glumly at crowd--next day,last of Germans in Dunkirk

SEE OVER

(3) 5087x2,etc

Sultan of Morocco among other VIPS(unidentified)--Gen.Chas.DeGaulle arriving,salute Sultan and watching parade--planes overhead----------

3106x7:(BkNo:4462-5---20ft--WAR DEPT(Lecor)--"FR.VICTORY PARADE---- 20ft???????---aerial views during parade----------

3102x2:(BkNo:4464-6--727ft--Pathe(Lecor)--PARIS PARADE----more of the above parades material----------

MISC.FRANCE--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--BR.ARMY--ARC D TIUMPHE---DUNKIRK, FRANCE---HISTORICAL--GERMAN NAVY--GERMANS--UN ARMY(Allies)--PRISONERS-- HERRIOT,Eduard----------ANNIVERSARY--AWARDS---PARADES(MISC.MILITARY-NOR) DE GAULLE,GEN.CHAS--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSEFF--

(2) 7830x3; 3149x7

with fuel supplied by the British Army to help the Dutch people they liberated--more flood scenes as result of Nazi dirtywork--water depth ranges from three to ten feet--water pumped into the canals to carry it off----------

HOLLAND--FLOODS--GERMAN ARMY--WAR(Holland)--WEAPONS--DEAD(War)--------
BR.ARMY--MACHINERY(Pumps)--HUMAN INTEREST(War damage in Holland)--

BRITISH ARMY: (Aids in clearing Holland's flooded sections)

Issue Number 7830x3; 3149x7

Subject FLOODS IN HOLLAND-1944-45 (two stories)

Cameraman H.WRIGHT & PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft. 99ft. respectively				captions junked af card made

7830x3:(BkNo:4309-10--Nov. 1944-1945 Date of Event

1944 in GERMANY-FLOOD HOLLAND--Willemstad,Holland, Germans retreating thru Holland under British pursuit,blast dikes and dams and inundate Holland in effort to slow British forces--eftermath shots:farm homes inundated--water everywhere bgt military equipment, bicyclists and a tank skim thru--high wind kicks up and a jeep plows thru(odd shot)--Nazi Red Cross Ambulance and dead,abandoned at pier--dead horses,left in the path of fire by retreating Nazis--var.devastation scenes(these scenes taken by British cameramen)----------

----------3149x7:(BkNo:4474-6--99ft.--DRAINING FLOODED HOLLAND(July'45) --British Liberation Army aids in clearing flooded areas--pumps working

SEE OVER

1946
BRITISH ARMY

ENG. ARMY (parade past--officer comes forward...Princess starts to make award and shakes hands--SOUND CHEERS FROM CROWD & cheers--slow march up steps--going up steps--Adj. riding steps on horse)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-484	CANADA

Subject
PRINCESS SEES ARMY GRADUATE

Cameraman
UNIV. NR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5245x3,4
161	165			Can No. 900 ft.

SANDHURST, ENGLAND

Description and Remarks

3/1/46
Date of Event

LS parade past--officer co ng forward. Princess starts to make award and shakes hands--SOUND LS cadets giving salute, exit of Cadet Adj. riding up steps--CU going up steps--CU Princess riding up steps on horse--CUTS:

D--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH--PARADE--ENGLAND--SCHOOLS(SANDHURST ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE)--HORSE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG. ARMY(LS Eng.parade)	Can No. 19-501	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERATION OF ITALIANS CELEBRATED	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5298x3
68	62			Can No. 420

Description and Remarks

TRIESTE, ITALY--General Harding, Commander of Army corps inspecting Allied Army--American flag color guard--inspecting U.S. soldiers--LS Eng.parade in kilts--HS & LS flag passing--CU HArding saluting--CU flags by--3 shots U.S.Soldiers passing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..tanks parading by--crowds applaudEng--Br.sailors parading--

TRIESTE,ITALY--INSPECTIONS--PARADES--FLAGS--HARDING--
U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--ENG.NAVY--

Date of Event 5/2/46

Used No.	Date
parade--American	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-510-1

...nd..King & Queen in carriage
...of Buckingham Palace..Princesses also in carriage--
...carriage thru arch..thru crowd--Atlee and Churchill
...coach..at coach--Mountbatten--King and Queen out
of carriage--Mass bagpipers parading--Gen.Montgomery
...--Mon y passing--Flail tanks parading--
...on trucks passing--

...--PARADE--CELEBRATION--V-J DAY--
...MACKENZIE KING--ATTLEE--
...N...ARY--MONUMENTS--U.S.ARMY--
...HAM PALACE--VEHICLES--
...ONTGOMERY--TANKS--PRESS--
...

ENG. ARMY/British troops parade--	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED VICTORY PARADE	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5325x1 Can No.
1sa	137			

Description and Remarks

e shaking hand
Kenzie King,
lizbeth standing
th kisses Quee
ther--CU Statue
es. Tanks by--
de passing Statue--U.S. soldier
d Queen, King saluting--Greek
British troops par_de--~~&LC parade~~--
lonial colored troops--CU crowds--girl's
es British ~~sailors parading~~--
ors parading--King and Queen--
n FG--
G.beginning

Date of Event 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH ARMY(UNREST IN BOMBAY--st. scenes pan to Temple--trucks pass, hoodlums, Ghurkas, littered sts.--pandead bodies truckload moslems taken away--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-541

Roll No. 1

Subject: UNREST IN BOMBAY

Cameraman: GOLDSMITH(INDIA LT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	176			Can No. 5404x1,2. 705ft.

Description and Remarks

crowded strs--street scenes pan ving line, trucks pass, hoodlums strs, brken windows, burned ~~ed~~ stained torn, looted baggage, holding clothes over noses--pan dead bodies moslems taken away--unloading, curfew in effect ~~ets, mark~~ scenes, cu pan deserted temple, ~~street~~ cope--CUTS: add shots: scenes of SRI ~~FESTIVAL, idols~~, procession, ~~immersion at sea~~ LOTS--MIXED--MOSLEMS--DEAD PEOPLE-- ~~TS~~ OR WAREHOUSES--POLICE--PROCESSION-- --BRITISH ARMY--GHURKAS

Date of Event 8-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY(ALAMEIN VICTORY MARKED:
Albert Hall:int.: men seated, they are members of 8th Army--
(LONDON)

Can No. 19-551

Roll No. 3

var. shots se underlined)

Subject
ALAMEIN VICTORY MARKED

Cameraman
FOX:BR.PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts		
156	151			Can No.	5422x4	180ft.
					5423x2	377ft.

Description and Remarks Albert Hall:interiors:men seated Date of Event 10-46
they are members of 8th Army--FADE DESERT VICTORY,troops advancing,guns firing,nite BIG GUNS BOOMING--men in sand,bombs explodes ou flag--Churchill & Montgomery--V victory-- men applaud,Winnie talks on Jackson--autographs-- ou men--CUTS:add shots. Rommel

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:ALBERT HALL:CELEBRATIONS: NITE:CHURCHILL:MONTGOMERY:SPEECH:ANNIVERSARY:ROMMEL GERMAN ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH ARMY:(LGen.Ritchie bids farewell to departing Polish Army 3/46

Issue Number 5223x10

Subject POLES SAIL FOR HOME

Camera UNIVERSAL(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
??ft			

Cuts BK NO:4610-9 caption junked afte: card made

Can No.

LEITH,SCOTLAND:(LGen.Sir Neil Ritchie of Scottish Command bids farewell to

Date of Event Mar.1946

home-going Polish troops who helped so much in the Battle of Britain & now return home to rebuild their own homeland———————

[Note: This MAY be deteriorated. Rest of can det.4/69 but this one was not on the list.May have gone earlier]

LEITH,SCOTLAND—POLISH ARMY—BRITISH ARMY—POSTWAR—

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY:(In France--1946

Issue Number 5267x4; 5267x5; 5280x12; 5280x3; 5286x6; 5286x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1946

Cameraman
see after ea. x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5267x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5267x4:(BkNo:4642-9--70ft--Eclair--FOOTBALL---apparently a game between French and British Army teams----------

5267x5:(BkNo:4642-10--80ft--Eclair--CARNIVAL--var.scs.celebration---

5280x2:(BkNo:4654-12--128ft--Eclair--HUMOR SALON--French comedy sho

5280x3:(BkNo:4655-1--78ft--Eclair--HOT WATER WELLS--in the village of Cantal,natural phonomenon of hot water wells----------

5286x6:(BkNo:4659-2--155ft--Eclair--AUTO RACES--in Nice,var.scs.----

5286x7:(BkNo:4659-3--89ft--Eclair--HORSE RACE--bad spill,var.scs.ra

MISC.FRANCE---FOOTBALL-------BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--CARNIVAL--LAUGH PARADE--FRENCH---THEATRICAL--WATER--SCENICS(France)--NATURE--AUTO RACE--HORSE RACE--SPILLS(Horse race)--

Date April 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY(Monty on parade grounds inspects cadet tank corps--cu's saluting troops)
ENGLAND.

Can No. 5414 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: MONTY REVIEWS OFFICERS CADETS

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Monty on parade grounds, inspects cadet tank corps--slow and past time--marches parade--presents Sam Brown belt--cu's saluting troops--

ENGLAND: MONTGOMERY: ENGLISH ARMY.

Date of Event: 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH ARMY:(aids German refugees 1946

Issue Number 5466x2

Subject BERLIN PREPARES FOR WINTER

Source WAR DEPT(CIV.AFFAIRS)

BK NO: 4622-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				caption junked after card made

BERLIN,GERMANY:(food supplies 1946

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

for displaced persons arriver from all over the world—
Candian wheat by truck,train & ship; vegetables from Holland—move in
fuel (unknown source)—Red Cross of Ireland and Switzerland sent canned
milk,etc—Switzerland sends medicines,etc—British Army foods arrive—
shelters erected byBritish Army,each can house 5 people—hand out food

BERLIN,GERMANY—REFUGEES—GERMANS—UNITED NATIONS(Allied nations help)—
BRITISH ARMY—HOUSING—HUMAN INTEREST—POSTWAR—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1947
BRITISH ARMY

BR. ARMY (MARTIAL LAW IN PALESTINE)--
ls city, armored cars thru sts. sign, no entry, Golemey guy
[illegible] points, searching--var shots see underlined)

Can No. V.20 R.10

Roll No. 1

Subject: MARTIAL LAW IN PALESTINE

Cameraman: OYSERMAN: BR. PR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			5496xl 690ft

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: ls city, armored cars thru sts. 3-47
[illegible], barbed wire, jews--limey guy
[illegible]ching--stopping people, sandbags
[illegible], sandbags, silhouette nite barbed
[illegible], nite checking civilian's pass,
[illegible]k by--CUTS: add shots.

[illegible]: PALESTINE: JEWS: BARBED WIRE:
[illegible]: SEARCHING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~RUSSIAN~~ BRITISH CAMP (MILITARY SEE ARCTIC TESTS)
CHURCHILL, MAN., CANADA.

Can No.	Roll No.
Y.20 R. 21	CD.1C1

Subject: MILITARY SEE ARCTIC TESTS

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	97			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: attaches, camp buried in snow--snow covered bldg--group attaches--rapid fire gun, 3-7-42 by shooting, pan officers, Bofors action, cuts attaches, Russian 5.5 gun fired--mortar firing --ou observers, Tiny Tim, mine explods, Russ & press-- small tanks & snomobiles--CUTS: ditto.

CHURCHILL, MAN, CANADA: TESTS: CAN. ARMY: BRITISH CAMP: ARMY: RUSS. ARMY: GUNS: TANKS. SNOW:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY(MARTIAL LAW LIFTED IN PALESTINE) PALESTINE.	Can No. 20-24 V.20 P.24	Roll No. 2 2 6

Subject	Cameraman
MARTIAL LAW LIFTED IN PALESTINE	BR.PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
1.0	128			~~550x4~~ 250ft. ~~550x1~~ 170ft

Description and Remarks: wrecked Ha sta--ls ruins, e[illegible] rebels,burned guard patrol,train, [illegible] from train,ls ruins,loco,ls Hadassah [illegible],Rose Halperin,Dr.Silver,enter [illegible], conference table,cu Ben-Gurion others,ext. crowds,bobbies,barbed wire,crowds behind,tommies take wire away,people thru opening,crowds laugh and shake hands,kid trample wire,huge crowds in streets--CUTS:DITTO PALESTINE:JEWISH SITUATION:JEWS:ENGLISH ARMY: BOOPIE:HALPERIN:SILVER:CONFERENCE:BEN-GURION: BARBED WIRE

Date of Event 3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR. ARMY (TROOPING THE COLORS)	Can No. 20-40	Roll No. 3
Subject: TROOPING THE COLORS		Cameraman: BR. PICT PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	San No.
102	96			35mm 2x5 300ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible], princess Eliz on horse, Duke [illegible] in saddle, clev. parade thru st[illegible], royal pair, royal family on [illegible] colors, fancy step presentation, [illegible] princess, ls march SOUND, slow time-- [illegible] down ranks, slow, ls regular march [illegible] troops--CUTS: add shots Coldstream Guards parade by.

[illegible]: U.K. ARMY: ELIZABETH: KING GEORGE: DUKE OF [illegible]: [illegible]: PAGE.

Date of Copy 6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US. ARMY (MARTIAL LAW IN PALESTINE: Can No. Roll No.
loaded with troops, up beach, ls troops guard [illegible] trucks prisoners)
[illegible] - MACH GU. TOP [illegible] V.20 R. 59 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:MARTIAL LAW IN PALESTINE; RE ROYAL; TALL GALS

Cameraman: U.S.ARMY PICT PROD DORAN:JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73-72 31 67				JK. NO CUTS JK.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]t scene,trucks,restaurant wi[illegible] Date of Event 7-23-47
[illegible] were arrested,cu Remon,posters,crowd[illegible]
[illegible] crowd,trucks loaded with troops,up beach
[illegible] roundup,kids,woman,ls troops guard prisoners--
ROYALL--new navy War--Int.group with wife--Patterson
[illegible] hands,kiss wife,cu Royallsmiles--MISS TIP TOPPER
[illegible] parade thru strs--cus,with 6 ft.cop--cu's measuring
[illegible] note,lil gal,normal gal,cu winner Grace Tattu
[illegible] it--CUTS:add beaut contest--libr stock Royall at
[illegible]-
PALESTINE:WASH DC:LOS ANGELES,CAL:BR.ARMY:JEWS:RESTAURANT
SITUATION:ROYALL:PATTERSON:BEAUTY CONTEST:TALL GALS
BEAUTIES:TATTU

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BR. ARMY (WORLD FOCUS ON PALESTINE: soldiers get out of trucks, troops, jews barbed wire)	20-64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD FOCUS ON PALESTINE	ECLAIR GAUMONT-BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
149	143			5610x1 345ft c5607x8,5,4 270ft.

Description and Remarks

soldiers get out of trucks, ~~coherbearr~~, troops, entrance, smoke & ~~t~~, search for bodies, carry them out, wall ~~l~~, ruins, barbed wire across street, search ~~l~~, barbed wire, check pkges, De Bouc harbor, cu ~~s~~, ~~wounde~~ glvs, ~~ba~~ behind wire on deck, cu's bread-- ~~l~~, bread, wine on boat, types, carry babes, wounded into ~~l~~ance, ~~o~~ man helped, another on stretcher--CUTS ditto

~~TIME~~:J~~N~~:~~M~~DICAL:WOUNDED:BR.ARMY:STRETCHERS:
AMBULANCE:~~H~~L OF YR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH ARMY (BRITISH CALL TROOPS HOME FROM INDIA	Can No. V.20 R. 68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH CALL TROOPS HOME FROM INDIA	BR.PICT PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No. 5613x11 30 ft.

Description and Remarks

elev.dockside troops lined up Mounty batten talks to men,close shoops,Mounty cu,same,tunics,cu Mounty smiles,waves,elev. deck see soldiers all over,Georgie name on ship,Mounty & Mrs.down plank,turns,waves troops atten,flags,cargo,hatch,native troops ship backs out,underway,bs Mounty and wife wave to ship--CUTS:ditto.
BOMBAY,INDIA:MOUNTBATTENS:BRITISH ARMY:

Date of Event 8-47 9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY (troops on trucks British cheer, parade)

TRIESTE & GORIZIA, ITALY & YUGOSLAVIA. V.20 R. 76 R.3

Subject: ITALIANS TAKE OVER NEW BOUNDARY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	132			5640x1,2 950ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Statue of Ital.soldier,protest
eeting--crowds wave hands,thru town,signs
rowds thru streets,ls riots--pan town of
orizia,troops on trucks British--cheer,
arade,cu Americans,troops talk,ls Amer.
lag down,crowds cheer,Ital.flag up,marks
arch,3 shots,crowds,people thru strs.wave--
JTC:ditto.
RIESTE,ITALY:TRIESTE,YUGOSLAVIA:GORIZIA,ITALY
RIOTS:US ARMY:BRITISH ARMY:ITAL.FLAG:
AMER.FLAG:HISTORIC

Date 9-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (OPERATION LONGSTOP)	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLAND SEATTLE, WASH. PARIS FR	V 20 R 78	3

Subject	Cameraman
N.M.S. FLASHES: OPERATION LONGSTOP XB-47 PLANE: AMERICAN LEGION	BR.PICT PROD NELSON: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
95-89 40 98				(B) 5646x4 195ft. Can No. (B) 5644x5 310ft. (B) 5648x7 105ft.

Description and Remarks: ~~Shooting~~ equipt, jeep, guns, landing observers look on--Tedder, Montgomery inspects lying along: large transports, int. men chuting out, folo, cu's hits hard, cu men hit ground hard, is airful of parachutes--XB-47 plane out hangar, nose into camera, cu jets, ss. plane, bs 3 jets, tail, elev. down on it--AMER. LEGION Ramadier in square, Ex chief Griffith with Caffery, cu sig mere Eglise, Yanks parade, unveil stone, remove, pan, cu's ones on caps, ceremonies, is men marching, angles crosses, cu ddy Roosevelt grave, widow takes pix, angles crosses, silhou te--CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event: 9-12-47

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND: SEATTLE, WASH: PARIS, FRANCE: AVIATION: RAF: AIRVIEWS: U.S. ARMY: TEDDER: MONTGOMERY: PARACHUTISTS: TYPES: JETS: AM LEGION RAMADIER: GRIFFITH: CAFFERY: CEREMONIES:

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY (tommy gives old guy
LAKE SUCCESS, NY & PA PALESTINE

D[illegible] No. 20-82
V 20 P 82

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.-RUSSIAN BACK U.N. PLAN FOR HOLY LAND

Cameraman:

FOX.BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	170		

Cuts F-Junk
Can No. 5650x5 310ft.

Description and Remarks: SOUND- ls of SS Geulah & Jewish
take--bridge Haganah ship,stern passengers
ed,dock,guy holds baby over side of ship
d pointing--(CHILD TEAR GASSED)--tommy gives old guy
T lil kid,hair sprayed,pa,ma & baby,stretcher with women
ldier guards,hold hands,another stretcher,family,up plank
PAN ship,2 shots, JEWISH,ls UN group,silent Herschel
hnson talk at UN Lake Success--2 shots U.N.--CUTS:add
hnson talk on Un Palestine situation--immigrants board
pire Comfort for Cyprus--loading Paducah--

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

KE SUCCESS,NY:PALESTINE:UN:MEETING:SPEECH:SS GEULAH:
JEWISH STATE:JEWS:BABY:ENGLISH ARMY:JOHNSON:SS EMPIRE
SSM.ORT:SS PADUCAH

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5481x2

separate wheat from chaff--spinning in front of cave home--var.same---
University students come from library in cave--classes outdoors--var.
scs classes in session--physical ed--at Bethune Int'l Peace Hospital,
sign--var scs at the hospital--women,babies,etc---scs.of a village
election--var.methods of voting,include dropping beans in boxes(for
illiterate voters)----------see caption filed under x-number for
more details----------

YENAN,CHINA--VISITS--CRIPPS,Lady--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--MAO TSE TUNG--CAME
---FARMING(China)--SCENICS(China)---HOSPITALS(China)---ELECTIONS--
VOTING------

B R.GOVT:(1947--Lady Cripps visits Red China)	Issue Number 5481x2	

Subject LADY CRIPPS VISITS YENAN, COMMUNIST CHINA 1947	Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length 670ft	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG	Pos.	Cuts	BkNoL 4852-8--caption FILED after card made
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks YENAN, CHINA: the visit of [illegible] Jan. 1947
the wife of Sir Stafford Cripps--she is the chairman of the British United Aid to China Fund--she inspects for use of the funds sent to China--pan from mt.top to valley of river Yen--pan from village street in Yenan area, Shensi Province, to mts.beyond--pan from village st.to Bank bldg--camel caravan--plane with Lady Cripps arrives she out--greeted by Chinese Gen.Chu Teh--meets var.VIPS--cu her--Mao Tse Tung, Chairman of Comm.party; Robert Chaplaine of "Newsweek" and Serge de Gunsberg of Agence France Press--pan all with party Sec.Yang Stan Kun--cu Mao--pan across valley to home in cliffs--pan down cliff to donkey with grain grinder--clips in fg--farmer thresh by hand--farmer

SEE OVER

(2) 5484x6,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947

where she was a 'phone oper.--also that of Maj.C.Widgery of the Royal Engineers and of Capt.J.A.Carr--guard of honor of Royal Ulster Rifles fire salute--flowers put on grave----------

----------5513x2:(BkNos:4890-7;4891-2--total:700ft--Mar.1947--TEL AVIV UNDER MILITARY LAW DUE TO TERRORISM--cu newspaper--cu Br.soldiers--travel shots thru city--barriers--var.scs. of Br.Maj.Gen.Gale--cu var. types--gen.street scenes--riding bikes,etc----------REFUGEE SHIP IS BEACHED--refugees dancing,stand with British guards,etc--coming across sand dunes,having been brought from beached ship--var.scs.from the beach of the ship--scene of ship thru lifering--troops spread along the shore--refugees are screened before being re-shipped to Cyprus camps--

----------5531x1:(BkNo:4907-10--400ft--April 1947--OIL FIRE AT HAIFA--good cu flames from oil storage fire on the Acre Road just outside Hai --during the fire,a ship brirgs more refugees to be shipped to Cyprus--more on the fire which was set by terrorists,with ship in fg----------

BRITISH ARMY: (major and banker kidnapped in Jerusalem, beaten and released)

Issue Number: 5484x6; 5459x6; 5508x5; 5515x2; 5531x1; 5583x3; 5579x7; 5681x1

Subject: MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947 (8 stories)

Cans: [illegible]-5484x6 BR.PICT.PRCD-rest of rolls

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd

Description and Remarks

5484x6:(BkNo:4862 5--35ft--Feb.1947--MAJOR COLLINS IN HOSPITAL--British Banker Maj.H.A.I. Collins was kidnapped on Jan.26 from Jerusalem home by the Irgun Zvai Leumi terrorists,beaten and then released,in reprisal for trial of an Irgun member under sentence for terrorism vs.British subje----------5459x6:(BkNO:4867-5--37ft--Feb.1947--EVACUEES FROM PALESTINE --British civilians brought home from Palestine due to the unhealthy unrest and terrorism in Palestine vs.British subjects--mothers and children,tired but glad to be home----------5508x5: (BkNo:4886-9--258ft -March--PALESTINE VICTIMS'FUNERA --funeral of a young Polish girl,victim of explosion at Goldsmith Club

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

(3) 5484x6,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947

----------5583x7:(BkNo:4962-6--364ft--June 1947--KIDNAPED POLICEMEN IN JERUSALEM--var.scs. of the area near the swimming pool from which the British policemen were kidnapped--bldg where policemen were kept in hiding--landlord points out the room,not knowing at the time what happened----------

----------5579x7:(BkNo:4965-10--90ft--June 1947--Kidnapped Palestine Police--more of the area from which they were kidnapped and where they were found in 24 hours by Lydda Supt.Flanagan--Sgt.Hackett and Ward of the British police where released by Flanagan before much harm came to them----------

----------5681x1:(BxNo:5086-11--297ft--Dec.1947--BABY IMMIGRATION FROM CYPRUS TO ISRAEL'S HAIFA--incoming ship,var.scs.--nurses wait for the babies--women wait,too--parents and children off ship--will be taken by buses to a release camp----------

ISRAEL--PRISONERS--BR.ARMY--REFUGEES(Evacuees)--ENGLAND--FUNERALS--FIRES--FOREIGN POLICE--BABIES.....

BR.ARMY:(1947--thanked by Fr.De.Gaulle
1947

Issue Number 5501x9

Subject GEN.DE GAULLE THANKS BRITAIN

Cameraman ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117ft.				EK NO:4908-4 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(Gen.Charles de Gaulle of France with Messr.Duff Cooper and Gen. Vannier--expresses his gratitude for France for the British aid to France during the war--------(caption is in untranslated French,filed under x-number in library ref.file)----------

Date of E[illegible]/47

[Note: Det.in can 1/68 and 4/69--this one survived both]

FRANCE--DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--BR.ARMY--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES-1947

w th a Greek Colonel---pan of group of Albanian-Bulgarian and Yugoslav Liaison reps.to the Brig.pointing out area--pan from group to gen.view of Yugo mountains with Mt.Djena snowcapped--Greek troops move up to protect the commission during tour--lunch break------village of Skra where reportedly 150-170 were burned out--village deserted--UN tours--sign which once read "VITO ELLAS"(Long Live Greece) which now,by removal of an "L" reads "VITO ELAS" (which is Leftist Group--next day,they cross Yugo border to investigate the second "DHOMENI" incident--they enter at town of DEVDELIJA in Yugoslavia--look over the area and listen to charges and countercharges---villagers questioned----------

----------5550x1:(BkNo:4908-11--878ft--April--Gaziadis--DODECANESE ISLANDS RESTORED TO GREECE---Greek Adm.Joannides leaves by plane from Greece to Rhodes to take over new post as Gov.of the Dodecanese Islands (back in Greek hands after 638 yrs.of foreign occupation tho' populace is 90% Greek)--Rhodes harbor seen from tower--from the Castro Tower,see life in the city of Rhodes---building wooden ships(Kaiki) as in olden

BRITISH ARMY: (Turns back administration of Dodecanese Islands to Greeks)	Issue Number 5521x2; 5550x1;	5520x5; 5646x7,6

Subject	Cameramen
GREECE STORIES-1947 (five stories)	PARA-GAZIADIS-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed unless noted

Description and Remarks 5521x2:(Bk'o:4904-10--360ft-- Date of Event 1947

Para--April--UN MISSION TO GREECE----UN commission goes to Greek-Yugoslav frontier to investigate allegations by Greeks of two raids on Greek posts--first is known as SKRA INCIDENT--in Greek town of AXIOUPOULIS near Yugo border,UN arrive by car--crowds in native costume--UK delegate Mr.Windle and Mark Ethridge(US)walk together--they later drove over mountainous roads to mt.top overlooking the border,as Greek Brig.Gen. explains what happened,thru interpreter--gen.views UN with Brig.Ioannou describing incident--cu of delegates Gen.Chapman of Australia;Prof Daux of France;Mark Ethridge of US;Colombia's Mr.Urrutia and USSR's Mr.Lavrishev(who's lying on grass)--Polan's Mr.Putrament; the Brig.Ioannou and Greek interpreter study maps--Close Cu. [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES--1947

--- -----5646x6:(BkNo:5071-4--64ft--Gaziadis--Nov.1947--ARRIVAL OF US GEN.HARPER--in Athens,U.S.Gen.(AF)Harper arrives to preside at a military meeting with respect to military air transport and its organization----------

GREECE(Misc)--UNITED NATIONS--INVESTIGATION--GREEK GOVT--YUGO GOVT--
WAR(Threat,1947)----------RUINS(Greece)--RUINS(Yugoslavia)---------
----------RHODES(Greece,part of Dodecnese Islands)----BR.ARMY---------
DANCING(Greece)----------FUNERALS--GEORGE,KING of Greece----------
USAF--HARPER,Gen,----------

(3) 552 b2,etc--GREECE STATES-1947

times--Br.Brig. Parker,Chief Administrator of the Dodecanese Islands hands over administration to Greek Admiral and now supervises police--restoration of bldgs by Greeks--the Town Hall--Rural life in the Islands--villagers go early to till fields--they work in fields--Br.ships prepare to leave the harbour of Rhodes--gen.views of Rhodes,Town Hall, Moslem Djami Temple--planting flowers,etc--new street-plate--in the Turkish Quarter,Moslem Priests give their coffee--freedom celebrated with dancing in Greek an Rhodesan local costumes for Mayor and his Assistant--war.damages----------

---------552b4:(BkNo:4913-2--Sire--April--ENVELOPE--FUNERAL OF KING GEORGE II OF GREECE--please see film--we had no caption--there was a story used from other sources in Rel.39 (Volume 20)----------

---------5646a7:(BkNo:5001-3--1001--Saloniki--Nov.1947--PRIME MINISTER LEAVE FOR NO.GREECE--PM of Greece Themistocles Sofoulis,head of the Liberal Party leaves for Saloniks,Macedonia free Athens--with his ars Cabinet members and Head of the Staff--meeting to be held in Salonika to take steps vs.rebels----------

BR.ARMY:(1947--wives(Russ.)of Br.) servicemen seek pass-ports to England

Issue Number 5570x6

Subject: RUSSIAN WIVES OF ENGLISH SOLDIERS

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188ft				BBC0:4927-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(girls wait for exit permits--Nada Boulton,Nidejda Whitehead--su each--Inna Price,Clara Hall and baby,Mrs.Boulton,Mrs.Whitehead, Sialor C.Rowley,Rose Henderson,Stadning Luidmila Squire,Olga Burke-- cus them--var.scs.----------

Date of Event: 4/47

[NOTE:det.in can 1/68 & 4/69--this one ok then)

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--ENGLISHMEN(wives of same)--RUSS.GOVT--WOMEN--BR.ARMY-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH ARMY: (Joins Israel & Jordan in Independence Anniversary celebration at Amman)

Issue Number CS5619x6

Subject FIRST INDEPENDENCE DAY IN JORDAN (Trans-Jordan)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PRCD:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ? Ftg.				BR NO:4953-5 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks AMMAN,JORDAN:(we filed a cutstory from foloing scenes--King Abdullah arrives and views the march past on the first anniversary of Jodan's Indepen[illegible] --flags,spectators,etc--Gen.MacMillan who is in command of all British forces in Israel and Jordan on dais--King presents peacetime medals--camel corps parades----------

Date of Event June 1947

AMMAN,JORDAN--ARABS--ANNIVERSARY--ABDULLAH,King of Jordan--PARADE(For. Military)--BR.ARMY--

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY: (General visits Brussels)	Issue Number 5643x10	

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MONTGOMERY IN BRUSSELS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60ft.				BK No: 5039-9 no caption on this

Descriptive and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Br.Gen. Bernard Montgomery out of plane,greeted--in car, waving--thru streets--big crowd welcomes him----------

Date of Event 5 SEPT 1947

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--BR.ARMY--VISITS--CROWD(Belgiu

SEE OVER

(2) 5674x4,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Eng-1947
SCOTLAND,var.scs.passing in review,saluting,etc--presentation of awards
----------5613x7:(BkNo:5014-9--56ft--Aug.1947--LONDON,ENGLAND:(Field Marshall BERNARD MONTGOMERY & AUSTRALIAN TROOPS--he presents to them the hat that he was given in the Western Desert in 1942 to protect his neck from the sun--he presents it to Australian High Commissioner,J.A. Beasley--it will be placed in the National War Museum at Canberra------
----------5492x5:(BkNo:4874-9--99ft.--Feb.1947--ARMY HELP WITH COAL SUPPLIES--British troops help to move the badly needed coal from pithea to power-station,while rail wagons are weather bound--over rough roads they move the coal in trucks----------
----------5520x9:(BkNo:4915-12--149ft.--April 1947--EX SERVICEMEN AS POLICE RECRUITS---London's Metropolitan Police building--cu sign--vets with baggage--exercising--disarming devices--cu in uniform--in class--marching,reviewed----------

ENGLAND--[illegible]-PARADES(Military,Foreign)--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIES(Misc)--ENG.ARMY(Misc.stories)
[illegible]

ENGLISH ARMY (Misc. stories) taking place during 1947 - (see below)

Issue Number
5674x4; 5664x5; 5557x9; 5613x7; 5492x1; 5520x9

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1947 (Six stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-number--captions Cajunked after card made

Description and Remarks

5674x4:(BkNo:5078-1--268ft.-- Date of Event 1947

Nov.1947--REMEMBRANCE DAY----at the Cenotaph,honors for the war dead of the Commonwealth--King George VI,Princess Elizabeth and Lt.Philip Mountbatten--var.scs.ceremonies--laying wreaths--Clergy invocations,benedictions--choir aings--(there MAY be sound)----------5664x6: (BkNo:5079-6--119ft.--Nov.1947--JEWISH EX SERVICEMEN PARADE----Field Marshal Lord Alanbrooke inspecting troops--var.scs. parade--in Remembrance Service by Jewish servicemen and women--var.scs. ---------5557x9:(Bk No:4948-10--91ft.--May 1947--Bernard MONTGOMERY VISITS MARYHILL BARRACKS--Motorcyclists,Catterick Signallers,go thru their paces for visit Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery--this is at GLASGOW,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1948
BRITISH ARMY

ENGLAND (PLANE CRASH)	Can No.	Roll No.
	24-109	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF; PLANE CRASH CHENNAULT WEDS	BPP:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49-43 74				(A)5763x5 22ft. Can (B)5706x5 260ft.

Description and Remarks: British Viking plane disaster, strewn all around field, parts in tree, wreckage, cus etc--CHENNAULT & MRS(Anna Chan) cus on porch, fleur in hair, group at plane, he & she--her sis kisses Gen, cu Mrs., up gangway and wave--CUTS: Wide Farnsworth correspondent in pix--Joe Rosbort pilot-

PLANE:CHINA(SHANGHAI)+-PLANE WRECK:DISASTERS:
AVIATION:CHENNAULTS:CHAN:FARNSWORTH
WEDDING

Date of Event: Jan 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. ARMY(beefeaters and buglers	Can No. 21-139	Roll No. 1

Subject ROYALTY: GARTER CEREMONY SILVER WEDDING	Cameraman PARA(BR) BR. PICT. PROD.

Length 7	Neg. 75 203	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5774x3..650ft 5774x2..700ft 5774x1..410ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

...le Windsor Castle in ...ou...
...ground parking,
...mount Alexander--Princess
...(beefeaters--
...ter...ing St. George chapel
...lor...in on--Alexander of Canada
...ter...s of ...apel--Phillip
...ublic King and Queen--huge crowd
...ge...s--ou same--NO: 25
...ches of York--King and Queen in
...Mary and Duke and Duchess --
...in civies--TODAY AGAIN:

Date of Event APRIL 48

Used No.	Date
(Princess in Naval dress)	
St. George chapel	
Alexander of Canada	
Phillip	
Queen--huge crowd	
(Princess and Queen in	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-139-1

...k in carriage thru crowds--ls street--HS looking down ... crowds both sides--...hillip and Elizabeth b... in carriag... approaching steps of St.Paul's--cu buglers--King and Quee... up steps--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebritie... inc.Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and ...ueen coming out of church--looking on,Elizabeth,Phillip and Margaret Rose--King and Queen in carriage cu--carriag... off from church--carriage by Queen waving--huge crowd ...aiting for palace gates--looking down on ...ndsors trying to ...open gates with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CUTS: ...ld on scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle--...l.scenes Life Guards(beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal ...tanding--Duke & Duchess of Norfolk--(SILV... ...T G.. ...d.library scenes of Royal Family including Princess Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking ...grounds, Windsor Castle,1937--Interior Westminster Abbey,King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning--...ueen being crowned--2scenes King and Queen after crowning ...an - ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scen... ...g and Queen looking at debris--K. & Q. with Home Secur... ...Minister W. Morrison in bombed working class area--

(3) 21-139-1

...ing inspecting War Time Poli...
...Royal photo inside Palace, Mount-
...Princess Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
...Royal Family on balcony--GOOD SHOT
...ROYAL FAMILY--

WINDSOR
...TUMES--BLDG.(WINDSOR CASTLE
...)--PARADING--MONTGOMERY--ALEXANDER
...--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--
...--AIRCRAFT ...--XXXXXXXX--
...)--BUCKINGHAM PALACE(BLDG.)--
...IC--OLD & RARE FILMS--
...--BLDG.(ST.PAUL'S)--MUSICIANS(BUGLER
...(CARRIAGE)--CROWDS--RIOTS-
...--ANNIVERSARY--WEDDINGS--BABIES--
...--ENGLISH-POLICE--PARADES--
...DARD)--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS-

3,000 dead bodies--captured weapons,bullets and [illegible] bombs--gun shells--rifles and machine gun [illegible]--Nazi youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--CU Haganah soldiers..2 shots--Jewish flag--CUTS:add.on scenes used and CUTOUTS..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly girls--cheering Jewish group told of British declaration--young women on obstacle course..cross ravinge by single rope--trucks full of refugees winding thru hills..unloading at dock--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboard refugee ship enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes drying on line aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa add. British evacuation including Sudanese troops, WAFS and wounded--shots of Jews leaving [illegible] for Palestine..shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes arriving Haifa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood..parade..ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--Jews behind front line, trophies captured from Arabs--destroyer [illegible] anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying from mosque--MS of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--Tel Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

ENGLISH ARMY: (At Haifa, Cyprus, Jaffa, Palestine (Now Israel)

Cn No. 21-145

Roll No. 1

21-145 1

Subject NEW ISRAEL FIGHTS FOR ITS LIFE (& HAIFA)

BRITISH PROD., PATHE HEARST, TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
8	194			5395x1,2..640ft 5394x1,5,6,7.1230ft

Date of Event MAY 5 43

Used No. Pos.

TEL AVIV. ls: camp on Cyprus--ls and c[illegible] interneesbehind wire--chain off gate--ships waiting refugees--BABY crying--parents carrying kid aboard--woman carrying babyaboard--another woman and another--whistle on ship--ship out in harbor--butin Jewish flag on roof--couple look over rail--man looking man and woman pointing--shoreline--British ship loading troops and supplies--soldier going aboard, full pakok-- Jewish ships waiting to come in--ch people looking over rail--people helped ashore--intersection--Ben Gurion goes into museum--Egyptian planes overhead--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--another body-

HAIFA

(3) 21-145-1

three more bodies--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--
3u bombs--cu shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi
youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--cu Haggunah soldiers
Jewish flag--CUTS:var.shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land
between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the
seashore,Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--
Jewish police station--types of Jew soldiers,one orthodox-
Jews destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown
through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on
street in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in
which State of Israel was proclaimed--~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~.
LST leaving Haifa full of veichles--calestenics inside
Jewish Internment camp(MOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremony declaring
Jewish Statehood--
TEL AVIV,PALESTINE--REFUGEES--WIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LANDI
CRAFTS--H.M.S. ENCASTLE--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--
DEAD--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--BRITISH--MUSEUM--PLANES--
RUINS--HISTORICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--
MALE FASCISTS--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF
PEOPLE--

BR. ARMY:(Officers walk along as supply planes land in Berlin)	Can No. 21-159	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN:SUPPLY PLANES FLIGHT RED FOOD BLOCKADE	HR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
139	131			5924x6..220ft

Description and Remarks: ERLIN GERMANY:people get on street car, ar passing by,people hang on--cutin bewi dency ermans--alongside stopped freight cars,trucks loading-- u soldiers unload train,on trucks 2 shots--transport lanes,British,ls--British officer and staff walk along-- lanes on tarmac,one flies overhead....fade out...~~XXXXXX~~ nite shots lights,signals etc.....fade in,daylight,still coming in,taxiing shot 334th Troop carrier Sq C-54--cutin leet of trucks--ls plane--unloading meat ~~8 shots~~--flour sacks being unloaded 2 shots--truck pulling away--Berlin oday shots--CUTS:add.same--BERLIN--BR ARMY--TROLLEYS-- ERMANS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--MEAT--FLOUR-TRUCKS-- SCENICS--NITE SHOTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-164-1

Wansdorf airfield [illegible] handover--

GERMANY, BERLIN--WASHINGTON DC--U.S. ARMY--CLAY--SPEECHES--
CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HOWLEY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--
MURPHY--AIRPLANES--HERBERT--GANEVAL--KOTIKOW--ROBERTSON-
-AIRPORTS--BRITISH ARMY--

BRITISH ARMY:(Gen.Herbert in Berlin)	Can No. 21-164	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camera
BERLIN:CLAY SEES NO WAR DESPITE BLOCKADE	WAR DEPT. LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	167			Cuts 5951x1;2..1116t Can No 5944x7,9,11 3032t

Description and Remarks

BRYANT: ...l crowds--var.types--l3 ...tu...--utin signs--American Colonel ...wley arrives--ls conference table--two shots Russians--American Colonel Howley--ls and cu deserted RR tracks--...ign showing U.S.,BRitish and Russian zones--SWISH:WASH.DC. ...ilent Gen.Lucius Clay in Wash.--he speaks--CUTS:add.speech Clay answering questions--Clay aind Amb.Murphy entering ...lane enroute to Berlin--stop to wave--ls as they actually ...ter plane--starting motor--taxiing shot--add.Kammand.tue ...eeting--British commander of British sector of Berlin ...n.Herbert,French commander Gen.Ganeval,Russian commander ...n Totikow--Gen.Robertson inspects operations at Britjh

Date of Event
JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5704x6; 5725x5

----------5725x5;(BkNo:5140-3--96ft--Feb.--MR.JINNAH IN BALUCHISTAN--
in Northwest corner of Pakistan,Pakistani Gov.Gen.Jinnah comes to meet
with the tribal chiefs,urging them to compromise in keeping their an-
cient feudal rites but working toward unification with the new free
Pakistan nation--the Tribes are given money as act of faith by the
Governor General and agree to work toward the common good of all Paki-
stan including this Northwest corner--he talks with Moslems of the are

PAKISTAN--BRITISH ARMY--JUNGLE--SCENICS(Pakistan)--------JINNAH,Moham-
med Ali---MEETINGS--MOSLEMS(Religious)--

BRITISH ARMY: (Withdraws from tribe infested regions of Pakistan where many died in defense of India)

Issue Number: 5704x6; 5725x5

Subject: PAKISTAN STORIES-1948 (two stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam.No.
see after each x-number			both Lav.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions added after card made	

Description and Remarks: 5704x6:(BkNo:5109-3--206f[illegible]-- Date of Event: 1948

Jan--REPORT FROM PAKISTAN--withdrawal of British troops from the wild tribe-infested regions of Waziristan is on--every effort is being made to protect the men and supplies from ambush by th wild tribes which want to set up a "Free Pakistan",according to their rules--British and Moslem troops moving out cautiously--scenic mountai country(deceptively pretty country)--Gen.LeFleming supervising this last of his duties here-the safe evacuation of the troops--lorry down hill--troops along road--injured soldiers into plane--Gen.Sir Frank Messerey,CinC of Pakistan forces sees the last of his men depart--he watches them leave----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH ARMY:(In Israel--1948	Issue Number 5719x9	

Subject	PALESTINE'S EXPLOSION	Cameraman	GAUMONT

Length	57ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO:5132-4 Caption filed--
					Can No.	untranslated French

Description and Remarks JERUSALEM:(apparently the 2/4/48 car of a British Forces officer was set afire presumably by Arab terrorists--please see caption which is in untranslated French----------

JERUSALEM--EXPLOSION--BRITISH ARMY--

(Note: Dot.in can 5/66 and 4/69--this one was ok then)

SEE OVER

aking war medals----------

---------5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--April '48---ls of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go to the graveyard----------

---------5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS--Apr.'48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he inspects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association----------

---------5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy

---------5898x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)----------

---------5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--62ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE [illegible] NAVY--[illegible]

BRITISH ARMY (Armed Forces) Various subjects - see below)	Issue Number 5722x6; 5728x4; 5746x4; 5738x9; 5744x10; 5766x5; 5748x7; 5896x4; 5950x11; 6138x7	
Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948 (10 stories)		Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. (all stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	ALL Pos. LAV.	Cuts see bk no.after each x-number--captions all junked after card	Can No.

Description and Remarks 5722x6:(BkNo:5138-8--51ft. --FARNDOROUGH,ENG:(SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW RAF TECHNICAL COLLEGE---ver.sos.same----------
----------5728x6:(BkNo;5148-12--52ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir Harold Burroughs--cu some of them---------(Military Police,really)------
----------5746x4:(BkNo:5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOPS HOME FROM INDIA----Mar.48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship----------
---------5738x9:(BkNo:5161-10--81ft.--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING AT THE ROYAL MINT--Mar.'48. [illegible] at the royal mint

Date of Exp. 1948 made

SEE OVER

(3) 5722x6, etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

hands over the ship to Adm.Jonkjeer Van Holte who is Dutch Chief of Naval Staff--the Carrier [illegible] carries the Dutch colors----------

----------6038x7:(B&W: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIP--Dec.1948--loading plane--cameraman into plane--plane in air--good cu of plane over ocean----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--BR.ARMY(Armed Forces)--RAF---------***POLICE(Foreign Military)---------**"QUEENS OF AUSTRALIA"--HUMAN INTEREST(For Servicemen)---------***INDUSTRY(Eng)--MEDALS---------***HMS RODNEY--BR.NAVY(Serv.stories)---------**MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall Bernard----------***MANEUVERS---AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS IMPLACABLE---------***CHURCHILL,Winston--CHURCH(Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES(Misc)-MEMORIALS---------**HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY---------**SUPPLIES----

ENG.GOVT:(1948--Duke of Gloucester atten's opening of Ceylon's new Parliament)

Issue Number 5722x9

Subject: CEYLON'S NEW PARLIAMENT OPENED-Feb.1948

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 5135-11
171ft			LAV.	Can No: caption junked aftr cond made

Description and Remarks: COLOMBO ,CEYLON:(formation of planes overhead--arrival of VIPs in cars--Duke and Duchess of Gloucester (HE represents the King of England)--var.scs.of Parliament bldg--interior of meeting(ceremony)--crowds outside--crowds inside--Duke,etal,out of building--Duke reads message from King welcoming the British Commonwealth a nation fully grown to manhood"--Duchess of Gloucester,wife of Prime Minister Senansyake,and Lady Moore witness the raising of the flag (the Cingalese Lion)--shot of the three women----------

Date of Event: Feb.1948

CEYLON--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--ENG.GOVT--FLAG(Ceylon)--

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY:(1948--leaves India	Issue Number 5728x9	

Subject ENGLISH TROOPS LEAVE INDIA,March 1948	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 34ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. LAV.	Cut BK NO:5146-9 caption junked after date made Can No.

Description and Remarks BOMBAY,INDIA:(R-,Gen.Whistler seeing off last of his personnel for home--the ship "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"--travel shot of buildings from stern of the departing ship----------

Date of March 1948

BOMBAY,INDIA--ENG.ARMY--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"-,

SEE OVER

BR.ARMY:(1948	Issue Number 5731x5	
Subject PALESTINE EXPLOSION		Camera GAUMONT

Length 61ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:5155-11 caption filed Can No untranslated Frenc

Description and Remarks PALESTINE,ISRAEL:(after explosion at Jewish News Agency,presumably by Arab terrorists,British,Jewish and Arab troops and pol combine forces to try to keep peace--combined forces re-viewed----------please see caption which is in untranslate French----------

(NOTE: Det.in can 1/68--this one was ok then)

Date of Event 3/48

PALESTINE,ISRAEL--EXPLOSION--BR.ARMY--ISRAELI ARMY--ARABS-

SEE OVER

BR. ARMY (soldiers boarding ship--on gangway--ls troops) 5735X 1

Subject PALESTINE BRITISH TROOPS LEAVE PALESTINE 5735X Cameraman 1

BRITISH TROOPS LEAVE PALESTINE BR. FIOT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-11-48

soldiers--boarding ship on
[illegible]--ls troops and ship"Francania"--wives,children
& British boarding steamer--rainy.

PALESTINE: BRITISH ARMY: SOLDIERS: WOMEN: CHILDREN:
FRANCANIA: STEAMERS: SHIPS: RAIN

Used No.	Date
	3-11-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY(map room with maps armies and naval movements) ~~LONDON, ENGLAND~~ showing	Can No. 5772x 5772x	Roll No. 6 9

Subject: WAR CABINET UNDERGROUND SHELTER	Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159				

Description and Remarks

Cabinet room, Mr. Churchill's bedroom and map room with shots showing maps--the armies concerned, naval and convoy details--cu auto message tube--shots main passage leading to the principal rooms, with bust of Churchill--lv man walking towards camera--cu Mr. Pance, housekeeper.

LONDON, ENGLAND: ENGLISH CABINET: SHELTERS: RESIDENCES:
MAPS: ENGLISH ARMY: ENGLISH NAVY:
CHURCHILL: PANCE:

Date of Event: deakes 3-25-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

BR. ARMY (Br. soldiersleaving train entering buses)

Can No. 5759 X 5760 X

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: TRAFFIC AT ZONAL BOUNDARY NEAR HELMSTEDT

Cameraman: BR. FIT. PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

civil interzonal train arrives at Helmstedt--British Military train arrives at side-track--Military train rolling on terminus--Br. soldiers & civilians leaving train--Br. personnel entering busses--German enter interzonal train--German passengers--train passing boundary--power plant of Russian zone--warning board--mark of stretch of boundary and beginning of the Autobahn to Berlin.

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY: TRAFFIC: BOUNDARIES: RR TRAINS: RR STATIONS: BR. ARMY: GERMANS: BUSSES:

Date of Event: 4-48

Use No. Reel No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY: (Their dead honored) see below

Issue Number 5921x8 11

Subject MEMORIAL TO BRITISH WAR HEROES IN ANTWERP

Cameraman GAUMONT

Bk No: 5233-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAPos.
111ft.			

Cuts no caption at all

Can No.

ANTWERP BELGIUM: Memorial to British War Heroes---this is likely the dedication of same----please see film----------

Date of Event 6/48

ANTWERP,BELGIUM--MEMORIALS--BR.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen)

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY:(in Germany--1948	Issue Number 5980x4	

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN TODAY	?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				BkNo:5283-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(now the French sector is building an airfield aimed at getting around the Red German blockade of Berlin--men work hard,must complete by October before cold weather mak it impossible--black market operations,too--shots of the spot where British,French and American sectors converge at the border at Potsdamer Platz----------
(NOTE:Det.in can 12/6?--this one ok then)

Date of Ev July 1948

BERLIN,GERMANY--FRENCH ARMY--CONSTRUCTION--BARRIER(Border)
BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) KING & QUEEN OF [illegible]-1948/4[illegible] -histories degree--she says(probably sound) "All that is best in womanhood is needed today-gentleness and a ready sympathy...The torch of learning has been handed to you-shine it upon all whom you meet"----------
----------6016x8:(BkNo:5325-6--Oct.1948--? PTG--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT--carriage along street--in the heat, guard falling off horse--Beefeaters--King and Queen in carriage------------
----------6025x2:(BkNo:5334-7--Oct.1948--6[illegible]--KING AT HARVEST FESTIVA--at Westminster Abbey,harvest thanksgiving by Royal Agricultural Soc.--farmers and families gather to give thanks for a fine harvest--the Princess Royal is present--(NOTE:Title says King attended but he was not mentioned in caption--please check film)----------
----------6025x3:(BkNo.5334-5--97ft--Oct/Nov.1948--ROYAL DIARY--at Hyde Park,King George reviews massed troops from all Home Commands, Northern Ireland and Territorial Contingents--he inspects huge regiment in Land Rover rather than a jeep--Gen.Bernard Montgomery accompanies him in service dress rather than full-dress---------on to Stanhope Gate and meeting with War Min.Shinwell--reviews march-past--King salutes----

BRITISH ARMY: (King George reviews massed troops from all Home Commands)

Issue Number
5993x1, etc

--11 stories

Subject
KING GEORGE VI & QUEEN ELI
ROYAL OFFICIAL OCCASIONS - 1943/45
(11 stories)

CAPITOL PROD(1st 8 rolls)
HEARST(BR)-Last 3 rolls)

Length after each Number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number-captions ked after card made
				Card No.

1948/1949
Date of Event

Description and Remarks-OCCASIONS:---at Braemar Games in Scotland,come King George VI and Queen Elizabeth with the young Duke of Kent and his sitter--watch the track and field events,the kilted dancer etc.----then to DONCASTER,visiting home of Lord Scarborough,meeting with distinguished guests and then to the horse races--met rescue teams from recent mine disasters in this mining tour--at the 1948 St.Leger races-bookies at work--------now on to the opening of British Parliament-----6015x16:(BkNo:5325-4---?ftg Oct.1948--QUEEN ELIZABETH GETS HONORARY DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--recently opened to women,Cambridge confer its first membership on Her Royal Highness with Hon.Doctorate of Laws

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)KING & QUEEN OFF.--1949--11 stories
first presentation party of the year at Buckingham Palace--cars.
ing--pretty girls debutantes coming out'--no pix of Royalty
in this roll,apparently)----------

6141x5:(BkNo:5473-6--41f--KING PRESENTS COLORS--May 1949--
at Buckingham Palace 82yr.old Queen Mother Mary with Princess Elisa
both watches to presentation of colors by King George VI to the Royal
Welsh Guards--old colors trooped for last time--King inspects troops-
presentation of new colors--marches off with colors--King in shaker

6152x7:(BkNo:5490-7--147--June 1949--QUEEN COLONIAL EX-
HIBITION--at Westminster,Church House,King and Queen attend first
"Colonial Month"--little Malayan girl gives flowers to Queen--King
speaks to them(representatives of more than 20 colonies)--"My first
thought therefore is once again to thank and praise all the people who
are respresented here today,for the loyalty with which they supported
my arms and for the splendid contribution which they made to victory.

(3) KING & QUEEN [illegible]--11 stories

6029x11:(BkNo:5337-10- 19[illegible]- Nov.1948--KING AT CENOTAPH RANCE SERVICE--under rain[illegible] Duke of Gloucester and Duke of Edinburgh attend remembrance servi--Winston Churchill & lement Attlee present,too--va[illegible]--wreath-laying under rain--pan down Monument----------

6029x7:(BkNo:5338-10--[illegible]-Nov.1948--KING AT AGRICULTURAL [illegible]--he into Land Rover(Fr.Lee)--at Wrest Park,Bedfordshire,inspects agricultural machinery being tested at Nat'l Institute of Agricultural Engineering--cu King Geor[illegible]----------

6085x4:(BkNo:5415-6--7[illegible]-MARCH 1949--QUEEN VISITS NEW FLATS--at St.Johns Wood,London,Mayor of St Marlebone welcomes Queen Elizabeth as she comes to visit new housing units--children present gift purses for Queen's personal charities in gratitude for her contribution toward the building of these modern low-cost homes----------

5136:7:(BkNo:5467-10--May 1[illegible]--103ft.--RECEPTION AT BUCKING[illegible]--at palace--Bobbies and crowds outside,watching arrival of celebs

(5) KING & QUEEN OF [illegible]--1943/4--11 stories
rofic from their stay amongst us"--SOUND--applause--meeting var.repres
ntative including Jamaica's brilliant athlete Arthur Wint----------

NGLAND,Miss--BR.GOVT--SCOTLAND--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMON
ES----------CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY----------FARMING--RELIGIOUS
Anglican)----------BR.ARMY--PARADES----------MEMORIALS--PHILIP,
Prince--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,CLEMENT----------MACHINERY
----------HOUSING(England)--CHILDREN(English)----------
ALDGS(Buckingham Palace,Eng)----------MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--

(2) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)

5992x14:(BkNo:5301-6--77ft--Sept.1948--BR.FLEET OVERHAULED--var.angles of Britains "Mothball" Fleet being inspected and worked over to keep ships ready for early action if necessary yet preserved against the elements

6004x5:(BkNo:5315-11--51ft--Oct.1948--INVESTITURE OF BRITISH SERVICEMEN BY BELGIUM--Belgian Amb.to England decorates Lord Portal plus 348 other men of all services and one woman ATS Controller Mary Coulshed who received the Leopold Cross--some of the awards were made posthumously

6081x11:(BkNo:5358-11--36ft--DEC.1948--FLOATING LIVERY HALL--the good ship "WELLINGTON",Livery Hall of the Company of Master Mariner docked at the Victoria embankment to serve,in retirement,afloat but made fast--she endured many a severe sea and serves her retirement admirably

6083x9:(BkNo:5359-1--87ft--Dec.1948--ROYAL NAVY UNDERWATER SHIPBREAKING ATTEMPTS--var.tests of explosions for effects on ships

BRITISH ARMY (Servicemen -all services)	Issue Number see x-numbers below (14 stories) 6103x4, etc	NARA exc 7/87

Subject: MILITARY STORIES - ENGLAND - 1948/49 (14 stories)

Cameraman: BR PICT PROD(0 rolls) HEARST(BR)-last 4 rolls

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	DUPES on Dupe last 4 rolls	LAVs on first 10 rolls	Cuts x-number--captions unked after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

6103x4:(BkNo:5278-7--71ft--August 1948--Wounded servicemen in first annual rally of Invalid Tricycle Assoc.--display of sports and competitions using their mobility aids to show speed,dexterity and determination----(In Richmond Park,Surrey,England----5977x4:(BkNo:5281-5--70ft--August 1948--PARATROOPERS AS PALACE GUARDS----the changing of the guard--for the first time a special unit of combat paratroopers takes its place among the palace guards----5986x3:(BkNo:5290-9--64ft--GUARDS LEAVE FOR MALAY--Sept.1948--1600 men of the Second Brigade of Guards(Coldstream,Scots,and Grenadiers)sail from Southampton on "EMPIRE TROOPER" for troubled Malay--

1948/49
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories .
during "battle"--planes landing on deck--Admiral McGrigor boards Bosun-
Chair to transfer to another ship for conference--travel hot on the
bosun's chair----------

----6065x1:(B No 5186-10--52 ft--Feb.1949--'BLITZ BOMB' UNCOVERED
---officer knocks on house door at 7:30 a.m.--routing people out of
their homes for safety precautions--ill and injured removed by ambulanc
--crowd--mother & child walking--people carrying pets--barricaded stree
--in backyard where live bomb was discovered buried in soft clay(3,000
lb.missile which was still there since W II but never discovered till no
--man working on it,defusing--brings it up--new bomb--bomb ,now harm-
less,being pulled and all is well----------

----------6001x7:(B No 5307-4--215ft--Oct.1948--BR.HOME FLEET MANEUVERS
--in PORTLAND Harbour, ... Home Fleet ships' preparations for 12
wk Autumn Cruise to West Indies--First Lord of Admiralty Viscount Hall
boards the DUKE OF YORK,speaks with Adm.Frederick McGrigor--AV of the
ships of the Fleet--destroyer escorts,in line ahead,steam out of the

(3) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 Stories)

hull and machinery(even when the hull appears undamaged)--var.wa...
flying--good explosion scenes---

6066x5:(BkNo:5391-5--Oft--Feb.1949--HOME FLEET SAILS--leave for its Spring Cruise to Gibraltar and the Mediterranean--DUKE OF YORK flagship of the Commander-in-Chief of the Home Fleet,Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor--var.ships of the fl...

6069x8:(BkNo:5392-1--Oft--Feb.1949--HMS VANGUARD FOR ARCTIC--at Portland,the light carrier readies for Arctic Trials of men and equipment--loading cargo for 3 week cruise--Capt.Terry explains why they are going--pilot of helicopter demonstrates its manuverability for message delivery and/or rescue work in Arctic waters--takeoff--hauling up man by winch to copter in rescue work---

6088:(BkNo:5421-1--Oft--March 1949--FLEET MANEUVERS--at Gibraltar,aboard the Home Fleet Flagship IMPLACABLE,Gov.of Gibraltar exchanges courtesies with Admiral McGrigor and other officers--shake hands---NOW AT SEA,good silhouette of line of ships thru heavy seas--Adm McGrigor--steaming plasma--takeoff of twin-engine plane--var.nos.

(5) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)

arbour on signal from flagship,foloed by three c arriers ILLUSTRIOUS, CHESEUS AND VENGEANCE--the fla;ship,DUKE OF YORK follo--fleet down the Channel--during maneuvers,take off of planes from carrier--var.scs.the action----------

----------6159x2:(BkNo:5501-1--? ftg--Sept.194--BOMB FOUND AT LONDON HOSPITAL--var.scs.at University College Hospital vicinity where Royal Engineers dismantle a live 2000 lb.German bomb--hospital began to evacuate patients--some were sent home--others were transferred by stretcher and ambulance to other hospitals----------

----------6221x1:(BkNo:5575-3--178ft--Nov.1949--VETS OF AMETHYST,ETAL, WELCOMED HOME----in parade up London streets and thru the fog--heroes of the Yangtse from HMS AMETHYST,HMS LONDON,HMS CONSORT,HMS BLACK SWAN and the RAF share the triumphal parade--at St.Martin-in-the-Fields they give thanks for deliverance--sun begins to shine,the wounded vets now march or ride into the city--tremendous welcome----------

AWARDS--------EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS--------DOCKS--PARADE--ENGLAND,Misc--RN,ARMY(Service),AIR FORCE(Service)--HANDICAPPED(Misc)--MINES(Defense)--ESCORTS--DISC.GROUP----------

1499
BRITISH ARMY

(3) 22-2562

REVIEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIRPLANES--FRANCE--
BANDS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PROCESSIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(2) 22-266-1

LONDON, ENG.--AIR VIEWS--DOCKS--FREIGHTERS--STRIKES--
XXGXARMY--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--XNEX--ENG. ARMY & NAVY--
LIQUOR--POLICE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WESTON--XXXXXXXX--
GARDINER--MAXWELL--LEGGATT--SPEECH(MAXWELL)--

ENGLISH ARMY & NAVY:(Helping to unload food duri ng dock strike) See underlined	Can No. 22-266	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE.LONDON FOOD SUPPLY PERILLED BY TIEUP	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	100			6159x3..200ft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:2 AV's ships at docks idle--2 shots English autos for exrort unal be to ship--servicemen combin= to unload ships,h=re they carry neat 2 shots--1 hs large crew of dock strikers just standing by--2 shots cu strikers,tyres----other guys still unloading food-- 3 shots looking into hold of ship,unloading--cu sailor at donkey engine--foodstuff by on hoist off of deck--Army & Navy grour posihg with mugs of grog in hands--cu Bobby-- hs strikers standing by again--CUTS:add.shots used-- shots in Berkeley Sq. personalities 1 to r Mr.W.G.Weston, Sir Thoma Gardiner,Sir Alecander Maxwell, and Sir Fredrick Leggatt--sound speech by Maxwell--

Date of Event 7/14/49

Used Date

SEE OVER

Hong Kong -endlook down on Hong Kong---CUTS: Add. scenes same

HONG KONG, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--BUILDINGS--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS.
TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRESS--FLAGS--BRITISH ARMY--MISC. BOATS--
FOREIGN POLICE--CRIME--ARTILLERY--TANKS--GUNS--AVIATION--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--

(2) 22-292-2

BRITISH ARMY:(in Hong Kong,China)

Can No. 22-292

Roll No. 2

~~22-292~~ 2

Subject: HONG KONG TODAY

Cameraman: PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 124				Can No. 5204 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG, CHINA: Hong Kong from River, Mt. in BG--HS City Skyscrapers, etc.--2 shots citizens of Hong Kong--man buys newspaper from woman and headline reads "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS"--man opens up newspaper and sees out of red flag--British troops off boat, 2 shots--CU Native Hong Kong Police Cap--2 shots smugglers being searched--2 shots British artillery up--Artillery piece on tires and turntable in position facing camera--CU British troops on tank and gun circles past camera--2 shots tanks past camera very fast--planes on ramp lined up--in the air several--HS planes flying over

Date of Event

Used No. 10-1-49 Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. ARMY: (at ceremony honoring Air Group) SOUND	Can No. 22-300 22-300	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN PAYS TRIBUTE TO AIR GROUP	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 94				Can No. JUNKED

BIGGIN HILL, ENGLAND: QUEEN ELIZABETH--her with Honor Guard--talks to Commander--CU commander (no name available)--lineup CU fellow at attention--Queen inspecting ard--She talks--men climb into planes--planes revving up--Queen on stand--- Formation--Queen--planes peel off--------

BIGGIN HILL, ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG. ARMY--R.A.F.--PLANES--INSPECTIONS--SPEECH(QUEEN ELIZABETH)--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event NOV '49

Used No.	Date
of ships and men-ships--CU stand-	

SEE OVER

(2) 22-304-2

of Britain's Military Academy--two of them with the centerpiece--American General Leonard, U.S. Military Attache, looking it over--Cadets marching by--CU of Leonard looking over trophy--Civilian, Britain's War Sec'y Emanuel Shinwell and Gen. Leonard watching parade-- more cadets by.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PLAQUES--MARSHALL--U.S. GOVT--ARGENTINA--GRIFFIS--US. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--BUILDING (Pres. Palace)--ARGENTINE ARMY--FLAGS (Misc)--PERON--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S. ARMY--SANDHURST, ENG--ENGLISH ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--~~MXXXXXXXXX~~ LEONARD--SHINWELL--ENG. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--PARADES--

ENGLISH ARMY: Sandhurst, Eng. makes presentation to U.S. Army.

Can No. 22-304 ~~22-304~~

Roll No. 2 ~~8~~

Subject [illegible] BRIEF: (A) MARSHALL
(B) STANTON GRIFFIS
~~(C) U.S. ARMY SANDHURST~~

Cameraman (A) LYONS
(B) PARAMOUNT
~~(C) HEARST (BR)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
303 60 1 51			

Cuts (A) 3755 x 11,60[illegible]
Can No. (B) 6224x3 &C.S.
~~(C) JUNKED~~

Date 11-49

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (At White House, Med. Group Harry S. Truman presents plaque from the U.S. Conference of Mayors for outstanding service to Gen. George C. Marshall, former Sec'y of State, they shake--LS group around them--CU plaque--CU Marshall--CUTS: Add. same-
ARGENTINA: Ambassador Stanton Griffis, newly appointed envoy to the Argentine arrives at Presidential Palace in the Argentine--in carriage--Honor Guard--Griffis waves and goes inside--plaque with flags--Griffis walking in--shakes with Juan D. Peron, Dictator President of Argentine--LS group--Group of American Staff Officers--Griffis and Peron laugh-
CUTS: Add. same---SANDHURST, ENGLAND: Lineup of the Cadets OVER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(2) 22-311-2

[illegible] getting cats inside for safety--pan to man with pushcart--CU sign, "WE BUY OLD BOTTLES,RAGS AND CAT SKINS". there goes tabby fleeing--(this is result of war on vagtan cats in France)--NO CUTS:----------MXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX FLORIDA,STUART that is:Mayor of NY, Bill O'Dwyer out of car--smiling for cameramen--people looking on--MXXXMXXXX Elizabeth Sloan Simpson down to St.Joseph's Church, crowd, cameramen,etc--LS Church and wating crowd--both outside Church,posing, smiling--MS crowd--MS looking down,State Troopers, fixings,moving toward car--at dock,LS pier-- MS both on bridge of yacht,waving and happy, going away-- CUTS: All add. same------SANDHURST,ENGLAND--ENGLISH ARMY-- CROWDS--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--MEDALS--HORSE--CEREMONIES-- FRANCE--CATS--GUNS--DOGS--POSTERS--STUART,FLORIDA--WEDDING-- O'DWYER--SIMPSON--CHURCH--CAMERAMEN--YACHT--DOCKS--STATE POLICE--CAR--

ENGLISH ARMY:(Military Academy graduation at Sandhurst)	Can No. 22-311 22-311	Roll No. 2 2

Subject (B) CATS (C)O[illegible]R WEDDING

Camera (A)[illegible]HEARST (BR)
(B)GAUMONT (C) FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8559 8255 82			

Cats (A)6232x12
(B)C.S.6231x6
Cam.No. (C)6235x3/& 6231x4 plus Cats

SANDHURST,ENGLAND:troops on march,MS and CU--crowds,people,Officers look on saluting-- 2 groups converging diagonally nice shot, to halt--Honor Cadet approach,snappy salute,receives General Slim's presentation of the [illegible]'s Medal--start auld lang syne,slow step--CU color guard between columns of bldg.--med.shot march in--adjutant on nose up steps into bldg.--now thru door and it closes--CUTS: Add. same----------FRANCE: putting up notice--CU notice to all cats--3 shots police dog jumping up and down,he's happy--shot of cat up on roof. optical effect dizziness--beating drum proclamation--2 sho man takes old rifle from wall,put on army hat--4 shots

Date of Event Dec.1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6073x12,etc--BRITISH INDUSTRY-1949
at Stockport factories,oil equipment to meet the growing needs of the oil industry in Britain is going at full-tilt manufacture--looking at var.types of machinery being turned out--Parliamentary Secy to Board of Trade Edwards makes comment(probably in sound)----------
----------6218x7:(BkNo:5365-9--77ft--Nov.1949--DOUBLE DECKER RAILWAY--new double-decker train which allows train to carry 170 more passengers in an eight-coach train than old type--travel short--on rails by-------
----------6232x7:(BkNo:5387-12--35ft--Dec.1949--POWER PLANT STRIKE--in London,wildcat strike by manual workers at three power stations--servicemen brought in to keep things partially operating----------

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--MACHINERY(Misc)--MINING----------
--EXHIBITS(BIF)--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------
OIL--FACTORIES(England)----------RR TRAIN(Eng)----------STRIKE(Eng
--BR.ARMY----------

BRITISH ARMY: (Serviceman brought in to keep struck power plant operating)	Issue Number 6073x12, 6212x4; 6232x7	6215x4; 6216x7;

Subject **BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1949 (Five stories)**

[illegible] PILOT ROD (6073x12) [illegible] REAR 1 (BR) - rest of rolls

Length [illegible] after each x-number	Neg. all Pos to Dupes but	LAV from 6073x12	Cuts [illegible] see bk nos; after each x-number---caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6073x12: (BkNo: 5402-9[illegible]--99ft--Feb. 1949)---NEWCASTLE EXCAVATOR-----huge coal excavator, newly arrived from US, is the giant of all dragline excavators--put to work in opencast mining at rate of 15 thousand tons a week----------6129x4: (BkNo: 5456-12--168ft--May 1949---BRITISH INDUSTRY FAIR---Fair open in var. sections of England--displays of all kinds of material goods--furniture display--Queen and Princess Elizabeth attend the Earl's Court section of the Fair-----(NOTE: there MAY be few scenes of the liner QUEEN ELIZABETH which brought home Britain's triumphant motoring team which set 61 records in stock car racing in US----------6215x4: ([illegible] 1949)- BRITISH OIL EQUIPMENT---

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

ENG.GOVT:(1949--Lady Mountbatten visits New Delhi)	Issue Number 6076x13	

Subject	Cameraman
LADY MOUNTBATTEN IN DELHI (NEW DELHI)	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5404-1
227ft				Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI, INDIA:(Lady Mountbatten of England with daughter Pamela arrives--met by Gov.Gen. Shri Rajagopalacharya--he gives garden party in their honor--he with Lady Mountbatten, his daughter Shrimati Nemagiri and Pamela--guests arrive--in Mongul Gardens of the Govt House--receiving guests--

Date of Event Feb.1949

NEW DELHI, INDIA--ENG.GOVT--MOUNTBATTEN, Lady--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--GARDEN

SEE OVER

(2) 6084x8,etc--HORSE SHOWS,ETC-1949-Eng)
she awards the rosettes and congratulations after jumping events,etc--
Household Cavalry in full dress goes thru its famed "Musical Ride"--
---------6136x10:(BkNo:5465-5--125ft--May 1949--ROYAL HORSE
ARTILLERY REHEARSAL---in London,good shots of the Royal Horse Artillery
pageant rehearsal for forthcoming horsemanship tournament--good cus
of horse's feet during Musical ride,etc----------
---------6131x9:(BkNo:5485-5--98ft--June 1949---RICHMOND [illegible] SHOW--
Princess Elizabeth with Prince Philip attends--Princess Alice,Countess
of Athlone, and the Earl of Athlone were present,too--winner of Princes
Elizabeth's new Challenge Cup was Trooper Stout of the Life Guards on
"EMPEROR"--Royal Horse Guards took 2nd place with Trooper [illegible]
Burke---------

ENGLAND,Misc--DINNER(Luncheon)--PHILIP,Prince--[illegible]--HORSE RACING--M-
----HORSES,Misc(race and shows)----------HORSE SHOWS--ELIZABETH,Princ
cess---BR.ARMY(Household Cavalry,etc)----------PAGEANT--

BRITISH ARMY (Household Cavalary, etc. "ops thru its famed "Musical Ride")	Issue Number 6084x8; 6090x7; 6136x9,10; 6151x9	
Subject BRITISH HORSE SHOWS & HORSE RACE 1949 (Five Stories)		SUPPORT.PROD(1st 2---- HEARST(BR)-last 3 stories
see after each x-no.	Neg. on first of first 3 strs. 2 stories	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions to be after card made

Description and remarks 6084x8:(BkNo:5418-2--133ft. --March 1949--SPORTING LIFE DINNER --honoring the Jockey Club and the Nat'l Hunt Committee,luncheon attended by Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip--hear Lord Roseberry and Gordon Richards speak --Prince Philip laughing at one of speaker's remarks--(probably sound).

6090x7:(BkNo:5425-2--145ft--March 1949--FAVORITE WINS THE LINCOLN---opening of Flat Season,var.scs.during race,won by FAIR JUDGMENT,the favorite--very good folo shots of the Centenary Lincolnshire Handicap

6136x9:(BkNo:5465-4--127ft--May 1949---ROYAL WINDSOR HORSE SHOW---Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip watch at Windsor Castle--

Date of 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949
East Championship football matches among teams of Italy,Egypt,Turkey and Greece--in Athens,greet the Italian team arriving by gunboat--at Port of Piraeus,Greek naval officer greets the Italian skipper on friendly terms for first time since the war--var,scs,of the football games in which Italy beat Turkey and Egypt and then Greece to take the Middle East title--seem to be some good goals in the game----------
----------6143x7: (BkNo:5477--34ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--please see film--title was only "GREECE" but no caption at all----------
----------6153x12:(BkNo:5492-1--199ft--AIR FORCE CADETS TAKE OATH--graduation ceremonies presided over by King Paul who is greeted by the Dir.Field Marshal Papagos,etal--var.scs.hand out diplomas,awards,etc--July 1949-----air shots folos the ceremony--West Point Cadets of U.S. visit-watch ceremony--get inspected,too--Col.S.H.Phillips of U.S.Army attends with King Paul----------
----------6161x11:(BkNo:5503-10--107ft--July--MIN.OF FINANCE OF U.S. JOHN SNYDER(SEC.TREAS) ARRIVES ATHENS--var.scs.he arrives,Greece--by

BRITISH ARMY: (Troops board "Empire Kan" for trip home from Greece)	Issue Number 6143x2; 6139x4; 6161x11; 6215x3;	6143x7; 6153x12; 3756x5; 3797x2

Subject	MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jul'49/Dec.1949 (eight stories)	Cameraman GAGMONT (6143x7 only) GAZIADIS(Other 7 rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions and titles noted	

Description and Remarks 6143x2:(Bk No:5471-11--3[illegible]ft--

Date of Event June/Dec.1949

June--MAKRONISSOS ISLAND--var.scs. of life on this island which houses Pro-Communists brought here for rehabilitation and possib[illegible] service in the Greek Armed Forces--the vast majority of these former Pro-Communists either go into the Armed Forces to serve loyally or return home completely cured--a small percentage are released uncured of their thoughts of overthrowing government in favor of Communism----Chf. Dir.of Island,Maj Bairaktaris arrives--concert given by the soldiers themselves in the new theatre built for the,--Amer.Officer,Col.James Lo[illegible] USAF take pix--var.scs.passing time,reading mail,etc----------

----------6139x4:(Bk No:5471-12--1[illegible]ft--Dec--FOOTBALL GAME--Middle

SEE OVER

(4) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-June/Dec.1949
of the British Military Mission General Down,etc-review the troops--
parade before the King--thru main streets of Athens,crowd wishing "bon
voyage"----------
----------3797x2:(BkNo:5579-10--141ft--Dec.--BR.TROOPS LEAVE GREECE--
boarding the "EMPIRE KEN"--General Down boards to bid his men farewell
--one soldier kissing child--his wife and child are staying behind for
a while(she's probably Greek)--ship leaves----------

GREECE,Misc--GREEKS--COMMUNISTS(Greek)----------FOOTBALL-----
GREEK AIR FORCE--PAUL,King----WEST POINT(U.S.ARMY)---GRADUATION-----
U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--VISITS----CELEBRATIONS-------PAPAGOS,Gen.Alexan
er--FAMILIES(VIP,King Paul)---------BR.ARMY----------

(3) 614[illegible],etc--MISC.GREECE SCENES--June/Dec.1949
FM Diomides and US Amb.Grady with Admiral Sherman and Greek Min.of Fgn.Aff.Tsaldaris--group shot-------- ----------
-- ------6213x3:(BkNo:5562-1--10&ft--Nov.1949--CELEBRATION OF GREEK RESISTANCE TO FASCISTS--8th anniv.of Greek refusal to allow Italy's fascists forces to pass thru the country--this is first year that same has been celebrated with no hostility in the country--Gen.Alexander Papagos was the one man credited with stopping the Italian Army from entering Greece back on Oct.28,1940--var.scs.Papagos enter garrison of the Royal Guards to lead the celebration--unveil memorial plaque to late King George II of Greece--var.scs.King Paul,Qu.Fredericka and Prince Constantine arrival--var.scs.ceremonies--at Metropolitan Church of Athens theyRoyal family,including little Princess Sofia,arrive--after service,wreath-laying and parade----------
----------3750x3:(BkNo:5577-8--20&ft--Nov.'49--BRITISH TROOPS LEAVING GREECE--battalion of Br.soldiers on parade at Tomb of Unknown Soldier and wreath-laying--King Paul with Field Marshall Papagos and theChief

(2) 6166 x 1, 2, 5, 6, 4
6168 x 2

...nfield--semi of Vandenberg and Bradley--semi cu Fraser ... U.S Adm. Conolly laughing--group with Tedder, Slim, Mr. ...llius Holmes(U.S. minister)--shot Generals Bradley and ...andenberg--semi gen'l shot of car leaving--FONTAINEBLEAU, ...RANCE. ~~6166x3~~ 6166x6..coming from London, the US chiefs ... staff arrive at Orly field--coming out of plane, Omar ...radley, Adm Louis Denfield, Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg and being ...lcomed by Mr David Bruce, U.S. amb. to Fr., Gen. Georges ...ves, Fr. Army Chief of Staff, Adm. Lemonnier of Fr. Navy--...ying of Nat'l Anthem--Bradley making speech--6166x2.. ...eting of the Chiefs of Staff of the American, English and ...ench Armies--Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen. De Lattre ... Tassigny welcom in the Chateau of Fontainebleau the ...erican chiefs of staff--luncheon given at Militaire ...terallie in Paris, present are, from Holland: Gen. H. J. Kruls, ...r Gen. Conrad Giebel, Navy ~~Commander~~ Vice Adm. E. J. VanHolthe ...om Belgium: Lt. Gen. Etienne Baele, Air Maj. Gen. Lucienne ... Boutte, Navy Commander Robins, from Portugal: Gen. Barr... ...driques, Air Gen. Alfrido Cintra, Adm. Oliveria Pinto, from ...m Fr: Lemonnier, Revera--

PR.ARMY(see underlined)	Can No. 6166x	Roll No. 1,2,5,6,4

Subject	Cameraman
CHIEFS OF STAFF 6166x	HEARST(BR) FOX PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
524 235 ~~600~~ 222				

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND.6166x4...plane "INDEPENDENCE" (skymaster) taxiing in--Admiral Fraser, Field Marshal Slim and Air chief Marshal Tedder on tarmac waiting for Americans to leave plane together with U.S.Admiral Connolly--Adm.Denfield leaves the plane and is greetd by Tedder,Slim,Fraser--Gen'l's Bradley and Vandenburg are similarly greeted--l to r Denfield,Bradley,Vandenberg standing and ~~salute before~~ guard of honour led by Denfield the three inspect RAF honour guard--shot of U.S. and H.A.F. flags flying--shot of name of plane "INDEPENDENSE"--shot of each of the 3 U.S officers speaking at mike--shot of Tedder,Fraser and

MORE OVER

Date of Event

Used No. 8-49 Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

12 653

SEE BELOW

HILADELPHIA PA. ls convention--reporters
yping--Teletype operators(?) going--Irving JUNE 1948
ith taking pix--still men--Bob Hope shooting
s convention--Gov. Warren's daughters eating Elephant
ears--Mrs. Warren & Nina, Virginia, Dorot
--Gov. Bricker--Sen. Bultonstall--Phillip Willkie
endel's son--George Murphy and Harold Lloyd. Gov. Warren--
s convention applauding--Hero Hoover up to rostrum, waves--
rowd standing and cheering--closer Herb Hoover waving--he makes
peech(SOUND)--applause, cheers--throwing up torn paper--
ite, ls convention nominations, exteriors--doorway ith
ign REP. NAT'L CONVENTION--ls convention interior and

Roll No. | Can No. | Subject

(3) C 166 1, 2, 5, 6, 7
11 c x 2

Arc de Triomphe laying wreathes--Denfield signs golden
ok--ditto other two--6166x1--RHEIN/MAIN.GER:plane taxxing
--inspecting troops--press conference--review parade of
1t Infantry Division and U.S.Constabulary--WASH.D.C.:
166x5..(NAT'L AIRPORT)plane taxiing on runway--three chief
light from plane--var shots of them posing for photogs--
[illegible] WASH.D C.:6166x2..talk by
radley (SOUND)
GLAND--AIRPLANES--FRASER--SLIM--TEDDER--CONOLLY--BRADELY
NFIELD--VANDENBERG--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIR FORCE--
OLDIERS--BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--DUTCH ARMY--PORTUGUESE ARMY--
AGS (U.S.)(RAF)--HOLMES--FONTAINEBLEAU,FR.--AIRPORTS
ORLY FIELD)(NAT'L AIRPORT)--BRUCE--GEORGES--REVERS--LEMONNI
--SPAATZ--MONTGOMERY--DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY--BLDGS--
RIS--KRULS--GIEBEL--VAN HOLT E--BAELE--LE BOUTTE--ROBINS--
ODRIGUES--CINCRA--PINTO--MEETINGS--WREATHES--ARC DE TRIO PH
RMANY--PARADES--VISITS--BELGIAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--

1960
BRITISH ARMY

BRIT. ARMY:(On guard in Berlin-1950during Youth March)	Can No. 23-357 23-357	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
RED BERLIN--SOVIET THREAT FAILS DURING YOUTH PARADE	MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 96				Can No. 6343 x 4,500 ft.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY:(LS Brandenburg Gate--Armored patrol moves in--tank preparation at border, armored cars--sign ANFANG DES DEMOCRATISCHEN SECTORS DEN BERLIN and pan back to gate--LS parade & spectators--group by clapping hands over heads--LS parade but crowded--guls by, banners--parade, flags, big mass, 3 shots marching--ls two soldiers, one guarding & one looking thru glasses toward Berlin--CUTS:Brit. tanks guard Potsdamer St. Brit. Sector--Brit. soldiers watch border--ruins of Berlin--People's Police (Volkspolizei)--march of FREE GERMAN YOUTH-Add. same----------BERLIN, GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISM-SIGN--PARADE--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--FOREIGN POLICE--TANKS-BRIT ARMY--RUINS--CLASSES(binocs)--

Date of Event: May 27-28, 1950

Title No.	Date

(2) 23-364 - CANADA

Col. Chester Dawson, CO 1st Batt. 174th Reg. NY State Nat'l Guard, Niagara Falls, NY--parade of fellows in 1800 uniforms-planes overhead--add. shots same--------

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA--MEMORIALS--SCENICS--DALY--BROCK--WREATH--WEAPON--FLAGS--BRIT. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SIGN--HUNTER--SWAYZE--DAWSON--PARADES--UNIFORMS--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--PLANES--WREATH--

BRIT. ARMY: (At memorial to Sir Isaac Brock in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-364 23-364	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 92				Can No. 6366 x 4,400 ft

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA: (LS column of Memorial Gate--Hon. Chas. Daly laying wreath at monument of Sir Isaac Brock--shot of old cannon--Union Jack raised on staff--British soldiers entering block house U.S. Army at attention, salutes--boys of '76--General (Maj. Gen Ronald C. Brock of NY Nat'l Guard and Mr. Daly saluting--British lined up--Americans on other side--CU aAmerican--ls yard in fort--placard on Fort--2 shots, block house--CUTS: View of Brock Monument--tilt down for scenic shot of gardens surrounding base of monument from top of monument--Col. J. A. Hunter, Central Command-Canada--LCol. J. F. Sway

Date of Event 6-19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-385-1

Wave. Old Art. B-29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Nanring), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--is int. room from rear--ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K. Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand-Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives -Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Maj Gen. Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gun battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (demonstration unidentified radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard SS. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

ENG.ARMY:(Brit.troops arrive Korea for war duty--1950--story, 6420x8-6416x1-6421x2-)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DR[illegible] ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 6420x8; 6416x1
Can No. 6423x1 - 6419x1
6421x3,2 - 6421x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 2 shots--[illegible]
[illegible] Tommies looking
[illegible] Carrier. H.S
[illegible]--one wpg in
[illegible]--Brig. Tommies
[illegible]--battle tank
[illegible] MIC--GI's up
[illegible] knocked out [illegible]
[illegible] wheels turning--c
[illegible] ground. 2 shots--

Date of Event: 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2230—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-365-1

MORE CUTS:(6421x2:British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visiting Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call------

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

23-385-1

(3)

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--U.K.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--H'S MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--"SGT.GEO.KEATHLY"--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

in which crossman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mc rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6; On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

ENG. ARMY:(Brit.camp in Japan from which troops leave for Korea war front--1950) story)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-386	1

23-386 1

Subject: KOREA- ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

General DEPT: DEF-PATHE(ZENIER
PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-
FOX(DD)-HEARST-HST(DD
DD-6424x10,PZ-6422x4
PARA(DD)-6423x4,
PY-6424x6,F(DD)6423x6
H-6425x6,HDD-6424x8
Sept 150

JAPAN:(Airfield base,C-54--3 shots loading--U.S. Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit.camp,ls,2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns let loose,3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit in middle--burning village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--flame thrower mopping up--wrecked village,soldier walking away--CUTS:6424x10--American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--A-20 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4:Crippled C-46 plane

KOREA

Used No.	Date

OVER

23-386-1

(3)

mars at [illegible] UN machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING--AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NAVY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/26--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--PUSAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/84s--
B-26--WOUNDED- MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--[illegible]
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--[illegible]
FLAK--WRECKS--GA BBLING--AIR[illegible]

(2) 23-398-1

refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--GV feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--Amer. soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, fir. of into tunnel pres. of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering--------6454x2(Add. material this number): CHONGJU under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parellel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners-------KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MACHINERY(Detectors)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

BRITISH ARMY:(In Sariwon,Korea--Brit.troops advance under protection U.S.Tanks--Brit.& Amer.soldier holding Korean kids--in story & cuts 6454x2)

Can No. 23-398 | Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

Category: DEF--PARA(DD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
SARIWON 161	153		

Cuts: DD-6455x5 PRD-6455x6 HL-6454x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:2 shots,U.S.troops on move--leaflets and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tunnel--GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--cu dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand,guy pushing barrow--HS Seoul.--street scene,crowded--market center--bargaining,3 shots--group around pot--street scene,Seoul--CUTS:6455x5:var.shots of freed Amer.PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama,greeted by AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers--workers give them cigs--they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--workers take down letters for home--

Date of Event: 10-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-398-1

(3)

BRIT.ARMY--U. ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--- US .ES--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA. FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IMJINGANG RIVE ARTILLERY--

(2) 24-418-1

med cu gobs, one fell without [illegible]

CUTS:6504x6:more on red prisoners in hands of SK army men--shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs 6500x3:At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit & Phillipine troops in training--Fr.flag--barracks & flag--var.soldiers with rabbi & chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit. tanks with Brit.men near them--Officer putting men thru rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the north,arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil.soldiers clean rifles--At Kaesong?Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-6498x2: U.S.Marines in Korea,fighting, training, etc.--[illegible]--shots at Chonjin Reservoir Dam,key installations--Marines break bivouac for march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns & men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their destination,smiling------

ENG. ARMY: (In fighting area in Korea--prepare to strike back after retreat--12/50)--story&6500x3	Can No. 24-418	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES PREPARE FOR ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman (NEER) JOHNSON; NELSON; PATHE (DD) - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

Cuts 6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; Can No. PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Just so. of 38th Parallel) Date of Event Dec. '50

Korean frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--Filipinos cleaning British tank, men--new Brit. tanks--Philippinos cleaning guns, 6 shots--Thailand group practicing, 7 shots--street scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hoods over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO, CALIF: Sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock, returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving, 3 shots--men down gang plank--Officer with mother & kids--goo kissing gal, 2 shots--AT BREMERTON, WASH.: destroyer USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with false bow, take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--[illegible]
PHILLIPINE ARMY --[illegible]
PRISONERS--KOREANS --[illegible]
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--[illegible]
DESTROYERS--[illegible](bow of ship)
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--[illegible]
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--[illegible]
RR TRAIN--GUNS--[illegible]
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--[illegible]

SEOUL,KOREA

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces in Far East -Adm Joy & Adm.James L.Doyle USN,- Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm.Joy meets son, 2nd Lt.David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc.being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 Anti Red No.Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER):6508x4: at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc.being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of(PY)6507x3: deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond, Maj.Gen.Robert B. Soule tour of inspection--Gen.Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen.Soule & 1st Lt.Jas.K.Ladd--Gen.Almond tours with M.J.Gen.Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec.personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc.small craft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--3 LSTs or piers--

BR. ARMY: (Men in Korea listen to Christmas service, 12/50-6506x3, 3d side, underlined)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 1

Subject RETREAT IN KOREA--SEOUL FALLS... AS CHINESE REDS PASS 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	150			Can No. approx. 250 ft.--... numbers after ...

Description and Remarks KOREA-(Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway ... Dec 1950
shakes with Sc. Korean Officers 2 shots--the ...
Gen. Walton Walker, killed in an accident--terrain, hil...
2 shots, UN trucks and jeers ... to bum...
bridge--refugee civilians aid in burning town befor...
evacuate, burning homes in bg--refugees on ...ove, 3 sh...
2 shots, Russian Jets on airstrip--one takes off, cliff...
planes, 3 shots--from an unnamed U.S. Carrier, panther ...
prepare for takeoff--U.S. Jet ...kes off from carrier--...
jet in air, being mowed down--a Russian jet ... as it ...
cu nose guns going off--Russ... t smoking ...
CUTS: (DD-6505x3; Vice-Adm. Cha... T. Joy, USN Commander of ...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-419-1

268

level attack on troops concentrated in buildings--
HEARST (ED) 207x3 shows enemy var. red airplanes--IL/12
white is 1 engine Soviet transport--TU/4, copy of B-29
surplus--jets, the YAKJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the
MIG-15----------
(CP)--ARMY--ENIC--CONVOY--TRUCKS--&--
JET--FI--(AF)--PANTHER JETS--
PANCHO--ATIC--L-FIGH--BATTLESCENES--DOYLE-
HUM--AM,KOREA--IL--TA KS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
U.S.--JEAN INST--ORE.NS--BUILDING3--
AN--I--STUM--ECK E--RUI S--CHURCH--
PIE 3--INST--I.D--OVE--L3T--U.S.ARMY
JM CHEY--T--EXP OSIONS--OMEN--
MOM IS'MO--PAT--UORS BEER)--GUNS--RELIGIOU
CHOES--IN--TRE 3--SEOUL,KOREA--BR.
AHOY--W.--KER--COLLINS--USAF--
3/2--I--U/4--YAK JET--KEXIHX
--N.--JET PROPULSION--
(C)

(3) 24-419-1

6268x4,etc

(2) (14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950*

TRUCULENT------map--marker where British Sub Truculent sank after collison with Swedish tanker Divina--the damaged DIVINA--officer looking at map--SOUND discussing attempted rescue or raising operation)--winch working--oily ripples--raised sub--next day,towing sub--ex sub--onboard looking at great damage--night shot of salvage crew--diver readied-----

6295x9:(BkNo:5645-4--114ft--March 1950---IRISH GUARDS IN LONDON FOR ST.PATRICK'S DAY----parading--SOUND "Hip,hiphooray"---King George VI(their Cdr.-in-Chief,distributes shamrock brought from Ireland --he meets 83yr.old Sgt.Major Murphy--Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabet and Princess Royal honored the Regiment,too----------

4187x3:(BkNo:5652-7--45ft--April 1950--TRUCULENT ARRIVES AT SHEERNESS WITH HER GRIM CARGO OF DEATH--(64 died but only 10 bodies remained in the sub,others washed away)--var.scs.officers at pier------

6329x10:(BkNo:5687-8--141ft.--May 1950--BRITISH SUB TEST---new device being tested--long "Snort" tubes rise to surface of water as sub is submerged,allowing sub to remain submerged for longer periods yet close enough to surface for surveying operations--we see the "mouth

BRITISH ARMY: (various stories about England's Army)

Issue Number
6268x4, etc
see the x-numbers below (14 stories
NARA 685 7/87

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)--all stories

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		11 Dupes		see bk nos;after each x-number--captions filed after cards made

Date of 1950

Descriptions and Remarks

6268x4:(BkNo:5622-3--126ft.
Feb.1950:--NEW SUBMARINE ESCAPE SUIT----sub thru water--AV going down--flashback to HMS THETIS which sank in 1939, killing all aboard--putting on new "Immersion Suit"--into escape hatch, shoots to surface--inflates suit,floats----------
6277x10:(BkNo:5625-10--116ft--Feb.1950---NORWAY RECALLS RAF ATTACK ON GERMAN BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ--su ship---flashback scs.to 1944, when RAF caught her off guard and knocked her out of action--Wing Cdr. J.B.Tait,congratulated (now five yrs.later) by Norway's Gen.Oen-- talk by Oen(maybe scund)--AV captured Tirpitz,flashback--plaque----------
6291x10:(BkNo:5643-6--101ft.--March 1950:---RAISING THE SUB

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6268x4, etc.

(4) 14 MILITARY STORIES ENGLAND - 1950

6442x10:(B No 5789-11-1651ft.--NOV.1950--
I, Allied War
to report to Parliament
cussions

6443x7:(B No:5789-12-1651ft--OCT.1950--BRITISH LEAVE FOR KOREA
troops head for war duty in Korea

6452x5:(B No 5801-10-1651ft.--Oct.1950--MOTHER VICTORY IS
ERED--at London's Empress Hall,
r,scs.of ceremonies

6268x4, etc

(3) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950)

and eyes"(periscope)--on surface of water,can't see sub,just Snort and periscope----------

----------6351x5:(BkNo:3697-4--201ft--June 1950--RETURN TO DUNKIRK----------

at MARGATE JETTY,steamer ROYAL DAFFODIL boarded by Lord Mayor and Mayor ess of town--vets of B.E.F.join them--they go off for voyage of remembrance of that fateful day in WWII at Dunkirk--var.scenics of shoreline --library shots of Dunkirk during the War--Mayors of Dunkirk and Ramsgate exchange mementos----------

----------6354x4:(Bk No:5702-9--217ft--June 1950--LITTLE SHIPS RETURN TO DUNKIRK----------more memorial material as small pleasure craft arrive to commemorate the fierce battle of Dunkirk during WWII--services held-- ver.ceremonies--library material,flashbacks to the war--wreaths dropped on water--back home in COVENTRY CATHEDRAL,services held there to coincide with those at Dunkirk today--Britain prays for peace----------

----------6386x5:(Bk No:5736-8--33 ft--Aug.1950--NEW BRITISH JEEP--sev. shots of British Counterpart to the American jeep shown in Bagshot,Eng-

----------6419x4:(Bk No:5779-J--1 ft--Sept.1950--[illegible]

6268 x 4, etc

(5) 14 Military Stories-England-1950

Elizabeth at Westminster pays homage to England's dead of two world wars--also those of the Korean campaign--crosses of war dead--library flashbacks to war scenes of WW II--reconstruction work over the past five years since that war's end--King George and Queen Elizabeth visit reconstruction areas--parade of the var.military services for Remembran Day----------floats in the parade depicting those war-torn days of WWII--grotesque figures----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--SAFETY--SUBMARINES-------WAR(Flashback
-----"TRUCULENT"---SALVAGE----------IRISH ARMY---PARADES(Misc-----
GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen---ELIZBETH,PRINCESS----------MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--------MEMORIALS----------MANEUVERS--GERMANY------MONTGOMER
Bernard(6452x5 only)--CHURCHILLWinston(6452x5 only)--------CEMETERY---

(2) 6307x8,etc

Pres.Auriol imugurates the Festival of Stars--var.personalities present including Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc, Tino Rossie,Louise Carletti, Yves Montand,Simone Signoret,Stan Laurel,J. Berry,Jacques Meyrand, Rita Hayworth,Maurice Cevalier,Michel Simon,Serge Reggiani.Georges Milton----------

6378x13: (BkNo:5719-4--31ft--Gaumont--BW--July 1950--CONFERENCE--no caption,no way of knowing which conference--please see film for clue----

6378x9:(BkNo:5719-10--July--Eclair--BW--50ft--NEW MINISTERS--include Henri Queuille,Guy Mollet, Yvon Delbos,Robert Schumann,Paul Reynaud,Rene Pleven, Georges Bidault,Petsche----------

6376x9A:(BkNo:5723-5--208ft--July 1950--Eclair--BW--BRITISH VISITS TO JERSEY---MEMBERS representing var.British Regiments who were in Jersey during WWII re-visit--lay wreaths at monuments,parade,etc--cu types--cu either Bobbie or Gendarme----------

CS6615x1:(BkNo:5729-3--Eclair--FG Pos--July 1950--14th July FETE---- CS ?ftg----------Pres.Auriol arrives--present were Rene Pleven and other political and military VIPs--var.scs.parade--Negro troops(Africans)--

BR.ARMY:(In France--1950

Issue Number
6307x8; 6308x2; 6613x3; 6353x11; 6378x13,2; 6376x9A; CS 6615x1; 6386x3; 6466x7; 6609x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6307x8

Description and Remarks

6307x8:(BkNo:5667-2--64ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--April--PRES.AURIOL VISITS LORIENT --var.scs.Pres.Vincent Auriol during visit--bestows the Croix DeGuerre on Mayor LePan--var.scs.military parade--cu girls in costumes----------

6308x12:(BkNo:5667-4--285ft--Eclair--BW--POLITICAL MEETING--honors Louis Rollin--var.political personalities present including Jean Marin, Norway Consul Nordling,Yvon Delbos, Andre Marie,Rene Pleven,Eduoard Herriot and Paul Reynaud----------(April)----------

6613x3:(BkNo:5676-7--493ft--May--Eclair--BW--AURIOL'S VOYAGE--in Reims & Epernay,Pres tour continues--var.scs.at monuments,crowds greeting,etc

6353x11:(BkNo:5707-12--173ft--Eclair--BW--June--FESTIVAL OF STARS--

Date of 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6307x8,etc

anks and big guns--planes overhead--Gen.Koenig--Gen.Chas.DeGaulle--
rowd--celebrators--drunk in street----------

6386x9:(BkNo:5736-2--49ft--July 1950--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--AURIOL AT
OINCARE-----Pres.and party at the monument to Raymond Poincare--wreath
aying ceremonies,etc----------

6466x7:(BkNo:5815-8--150ft--Eclair--BW--Nov.---AURIOL AT LONS-le-
AUNIER-----he in car thru streets--guard--he laying wreath at Monument
--he awards medal to Negro Nun (likely a nursing Sister)----------

6603x3:(BkNo:5820-9--231ft--BW--Eclair--November--NEW SCHOOL OPENS--
ar.scs.inauguration of new school--var.scs.classes--Min.of Education
.Lapie formally opens the school--var.scs.ceremonies & classes--------

ISC.FRANCE--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--FR.GOVT--TOURS--PARADES(Misc.Foreign)-
OLITICS(French)-----ROLLIN.Louis----------PERSONALITIES(Var.)------
LUTION PIX(Festival of Stars)-----LE CLERC,Gen.J.P.--ACTORS & ACTRESSES
---STOCK SHOTS(6378x13)-----MEETINGS--------BR.ARMY--CEREMONIES(Misc)--
EGROES---NUNS-----SCHOOL(France)--

ENG.ARMY:(1950

Issue Number
6314 x 9

Subject DOCK STRIKE

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can N
		37ft/		BR no; 5070-10 caption jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(troops march—boarding ships to carry out essential duties as strike goes on—troops drinking coffee———————

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69—this one was ok then]

LONDON,ENGLAND—BR.ARMY—STRIKES(Dock)—

Date May 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-October 1950

----------6456x5:(BkNo:5802-11--192ft--FOX(DD)--Lav--RETREATING REDS LEAVE TRAIL OF RUINS--thru burning and scorched KUMEHOM where enemy was blasted out of strong points--convoy travel road to Taejon are reinforcements for initial spearhead that seized city--pass thru Taejon, pass wreckage of city where Reds committed shocking atrocities----------

----------6451x9:(BkNo:5803-9--97ft--Hearst --Lav--EIGHT AMER.POWs SURVIVE RED DEATH MARCH IN KOREA--released after capture of PYONGYANG, former Red capitol--names:Army 1st Lt.Alexander G.Makarounis of Lowell, Mass; 1st Lt.Jas.Smith of Columbus,O; Sgt.1c Wm.H.Jones,Flint,Mich; PFC Edw.Halcomb of Hamilton,O; Sgt.1c Rob.L.Morris of Chester,Pa;Sgt. Takashi Kumagai,Nisei,of Honolulu,Hawaii;Cpl.Jack C.Arakawa of Honolulu; AF Capt.Wm.D.Locke of Enfield,No.Carolina----------

----------6456x1:(BkNo:5803-12--833ft--PATHE--FG POS--KOREA WAR--1s NKs from Pyongyang welcome first jeep to enter their section of town--var. scs.--some NK anti-Red guerillas--one with captured Russ.automatic weap --these helped the UN Army [illegible] in YONGW,British Argyll &

BRITISH ARMY: (Various activities during war in Korea - see below)

Issue Number
6450x3;6452x6;6456x5;6451x9;6454x
6453x7; 6460x4,5; 6457x8

Subject
KOREA STORIES-October 1950
(nine stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-FOX--DEPT.DEF.
LATHE-----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Cap No. ltd after card made

Description and Remarks

6450x3:(BkNo:5793-7--116ft -
Dept.Def.--PC POS--UN COMBAT TROOPS MASS COLORS--

Date of Event Oct.1950

soldiers of Australia,Philippines,Great Britain,South Korea and the US pose with their national flags before a UN banner--individuals of each nationality---these nationalities have teamed under UN banner to fight aggression of North Koreans in South Korea----------
----------6452x6:(BkNo:5801-9--175ft--HEARST(DD)--F.G.Dupe--CAPTURE OF WONSAN,KEY RED PORT--sign erected at border by Third and Capitol Div. of ROK which folos US custom of proclaiming captors of city--motorised ROK columns enter burning city during mopup operations--isolated snipe still try --airfield found in fair condition altho Reds set fire to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1950
now occupied by USAF officer--look at Stalin's pic---(Note:hOme was
built and owned by U.S.Presbyterian Mission in Pyongyang,was taken ove
by Kim Il Sung in 1946 as his home--was once dormitory for single women
of the mission--may be some shots of SK troops marching thru after cap
ture of Pyongyang----------
----------6460x6: (BkNo:5807-3--242ft--PATHE(DD)--PG DUPE--MARINE CORPS
CHIEFS AT FRONT--Gen.Clifton B.Cates,Commandant of USMC,visits his men
north of Seoul--takeoff in copter for front--visits front line Marines
--very pleased with his men--talks with officers and men---looks at ol-
muzzle-loading gun,captured from Red NK troops----------
----------6457x8:(BkNo:5807-6--115ft--FOX(DD)--PG DUPE--US TROOPS CROSS
38th PARALLEL-----city of KAESONG,jump off point for crossing 38th Par.
in distance is mountain just over border--troops of 7th Cavalry,the
famed Garry Owens,erect sign--travel stained foot-sloggers and jeeps
pass the mythical line--two NK welcome them,anxious to surrender--------
KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--FLAGS(Misc)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
BR.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WEAPONS--U.S.MARINE

(3) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-Oct.1950

Sutherland Highlanders during mopping-up----signs struck up in town,NK natives welcome UN troops--Br.patrol hunts snipers--------Br.troops north of Pyongyang,sniper fire all around--villagers point out where Reds are hiding.----------NK soldiers running for lives ahead of the UN Army--dead Reds were surprised by Aussie troops at Tongyt--------after skirmish--------British and U.S. Airborne clear up remaining Reds---US Airborne and Aussie troops join up north of Tongyt--Aussies move up--long convoy heads north after fleeing Reds(closing this)--burned out Chosen Oil Refinery--see "Welcome to Hanson" sign on entrance of MacArthur Hiwy----------6455x7:(B&W:5004-1--102ft--Path-(2)--FC Dupe--RED POW BAG RISES TO 120,000---newly-arrived prisoners at stockade,rounded up near Chung-ju--var.acts,search POWs--question one--POWs given water--wounded get treatment----------

----------6460x4:(B&W:5004-1--104ft--Path--FC Dupe--KOREAN WAR--U.S. AF Officer points out Kim Il Sung's entrance to air raid shelter behind his home--steps down over 100ft--four rooms with timber-covered doors,

(2) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950
Cavalry Div escorts British Gen.Sir John Harding who is Cdr.in Chief o
Br.Far East Land Forces and Air Vice Marshal Bouchier from command pos
after informal visit--Gen. Harding addresses officers and men of the
Middlesex Regiment and the Argyll Highlanders,speaks to individual off
icers and soldiers later----------
----------6464x7:(Bk NO:5816-2--186ft--FOX(DD)--FG Dupe--UN TROOPS
ADVANCE THRU CAPTURED RED CAPITOL--troops advancing thru outskirts of
city are ROK and 1st Cav.Div(US),thru Pyongyang--tank leading patrols
along rr tracks that head north thru center of city--ROK troops pass
dead sniper--NK Red prisoners marched back into town after surrendering
--troops pass lurid Communist poster depicting air raid--SK troops
ferry across Taedong River,northwest of Capitol,meet no resistance----
----------6474x5:(BkNo:5824-12--194ft--PATHE--FG POS--CHINESE PRISONERS
var.scs. of Red Chinese prisoners captured north of Sinanju--they were
former members of Chinese Nationalist Forces and requested to be sent
back there to serve again with Nationalists--var.scs. of the prisoners--

BRITISH ARMY: (Chiefs visit troops operating with UN forces in Korea)

Issue Number
6459x7; 6496x3; 6465x3; ~~6464x7; 6474x5; 6479x3~~

Subject
KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950 (six stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Pathe-Fox-Hrst) HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts BkNOs:see after each x-number--captions
Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Film Nov.1950

6459x7:(BkNo:5808-8--130ft--P--he(DP)--FG Dupe--GI HELPS WAIF OF WAR--U.S. soldier takes little boy,nicknamed Mike,to store,gets new clothes--they go to get haircut--kid gets haircut--shows off new clothes and haircut-back in barracks,tries on new clothes starting with flashy sox----------

DUPE

----------6496x3:(BkNo:5809-6--102ft--Nov.--Hearst(DD)--"MIGHTY MO" SPEARHEADS UN NAVAL ASSAULT ON NORTH KOREA--good AV of the USS MISSOURI "Big MO"is her nickname--AV firing her guns--on board,firing--(she is now flagship of VAdm Arthur D.Struble,CO of 7th Fleet)----------

----------6465x3:(BkNo:5813-1--96ft--Nov.1950--HEARST(DD)--FG DUPE--BRITISH CHIEFS VISIT TROOPS IN KOREA--MajGen Hobart Gay,CG of U.S.1st

SEE OVER

(3) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950
captured North Korean Nurses who do not want their pix taken---------
----------6479x5:(Bk No:5832-3--Hearst--105ft--FG Dupe--BRITISH WOUNDED
HOME FROM KOREA---at LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND:first British war casualties
come home from Korea--var.scs.of walking and stretcher cases--among the
are two infant sons of serving personnel who both have infantile paral-
ysis and have come home for treatment--brought home by Hastings aircraf
----tho' wounded,they are happy to be home again----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--KOREANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)----------USS MISSOURI----------U.S.NAVY----------
BR.ARMY--HARDING,Sir John----------KOREAN ARMY-------- CHINESE---
CHINESE ARMY----------LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND--WOUNDED--

BRITISH ARMY:(British troop greets So.African Sqon-Japan*) Underlined	Can No. 6464 x	Roll No. 10

Subject SO. AFRICAN SQUADRON ARRIVES JAPAN	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKAHAMA,TOKYO,JAPAN: THE FLYING CHEETAHS,11-4-50
a squadron of South African Air Force consisting of 50 Officer and 187 enlisted men arrived aboard the TJISADANCE. Greeted by Gen. Robertson, commanding General, B.C.O.F. and a British troop at the pier. This is 1st contingent of So.African Forces sent in answer to UN call,for help in Korea.LS of Palace.

YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--SOLDIERS--SO.AFRICAN ARMY--TJISDANCE--PIERS--BRITISH ARMY--ROBERTSON--BUILDINGS(Place in Yokahama)--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

1951
BRITISH ARMY

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon,Korea,airfield--his plane leaves field(off on an inspection tour of front-line)---more on him--------
6544x2:KUM YANG JANG NI,KOREA:(10 mi.no.of here,UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL,KOREA:6542x2:Amer.British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer.tanks attacking city,burning city. Amer.tanks & So.Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3:Somewhere in Japan:more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded,taking off,etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops,etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT.ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

BRIT. ARMY:(Fight with other UN troops against red Koreans--in Korea--2/51--6542x2)

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Camera-MARINE(ZENIER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2

Can No. 6542x2, 3-1942ft

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(hs airfield, supplies--Date Feb 1951
2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS ~~bombers leaving~~
Used No. Date
field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane-another lo ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS:6543x2; troops near Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl.st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army. lssOVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS: (6593x1: more on rice co[illegible] y[illegible] Seoul lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--[illegible] getting rice--goo types, sus----------6598x1: Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-- UN jets fly over boundary, attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position---enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands, pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8: shots of Gen. Matthew Ridgway & Pres. of Korea Syngh Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var. nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S. United Kingdom, Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Phillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S. Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of flags (1) Australia, Turk, Korea (2) Can., Greece Belgium (3) U.S., Thailand Un. of S. Afr. (4) U.K., N.Z., India (5) Fr., Phillipines, Netherlands----------

BRITISH ARMY:(Honor guard at UN cemetary in Korea,honoring UN war dead--4/51--cuts 6596x8)	Can No. 24-448	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA---DRIVE CONTINUES UNDER NEW ARMY COMMANDER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156	148			DD-6593x1, HL6598x1 PY-6596x8, apprx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Jeers,trucks crossing river,6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills,bg see smoke,tanks moving up--U.S.Marines walk up hill,heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon,pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing,2 booms loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice,hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in fg

PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event Apr.1951

Used Not Used Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
KOREA--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--GROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY(-U.S.FLA
BR ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR.FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

(2) 24-467-3

motorcycle escort down avenue—the two Presidents by in car———CUTS: 6666x2planes taxiing in—more on arrival at airport—cameramen working—procession of cars up Penn.Ave.———6667x2 over angles Guard of Honor & Colors—still more on arrival at airport—Plaza takes salute as he leaves plane—he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador—cars by Lincoln Memorial—Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley—Welcome sign with Capitol in BG—ls bldg.with flags & Plaza picture—spectators on walk & posters on lamposts—they arrive at Blair House————————————————

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-OSOPHY,cu title—"Francis"the talking U-I mule looks over diploma—places ribbon over his head,he has hat on—crowd applauding—Francis eating the diploma————————————————(CUTS ON "IKE" story "B")—6664x7:Eng. Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces—Gen.Lauris Norstad U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur Forces—Guillaume—Montgomery—Eisenhower—Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.—Adm.Lemonier of France—Vice Adm.Robert Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe—Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur Forces—Gen. Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway—Gen.Manlizio Lazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy—Gen.Alfred Greunther of U.S.—Gen Ebbe Gortz,Denmark—Gen Robert K.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe————————————

ENG.ARMY:(Atlantic Pact Conf.--Paris, France..6/51--see below (B) & card #2--)

Can No. (A-SOUND) 24467

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] VINSON [illegible] (B)EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C)ECUADOR PRES.(Galo [illegible]) (D) FRANCIS T. [illegible] (honored)

Cameraman A) [illegible] B) [illegible] (C)LYON & [illegible] (D)LICHMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)53 (B)75 (C)54 (D)47	6		

Cuts A & D junked
B) 6666x7 & 6664x7,159ft
Can No.
(C)-6666x2,6667x2,718ft

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others--cu Sen.Kenneth Wherry pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn--cu Sen. Joe Martin and Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv.of signing of Independence----------PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Army General "IKE" Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with his second in command of NATO,Gen.Montgomery--cu military & naval ants--they all sit down--cu Ike and pan to Montgomery--camerame-- group of Officers--cu U.S. Gen.Norstad,command of Central European Forces- [illegible] Gr.Army Gen.Guillaume group shot,seated--slow pan entire group--CUTS:All shots same--more,end of card.. WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador,down steps of plane at Nat'l Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Trum-- 2 shots, inspecting Honor Guard

Date of Event June 1951

Used No.	Date
declaration of	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,DC(A & C stories)—VINSON—ANNIVERSARIES—SPEECH(Vinson)—
WHERRY—RAYBURN—U.S.GOVT(2 stories)—LARKIN—

PARIS,FRANCE—EISENHOWER—ATLANTIC PACT—MONTGOMERY—ENG.ARMY—HATS—
TRAINING(Misc.Military)—CAMOUFLAGE—NORSTAD—GUILLAUME—BRIND—ENG.NAVY
SUNDERS—LEM[illegible]IER—FR.NAVY—JAUJARD—CARNEY—USN—VON TANGEN/HARSTLEE—
NORWEGIAN ARMY—DE CASTIGLIONI—ITAL.ARMY—GREUNTHER—GORTZ—DANISH ARMY
TAYLOR—U.S.A.F.—MEETINGS—CONFERENCE—DEFENSE—

PLAZA—ECUADOR GOVT—VISITS—AVIATION—AIRPORTS—TRUMAN—GUARD—SIGNS—
INSPECTION—PRESENTATION—DONAHOE — MISC.FLAGS—MEMORIAL—BARKLEY—
CARS—PROCESSION—CEREMONIES—CROWD—

LOS ANGLES,CALIF—MULE—LAUGH PARADE—CROWD—

side mosque--piling belongings on already-overloaded truck----------
6763x2;(near SUEZ,EGYPT:(about ten miles outside Suez,British and Mauritian colored troops carry steel fence posts to stock pile--more Brit.soldiers atop sugar bags--handling rations,etc---cargo net filled will boxed rations lowered over ship's side--cu,label on side showing contents of boxes--high angle shot barbed wire being carried to stock pile--stern of Italian ship as crane pulls up cargo net load with beef quarters--net lowered to quay as troops wait to load meat into rr cars on siding--Mauritian troops under British sergeants load beef into cars shot looking down into hold of British ship as food supplies are hauled up by cargo boom and swings it outboard----barbed wire,rr ties lowered to quay----------

FAYID,EGYPT--BRITISH ARMY--WAR(threat)--ISMAILI,EGYPT--SCENICS--TRUCK--SUPPLIES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SEARCHING--MONTAGE--CANAL--SAILING SHIP--WEAPONS--SUEZ,EGYPT--NEGROES--FOOD--BARBED WIRE-- SHIPPING

BRITISH ARMY:(In Suez during crisis--11/51)story & cuts	Can No. 24-508 24-508	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN SUEZ--BRITISH FIGHT TO HOLD CANAL ZONE	PARA MOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			6761x3 & 6763x2,3 / 1,000 ft.

Description and Remarks FAYID,EGYPT:(2 shots of British toops off planes--they line up--ISMAELI,EGYPT, 2 streets--Egyptians working for British loading truck, 3 shots--troops unload ship,2 shots--roadblocks,bus stopped--Egyptians searched,2 shots--man and car searched,2 shots--troops on move in tanks,and trucks--3 shots,troops guarding canal----------CUTS:6761x3: more on British soldiers arriving,var.shots of arrival,marching off,etc unloading planes----------6763x3:(scs.of ships passing thru Suez Canal at Isamilia with British soldiers in Bren gun pit overlooking canal--more of same----------Native Egyptian Felucca sailing vessel goes down Canal--more on the roadblock,being stopped & searched,etc---British Bren gun carriers raor by roadblocks while cars,passengers are being searched by Brit.soldiers--Egyptians loading belongings on truck cut over

Date Nov. 2, 1951

Used No.	Date

(2) (2) 6505x8,etc

6515x2: (BkNo:5861-3--348ft--BW--Gaumont--WAR SCENES--tanks, along road--dead on road--funeral,etc----------d

6519x4:(BkNo:5863-2--BW--338ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY TOUR---- he tours war area--inspect troops,give awards,etc----------

6519x1:(BkNo:5863-12--BW--337ft--Gaumont--WAR IN INDOCHINA--- var.scs.tanks in action--good shots of soldiers stalking enemy--good montage stuff apparently----------

6523x4:(BkNo:5868-8--BW--183ft--Eclair--BR.GEN.HARDING TOUR-- Br.Gen.John Harding with deTassigny,visits combat zones--review troops --natives watch--kids--give awards to Army----------

6517x9: (BkNo:5864-5--192ft--BW--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY TOUR---- visit var.troops--apparently Vietnamese soldiers under training--see var.types--washing hands,eating,etc----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--DE TASSIGNY,de Lattre--LETOURNEAU--FR.ARMY--WOUNDED-- BOMBING--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Battlescenes,soldiers stalk enemy)--BR. ARMY--HARDING,Gen.John--VIETNAMESE--

BR.ARMY:(1951--Br.Gen.tours Indochina 6523x4

Issue Number 6505x8;6506x2; 6511x2; 6515x2; 6519x4;1; 6523x4; 6517x9

Subject
INDOCHINA STORIES-JAN.1951
(Eight stories)

Cameraman
GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BK NO:see after eac x-no.--captions all filed under 6505x8(French

Description and Remarks

6505x8:(BkNo:5853-8--BW--197 ft.--Gaumont--DE TASSIGNY VISIT MILITARY HOSPITAL--in Hanoi,Vietnam,Indochina--Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny & Mssr.Letourneau visit French military hospital--apparently bring gifts to Fr.GIs and share champagne with them--var.scs.----------.

6506x2:(BkNo:5853-9--819 ft.--BW--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY & LETOURNEAU IN HANOI--var.scs.refugees--shots of plane in air--AV of Hanoi,apparently--they visit with Emperor Baoi Dai,etc----------

--BkNo:5856-12: 6511x2:(346 ft.--BW--Gaumont--BOMBING IN INDOCHINA--apparently French bombing of enemy territory--please check film&capti

Date of Event
January 1951

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY:(1951

Issue Number

6534 x 4

Subject R.A.C. PRACTICE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	DUPE NEG.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
	100ft			Audio:5878-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WARCOP,ENGLAND:(British Army gives demonstration of the firepower of its huge British Centurion tanks at their practice range--invite the residents of nearby areas who have complained of the noise of the practice sessions----------

Date of Event 2/51

[NOTE:Det in can 1.68--this one ok then]

WARCOP,ENGLAND--ENG.ARMY--TANKS(British,practice)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--mcu big guns fired--tanks advancing-------

----------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPO TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to th Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions----------

----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--209ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins--.Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arm--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------

----------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 mi.no.of Uijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

ENGLISH ARMY: (Vets are decorated by U.S. Gen. Van Fleet in Korea)

Issue Number
6618x6; 6621x4; CS6635x1; 6630x2; 6647x1; 6644x3; 6650x8; 6648x3; 6651x7; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk nos. after each Can No. x-number--captions ~~and unless noted~~

Description and Remarks

6618x6:(BkNo:5940-6--346ft --FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK-- crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------

Date of Event
May 1951

----------6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--Lav--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------

----------CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? Ftg--FG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

----------6650x7:(BkNo:5958-11--Hearst--193ft--Lav...ETHIOPIAN UN TROOP TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(BkNo:5958-12--180ft--Lav--HEARST--WAR ORPHANS--In Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out--------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS--UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)----ENG.ARMY--AWARDS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--PROPAGANDA--------PRISONERS(NK)----------ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)-

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951
propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire--
----------6650x8:(BkNo:5955-12--220ft--DD Dupe--PATHE(DD)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--Infantrymen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack----------
----------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--192ft--DUPE NEG--PARA(DD)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Dasko-lopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs----
----------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--290ft--Lav--NEAREST--RED PRISONERS--in Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--darn socks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as ROK troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--they go back to tent with plates of food----------

BRITISH ARMY:(Korean Conflict)	Can No. 6634 x	Roll No. 2

6634 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN CONFLICT (No.XXI)	FOX (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
367				

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet,Comdr 8th Army and U.N. forces in the field, accompanied by Lt.Gen. Frank W. Milburn, Maj.Gen.Leven C. Allen and Maj.Gen. Robert H. Soule visiting various command posts--British and Belgian troops move to contact the enemy near the front--Brit.engineers clear a road to the river and the British Centurion tanks ford the stream loaded with Belgian and British infantryman--riding across on top of tanks--jeep passengers have rough going--artillery--'Long Toms' firing--day and nite shots--

KOREA--WAR--VAN FLEET--MILBURN--ALLEN--SOULE--BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--RIVERS--ROADS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--NIGHT--

OVER

Date of Event 4-12-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-51

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY;(British troops at Ind.Day ceremonies honor-U.S.War Dead)	Can No. 6677x2-6673x5-6682x2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND TROOPS U.S. WAR DEAD AT INDEPENDENCE DAY CEREMONY	FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1195 ft.		953	242	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--Various shots of American Roll of Honor book..cu's pages listing U.S.War Dead honor guard--exterior--parade from Farringdon Street to Ludgate Circus..HS parade--shots of Dome of St.Pauls Cath. pan from dome to British troops marching--pan from Dome to American contingent-- closer shots parade--hs arrival at St.Paul--Air Marshall Tedder,arriving--ditto Amb.Douglas Adm.Fraser,Mr. and Mrs.Attlee,Lord Louis Mountbatten, Winston Churchill, Gen.Eisenhower with wife and son;Royal Fam. (Queen,Prin.Elizabeth and Margaret--troops entering St.Pauls

LONDON, ENGLAND--HEROES--CEREMONIES--IND.DAY--CELEBRATIONS--BOOKS--PARADES--ST.PAUL'S CATHEDRAL--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--TEDDER--DOUGLAS--FRASER--ATTLEE--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHILL--Eisenhower--QUEEN ELIZ.--PRINCESS ELIZ.--MARGARET

Date of Event	7/4/51
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-July 1951
Hussars,45 Field Regiment and 170 Independent Mortar Battery Royal Artillery--Brigadier Tom Brodie,commanding the 29th Independent Infantry Brigade Group presided over unveiling--spoke(silent)----------
----------6683x2:(BkNo:5992-7--29[illegible]ft--fg pos--HEARST--EVE OF PEACE IN KOREA--in Munsan,three tanks on edge of river--soldiers stripped to waists wash the tanks--use their steel helmets as buckets--Korean farmers go back to their fields--farmers and their children dig potatoes--farmer work field with ox-drawn plow--Negro soldiers of 24th Infantry Regiment in bayonet drill,to keep in shape--negroe soldiers rest with weapons close at hand,polished and loaded--just in cave----------
----------6683x3:(B. NO:5992-8--385 ft--FG POS--HEARST--DEPRTURE OF PEACE DELEGATES--copter takeoff--door closing--ls 3 copters--crew of copter--rr train--some sort of writing on train--crew mapping route--put up barbed wire--xcu wire--reporters interview 3-man group--(Peace delegates are now on way to North Korea)----------
[illegible]6683x4. BkNo:5[illegible]92--28[illegible]ft--FG DUKE--PATHE(DD)--PATROL PROBES

BRITISH ARMY: (Dedicate memorial to war dead in Korea)

Issue Number

6683x10; 6689x2; 6683x2; 6689x3; 6689x4; 6683x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES-July 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman

FOX & PATHE(DEPT.DEF) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts

see bk nos.after ea

Can No. x-number-captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6683x10:(BkNo:5990-9--180ft--

Date of Event

July 1951

FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA TROOPS ENTER KOREA WAR--In Pusan,Pres.Syngman Rhee of Korea with LGen.John B.Coulter wait at dock to welcome Colombian troops aboard the USS AIKEN VICTORY--Korean girls wait with flowers--troops leave ship--Rhee greets Colonel Polania--Col. and skipper of the Navy transport get flowers from Korean girls--troops enter truck,drive off----------

----------6689x2:(BkNo:5990-11--293ft--Lav--HEARST--BRITISH DEDICATED MEMORIAL TO WAR DEAD--in wake of news of the impending cease fire,the British forces unveil a monument to their war dead in Korea--dedicated [illegible]

SEE OVER

(3) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--July 1951
ENEMY LINES--UN tank patrol penetrates deep into well-concealed enemy positions and captures surprised prisoners--two tanks and part of a combat team probe into enemy positions--soldiers leave tanks and move cautiously ahead--tanks in action--AF planes divebombing and strafing enemy positions--capture three prisoners in well-concealed blockhouse--prisoners eating---firing machine guns----------
----------6683x5:(BkNo:5998-3--82ft--FG POS--HEARST--RUSSIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ruins of plane that was shot down--two dead North Korean pilots were Kim Hong Kyun,26, and Chai Chang Shun,29--bullet holes----
----

KOREA,Misc--WAR--COLOMBIA ARMY--RHEE,Syngman--COULTER,LGen John B--BRITISH ARMY--MEMORIAL--UN ARMY--NEGROES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(Allied,in Korea--KOREANS--

(2) 6778cll--etc.--"Misc.Military Stories-1951"
the color then gets into jeep to inspect the troops(over 2,000 men and women of RAF)---gives speech later in heavy rain--sound of cheers and probably sound of speech----------
----------6659x3:(BkNo:5966-2--86ft.--June 1951:--"FIRING DEMONSTRATION at LARKHILL,ENGLAND:var.scs. of Gunnery Display by School of Artillery--Sec.of State for War Strachey watches--var.military leaders watch-
----------6659x8(BkNo:5967-1--99ft.--June 1951:--"PARATROOPS OFF FOR MIDDLE EAST DUTY"----at PORTSMOUTH,ENG:--troops parade thru crowds--3000 men of 16th Independent Parachute Regiment on way to Middle East--"Pegasus"the 2½ yr.old Welsh pony mascot acts up----------
----------6661x6:(BkNo:5970-3--116ft.--June 1951:---"LORD TEDDER NEW CHANCELLOR OF CAMBRIDGE UNIV"--Gen.view city of Cambridge--Gen.Bradley & Sir Wm.Haley on way to Senate House as spectators--procession to Sena var.scs.same--after ceremony of installation,procession leaves for King College Chapel----------
----------6661x8:(BkNo:5970-4--148ft.--June 1951:--"GEN.OMAR BRADLEY,US GETS HON.DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--var.scs.ceremony,procession,etc--enter

BRITISH ARMY: (Various stories)

Issue Number
6770x11; 6746x4; 6728x13; 6708x11;
6661x6; 6661x8; 6661x5; 6659x8.3;
6657x11; 6539x4; 6530x4

Subject
MISC.MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND 1951
(Eleven Stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)--all stories

Length
after each x-number

Neg.

11 Pge Dupes

Pos.

Cuts

Cans No.

see book numbers art eachx-number -capt junked after card mad

Description and Remarks

6539x1: (BkNo:5884-12--1 Ftg-- Date of Event 1951

SANDHURST'S PASSING-OUT PARADE"----Britisn Cadets ...ade before receiving chei. commissions--Marshal of RAF Sir John Slasser,reviewing officer,inspects troops--RAF marches past in his hono --honor man Senior Under-Officer Pease-Watkin gets Sword of Honor and King's Medal--SOUND during the ceremony----------
----------6657x1:(BkNo:5961-4--323ft.--May 1951:---"THE KING'S COLOUR FOR RAF"-----HYDE PARK,ENG.:--Color ceremony coincides with Dowager Qu. Mary's 84th Birthday--little Prince Charles and Princess Anne arrive to see Great Grandma--rev.sce.the Royal children--now the PAF Review,Qu. Mary,Qu.Mother Elizabeth(the Queen),Princess Elizabeth(representing

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 6778x 1,etc-"Military Stories-1951"
some battlefield scenes in the roll--var.scs. of the homecoming;--------
----------6746x4:(BkNo:6064-4--124ft.--Oct.1951:--"HEROES OF ALAMEIN
MEET AGAIN":---Alamein reunion attended byWinston Churchill,Gen.Dwight
D."Ike"Eisenhower,Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and the fighting
men of WW II Battle at Alamein----------
----------6778x11:(BkNo:6103-4--140ft.--Dec.1951:---"LITTLE CANADA IN
BRITAIN"----in Rutland,Eng:Jl Fighter Wing of RCAF training group--with
their wives and families--see kids going to school,etc--kids playing at
winter sports----------
----------SOUND of RCAF men singing "Bless 'Em All"--planes overhead---
----

ENGLAND,Misc.--SANDHURST MIL.COLLEGE--GRADUATION----------CEREMONIES---
RAF--FAMILIES(VIP-Eng.Royal Family)--CHARLES,Prince--BIRTHDAYS--ELIZA/
BETH,Princess----------WEAPONS(6659x3,6708x11)--BR.ARMY--------
-------HORSE(Pony)--PARADES(Military,Foreign)----------
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY--TEDDER,Lord----------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----HUMAN INT

(3) 6778x11,etc-"Military Storyies-1951"

embroke College----------
---------6669x6:(BkNo: 5981-3--66ft.--June 1951:---"TROOPS HOME FROM
R EAST"--at SOUTHAMPTON,ENG:1500 Servicemen arrive aboard the EMPIRE
WEY from duty in Far East--1st Batt.Seaforth Highlanders and Royal
arine Commandos,fresh from service in Malaya--Jack Evans of Gallant
loucesters and men of the famous Green Howards--usual reunion scenes--
--(NOTE:there MAY also be some scenes of Princess Elizabeth seeing a
preview of new tennis fashions(not permitted at Wimbledon,tho')--models
Beverly Baker and Barbara Schofield-Davidson show new departures in
rilly tennis outfits----------
---------6708x11:(BkNo:6020-2--67ft.--August 1951:----"NEW 280 RIFLE"-
--at Warminster School of Infantry,demonstrate for var.VIPs the new
,280 Rifle--(weighs only 8 lbs,fires 60 rounds a minute--(experienced
en can fire 84 rounds pr minute)----------
---------6728x10(BkNo:6050-12--128ft.--Sept.1951:--"TROOPS HOME FROM
KOREA"-----docking at SOUTHAMPTON,Danish hospital ship "JUTLANDIA"

BRITISH ARMY: ("The Gloucesters" Korean War heroes welcomed home)	Issue Number 6779x3	

Subject WELCOME HOME FOR HEROES OF KOREAN CONFLICT "THE GLOUCESTERS"	Cameraman HEARST

Length 230ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts Ed No: 6103-5 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON, ENG:(ship arrives) Date of Event Dec. 1951

with Korean War heroes The Gloucesters who were awarded the U.S.Presidential Unit Citation for their heroic deeds in that conflict--Capt.Michael Harvey,leader of the Gloucesters leads his men off ship to a heroes' welcome--Harvey meets his own wife--happy homecoming scenes----------

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--HEROES--BR.ARMY--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen& families)--

SEE OVER

1952
BRITISH ARMY

ENGLISH ARMY: (troops guard Suez Canal 1/52) story & 6786x6)	Can No. 25-525	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS GUARD SUEZ CANAL	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			6786X6, 117 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks EGYPT: (on the Suez Canal, flocks of sheep along canals, shepherds stopped for examination— camels loaded, going by, 2 shots—trucks stopped, 3 shots—radio operator-searching trucks, 3 shots—Lt. Gen. Erskine shaking with men—planes on ground, taxi up, one takes off—is ship in canal, 2 shots, a patrol boat pan from planes down to canal—formation, planes peeling off———— CUTS: additional material same—Christmas party for the kiddies in the zone—Tommy sergeants wait on privates ~~[illegible]~~—family reunions in Garrison Hospital, visited by Sir George & joins in celebration with the nurses and medical staff————————

EGYPT—CANAL—ENG. ARMY—SEARCH—SHEEP—SHEPHERDS—CAMELS—TRUCKS—RADIO—ERSKINE—CHRISTMAS STORIES—AVIATION—FORMATION—MEDICAL—HOSPITAL

Date of Event January 4, 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH ARMY: (rounds up terrorists in Suez area--1/52)	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH ROUND UP TERRORISTS IN SUEZ AREA	HEARST (BR) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			6789 x 9,63ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUEZ: (barbed wire barricade, bridge in bg--md. British riflemen--Tommies sandbag barricade--bridge, people cross--Br. soldiers going into homes--feet, use mine detectors--rifle grenades--soldiers coming out with natives--group brought to compound for questioning--searching them, man with coat spread out--officers question Egyptians--pix of terrorists compared--above one alone Tommies with file of terrorists, march--terrirosts behind barbed wire--Suez Canal, ship coming thru--ship bg, see guards--------CMS: (add. same--traffic halted, cars searched--

Date of Event: January 1952

Lined No. Reels

SUEZ--BR. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE(War)--SEARCH--EGYPTIANS--BRIDGES--WAR--HL OF YEAR--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-530-1

Convent--Sentrys at posts--Sister Anthony lying in state at convent--
Amer.Consul visits convent to pay homage to American Sister Anthony who
was killed by terrorists--inhabitants of Ismailia herded in for
searching----------

ISAMAILIA,EGYPT--WAR--CONVOY--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--FIRE--RIOTS--GUNS--DEAD--
PRISONERS--WEAPONS--CROWD--BARBED WIRE--BR.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--
BLDG--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--U.S.GOVT--

BRITISH ARMY:(on guard in Egypt after Premier was ousted and terrorists ran streets--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. 1

Subject EGYPT—[illegible] RIOTS SWEEP COUNTRY

Cameraman HEARST(BR) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			

Cuts HEARST Junked
Can No. FOX-6792x7, appx. 100ft.

Description and Remarks ISMAILIA,EGYPT:(Convoy down

Date of Event Jan.25,1952

street--2 burning vehicles,2 shots--street,British soldiers on alert--Tommies behind barricades--bldgs surrounded--int.Nun laid o who was killed by terrorists--Tommies on guard--ed cu.Nun in habit--hs riot area--Tommies with weapons thru street--prisoners herded into compound--crowd of prisoners,hands in air--prisoners protest--prisone quiet--more prisoners--looking at smuggled rifles--pan street,people on other side--hs street,people milling about--Tommies behind barbed wire rolls----------CUTS:terrorists attack--view of Ismailia--burning trucks & Bren Carriers--Br.troops return sniper fire--bldgs being hi officer directing posts--tanks enter town,firing machine guns--troops man barriacade at strategic point--guards search ground of St.Vincent

BRITISH ARMY:(in riots in Egypt—January 1952)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DESPITE BLOODY RIOTS	[illegible] (BN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No. 6791x9, 245 ft.

Description and Remarks ISMALIA,EGYPT:(street scene,two British Tommies running across—soldier firing machine gun—police ~~ste~~ afire—Tommies moving thru street—scaling wall—wounded put on litter—hurry off with litter—prisoners toward camera—searched—one dead—lo row dead—captured rifles,etc,2 shots—prisoners seated under guard—— CUTS:add.same—troops & armored vehicles ready to open attack—begins— smoke from Police HQ—Bren guns & rifles attack snipers—tanks blast into bldg—more on Egyptian prisoners————

Date of Event 1/28/52

ISMALIA,EGYPT—BR.ARMY—WAR—WOUNDED—BATTLE SCENES—SOLDIERS—WEAPONS—MACHINE GUN—FOR.POLICE—EGYPT ARMY—HL OF YEAR—PRISONERS—SEARCH—DEAD—TANKS—STREET SCENE—

SEE OVE

mourning drapes over var.entrances,including main entrance under the peace tower--var.,Parliament Bldgs,show flag at half-mast on Peace Tower--cu,flag being raised from half to top saluting new Queen at noon on Feb.7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon-guns fire,honoring new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:6803x2:(USN ships visiting pay tribute to late King George,flags at half-mast--LS USS ALBANY,flagship ofRAdm. Jas.L.Holloway,Cdr.cruiser Atl.Fleet arrive Halfax Harbor,flag at half mast--another shot ALBANY'S flag half-mast--3 U.S.ships with flags at half-mast--var.shots,US sailors read papers with headlines on King's death--MONTRAL,QUEBEC:6803x2:(MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:Can.flag at half-mast--ls guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorechester St.honoring new Queen--cu officers saluting--guns firing--Officers march onto parade square for flag raising & oath to new queen--more salutes--cu Maj.GenI.P.E. Bernatches,CO of Que.Command & Col.Elkins salute--cu flag slowly raised (Can.flag)--cu Bernatches take oath--var.shots Elkins administe: oath,officers wear black mourning bands--cu Army Bugler raise bugle to play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN.6803x2:(at Air Force Station, ls RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 shots,

ENGLISH ARMY:(Guards at funeral procession of King George VI of England-2/52 story & 6803x3)	Can No. 25-535	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEAD MONARCH--THOUSANDS MOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI	HEARST(BR)-ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	135			HEARST(BR):6804x2, 6802x3, 6805x1, 6803x3 ASSOC:6803x2 PATHE(BR) 6804x1,3

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(train coming into station--crowd--remove casket from train--Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning,2 shots--casket borne along--woman crying--hs cortege--gun carriage moving out with guards--Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester--hs procession,Westminster in bg--another shot carriage by big crowds--group with dowager Queen Mary--empty gun carriage,guards carry casket--crowd lining up--int..glass window,Westminster Hall where King lies in state--people pass bier--cu,crown jewels--crowd by camera--Casket--changing of guard--guards around bier--med.angle bier----------

Date of Event: 2/8/52

CUTS: 6805x1,6804x1,6804x3:(No dope sheets available,therefore no sc. listings here) ASSOC.6803x2:(OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:var.shots,workmen hang

35-535-1 (4)

LONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--KING'S CROSS RR STATION--FUNERAL--OCCASION--QU.ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET--PHILIP--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER-CHURCH(Westminster)--CROWD(Huge)--JEWELS--GUARD OF HONOR--ENG.ARMY--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--LABORERS--MISC.FLAGS(mourning drapes)--BLDGS--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAN.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Salute)--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--USN--USS ALBANY--US FLAG U.S.SAILORS--MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--ST.SCENES--CAN.GOVT--BERMATCHEZ--ELKINS-BUGLER(Can.Army)--ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN--RCAF--CLERGY--RELIGION--WOMEN--SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND--CHURCH--HORSES--WREATH--BIBLES--QUEEN MARY--

25-535-1 (3)

airmen at attention--2 shots ECU bugler--cu bgr.raise flag--cu OD saluting--in Drill Hall,assembling in ceremony--Officers take hats off for prayers--Padre say prayer,2 shots--Officers cover after same--top shot Officer being sworn in--var shots,~~xxxxx~~taking oath en masse--personnel watch the ceremony--2 shots, airwomen watch ceremony--------
HEARST(BR) 6802x3:(crowd scenes--lines stretching for miles, as far as Lambeth Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King Lying In State at Westminster Hall,lines file past---ls and travel shots of lines of people wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting----------
HEARST(BR):6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham,England-shots at Sandringham Station,etc----------SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND:6803x3: in the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk countryside,carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elizabeth--Walking behind are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--Royal family in closed car--at Wolferton Station,cortege halts,casket pleaced aboard to go to ~~Kingsxxxxx~~London--arriving King's Cross Sta---casket out,now bears Royal State Crown--procession to Westminster, var.shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall------

ies at top of stairs--4 women past him,pan with them,then pan to casket (women include Queen Mother Elizabeth,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Margaret) cloud covering sun----------CUTS: All add.same--gen.views of funeral procession--Queen Elizabeth statue--shots at Windsor--various shots in streets as crowds view passing cortege--Inside Cambridge Gate at Windsor--shots of notables in attendance--Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal,bow as Queen enters Windsor Castle--shots of notables waiting as casket is placed on gun-carriage--Queen's coach leaving,etc--shots of Big Ben and courtyard--gun-carriage passing in front of Palace Yard--cortege past Cenotaph--procession toward Trafalgar Square--ls and cus agang way--ex crowd shots--Horse Guards Memorial--Bands of RAF & Royal Welsh Guards--Commonwealth forces--Band of Coldstream Guards--Band of Royal Marines--Drum and Horse and State Trumpeters--at MARBLE ARCH,Schwer es Bldg--procession arriving--RAF Band playing--cu girls looking thru periscope mirrors to see--guns firing in Hyde Park--var.armed forces bands play--at PARLIAMENT SQUARE,var.shots clouds & sun--Big Ben at 2 o'clock--along THE MALL,more of procession passing--at the CITADEL,more on crowds troops moving,etc.--many more shots along procession route--street scs. all along way,crowds,weeping,watching,etc.--

ENG.ARMED FORCES:(Various ones serving as guards of honor during funeral of King Geo.VI of England—2/15/52)story & cuts	Can No. 25-536 25-536	Roll No. 1

Subject	GEORGE VI BURIED—MONARCH INTERRED AT WINDSOR CASTLE	Cameraman	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6808 x 1,2,3 & 6809 x 1,2,3
				Can No.	appx 10,000f

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (LONDON,ENGLAND:start and ls of procession from Westminster—

Date of Event 2/15/52

sailors pulling gun carriage—hs same—Royal Carriage—Dukes of Kent, Windsor, Gloucester and Edinburgh(Prince Philip)—HS cortege,crowd—med people watch—med,casket—guards with reversed rifles—huge crowds—Royal Marines with rifles reversed—dignitaries by,guards drop rifles—guards with heads bent—hs cortege away from camera—military brass—dignitaries,huge crowd—looking down,people strain to see—int.Paddington BR Station,2 shots,march in—casket borne to train—cu women watch-train pulls out—over trestle at Windsor—cu woman—cortege,sailors—group following carriage—coming up street toward Windsor Castle—cortege,castle in bg—hs,carriage—enter gate,halt—Religious dignitar-

MISC.ENGLAND--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--KING GEORGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROCESSION--ENG.SAILORS--GUN CARRIAGE--DUKE OF KENT--DUKE OF WINDSOR--
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Reversed)--
GUARDS OF HONOR--DIPLOMATS--RR STA--BLDGS(Windsor Castle)--ARCHBISHOP O
CANTERBURY--RELIGIOUS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--QUEEN ELIZ.II--PRINCESS MARGAR
CLOUDS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--STREET SCENES(throughout England)--MONUMENTS-
STATUES(Qu.Eliz)--MEMORIALS--ENG.ARMED FORCES--MUSIC--SOUND--BLDG(Var)-

(2) 25-569-2

commander of Koje-do Island POW camps----------6879x5;(Maj.Gen. Swift arriving at Koje Island--POW's display defiant cartoons--Br. guards order Red PWs to take down the signs--POWs and signs--GIs dig ground to hunt suspected tunnels built by prisoners---------

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--TANKS(UN)--BR.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Teargas)--WOUNDED--KOREANS--BARBED WIRE--FLAGS(Communist)--SWIFT--BOATNER--INSPECTIONS--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--

BRITISH ARMY:(6/52-Shot British tommies with gas masks at red POW riots on KOJE-Do island,Korea)STORY,CUTS 6879x5	Can No. 25-569	Roll No. 2

Subject	KOJE--RED PW's subdued AFTER BITTER BATTLE	Cameraman	HEARST & PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	8-91			H-6881x3,6879x5	P- CS only 6879x8

Description and Remarks KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(UN tanks facing stockade--gas masks on British Tommies--2 shots,walking--look in,see smoke--toss in teargas grenades--Prisoners run--they cower--inside,PW shows wounded leg--PWs file out of stockade to new,smaller compounds--GI coming out of tunnel after searching--officers with wooden gun--cu same-------CUTS: 6881x3:(tanks and GIs enter compound 607--defiant PW dragged out--GIs out,carrying Communist flags--tanks inside compound--stringing barbed wire--GIs watch over prisoners--Red flags,wooden bayonets,etc.which were taken from the defiant Red Korean prisoners-----CS 6879x8:(Maj.Gen. Ira P.Swift who is Commander of US 25th Division and Maj.Gen.Haydon L Boatner who is

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY:(BLACK WATCH):(Duke of Edinburgh inspecting Black Watch in Scotland..8/52)	Can No. 6931 x9 (6931x9)	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FAMILY IN SCOTLAND	HEART(GAUKNT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135		135		Can No.

Description and Remarks SCOTLAND--Queen Elizabeth with Prince Charles, Princess Anne, Duke of Edinburgh and Princess Margaret off train, greeted by Marquis of Aberdeen...little Princess Anne walking--Duksinspecting Black Watch instead of the Queen because of the heavy rain--party leaving station in auto..leaving etc.--

SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH--CHARLES--ANNE--EDINBURGH--MARGARET--ABERDEEN--ENG.ARMY(BLACK WATCH)--RAIN--R.R.STATIONS--

8/52 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Dutchess of Kent arrives in Singapore for visit)	Issue Number 6974x8	

Subject	Cameraman
SINGAPORE WELCOMES THE DUCHESS	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136ft		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6296-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE:(Ath Kallang Airport,plane taxiing--British Duchess of Kent off--inspect guard of honor--thru streets--receives the small silver casket and the Freedom of Singapore(apparently similar to our Key to the City ceremony)--she talks(silent)--visiting the new Royal Singapore Tuberculosis Clinic--cu of x-ray machine--her son,the Duke,whos is Prince Edward,with her-----(the name of the Duchess of Kent is not given & could not be found at this writing)----------

Date of Event 10/52

SINGAPORE--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--KENT,Duchess of--

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY:(Ex-servicemen parade in London,England...11/52)	Can No. 6996 x9 8998x9	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
XXIREXX JEWISH EX-SERVICEMEN PARADE	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57		57		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND...Association of Jewish Ex-Servicemen and Women assembled at Horse Guards Parade--Parade inspected by the Duke of Edinburgh and Lord Morris the Pres.of the Ass.--parade,led by bands march to the Cenotaph--wreath laid by Lt.T.Gould--

LONDON,ENG.--ENG.ARMY--VETERANS--JEWS--PARADE--CEREMONIES--EDINBURGH--MORRIS--WREATH--GOULD--MOUNTAINS(CENOTAPH)

Date of Event 11/52

Used on	Date

SEE OVER

1953
BRITISH ARMY

(2) 7051x4,etc--FR.BR & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953
----------7172x4:(BkNo:6516-4--300ft--Sept.1953--INDIAN TROOPS ARRIVE AT NEUTRAL ZONE--at Munsan-ni,Korea,copters bring in Indian troops who are brought in just to handle the Prisoner of War camps--Sen.Wm.Knowland of California and Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor arrive to watch Indian troops arrival--var.scs.same--Taylor is armed with a pistol--Taylor & Knowland shake with Brig.Gen.S.P. Bhati,CO of the Indian troops--(they will guard those prisoners who do not want to be repatriated to North Korea) --weapons for the Indian troops--troops having coffee----------
----------7197x6:(BkNo:6548-6--283ft--Oct.1953--FR.BATTALION LEAVES KOREA FOR HOME----at Inchon,happy faces on the homebound French GIs--var.scs.--one has beard covering face--cat on soldier's back (his pet)--Fr.Batt.Cdr.LCol.Germiny talk with other officer--bugler sounds the start of the farewell ceremony--pleased faces of the soldiers--var.scs. ceremony--Lcol Germiny shakes with a U.S.unidentified officer--troops walk toward pier--board landing craft,approach ship--board ships--wave-

BRITISH ARMY: (Highest ranking English officer captured by Reds, is returned safely)

Issue Number 7051x4; 7170x5; 7172x4; 7197x6

Subject FRENCH,BRITISH & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (four stories)

Cameraman PATHE(Three stories) HEARST(7170x5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam.No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--caption added after card made	

Description and Remarks 7051x4:(BkNo:6379-11--293ft--

Date of 1953

Feb 1953--GEN JUIN IN KOREA--French Marshall Alphonse Juin accompanied by Gen.(?) Clark on tour of UN military installations--copter lands,he out of it--var.scs.him--Armed French men greet him--LtGen.Maxwell Taylor and Gen.Mark(?) Clark with Marshall Juin--they tour bunkers(trenches)etc--var.scs.talk with Fr.soldiers,etc ----------at the East Front----------

----------7170x5:(BkNo:6514-12--92ft--BW--Sept.1953--LT.COL.James P. CARNE RETURNS FROM RED CAPTIVITY--British LCol.Carne who was the highes ranking Br.officer to be captured is returned safely to Panmunjom--he out of truck,smoking pipe----------

SEE OVER

(3) 705lm4,etc---FR.,BR. & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

KOREA--FR.ARMY--JUIN,Marshall Alphonse--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TAYLOR,LGen Maxwell--CLARK,Gen.Mark----------CARNE,LtCol.James B--BR.ARMY--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--------INDIAN ARMY----------CAT(Mascot on French GIs shoulder)--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen going home)---------

there is marching in slow time and in quick time,too--there MAY be sound of marching feet,etc,in this roll--if interested,please check film----------balcony appearance by the Royal Family concludes the ceremony after RAF aerial salute----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIES--PARADE--FAMILIES(VIP)--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,Princess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,Princess--RAF--BR.ARMY(Grenadier Guards)--

BRITISH ARMY (Grenadier Guards) in traditional review for the Queen)	Issue Number 26-474-3	

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING THE COLOUR	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 600 ft. Can No. 7121x2
7-114				

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND;(QUEEN ELIZABETH II on horseback--hs guard(Grenadier) in the square at Buckingham Palace--is then at attention--mls same--Queen now salutes--she salutes,Prince Philip next to her--presenting colors--the Royal couple face camera--guards march--cu guards marching--balcony & royal family--hs marching inqquick time--guards march,couple reviews--cu guards--balcony,Prince Charles (about 3 yrs.old)salutes--Queen & Duke of Edinburgh(Philip)--hs marching--Royal Couple come toward us----CUTS:7121x2:(includes shots of Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret in open car with little Prince Charles and Princess Anne,the Royal children--Queen is dressed in traditional uniform of the Grenadier guards--[illegible] varios of ceremonies--

Date of Issue: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7079x5,etc. (Visitors-Germany-1953)

Canadian Brigade----------

----------7201x7:(BkNo:6544-12--58ft.--BW--Oct.1953--GREEK KING AND QUEEN IN MUNICH--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive--King drives th car himself as Queen sits next to him--car into driveway of Hotel--the greeted----------

----------7213x6:(BkNo:6566-7--181ft.--BW--Nov .1953--GEN.GREUNTHER VISITS ADENAUER-------Gen.Alfred M.Greunther,Supreme Commander of NATO arrives with U.S.HiCommissioner James B.Conant at Federal Chancellory--guard presenting arms--Greunther,Conant,and Konrad Adenauer on baloony--Greunther at mike--Conant and Sec.of State Walter Hallstein smoking cigars---Adenauer speaking----------

---------7205x2:(BkNo:6552-12--448ft.--BW--Nov.1953--JOE MARTIN VISIT---in Berlin,Speaker of U.S.House of Representatives Joe Martin arrive parade of MPs--intParliament,Martin addressing------fotogs--signs gues book at town hall----------

GERMANY--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,JOHN F.--STASSEN,Harold--ADENAUER, Konrad---ENG.GOVT--PHILIP Pri---DR.ARMY(---)--TRAINING(For.

BRITISH ARMY (King Philip spends 4 days visiting British forces in Germany)

Issue Number 7079x5; 7059x8; 7201x7; 7213x6; 7205x2

Subject VISITORS-GERMANY-1953 (five stories)

Cameraman PATHE-HEARST-FOX

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See bk.nos.after ea. x-number--caption printed after card made

Description and Remarks

7079x5:(BkNo:6369-10--194ft.--
DW--Feb.1953--DULLES,STASSEN CONFER WITH ADENAUER--
in Bonn,U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and MSA Dir.Harold Stassen arrive at airport--met by Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--press interview at Palais Schaumberg--more handshaking for press--ext.Palais----------
----------7059x8:(BkNo:6398-1--124ft.--FG Dupe--PRINCE HILIP--March'53 --in Field Marshall uniform,Prince Philip of England arrives to inspec training grounds at Luneburg Heath(for British tank Corps training)--- he fires the tank's 20 pounder--he went to Soltau for visit with 7th Armored Divison and watched 5th Royal Tank Regiment in action during training--watches mortar squad [illegible] flew to Hanover,to visit 27th

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7079x5,etc--Visitors-Germany-1953

Military)--GREEK GOVT--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--------GREUNTHER,
Gen.Alfred M--CONANT,James B----------GERMAN GOVT--MARTIN,Joseph------

BRITISH ARMY: (In combined services invasion exercises)	Issue Number 7104x7	

Subject EXERCISE INVASION-Combined British Services Maneuvers			CHEARST BK NO: 6638-7
Length 157ft.	Neg. FC DURE	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made Cat No.

SOUTHERN ENGLAND:(a British Combined Forces maneuvers-frogmen drop overboard to deal with beach defenses--pave way for assault troops--defenders pre pare to meet attack--explosions open path to beach while frogmen return to craft and are ahuled aboard in fast but novel fashion--Operation "Runaground" is on--squadron of naval attackers head for shore--they're men of 1st Batt.Gloucestershire Regiment & include 20 men from the Kore battles--Centurion tanks of 4th Hussars support infantry--copters bring reinforcements--at Isle of Wight,copter lands man on top of Culver Cliff--his task:secure grapnel-irons which are fired up cliff-face by rockets--Commandoes scale the ropes--they clown around a bit in this operation----------ENGLAND,Misc.--MANEUVERS--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--

[illegible] ENGLAND(Brief [illegible]

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

1954
BRITISH ARMY

(2) 7344x11; 7358x3; 7431x5

take place--(they celebrate their liberation)--monument to Jan van Hoof young Dutch resistance movement leader unveiled--march past by Br.,Can. and American troops--(NOTE: We filed this caption because it has many more details with names,etc--see under 7358)----------

----------7431x5: BW No:6784-6--Nov.1954---CONSTRUCTION OF AIRFIELD ON KEBAR PLAIN IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA----replacing destroyed airfield from WW II days--various stages of repair and reconstruction--Papuans from Saokorum travelled on foot three days to reach the site--construction begins--grass cut and set afire to remove it--Dakota plane flies over to drop instruments,salt and rice--dancing to celebrate arrival of the supplies

HOLLAND--AVIATION (three stories)---PLANE WRECK----------MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES---CEMETERY---PARADES---CHILDREN (Dutch)--BRITISH ARMY--CAN.ARMY--U.S.ARMY----------CONSTRUCTION--NATIVES--SUPPLIES--DANCE

BRITISH ARMY: (Honors pilots who died in the war--at Airborn cemetery) in Holland)

Issue Number

7344x11; 7358x3; 7431x5

Subject
AVIATION STORIES-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(A11)

Length 121ft.--Neg.--Dupe--BW Pos.
102ft.--BW
respectvly--246ft.--DUPE NEG.

Cut Bk Nos:6743-12;6759-10; 6764-3--captions
Can No. [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

7344x11.(Bk No:6743-12--Aug. 1954--PLANE CRASH IN NORTH SEA--KLM to Schiphol flight of KLM Royal Dutch airlines crashes 20 miles short of its goal--planes search the area--into Ijmuiden harbor,pilot boats bring in debris from the disaster--12 passengers and crw of seven died--other planes of same model take off from the field----------

----------7358x3:(BkNo:6759-10--Sept.1954--AIRBORNE COMMEMORATION OF ARNHEIM & NYMEGEN---10th Anniv.of Airborne landing at the Rhine near Arnheim--Br.Airborne troops' struggle remembered--many Britons attend the ceremony--at Airborn cemetery,ceremonies--children put flowers on graves--silent procession thru streets--in Nijmegen,similar ceremonies

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7356x8,etc "Military Story-England-1954)
FG Dupe--October 1954:-----demonstration at School of Infantry at WARMINSTER,ENGLAND--cu of the Belgian F.N.Rifle--squad marching on parade with the rifle at the shoulder--demonstrating rifle in use------
----------7369x7:(MONTGOMERY AT ALAMEIN MEMORIAL:(BkNo: 6781-6--137ft--
FG Dupe--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and eight veterans of the war in the Middle East (12 years ago) meet at the Memorial to their comrades--ceremonies----------

ENGLAND--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLESCENES(Flashbacks)--PARACHUTES(Mass drop)--
---------EXHIBITIONS(Musical Ride,Woolwich Tattoo,England)----------
WEAPONS----------MEMORIALS--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall Bernard---

BRITISH ARMY: (Famous battles remembered - see below)	Issue Number 7356x8; 7358x9; 7366x4; 7369x7
Subject MILITARY STORY - ENGLAND - 1954 (Four stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see Bk No after each x-number-captions finished after card made

Description and Remarks 7356x8:(FAMOUS BATTLES REMEMBERED--Bk No:6759-1--104ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.'54-- Date 1954 Event

--flashback to ARNHEM,GERMANY:(British Army at the Rhine bridge,try to hold back the Germany Army,splitting it inttwo--glider troops landed and then the Red Devil paratroopers dropped by the thousands from the skies--but to no avail--the German troops drove them back----------

----------7358x9:(WOOLWICH TATOO:---BkNo:6761-11--195ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1954:-----in stadium,Royal Artillery Searchlight Tattoo is held--Musical Drive of the King's Troop,Royal Horse Artillery--massed bands--American troops joined in with a display of precision drill--finale-----

---------7366x4: (NEW BEIGIAN RIFLE FOR ENGLAND:--BkNo:6775-11--38ft.

SEE OVER

1955
BRITISH ARMY

Army trucks used to move vital materials--trucks arrive and depart-----
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan street and crowd--pan,pamphlets thrown,,more crowd--pan crowd--cops jump into melee--fighting--cop staggers by,hold head--another cop half-carried out--cops moving in,some scuffling--patrol wagon,loudspeakers moves by,crowd quiet--crowd moves toward cops--cop and one man in crowd scuffling----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhower and group with FBI head, J. Edgar Hoover--bs camera--Ike pins National Security Medal on Hoover--cu Hoover,pan to Ike--back off--Ike shakes and congrats--cu citation--pan to medal--pan to Hoover----------
(A)ENGLAND--STRIKE(Rail)--MONTAGE(empty,quiet rr yards)--TRAFFIC--
--BUSSES--MISC.BOATS--FERRY--ENG.ARMY(Trucks)--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,D.D.--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--MEDALS--U.S.GOVT--

ENGLISH ARMY (Trucks) Carry vital materials during R.R. strike)	Issue Number 28-679-3 A	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAIL STRIKE (B)DEMONSTRATION(Germany) (C)HOOVER AWAY	(A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 67 (B) 76 (C) 43	A STORY			(A)7451x8,7450x11 appx 400ft (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(empty rr tracks--porters' trucks,pigeons--station,no activity--crowds waiting--yards,engines stand idle--men out of cab--pan yards,idle trains--snarled auto traffic--line of people waiting--busses--people clim on busses--traffic standing still--int.car,man waves with derb --car stops,picks up gal--car pulls away,man stands and looks---------- CUTS:7451x8:(more scenes of idle trains,etc--traffic--scenes at the River,boats--MUST CHECK FILM for actual scenes since caption sheet did not give scene listing----------7450x11:(people getting into boats at Tower Pier--pier,boats leaving with people--(acting as "river busse [illegible] of river boat "ferry"--traffic jams---Army trucks load mail--

Date of 8/55

SEE OVER

(2) 7460x3,etc- "Ceremonies - England- 1955"
.n the hot sunshine----------
----------7471x7:(BkNo:6969-9--96ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955:--LONDON,ENG
on the Artillery Ground,Honourable Artillery Company receives its
colors from its Captain-General,Queen Elizabeth--var.scs. of the cere-
monies--she addresses them,thanking them for their service--views their
parade,etc----------
----------7495x4:(BkNo:6992-5--112ft.--FG Dupe--October 1955:--In
ENGLAND:opening of George Washington Ancestral Home by U.S.Ambassador--
Durham Castle and cathedral--arrival of the U.S.Ambassador--Washington
Grey Cadets--crowds along street to Washington House--Amb.opens Hall--
inside,banquet hall and kitchen--Old Glory and fan on wall--original
mementos,used by Washington--British and US flags fly side by side-----

ENGLAND,MISC--CEREMONIES(Misc.England)--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince
--GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--CHRISTENING----------GARDEN
--PARTY--MARGARET,Princess--ELIZABETH,Quern Mother----------BR.ARMY
(Honourable Artillery Company)--PARADE(Mil.Foreign)-------RESIDENCE--
[illegible]

BRITISH ARMY: (Honourable Artillery Company) Inspected by The Queen)

Issue Number 7460x3; 7466x11; 7471x7; 7495x4

Subject: CEREMONIES-ENGLAND- 1955 (four stories)

Camera: HEARST(All stories)

Letter after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see after each x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7460x3:(Bk No:6955-9--1921t.--B.W.--June 1955:--IN GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:Queen Elizabeth christens the Canadian Pacific Liner "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--ship weighs 21,000 tons-speed:21 knots--cost of 1½Million--carries 150 1st Class and 900 Tourist class passengers and 380,000 cubic feet of cargo------later Queen and Prince Philip board for their visit to Norway----------

7466x11:(Bk No:6946-12--90 ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955:--at Buckingham Palace,London,Queen Elizabeth gave first Garden Party of the summer--other members of Royal family also move among the guests--many distinguished guest present--Queen Mother Elizabeth used a parasol

Date Event 1955

SEE OVER

1956
BRITISH ARMY

BRIT.ARMY:(In Cyprus,Greece..British soldiers try to retain control.. rebels riot,after hanging of patriots..

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. 1

5/(56)

Subject CYPRUS RIOTS--ISLAND AFTER HANGING OF PATRIOTS

Cameraman HEARST (BN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CYPRUS,GREECE:(flag--lead woman thru barricade--bs people thru barricade looking down street,soldier running--chasing --fugitive running--soldiers and rebels throwing stones--soldiers guard--soldiers move in,repelled by stone--soldiers smoke bombs,and tear gas bombs--soldiers down street--enter house--get couple of rioters--search them--bs march off----------

CYPRUS--FLAG--SOLDIERS--RIOTS--CYPRIOTS--BRITISH--MARCH--SMOKE--WEAPONS--SEARCH--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH ARMY: (Airlifts troops to Near East bases)	Issue Number 29-67-2	

Subject	Cameraman
ARABS BACK NASSER ON SUEZ GRAB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam. No.
7-82				cuts junked SELECTED SCS:7565x7

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Pres. Abdul Gamal Nasser walks in--audience--he talks (silent)--swish to London,ENGLAND:(India's Krishna Menon off plane--another man--Russian plane,cu nose--Russians off plane,past camera--headed byShepilov--another plane taxis "BRITTANIA" ms and cu--troops, 4 sc loading--group on steps,wave--troops--(they're leaving for Near East)----------CUTS:(Selected scenes only of Arab League meeting which supports Nasser's stand--please check film--no spotsheet available)----- EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--NASSER,ABDUL GAMAL--EGYPT GOVT--LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--MENON,KRISHNA--INDIA GOVT--SHEPILOV,Dmitri Trefimovich--Russ. GOVT--ENG.ARMY--HL OF YEAR--

Date 8/[illegible]56nt

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY: (Reinforce garrison)	Issue Number 29-89-1	

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN EGYPT--BRITISH & FRENCH BUMB ITS KEY CITIES (sound)	TUGANDER & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-213				appx 700 ft.cuts	

Description and Remarks

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA: (3 sc.ships in canal--2 sc.Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser-- 4 sc.French troops board ships--off ship to water--4 sc.Br.troops board planes--fleets at sea,4 sc--3 sc.jet planes in formation and as individual--WASHINGTON,DC.:(ext.White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles,2 sc--cameras--Ike speech(SOUND)------ NEW YORK CITY:(UN bldg--Assembly--hs assembly---------- CUTS:(7585x2:nite exterior shot of White House--Ike's speech re:Egypt crisis----------7584x9:(more of Ike and Dulles together---more on Ike's speech)----------

Date of 10/21/56

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA,WAR--BR.ARMY--BR.ARMY--SHIPPING--NASSER ABDUL CANAL--PARIS,FRANCE--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--DULLES--SPEECH(IKE)-- NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--NIKE SCS(White House)--HL YEAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH ARMY: (Arrives in Suez)

Issue Number
29-92-1
~~29-92-1~~

Subject
NEAR EAST CRISIS--INVASIONS COMPLETE, U N WILL TAKE OVER

Cameraman
FCX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-112				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:

Date of Event
11/7/56

AV smoking city,2 sc--British Army trucks in fg,
arbor--sunken ships,2 sc--sign at airport--battle scarred bldg3 sc.
ritish soldier look out--hospital,doctor and nurse--bombed-out bldg,
ust walls--debarkation of UN troops,3 sc--Br.patrol streets--question
risoners--street scene,looting--warehouse,scraping up flour--street,
eople walk--riding tank,street all torn up----------

ORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--WAR--BRITISH ARMY--MONTAGE(War
aftermath)--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on only one arm--pulls himself up on chain again--holding with only one hand,swings himself about "free as a bird"----------

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.UN soldiers marching down street--crowd on sidelines,big hurrah (UN troops replacing Br."invaders"--cheering crowd closed in around them (riot-like action but they're happy to see them)--British soldiers try to bring order from chaos, swing stick--soldiers swing rifle butts--crowd moves back--troops marching again--crowd cheers,waves,bicycles--backshot troops marching on----------

EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA--STORMS--SNOW--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters) --TRUCKS--CARS(Stalled)--TRAFFIC(Stalled)--

(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(For.)--LIQUOR(wine --FLOATS--PARADE(Christmas)--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--CIRCUS--STRONGMAN--FEATS--ODDITIES(Strong man)--

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--BR.ARMY--RIOT--PARADE(Military)

BRITISH ARMY: (Soldiers bring order to mob demonstrators)	Issue Number 29-96-2D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORM IN PARTS OF NY,PA.&OHIO (B)DUTCH ST.NICK (C)SPANISH CIRCUS (D)UN TROOPS ARR IN PORT SAID

Cameraman: (A)PARAMOUNT (B)POLYGOON (C)NO DO (D)FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-67 (B)3-52	(C)3-57 (D)3-48	D STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks: EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA:(stalled cars,copter in bg(food supplier)--guard with rifle, man to copter--people bring supplies to copter--bread brought to copter --sentry--copter takes off--AV trucks,trailers stalled--more stalled traffic--man dig path to parking area----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: (Santa Claus drinks wine--crowd--St.Nick thru streets on horse--float, merry-go-round--kids look--teddy bear float--kids--2 sc.St.Nick--parade ----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(Tonisko,circus strongman,holds onto chain with one arm,pulls himself up slowly then switches hands--he goes into a roll with only one arm,twists himself,switches arms--always

Date 8/8/66

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY: (Evacuation of first British troops from Suez)	Issue Number 29-97-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN ARRIVAL--STARTS WITHDRAWAL OF BRITISH IN SUEZ	HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-84				170 ft. 7594x6 7588x6

Description and Remarks

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Suez Canal--2 sc.British cruiser navigate channel--sunken ship--bow of cruiser--British troops embarking,2 sc--Gen.E.L.M. Burns,UN Force Commander and another officer--UN troops march,3 sc--captured arms,rack of rifles--cu gun held--folding bayonet--look into chamber-----CUTS:7594x6:(more on exchange of troops--Br.men on LCTs and out to British Cruiser,var.shots--UN troops marching in--take over in place of British troops----------7588x6:(more on British ships thread way thru the canal around sunken ships still in process of removal to clear the canal after hositilities--also more shots on troop transfer--

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--BR.ARMY--CANAL--SHIPPING--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7553x13:(BkNo:7148-10--58ft--June 1956--MORE ON SHEPILOV VISIT--in Cairo,he off plane--welcomed--inspect honor guard--he with Nasser--Mrs.Shepilov is with him----------

----------CS7553x3(BkNo:7151-4--?ft--June 1956--NEW EGYPT CONSTITUTIO --people voting for new Constitution--Nasser voting--nurses voting-- opneing and counting ballots----------

----------7553x1:(BkNo:7152-10--446ft--June 1956--EGYPTIAN PEOPLE CON- GRATULATE NASSER ON HIS ELECTION AS PRESIDENT--Min.of Int.LCol.Zakaria Mohiddin announces that Nasser won the election--crowds at palace con- gratulate him--he on balcony,acknowledges their wishes--night-a party to celebrate--Nasser decorates his fellow-members of the Revolutionary Council--(award is the Collier of the Nile)----------

----------7592x8:(BkNo:7239-12--70ft--Nov.1956--CABINET MEETING--in Cairo,int.ls cabinet members arrive--car,same--Nasser arrives--pan of meeting--cu him--ls meeting--[illegible] out and into car--people cheer--

BRITISH ARMY: (Troops wait to evacuate Port Said in Egypt)

Issue Number
7546x7; 7551x8; 7553x13; CS7553x3
7553x1; 7592x8; 7603x9

Subject
MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956
(seven stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number			all BW	see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jhd after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(7546x7:

Date of Event 1956

(BkNo:7133-2--82ft--May 1956--RUSSIA GIVES EGYPT A PLANE FOR GIFT--Ilyushin Fourteen plane is presented to P.M.Gamal Abdel Nasser in Egypt--(Russia is wooing Egypt's friendship)--will be used as an Executive Transport--var.scs. of the plane and of Nasser looking it over--shakes hands with Russ.Amb.Kisselev----------

----------7551x8:(BkNo:7148-1--109ft--June 1956--NASSER WITH SOV.FOR. MIN SHEPILOV IN CAIRO--Prime Min.of Egypt Nasser with Dmitri Trafimovitch Shepilov on visit--var.scs.them together--thru street,crowd weocomes,etc--pass the last Br.HQ--stop,take down the British flag,it's the last foreign flag in Egypt-as last Br.unit leaves---crowd cheers----

SEE OVER

(3) 7566x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES 1956

----------7603x9:(BkNo:72[illegible]-5--97ft--Dec.19[illegible]--ANTI WEST DEMONSTRATION --in Egypt,ls dummies hanging(representing English-French an' Israeli Governments)--crowds demonstrate in streets--var.shots of dummies--paint pix on walls--ls British soldiers back of barbed wire--this is at PORT SAID--effigies of Anthony Eden,Christian Paul Pinaud and David Ben Gurion--police cannot or will not hold back the demonstrating croud --British soldier wait to evacuate--Col.Ingholm of Danish forces(coming in as UN reps.to replace British)--he speaks(silent)--UN soldiers walk --sand,pan up to sphinx--women talk to UN soldiers--UN soldier look thru binocs--camel caravan passes pyramids,soldier takes pix----------

EGYPT,UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--PRESENTATION---TYPES PLANES(Russ.Exec.)--NASSER,Gamal Abdel--VISITS--SHEPILOV, Dmitri T--HISTORICAL(Last Br.flag down in Egypt)----ELECTIONS---- DEMONSTRATIONS--BR.ARMY---UN ARMY(Danes take over patrol in Egypt)-- PYRAMIDS--

(2) 7564x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956--
cu newsmen--ms ship--var.scs.newsmen--waving from ship--gen.view of the canal and the press----------
----------7573x11;(BkNo:7201-5--112ft--Sept.1956--RED PILOTSSBEGIN TAKING SHIPS THRU SUEZ CANAL--ls canal--pilots walk--look over maps--walking to boat(Reds replaced 100 pilots from the West who walked out in the Arab-Israeli dispute)---var.scs.pilots taking boats thru--board ships,guide them thru,etc-ls ship past statue--canal and boats--------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--MISC.SHIPS--CANAL--BR.ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign military)--PRESS(In Suez)--RUSSIANS---

BRITISH ARMY: (Sends strong troop reinforcements into tense Suez area)

Issue Number 7564x6,9; 7580x3; 7573x11

Subject: SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956 (Egypt,No.Afr.) (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		all	BW	see bk nos after ea. x-number--captio Cards after card made

Description and Remarks

7564x6:(BkNo:7176-7--44 ft. --Aug.'56--CONVOY TRAFFIC IN SUEZ CANAL--ls ships move thru Suez Canal,var.scs--night scenes same----------

Date of Event: Aug-Sept. 1956

----------7564x9:(BkNo:7176-8--112ft--Aug.'56--WORK ON SUEZ CANAL--ls ships in canal,var.scs.same,var.ships--dredge working--ms Egyptian flag(Egypt,which seized the canal,vowed to keep it open to internationa travel)--var.scs.dredgers work--boat unloading--var.ships--Govt.Bldg on the canal--Egyptians get rifles and instructions from British troops who came in to help them hold it vs.Israel----------

----------7580x3:(BkNo:7200-7--55ft--Sep.'56--NEWSMEN VISIT SUEZ-----

foreign correspondents ... be ships in ...al--var.scs.snap pictures--

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY: (Try to head off campaign of terror by Cypriot rebels)

Issue Number 7577x5

Subject
BRITISH ACT TO STEM TERRORISTS IN CYPRUS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51ft.			B.W.	Bk No: 7204-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

CYPRUS:(British Security Troops in trucks--thru street--patrol on foot--Br.troops grab banners--soldier rips down banners from store--soldier stops men on dike--ss searching people--soldiers on to truck--patrol streets in truck----------

CYPRUS--WAR--BR.ARMY--

Date 10/56t

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-256-2

with Princess Liz on horse alongside--looking down on guards they salute--mdd shot King in carriage looks at camera--hs looking down on whole proceedings carriage still rolling--King rides thru troops Lissie almost alongside--whole family at window watching, royal family that is--King on reviewing stand Liz on horse--hs troops at slow step--cu guy with shakes--troops marching at slow step past King--cu Liz on horse--King watching--FRANCE: guy hanging on strut--looks up at plane going overhead--cu guy hanging on ran down to foot--cu guys face he's making grimace he start to lower--thru struts he starts to lower holding rope outstretched--plane in air toward camera--cu guy hanging on, he grabs flag--on ground plane zooms away--CUTS add trooping ceremony--massed bands of five guard regiments--King riding back to palace--add. stunt flying scenes--

DALLAS--PARADE--CROWDS--NITE--COVERED WAGON--deCARLO--[illegible]--BRIDGES--HART--DECKER--DANCING--SARANAC LAKE--SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--VINCENT--O'DONNELL--CASEY--ROLNER--MOTION PIX--MOUNTAINS--ENGLAND--King GOh--LIZ--ENG. ARMY--QUEEN LIZ--HORSES--FLAGS--

ENGLISH ARMY:(Trooping the Colors Ceremony, England) See Underlined

Can No. 22-256

Roll No. 2

Subject: PREMIER(R)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL(C)TROOPING THE COLORS(D)STUNT FLYING

Cameraman: LEDERER EDWARDS HEARST(BR) ECLAIR

~~(A)JUNK(B)JUNK~~

(C)6149x2..505ft

(D)6148x3..113ft

Length	Beg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78	60 72 78		

Description and Remarks: DALLAS, TEXAS:parade street scene--covered wagon with Yvonne de Carlo and Howard Duff--cu both waving--marquee showing sign and Sam Bass--crowds--Howard Duff,deCarlo,Lloyd Bridges and Dorothy Hart--cu Bridges and pan Hart--get sworn in as deputies by Texas Bill Decker--Duff,deCarlo with hands raised--dancing in street--more dancing marquee in bg crowds etc--
SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.:ls group going toward hospital--walking shot toward and by camera--walking toward hospital see mountains in bg--cu deed--Walter Vincent hands deed to Robert O'Donnell,Pat Casey in middle--pan those three and Harold Rodner--whole group--scenic background showing

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Use	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY: (Paratroops) Arrive in Cyprus)

Issue Number 7587x8

Subject: BRITISH PARATROOPERS ON CYPRUS to end Egyptian War

Cameraman: Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55ft.	F.C.DUPE			DEL:O: 7225-1 caption junked aft Cap No card made

Description and Remarks: CYPRUS:(1s British Paratroopers camp,tents,men--troops clean Sten guns--they with grenades,clean weapons--troops carry canisters--troops pack--troops with equipment march off--2 scs.convoy leaves camp----------

CYPRUS--BR.ARMY(Paratroops)-- WAR--

Date of Event: 11/6/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

----------7599x8:(BkNo:7251-2--131ft--Para--illict PRINTING PRESS FOUND --L/Cpl Douglas Furnis accidentally discovers an illict printing press during routine patrol--catches boy with anti-British daily news sheet--also prints Anti-Israel magazine--security and interpreter officers examine and translate newsheet(ink still wet)--soldiers search among presses--search thru photographs--search front of bldg alleyway in which pressed was run----------

----------7603x1:(BkNo:7251-6--329ft--Hrst--EVACUATING CIVILIANS FROM PORT SAID--crowd outside with British & French passports at the Br. Consulate--mixture of Italians,Greeks,Maltese and a few British citizen --French,too----baggage loading on lorries--convoy drives off----------

----------7600x12: (BkNo:7253-5--118ft--Hrst--Troops search PORT SAID --Br.troops search for kidnapped officer--ms town & barbed wire--tank thru st--var.same--bldg,pan down to troops walking--troops guard train-searching--bang on door--Arab prisoners out--rounding 'em up--search

BRITISH ARMY: (Royal Engineers leave For Malta & London)

Issue Number

7600x2; 7599x7; 7599x8; 7603x1; 7600x12; 7604x6; 7608x3

Subject

PORT SAID STORIES. EGYPT-1956 (seven stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number		all dupes		SEE BK NOS. AFTER EACH Can No. -no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event DEC. 1956

Para-

7600x2:(BkNo:7249-7--347ft.

--BR.ROYAL ENGINEERS PULLING OUT--first Batt.Yorks & Lancs pullout on z-craft for carrier "THESEUS",leaving for Malta & London--these troops were pulled back from front line at El Kap--board THESEUS--sails--statue of DeLesseps in fg----------

----------7599x7:(BkNo:7249-12--124ft--BR.FROGME" HELP CLEAR CANAL AS OTHER TOMMIES CONTINUE PULLING OUT OF SUEZ--hs divers--var.sc.same--donning masks--overside into water--ls divers swim near sunken ship--var.scs.divers---aboard the carrier "THESEUS" Tommies ready to set sail for home--Lt Gen.Sir Hugh Stockwell boards,speaks with the men and

SEE OVER

(4) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--BRITISH ARMY--"HMS THESEUS"--------
--FROGMEN(British,types people)--CANAL(Salvage,mine-clearing)--------
------PRESS(Egypt)----------REFUGEES--EVACUATION-----MISC.TYPES OF
PEOPLE--SEARCHING--PRISONERS--ARABS-----BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)-------
------WAR(1956-Suez)--

(?) [illegible],etc.--PORT SAID STORY--1918

placards--prisoner with hands up--MG cap urch gun--soldiers inspected ammunition----------

----------760&s6:(BeNo:7256-6--10?t.--Hrst--DEALING OF"LRAS TOWN" WHICH HAS BEEN USED FOR SHIPPING IT ENEMY--ended off by barbed wire-- deserted streets--see balcony and roof overhangs which make swiping an easy task--UK Officers and British Officer talking--It heavy allowed to go thru----------

----------760Bm3:(bl no 7257-1--10?ft--Hrst--BOAT CONTRACTORS MOVED TO PORT SAID--train arrives at Abbas Quay,people move to us from train-- getting tea or coffee--off train--(these are evacuees heading for Engla --Lt.Gen Sir Hugh Stockwell welcomes them----Loading craft moving thru canal--pass Suez Canal Co Bldg & leaving SHS Forth--some of the people had pets,birds,etc with them---(apparently the word"contractors" is a mistake or else these are British civilian tradesmen & families being evacuated)--caption was not clear on this point----------

(2) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
raise it--snaking thru other sunken ships,sank again before the tugs could get it thru--it merely stuck rather than sank(we don't see them release it)--other salvage scenes----------evacuating French,Italian, Armenian and Jewish civilians--embark on French landing craft for the hospital ship "LA MARSEILLAISE"--Egyptians evacuated,too----------
----------7600x3:(BkNo:7243-7--362ft--FG Dupe neg--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS ARRIVING PORT SAID--Danish UN troops arrive at camp,greeted by Norwegia Commander--some arrives by train,carrying white flag--greeted by Gen. Stockwell and Brig.Stephens----Yugoslav force arrives,too--the "TRIGLAV thru cleared section of canal,residents welcome them--British ships salute them--Br.soldiers watch as "PARTIZANKA"berths--pilots leave and come into close shot--Is Gen.Stockwell & Gen.Burns leave the TRIGLAV on launch--UN reps & Yugo officers on shore--Br.sling gear borrowed to unload supplies--Is the Yugo ships in dock----------
----------7594x11:(BkNo:7243-5--198ft--FG Dupe--Dec.1956--UN DANISH

BRITISH ARMY: (Royal West Kents unit prepares to leave Port Said)

Issue Number
7601x1,2; 7600x3; 7594x11; 7597x6, 7597x10

Subject
UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,EGYPT,NO.AFRICA (5 stories)

Cameraman
PARA(1st two)--FOX---HEARST(Last two)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		DUPE NEGS on first three	BW on last two	see bk nos.after ea. Can NX-number--captions deleted as marked after each x-number

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 1956

7601x1,2:(BkNo:7242-1--1063ft--Nov.1956--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID & START CLEANING CANAL OF SHIPS----Gen.Stockwell(charge of UN troops)visits a camp--unannounced,he finds troops out swimming--they are called back (still in trunks,etc)for "official" inspection--Maj.Sigurd Wick arrives for inspection--leaves,driving own landrover--Gen.Keightley arrives for inspection,too--met by Stockwell who drives him off in his Land Rover--at Gamil Airfield,first "combined services entertainment"underway as Gen.arrived for inspection----------Royal West Kents(Br)preparing to move out--evening and night scenes boarding landing craft-------raise the "Ashton"which sank in the canal,begin towing it after camels helped

SEE OVER

(4) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,1956

PORT SAID,
EGYPT,MAR,NO.AFRICA--UN ARMY--STOCKWELL,Gen.Sir Hugh(Eng.-Fr.Forces commander in Egypt)---INSPECTION--UN ARMY--LAUGH PARADE(soldiers "inspected" in swim gear)---------BR.ARMY----------SALVAGE-----WAR(1956) --CANAL(Suez)--REFUGEES(Misc.from Port Said)------DANISH ARMY--YUGO ARMY----------DAYAN,Gen. Moshe--ISRAELI ARMY--INDIA ARMY----------

(3) 7601x1,2 etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
TROOPS IN PORT SAID---var.scs. of arrival of train--no shots of the troops debarking(too dark)--Col.Carl Ingholm,Dane commander,talks with Brig.Stephens--Gen.Stockwell arrives--he with British troops--unload supplies--var.cu of small arms--troops wait at station----------
---------7597x6:(BkNo:7245-1--62ft--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS IN BUFFERZONE --more on the Danish contingent--troops up to barbed wire--cu s& e-- s terrain--troops cross bridge--cu throw sand bags--bldg dugout--troops n same--cu UN flag--machine gun--troops with binocs----------
---------7597x10:(BkNo:7248-1--132ft--Dec.1956--YUGOSLAV UN TROOPS-- s trucks into camp--debarking troops--var.s oldiers,cus--armored truck -officers & soldiers--var.scs,same--------in the Sinai Desert,Gen. Moshe Dayan of Israeli Army awaits arrival of Gen.Burns,head of UN Emergency force--he comes,they shake--they talk--(try to work out a solution to the Israeli-Arab dispute)--Indian guard watches--Israelis have agreed to pull back on y i. UN troops will maintain protection----

1957
BRITISH ARMY

BRITISH ARMY: (Honor guard marks funeral services for Earl of Athlone)	Issue Number 30-9-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
IN MEMORIAM--OF EARL OF ATHLONE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-75				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WINDSOR CASTLE,LONDON,ENGLAND: Dat[illegible]

2 sc honor guard--casket of Earl of Athlone,brother
f late Queen Mary,borne by--soldiers at attention--casket--mountie--
asket--soldiers at attention--casket lifted off carriage--carried up
teps--3 sc floral wreaths--pan up from wreath to castle,mourners walk
past--ls same----------

ONDON,ENGLAND--FUNERALS--EARL OF ATHLONE--BR.ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7603x5; 7645x9

packages containging kitchenttools,etc presented to new occupants as housewarming gifts--var.scs. of the homes completed and those still being built---------- UNRRA helped,too----------

UAR,NO.AFRICA--

PORT SAID,Egypt/both stories)--BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--STOCKWELL,LGen.Hugh--

--EGYPTIAN ARMY--ARABS(var.types people)--CROWD(Egypt)-------HOUSING--

U.S.GOVT(CARE pkgs)--UN(UNRRA pkgs)--

BRITISH ARMY:(In final phase-out of Port Said to Egyptian Army)

Issue Number

7603x5; 7645x9

Subject CHANGEOVER AT PORT SAID; NEW HOMES FOR EGYPTIANS

Cameraman

HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150ft 86ft				BkNos:7258-4;7340-9 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7603x5:(BkNo:7358-4--CHANGE OVER AT PORT SAID--peaceful changeover from Anglo-French to re-entry of Egyptian troops within a 24 hour period--ls British ships in harbor--ms trucks lined up--var.scs.trucks--ms tanks--cu tank-tanks onto LST--cu troops,same--LGen.Sir Hugh Stockwell,Br.Cdr.,supervises final phase-out--lst pulls away--crowd natives in streets next day--celebrating return of their troops--var.types of Arabs--Egyptian soliders parade,var.scs.--trucks and tanks of Egyptian Army rolling--people mob them--waving flags,etc-------Jan 1957----------

----------7645x9:(BkNo:7340-9--June 1957--NEW HOMES FOR EGYPTIANS AT PORT SAID--var.scs. of new homes built and ready for occupancy--CARE

Date of Shoot Jan & June 1957

SEE OVER

BRITISH ARMY: (Last garrison in Bermuda leaves)

Issue Number

7645x11

Subject

BERMUDA GARRISON DISBANDED BY BRITISH

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177ft.			PROB.POS.	BOOK NO: 7340-7 caption junked aft card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA:(ms lowering the British Flag on the last garrison of Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry--2 scs.unload truck--ms Gov.Gen.Sir John Woodall of Bermuda arrive--3 scs.he salutes the departing troops which are part of a general British military cutback--mcu troops at attention--ms Governor General leaves--2 sc.-troops board ship--ms troops wave--ms crowd waves --3 scs.ships underway--var.scs. empty barracks----------

Date June 1957

BERMUDA--BRITISH ARMY--CEREMONIES--WOODALL,Sir John--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1958
BRITISH ARMY

(2) 31-30-2

LAKE KARIBA, RHODESIA--WATER--FLOODS--FIL OF YEAR--WATERFALLS--

BRITISH ARMY:(Tommies set up airborne hospital in France after delivery by helicopters--A/SC)(B)History	Can No. 31-30	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DALAI LAMA(move to new palace) (B)HOSPITAL(Airborne) (C)ZAMBEZI RIVER RAMPAGE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-57 (B)3-58 (C) 3-62				Can No. NONE

Description and Remark TIBET:(ls palace--cu same--cu figures--cu Buddha--cu band plays--ss Dalai Lama walks in--as same--cu candles burn--cu Dalai Lama--ss lama and others---------- FRANCE:(ls English soldiers in plane--ss GIs watch--GIs off plane--as same--hpsital equipment off plane--GIs carry equipment for new hospital--as same--ss setting up tent--cu British Tommy hammering--ss tent completed--ss Tommies carry stretchers--as same--ss Nurses with Tommies in tent---------- LAKE KARIBA,RHODESIA:(pan Zambesi River--as same--ss water raging--as same--3 more angles shots same--pan water over falls--as same---------- (A) TIBET--DALAI LAMA--MOVING--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--STATUES--CANDLES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--NURSES-- (B)FRANCE--BRIT.ARMY--ENG.SOLDIERS

Date Prepared 1/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH ARMY:(6/58--in revew before the Royal couple--6/58)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-51	34

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) TERRITORIAL REVIEW (B) MISS GERMANY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 ~~3-64~~ ~~3-80~~				NONE

Description and Remarks: HYDE PARK,ENGLAND:(ls Eng.troops--ms Queen E 6/26/58 ss Queen Elizabeth arrives--ss honor guard--ss Queen and Philip in car--ls troops--ss troops past stand--cu Queen and Prince Philip--ss troops past stand in rain--ls same--cu rain--ss troops past stand in rain--ls same

BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY:(ls dolly in on girl down runway--man watches--ms blonde down runway--fotog--girl down runway--cu man rubs chin--ms another girl down runway--fotogs--ss all girls lined up on runway--crowd applauds--ms winner, 19 yr.-old Gerti Daub of Bavaria, down runway

(A) HYDE PARK,ENGLAND--ENG.ARMY--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--REVIEW--RAIN--

(B)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--FOTOGS--GIRLS--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--DAUB--GERMANS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) - 31-58-1

FOREIGN POLICE--LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--PARATROOPS--CIVILIAN--TANKS--WAR-
MONTAGE(War preparations)--LEBANESE--JORDAN--BRIT.ARMY--NASSER--
CROWD--SYRIA--BLDG.(US EMBASSY)--COMMUNISTS--U.N.UNION--

BRITISH ARMY:(Unloads supplies in Jordan during crisis there--and in Lebanon--7/58)	Can No. 31-58 31-58	Roll No. 1 1

Subject MID EAST CRISIS--"LULL IN THE STORM" FOLLOWS TROOP MOVE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	242			Can No. NONE

Identification and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA--EXCLUSIVE(ls crowd with banners outside U.S.Embassy--ls crowd before embassy and pan to signs on fence--cu sign "HANDS OFF LEBANON"--cu sign "HANDS OFF IRAQ"--cu pan from Embassy sign to kids putting up posters--crowd--ls crowd before embassy--cop helps man down from fence--cop in front of crowd--riot begins--sa same,cop's hat falls off------ls LEBANON,American boats in harbor--sa same--troops on beach with tanks--tank past camera--soldier pointing--troops past camera--sa same--ls natives & troops--sa same--sa same-----JORDAN:Brit.troops unload cargo from plane--sa same--sa same---sa same---trailers lined up--cu crowd waiting for Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser--cu crowd--Nasser waves from the balcony--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waves--Nasser---crowd waving-------- MOSCOW,RUSSIA--FLAGS--U.S.GOVT--RUSS GOVT--HL YEAR--CROWD--POSTERS(MORE) OVER

Date of Event 7/21/58

/SYRIA

Used No.	Date

BRIT.ARMY:(On guard in Jordan,all is quiet--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-60	1

Subject: MID EAST CRISIS--PROPAGANDA
WAR HOT, EVENTS "MARK TIME"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AMMAN,JORDAN:(ls British planes-- sekeng 7/28/58
ms British soldier on guard--ss troops pass barbed wire--ms troops at guns--bs tents--cu British & Jordanian soldiers--ms Brit.troops at table--ss soldier fixes shoes--ms soldier gets hair cut--bs swimming--cu same(with clothes)--as same--ms soldiers walk thru streets--as look in window--as soldiers thru streets----------

AMMAN,JORDAN--HL OF YEAR--BRIT.ARMY--BRIT.SOLDIERS--WAR(Threat)--MONTAGE--SWIMMING--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-63-2

pan shot crowd & float--ls theatre & crowd--cu sign on theatre "RAW WIND IN EDEN"

JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BRIT.ARMY--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--

KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KINGS PT.M.A.--CROWD--DIPLOM WEAPONS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--WILLIAMS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FLOATS--PARADES--

BRITISH ARMY:(Stands guard over Jordan & King Hussein of the tiny n tion inspects the Br.toops--8/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-63

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HUSSEIN
(B)KINGS' PT.GRADUATION
(C) PREMIERE("Raw Wind in Eden"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-57 (B)3-84 (C)3-67 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks JORDAN:(King Hussein arriving-- makeup 8/7/58 Date of Event

troops saluting--Hussein inspects British troops and shake hands,with British soldier--walking with party and stops and inspects equipment--ls inspects more equipment--MCU Hussein salutes & walks off--Group watching planes,looking up--four jets fly overhead--group watching----------

KINGS POINT, NY:(ss Maritime Cadets marching--scu officers saluting--s Cadets marching--crowd--ss officers giving swords to cadets--ss Cadets take sabres and salute--crowd,pan to cadets saluting--ss cadet walking to get diploma--ss same and shaking hands--ss another cadet same--crow ss cadets throw hats in air----------

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:(ss crowd--ss actress-swimmer Esther Williams--ss she shaking hands-crowd---cu her--ls float thru streets--cu float---

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1959
BRITISH ARMY

BRITISH ARMY: (Trooping the Colour in England for Queen's birthday—6/59)	Can No. 32-48 32-48	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING COLOR—ROYAL BIRTHDAY MARKED BY TRADITIONAL POMP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (ls British troops marching 6/15/59
as Queen Elizabeth coming in on horseback—cu crowd—ls Queen—crowd
scu Queen—ls troops march to guards—crowd—ls passing the flag—
as same—es Queen watching—es troops at attention—Queen salutes—
zoom shot troops marching—as same—crowd—ls troops marching—cu Queen
watching & salutes—es troops marching—ls same———————————

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND—BR. FLAGS—CEREMONIES—ELIZABETH—HORSES—CROWD—
BR. ARMY—PARADE—

ENG.ARMY:(Troops of Honor Guard inspected by visiting U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower-8/59)

Can No. 32-70 32-70

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: IKE'S TOUR MAKES HISTORY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
230	223			none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane at London Airport & shakes hands--crowd--ss Ike shakes hands with Harold MacMillan & group--crowd--ss Ike revie troops--ss cameramen--ls Ike in car thru crowds waving--ss same--ss same--ls SCOTLAND, Balmoral Castle--ss Queen Elizabeth & sister Princess Margaret Rose walking--crowd--ls car with Ike arrives--cu Queen & Margaret with dress blowing--ss Ike out of car & meets Queen & siste crowd--ss Ike & Queen inspect troops--crowd--ss Ike talkes to soldier & walks away--crowd--ss Ike & Queen walking, Ike waves--ls castle--ls Ike & Queen & her family--ss same--ss Castle--ss Ike & Queen & family--cu same--cu Castle--ss Ike & Queen & family walking away--ls Castle----------LONDON,ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--MacMillan--VISITS--RECEPTION--Crowds--Fotogs--SCOTLAND--BLDG--ELIZABET MARGARET ROSE--FAMILY--INSPECTION--NEW YEAR--ENGLAND--

Makeup 8/31/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

BRITISH 1960 ARMY

ENGLISH ARMY: (Demonstrates tiny tank killing rocket)	Issue Number 33-70	2

Subject	Cameraman
TANK KILLING BABY ROCKET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-118		None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--ss man opens case-- ss pulling out wire--ss man takes missile out-- ss missile in case--cu missile & case--ss men looking at missile-- cu missile--ss soldiers with missile case on back--more same--ss animation missile firing--more same--3 missiles--ss firing from helicopter--ls men on ground with missile--cu soldier aiming--ss missile being fired-hit--ss another missile fired--cu soldier aiming- ss hit--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/29/60

ENGLAND--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Helicopter)-- ENGLISH ARMY--

SEE OVER

1961
BRITISH ARMY

BRITISH ARMY: (Arrive in Kuwait to checkmate Iraq threat)	Issue Number 34-55	2

Subject BRITISH MOVE TO STOP IRAQ'S KUWAIT CLAIM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-64	Pos.	Cuts NO	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KUWAIT, NO. AFRICA—air shot [illegible] Makeup city—ss British troops—ss same—unload guns from plane—ss guns—arabs arrive by truck—arabs off truck—arabs & British troops—troops in trenches—ls bldg.—arab ruler misses man—walk away with him—

Date of Event 7/6/61

KUWAIT, NO. AFRICA—BRITISH GOVT.—AL-SABAH—BRITISH ARMY

SEE OVER

(2) 34-71-2

ALPS, FRANCE-- ls Mt. Blanc--town pan to Mt.--ms Mt.Blanc aerial view-Mt--ms cable cars--cu machine--ms cable car with people--rescue workers--ms people--woman helped--rescue workers--cable car coming in--machinery--people getting out of car--

BERLIN,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--BARRIER(WALL)--
GERMANS--WEDDING--HUMAN INTEREST--
ALPS,FRANCE--MOUNTAIN (MT.BLANC)--MISC. CONVEYANCE--
DISASTERS(TROLLEY-CABLE CAR)--RESCUE--

BRITISH ARMY: (Protect West Berliners	Issue Number 34-71	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BERLIN REPORT (B) CABLE CAR RESCUE A STORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-Dist 3-94	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--Trucks thru street--American soldiers walking--ss same--American soldiers talking to man--ls tanks in street-cu same--ss same moving--backshot same--British troops walking in street--ls British Tank-waiting for boy--cu soldier in jeep--cu soldier at mike--pan shot boy on bike--boy on bike truck follows--ls bricking up wall by church--3 shots--ls church--woman looking out window--Russian soldier walking behind wall--cu woman looking--Russian soldiers walking--ls family waving to bride & groom--ss same--cu girl wiping eyes--ls Bride & groom at window--cu mother waving & crying--ls Bride & groom--cu mother waving & crying--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/31/61

SEE OVER

1963
BRITISH ARMY

BRITISH ARMY:(Set up tents for refugees in Libya, Africa from earthquake there--2/63)

Can No. 36-19 (1)

Roll No. 1

Subject: LIBYA REBUILDS--CLEAN UP BLGS. AFTER QUAKE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-1[illegible]		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/63

LIBYA:(AS flying over quake wrecka[illegible] shots--led.people searching ruins, 4 shots--mls digging in ruins, 3 shots--as ruins--cu bedraggled little donkey--cu Arab with cow--2 shots,people live in open--cu confused little kid,about 4 yrs.ol cuUSAF medic examine baby in man's arms--cu same--mcu treat man's hand-cu face,pain & confusion--cu treat back of child's head, 2 shots--ls Br put up tents for refugees--med.shot Tommies with kids--mls people get water from emergency tank--mcu confused little girl--cu same,confused start wan little smile--med. lineup of kids----------

LIBYA,AFRICA--AIRVIEWS--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--DONKEY--ARAB--COW--DISASTER-CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--USAF--WOUNDED--LIBYANS--BR.ARMY--[illegible] OF WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-54-2

JFK walking--pan,he walks,Br.soldiers at attention--as Kennedy with Br.PM Harold MacMillan--closer, same--semi shot American & British flag(good shot)--JFK & Mac--ITALY(plane taxi in--crowd with signs--JFK greeted by Pres.Segni of Italy--crowd--JFK talks on stand,3 shots-all silent--crowd--Kennedy drives off in car----------

DUGGANSTOWN,IRELAND--VISITS--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--PARTY--DINNER--FOR.POL
SHRIVER--CAMERAMEN--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DUBLIN,IRELAND--SIGNS--CROWD-
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--FLAGS--ITALY--SEGNI--
ITAL.GOVT--CROWD--

BRITISH ARMY: (Honor guard for visiting U.S.Pres.J.F.Kennedy--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-54	2

Subject: KENNEDY TOUR--IRISH ACCLAIM HIGHLIGHTS VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-244			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: DUNGANSTOWN, IRELAND: (ls U.S.Pres. J.F.Kennedy & garden party--zoom, JFK get tea from elderly lady and younger one--ss Irish police--ss Mrs.Sargent Shriver, Pres.sister, gets tea--fotogs & police--JFK cut cake--Irish police--JFK eat, talk to elderly lady--ls garden party--cu JFK talk to young lady, Mrs.Shriver in pic--Irish cops--cu JFK shake hands--ls Kennedy into helicopter, 2 shots--copter takeoff--DUBLIN, IRELAND: (people wave from windows (sign "Welcome Home, Mr. President")--pan, crowd to JFK on stand--he waves--ls crowd--he gets gift--crowd--Pres.wave from car--ls crowd on lawn--cu pretty girl--JFK aboard, 2 shots--LONDON, ENGLAND: plane arriv

Date of Ev: 6/63

SEE OV

1965
BRITISH ARMY

BRITISH ARMY:(Mobilized in Malaysia crisis--1/65)	Can No. 38-5	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH MOBILIZE--50,000 TROOPS FOUR INTO MALAYSIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-102	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss plane at airport--ss Br.troops off plane still in civvies--ss sam,lad baggage on trucks--ss get on bus--ss bus leaves--ss waiting room with Gurkhas--cu Gurkhas drinking coffee--ss Gurkhas troops--more same--ss same--ss same walking to plane--ss boarding plane--ss same--ss int.sitting in plane--(Gurkhas of Nepal)--------

Date of Event 1/14/65

HONG KONG,CHINA--WAR--MONTAGE--BR.ARMY--AVIATION--NEPAL ARMY(GURKHAS)
HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

BRITISH 1966 ARMY

HOPE" was moved back to 4th place due to foul--tote board,price of winner "Williamston Kid"----------

ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--THRILLS--STUNTS--ENG.ARMY--

GULF STREAM PARK,FLA--HORSE RACE--"BOLD AND BRAVE"--"SKY GUY"--[illegible] SHOEMAKER--JOCKIES--BAEZA--"WILLIAMSTON KID"--STEVENSON--COMBEST--SPORTS HL(Disqualification)--

ENC.ARMY:(Motorcycle Aces of the Royal Artillery put on show in England 4/66) "A"story	Can No. 39-28	Roll No. 4 A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) TRICK RIDING MOTORCYCLES (B) THE FLORIDA DERBY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-65 3-112	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(cu men of the Royal Artillery Motorcycle Aces criss-crossing--4 men riding one motorcycle--cu pan same--cu man going up ladder on motorcycle with no driver--coming past camera--men falling down on ground--cu one man-motorcycle jumps over line of men,4 shots------(B)GULF STREAM PARK,FLA start race,#8 "BOLD AND BRAVE"with Willie Shoemaker up,#4, and #9 "SKY GUY" all together--cu crowd--backstretch around last bend "Abe's Hope" with Braulio Baeza up bumps "Sky Guy" then comes in to win (#11)--followed in by #10 "WILLIAMSTON KID" with Robert Louis Stevenson up,"BOLD AND BRAVE" and "SKY GUY" with Jim Combest up--tote board,objection and photo--horse in c le is the new winner "WILLIAMSTON KID" after "ABE'

Date of Event makeup 4/[illegible]/66

SEE OVER

wanting control later--------BkNos: 23-20; 24-2,3----------
----------(D) LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA:(Bk nos.23-21----Moslems celebrat
Mohammed's birthday--ext.crowd--two women,babies on backs--full screen
kids walking--cu banner "Kawamu Arabic School"--2 sc.food platters--
cu pot of food,picking food up with hands--lil guy eats--Moslem looks-
gen.vu large crowd at celebration----------
----------(E)LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(BK NO:23-30--nite sc.demonstrators(anti
Viet) marching outside hotel where Pres.Johnson speaks--police up st.-
demonstrator with bullhorn walks thru police line,talks to crowd--
scuffle police & demos--cu one held by cop and civilian--bs police in
street----------
----------(F) SWEDEN:(BkNo:23-22:--Big tank rolling--people walk--
headon,barrel,muzzle of nuclear cannon--headon,tank move slowly--
var.scs.big guns firing(capable of firing nuclear weapons but conven-
tional ones used here since Sweden does not yet have nuclear weapons)-
big tank move thru woods(weighs 52 tons,travels 18 mph,has 5 man crew)
(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--NIXON,Richard--DAYAN,Moshe--MISSISSIPPI(B)--MEREDI
JAMES--NEGROES- (C)ADEN,SAUDI ARABIA--BR.ARMY---WAR(Revolution)--
(MORE)

BR.ARMY:(6/67--in Saudi Arabia to separate warring rebel factions--"C" story

Issue Number 40-52-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)NIXON MEETS DAYAN (B)MEREDITH WALKS (C)REBELS & BRITISH BATTLE (D)MOSLEMS CELEBRATE (E)ANTIWAR DEMO (F)SWEDISH GUNS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 32 (B) 53 (C)47 (D)52 (E)88

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts no cuts

Can No.

BkNos.after each loca

(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL:(Former US Secretary of State Richard M.Nixon and Israeli Def.Min.Moshe Dayan shake--fotogs--cu each--they seated,talking (silent) BkNo:24-1

Date of Event June 1967

----------(B)MISSISSIPPI:(BkNo:24-7--along Highway 51,Civil Rights figure James Meredith walk with group--cu he walk--group on car watch Meredith,etal,walk by--cu his feet,walk--group people wait--handshake--

----------(C) ADEN,SAUDI ARABIA:(ms Br.officer and map--cu hand point to map--AV town,tanks--mountain--armored vehicles along road,mt.bg--ambulance thru pass--cu ammo belts on soldier,pan to face--ambulance, guards stand by--2 sc.soldiers on guard--bs soldier on guard on mt.top look dow[illegible] over valley below--(Rebels want control when Br.rule ends [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-52-2

LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA(D)--MOSLEMS--CELEBRATION--FOOD------
(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DEMONSTRATIONS(Anti-War)--POLICE--
(F)SWEDEN--WEAPONS--

BR.ARMY:(In Hong Kong close office of Communist paper--8/67	Issue Number 40-69-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
EMBASSY SACKED--BRITISH BEATEN BY PEKING MOB	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-88				BkNo:33-2,4 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(Br.Colonial Police enter bldg of "Hong Kong Evening News"(Red Chinese paper),see sign on bldg--troops in doorway,crowd outside--troop search composing room--cu hand going thru type--soldier look around the room (paper had been ordered to cease publication but defied order)--soldier with banner with Chinese writing on it--police vans leaving--in PEKING,CHINA:(ls demonstration in front of Br.Embassy--cu Chinese group chanting(demand reopening of paper and release of prisoners)--English group walk thru demonstrators--demon.yelling--Nite scs.sign "Down with British imperialism",pix of Mao Tse Tsung carried by demons. at Embassy----HONGKONG, CHINA--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS --PEKING,CHINA--BLDG--BR.GOVT--COMMUNISTS(China)--

Date August 1967

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT.

Interfiled here are ENGLISH GOUT.
BRITISH GOUT.
PARLIAMENT OPENING

GUIDE CARDS added: NARA ARS 7/87

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1930

PARLIAMENT OPENING	Can No. 2-90	Roll No. 2

Subject Troop-lines streets greet Sovereigns at Parliament opening

Cameraman Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	37	45		Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England.

L.s. of royal coach-on the way to parliament. various shots of crowds etc.
Part of the procession
Coach enters courtyard.

Date of Event 10/28/30

Used No.	Date
V2 90	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ENG.GOVT:(Archduke--1930s--stock shots material

Issue Number CS7768xll

Subject ARCHDUKE

Cameraman ?

Length appx. 35ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts STOCK SHOTS-- no tk.no.treceable Can No.

Description and Remarks POSSIBLY ENGLAND:(please see title--found on stockshot shelves with only the above notation--no caption or other information----------

Date of Event 1930s

England,Misc--ENG.GOVT--STOCK SHOTS--ROYALTY--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1932

Also as:LONDON, ENGLAND--KING & QUEEN--HOUSE OF LORDS(BLDG)**
DIPLOMATS--PRINCE OF WALES--FLAGS(ENGLISH)

(2) 4-98-6

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT (Opening of Parliament)	Can No. V 4 No 98	Roll No. 6

Subject: BRITISH RULERS OPEN PARLIMENT SESSION BESET BY DEBT CRISIS

Cameraman: TOPICAL PRESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			Cuts 367 Can No. 492x3

Description and Remarks: King and Queens ride in GOLDen carriage with escort of life guards Beefeaters entering House of Lords. Several shots of peeresses and ambassadors arriving for ceremony. CU of beefeaters. Prince of Wales arrives with escort College boys watch from vantage points. Arrival of King and Queen and entering Tower of House of Lords as royal Victoria flag dips in salute Cuts: Similar to above

Date of Event: 2-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 98	

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1933

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT (Open Parliament)	Can No. 885 x	Roll No. 12 15

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN ON WAY TO PARLIAMENT	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194			194 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks London--King George & Queen coming out of Buckingham Palace in royal carriage to open 8th session--d wn the Mall--crowds entering Parliament Sq--salute of 41 guns--cu folo shots of coaching showing King & Queen inside

Also as:LONDON--KING GEO.& QUEEN MARIE--BUCKINGHAMPALACE--PARLIAMENT SQ--

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1934

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT (Budget day)	Can No. 987 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BUDGET DAY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4		84 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.CHAMBERLAIN--LONDON-

BLDGS(HOUSE OF COMMONS)

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

14, 52-44

glass,see quarter imbedded in bottom of bottle--cu breaking bottom of bottle with hammer, dump quarter out in hand----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STORMS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--OLD & RARE FILMS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ATLANTA,GA--SLUMS--ICKES--
ARLINGTON,VA--MEMORIALS--ROOSEVELT--FAMILIES--WREATH--U.S.GOVT--

NEW YORK CITY--HUTTON--"SS EUROPE"--VISITS--

DOVER,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARINA--GREEK GOVT--BR.GOVT--DUKE OF KENT--
BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--
TOLEDO,OHIO--GIRLS--ODDITIES(Sports)--FOOTBALL--
CHICAGO,ILL--LIQUOR--MONEY--

BR.GOVT:(Duke of Kent greets his fiancee Prince Marina of Greece--in Dover,Eng. 10/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO" OCT.34

Can No. 32-84

Roll No. 4

Subject TALENT FIVE [illegible] Nominee [illegible] lum clearance--armistice days--Anna Hutton ome--Princess Marina--girls football--Coins in bottles

Cameraman UNIV. LES LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216	209			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(4 scenes of wreckage,house & cars,etc----------ATLANTA,GA:(2 scenes of slums--men,among them Harold Ickes--add.scs slums--shot of Ickes pushing the plunger and house blows up------ARLINGTON,VA:(National Cemetery--Unknown Soldiers Tomb, Franklin D.Roosevelt, wreath placed by aide and then Mrs. FDR places wreath--cu FDR bareheaded--cu wreath--cu FDR----NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of Woolworth heiress Barbara Hutton arriving home abourd the "SS EUROPA"----------DOVER,ENGLAND:(Princess Marina of Greece arrives and is greeted by fiance the Duke of Kent--at BALMORAL CASTLE,they stroll in Gardens, 2 scenes----TOLEDO,OHIO:(cu group of girls seated,wearing sweatshirts--get peptalk from coach--cu gals adjusting helmets--running play & big heap of girls--completed pass for long gain--CHICAGO,ILL:(2 scs man buy bottle whiskey--man emptying bottle in

makeup 10/19/59

Date of Event OCT 34 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT (opening of Parliament)	Can No. 1165 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF PARLIAMENT	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute / Can No.
64 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks

pag3ant cancelled due to fog--King & Queen in carriage drawn by team of Windsor Greys--Victoria Tower--(but not this year)...this year their majesties arrive in a town car.

LONDON, ENGLAND--KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARY--
VICTORIA TOWER(BLDG.)

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1934

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT (British cabinet meets)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH CABINET ACTS TO STAVE THREAT OF WAR	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1289x8 Can No. 42
80	42			

Description and Remarks LONDON--#10 Downing St--crowds Simon walking thru street--2 shots outin kids watching 10 Downing St--cu coming out--crowds--Ramsay MacDonald with bldg--Ramsay walking thru street--CU: Lord Sankey, Lord Londonderry, Sir Samuel Hoare, Mr. J.H. Thomas--P.M.Gen. Sir Kingsley Wood.
LONDON--MEETING--BLDGS(DOWNING STREET)--SIMON--MacDONALD--SANKEY--LONDONDERRY--HOARE--THOMAS--WOOD

Date of Event 3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 33-77-2

Natives gather, coming into City--Selassie saluting--mass of native troops (pitifully small)--2 shots Selassie walking with chiefs--native troops in modern dress on house and parading----------

ROME, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--WAR--MUSSOLINI--ITAL. ARMY--PARADES--CROWD--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--DEFENSE--EDEN--ENG. GOVT--HOARE--PLANE--CROWD--MEETINGS--ITAL. GOVT--ALIOTO--BLDG--FLAGS--ETHIOPIA--LAVAL--BONCOUR--HERRIOT--FR. GOVT--HL OF 1935--ASMARA, AFRICA DE BONO--MAP--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--SELASSIE--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--

ENG.GOVT:(HR.PM Anthony Eden at League of Nations meeting in Geneva--9/35--- used in "25 YRS.AGO"9/60) 9/35---35

Can No. 33-77

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] LEAGUE OF NATIONS: ITALIAN TROOPS: HAILE SELASSIE

Cameraman [illegible] UNIV. KENTUCKY LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	197			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(thousands gather--cu[illegible] of Benito Mussolini--crowd--Mussolini gesturing with hand and waving--crowd cheering as Italy troops prepare to invade Ethiopia--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(League of Nations meeting, 3 shots, Anthony Eden of Eng. & Sir Samail Hoare arrive by plane--crowd--ext. bldg where meeting is held--Italian delegate arrives, Baron Aliosi--ls bldg--int. Ethiopian delegate with another--delegates seated at assembly--Ethiopian talking--2 shots, delegation--Ext., Italian delegate--Pierre Laval and Paul Boncour of France--Herriot--ASMARA, EAST AFRICA:(2 shots, Italian troops parade--Gen. DeBono reviews--2 shots It. troops march--map of area involved----ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA:(Ethiopian natives come from hills to gather for battle against Italy-- Haile Selassie on throne--5 shots

Roll 9/22/60 35

Date of Event 1935

Cited No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1935

BURBANK,CALIF:(cu Bernardine King,woman flier---climb into cockpit---plane in air,flips on back and flies upside down----------

STRESA,ITALY---BR.GOVT---MAC DONALD---FR.GOVT---FLANDIN---LAVAL---ITALIAN GOVT---ML OF 1935---KKK---CROWD---
USA---STUDENTS---RIOTS---WAR---DEMONSTRATIONS---SIGNS---
JACKSONVILLE,FLA---ROOSEVELT---VACATION---
BOY SCOUTS---CAR---
NEW YORK CITY---HOOVER---U.S.GOVT---CITY---ORGANIZATIONS---CHARITY---

[illegible] BALTIMORE---PARLEY---MC CORMACK---PARADE---BUS---
MEXICO CITY,MEX---AVIATION(2)---RACES---EARHART---
BURBANK,CALIF---CURTISS(Aviation)---KING---

BR.GOVT:(4/35--at Big Three Conference first story below APR 35	Can No. 33-31	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman
Parade with Amelia Earhart ends 1700 Dine Flight; Bernardine Fing in Upside-Down Flight		Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Apr 1935

out,up walk--Br.PM Ramsay MacDonald, Fr.PM Pierre Flandin, & Fr.Foreign Minister Pierre Laval,walk thru crowd--is same--the three in group--them and followers walk thru crowds-----ITALY:(Is College--crowd listen to speakers,protesting war--parade,students carry banners--banner poster,3 shots--crowd-----JACKSONVILLE,FLA:(US.Pres.F.D.Roosevelt on ship,shakes with Boy Scouts--in car,pulls away--him on Observation platform,3 shots-----NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover & Gov.Al Smith of NY--addressing crowd re Salvation Army---NEW YORK CITY:(Easter parade,2 shots--Al Smith--Postmaster Gen.Jas.Farley & singer John McCormack--double-decked bus--parade-----MEXICO CITY,MEX:(plane taxis--crowd--Flier Amelia Earhart & others--in car,surrounded by soldiers and police--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1936

BRITISH GOVERNMENT (India greets new Viceroy in display of imperial pomp)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: INDIA GREETS NEW VICEROY IN DISPLAY OF IMPERIAL POMP

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL (BOMBAY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	72			1737x1,520 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LORD & LADY LINLITHGOW
BOMBAY, INDIA

Also as; BRITISH ARMY (INDIANS)

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (BUDGET ENQUIRY)	Can No. 1790 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BUDGET ENQU RY	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 36 dev.lev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--J.H. Thomas inquiry--cu of 10 Downing St.--cu Thomas--crowds--held back by cons--veraict is now indelibly recorded--judge & counsel--shots of Thomss

LONDON,ENGLAND--THOMAS--BLDGS.(10 DOWNING ST.)

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNEMTN (EDWARDS OPENS PARLIAMENT	Can No. 1959 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KING EDWARD VIII OPENS PARLIAMENT	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 67 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

EDWARD

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOV'T (CRISIS AS EDWARD TO MARRY	Can No. 3322x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTITUTIONAL CRISIS	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165 de.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

EDWARD

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1937

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT (OPENING PARLIAMENT)	Can No. 2547 x	Roll No. 4

Subject K AND Q AT OPENING PARLIAMENT	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 162 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

K AND Q

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.GOVT.(1937

Issue Number
7819x1,2

see notation below on other X-numbers

Subject
KING EDWARD VIII (B.W.Special)

Cameraman
?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?				

BKNo: ?(library,prob. see ref.folder under B.W.Specials,"Edward"

Ca No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FOREIGN:(7819x1:contains scenes of King George V,father of King Edward VIII (Duke of Windsor)----------about 500ft in this roll----------

Released 1937
Date of Event

7819x2:(apparently contains cuts from other x-nos.which were used in the Special short and not replaced in proper rolls--numbers were listed as folos: 2013x4; 1841x5; 685x5; 190x5; and Pos. of 4704x7

[Material found on stock shot shelves 1967]

MISC.FOREIGN--GEORGE V--EDWARD VIII--WINDSOR,Duke of--SHORTS(B.W.Special --STOCK SHOTS----ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1938

GOVERNMENT (BRITISH)	Can No. v 10 r 643	Roll No. 2

Subject FOREIGN SECRETARY EDEN QUITS IN CLASH OVER AUSTRIAN COUP

Cameraman GENFILM..LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2736x4,215
71		61 dev	lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON:2 shots Anthony Eden one exits plane and cu, also walkg shot toward cam..inter. cu neville chamberlain semi cu silent speech at table,cu and ls lord halifax interiors recent trip to germany--then gas chamber:cu people unlock door, interiors playg cards,etc,puttg on masks, cu air purifier in actn,exteriors, cus men in masks & helmets,victim on stretcher being taken away--CUTS: more gas chamber and drill

LONDON..EDEN..CHAMBERLAIN..HALIFAX..ARMY..
EX GAS MASKS..DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 2/20/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOVT(ENGLISH) LONDON (SOUND) CU CHAMBERLAIN. CU HALIFAX	Can No. V. TO R649	Roll No. T

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY RETCH I SURPRISE COUP(B)CZECHS(C)ITALIANS (D)BLUM(E)HALIFAX(F)RUSSIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH GOVT. (ENGLISH MINISTERS SPECIAL CABINET MEETING HURRY TO DOWNING ST)	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 4

Subject VIENNA SITUATION

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (KING GEORGE VI HOLDS LEVEE)	Can No. 2826 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ING HOLDS LFVEE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
379 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KING GEOTGE VI

LONDON

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLGOVT:(1938

Issue Number
3002x1,2

Subject
KING AND QUEEN OF ENGLAND IN PARIS

Cameraman
Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				BkNo:1924-9 caption filed (French)

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(King George VI and Queen Elizabeth at station--greeted by Pres.Lebrun and Eduoard Herriot--var.scs.var.scs. of the tour,visit--crowds cheer--review Sikhs Cavalry--in carriage thru streets--Henri Bonnet greets--Queen wear crown (in Pres.house) and King in Adm.uniform--var.personalities--parade--planes fly over,etc----(film found in stock shots 1967----------

Date Shot July 1938

PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH,Queen
FRENCH--PERSONALITIES--STOCK SHOTS-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOV'T (KING & QUEEN OPEN PARLIAMENT	Can No. 3160 x	Roll No. 4

Subject RIDE IN GOLDEN COACH

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING GEORGE & QUEEN

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1939

ENGLISH GOVT(CABINET MEETS IN CRISIS(HALIFAX TALK)	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH GOVT(DOMINION MINISTERS AT THE FRONT	Can No. 3603 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MINIS.HAVE FRONT LINE "DEKKO"

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 118 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1940

ENGLISH GOVT(WAR SECTREARY OUSTED SOUND	Can No. 3663 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HORE BELISHA LEAVES WAR CABINET	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 2-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1941

ENG.GOVT(OFFICIALS GREET CHURCHILL HOME)ATLEE,EDEN ETC

Geo No. 14-10

Roll No. 1

Subject
CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEE BOMBERS
SYRIA CAMPAIGN ENDS: GAS PIPE LINE
NAVAL LANDING: US VETERANS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.GOVT(KING MEETS HEADS OF ALLIED GOVERNMENTS	Can No. 4169 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED CONFER.AT ST.JAMES PALACE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
686 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1942

(ENG. GOV'T) Int. & Ext. CANADA PARLIAMENT AIR DELEGATES MEET.	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 1 x

Subject AIR DELEGATES VISIT RIDEAU	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL
OTTAWA, ONT.

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.GOVT. IN CUTS:TALK (SIGNS TREATY WITH RUSSIA) UNUSED	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 5

Subject G.B.-RUSSIA
SIGN TREATY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.GOVT. HOME GUARD, SPEAKS OF VICTORY) (CHURCHILL SPEAKS TO WESTMINSTER	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 1c1

Subject WINSTON HAILS PALACE GUARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TALK UNUSED

ENG.GOVT. TALK OVER THE WAR)

(CHURCHILL & OTHERS IN MOSCOW TO

WAVELL BROOK HARRIMAN OTHERS. KERR. STANDLEY

Can No.	Roll No.
15-120	5

Subject

CHURCHILL
IN MOSCOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, USSR

WAR

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH GOVT. (Empire statesman addresses session of Parliament)	Issue Number SS 4997x3	

Subject GENERAL SMUTS ADDRESS TO BRITISH PARLIAMENT	Cameraman HEARST

Selected Scenes 7 Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BRief 2951-11--Stock shots-speech copy filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND)(GEN.JAN C

SMUTS addresses British Parliament----------the So

Date of Event Nov 1942

African leader says that defensive phase now gives way to offensive----

LONDON,ENGLAND--SMUTS,Jan C--SPEECH(Smuts)--ENG.GOVT--WAR--SO.AFRICAN GOVT

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1943

ENG.GOVIT(Rep.from Eng.present at the meeting in Tehran, Iran)	Can No. 16-251	1

Subject	Cameraman
SIDELIGHTS OF FDR's TRIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				4280x7, 10 1482x2, 3 1455x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Roll No.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-251-1

(2) 1081x3; 1071x1

mock invasion landing--Generals explain tactics as demonstration goes on--combat teams on parade--in stand,King George,Gens. Clark,Patton & Sir James Grigg----------

NORTH AFRICA---WAR---ENG.GOVT--GEORGE,King Geo VI--ENG.NAMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--CUNNINGHAM,Sir Andrew--PRESS(Africa)--REPORTERS(War Corresp)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--PATTON,Gen.Geo--KEYES,Gen.G--INVASION--MANEUVERS----

ENGL.GOVT:(1943	Issue Number 1081x3;	1071x1

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE VISITS NORTH AFRICA - 1943	IRVING SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
298ft 803ft respectively	x			BkNos:3079-7,8 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks 1081x3: "INSPECTS NAVY & MEETS PRESS"------King George VI,in Navy uniform,met by Adm. of the Fleet Sir Andrew B.Cunningham who introduces him to Admiral Hewitt(USN) & staff---inspect Marine Guard of Honor & detachment of sailors--inspection of USN & COAST GUARD vessel--boards a British Man-o-War,ceremonies---he requested meeting with press--BGen Robt.A.McClure, Chief of Information and Censorship introduces var.war correspondents---------1071x1:(BkNo:3079-8--KING GEORGE VISITS FIFTH ARMY--greeted by Gen.Mark Clark & MGen Geoffrey Keyes--inspect guard--visits cemetery--passes tanks--inspects var.weaponry--eats from Army mess kit at Engineer Corps mess--with Gen.Geo.Patton,Clark and Keyes--sees demonstration of

June 1943

SEE OVER

ENG.GOV'T(Churchill meets KIng Mackenzie in Canada	Can No. 1223 X	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES FROM QUEBEC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Churchill
[illegible] King
[illegible] Churchill
[illegible] King. Churchill [illegible]

QUEBEC, ONTARIO, CANADA--AUTOS--CHURCHILL, RT. HON. W. L. MACKENZIE--KING--BLOCK, [illegible]--CITADEL--TEEN FT. [illegible]--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--EMBLEMS--FLAG--LEAFLET--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--DIGNITARIES--

Date of Event 9/43 (RECD)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. SEV. SHOTS NEW SPEAKER-HOUSE OF COMMONS)	Can No. 4759 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SPEAKER	SR [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
32 ft.				

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND. new speaker of the House of Commons Col. Clifton Brown, sev shots and angles of him for library

ENGLAND: ENGLISH GOVT: BROWN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1944

ENG.GOV'T(Sgt.at his desk,in Ruad,Syria)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ALL ALONE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

RUAD, SYRIA--ls of island--Eng. sgt. at his desk--taking it easy--walking over a bridge..2 scenes--boarding a motor boat going toward ship--going aboard ship and down hatch..3 scenes--

RUAD,SYRIA--ISLAND--ENG.ARMY--ODDITIES--BRIDGE--BOATS-SHIPS--MOTORBOATS--WAR--ENG.GOVT.-

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2 Russian advisers in uniform--Is of conference room, [illegible] session;CUTS(add-on scenic used and at airport, photo of group headed by Lord Halifax leaving plane, walk to cars--group Halifax,Stettinius,Cadogan and Ambassador [illegible] CU Cadogan--review for party--C-47 arriving with Russian delegation,delegation leaving plane, Gromyko out of plane,greeted by Stettinius--group Gromyko,Stettinius and Cadogan--troops pass in review--Gromyko & Stettinius--SOUND SPEECHES BY Hull,Gromyko,Cadogan--soldiers inspect [illegible] credentials at entrance--

WASHINGTON D.C --WAR--MEETINGS--BLDG(DUMBARTON OAKS)--[illegible]--POSTERS--HULL--STETTINIUS--U.S.GOVT--RUSSIAN [illegible] GROMYKO--PRESS--ENGLISH GOV'T--CADOGAN--HALIFAX--[illegible] WORLD--AIRPORTS--CREW--TYPES--REVIEWS--SOUND--SPEECHES--

(2) 17-322-2

ENGLISH GOV'T:Delegation including
Halifax and Sir Alexander Cadogan
to talk about post-war planning
in Wash.D.C..

Can No.	Roll No.
17-322	2

Subject	Cameraman
POST-WAR PLANNING PARLEY	TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
--	--		

Cuts 4869x1,2,3-2373x3

Can No. 2354x4 Det 3/31/45

Description and Remarks

[illegible] --l of blue and ground
[illegible]--grinning cool--name plat
[illegible]--Cont'l Tdl arriving with
[illegible] of main bl
Russian delegation arriving headed by Ar
le of Garden with group lined up on ste
group Russians, Americans including Hull
[illegible]oup of British--British delegation including Lord
Halifax and Sir Alexander Cadogan--Russ
including Gromyko----general cameraman
[illegible] of interior conference hall--Hull
[illegible] and U.S. [illegible] of Stettinius--British
group including Noble and [illegible]

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
Alexander Cad[illegible]	
cameraman [illegible]	
[illegible]	
including Lord	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

(2) 17-330-2

ENG. GOV'T (Cruikshanks Information chief for England in Canada)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

9/13-16/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LEAHY--CHURCHILL--BROOKE--DILL--
PORTAL--ARNOLD--CUNNINGHAM--ELSE (CRAIG)--
--COLLEGE9--COLLEGIATE--ATHLONE--MATTEWS--
KING--ALICE--MRS. F. D. R.--MRS. CHURCHILL--
--SAVERACE--PRESS--EDEN--EARLY--CRUIKSHANK--
U. S. GOV'T.--ENG. GOV'T.--DUNTON--DOTON--HEALY--TYPEWRITER--
TELEGRAPH--TELEPHONE

(3) 17-330-2

ENG. GOV'T (Royal Family Christening in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-352-1

ENG GOV'T(1st British Mil. Gov. in Germany)	Can No. 17-352	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZI BORDER PIERCED BY ALLIED MIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2431x6,etc. (War in Belgium Dec.1944)

----------4890x3:BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: crowds greet Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery in Grand Palace--he on balcony of Hotel DeVille and then leaves by car----------

----------4951x3: BELGIUM:kids collect toys to send to the kids in England for Christmas--English children face bleak Christmas due to the war-torn country--gifts handed to collectors--at a school,Belgian National flags are on parade--students making hundreds of dolls--------

BELGIUM,-WAR--BERNHARD,Prince--HOLLAND GOVT--BR.GOVT--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshal Bernard--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--BATTLSCENES--TOYS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(Belgian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

BRITISH GOVT. (PLan next advance in Holland with Dutch government)

Issue Number: 2431x6; 4890x5,3; 4951x3

Subject: WAR IN BELGIUM Dec.1944

Cameraman: HEARST-GAUMONT - HEARST(BR)

Length: 177ft: 406ft: 84ft: rspctvly:---444ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:4266-11;4278x3, 4; 4330-2 rspctvly- captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(2431x6: Prince Bernhard of Netherlands near Brussels,talks to Dutch Commandos--Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery and Lt.Gen.Horrock who is in command of 30th Corps talking--the three plan next advance--- Queen Mother Elizabeth greets British Bren Gun group--she talk freely with them--signs autographs--smiles at their stories----------4890x5:(METZ,BELGIUM; on road,infantyr laying low and crowd around assault boats--they carry boats to Mosel River--enemy shells land among them--medic attend wounded--carry off wounded under fire--mortar shells burst near infantry--pix made under heavy fire--fotog had to duck to save his skin-------crossing the Mosel----------

Date of Event: Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4866x2,etc.
--must see film on this one--we had no caption at all----------

4879x3: (BkNo:4241-5--1726 ft(we evidentally filed selected scs. of this coverage)--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)-----ADVANCE THRU PISA AND FLORENCE-Allies continue drive up Italian Peninsula with possible necessity of firing on the art centers in Florence--inside Leghorn,civilians cheer entry of the Yanks and Yanks pass out cigarettes--there is joy in this town----Americans of Japanese descent,the 442nd Reg.Combat Team of the 100th Infantry Bttalion,look over the city--------AF keeps up constant strafing of strategic German positions--communications,trucks,highways hit--American tanks on road--dust causes problems but they get thru---German counterattacks try to pin down the Allies on the Arno Rver by enemy finally abandons Florence--civilians cheer the Allied entry into their city--wounded cared for and the dead are carried to Churches be-fore burial----------

ITALY--WAR---ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--BR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--LEESE,Gen. Oliver--ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--
ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--JAPANESE/AMER.

ENG.GOVT:(King Geo.VI visits Italian war area--1944----4866x2

Issue Number: 4866x2; 4863x4; 4879x3

Subject: WAR STORIES-ITALY---AUG.1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number				see after each x-no. for bk.nos--captions punked after card made

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: 4866x2:(BkNo:4242-1--424 ft--

Date of Film: Aug:1944

Hearst (Pathe Ltd)----KING GEORGE VI VISITS TROOPS AT ITALIAN FRONT------scs.his arrival--cheered by troops--met by Gen. Sir Harold Alexander,Cdr.in Chief--tours harbour of Naples with Adm. Sir John Cunningham,Dr.in Chief of Mediterranean Fleet--shots of the Br.fleet---5th Army Americans see His Majesty,too--he boards British Cruiser,visits 8th Army--with Gen.Oliver Leese--Royal Investiture in the field,knighthood to Leese,Victoria Cross to two others--visits the Polish Corps--meets So.African Airmen--watches plans being made with use of a map-----

4863x4:(Bk No.4242-3---3[illegible]---PARA(Cam)---PREINVASION GLIDER STORY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

group Koo, Halifax-- Cadogan--ver.scenes Chinese delegation
also cu Koo and King--

ii session--LS of Chinese group, also cu of Koo
and semi cu Kung--semi-CU Kung--semi ou of
Stettinius--LS of British delegation and semi
foll on Cadogan--British group--2LS of house with
delegates arriving--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--BLDG(DUMBARTON OAKS)--WAR--MEETINGS--
CONFERENCES--KOO--KUNG--GREW--HALIFAX--CADOGAN--HULL.
STETTINIUS JR.--CHINESE GOVT.--ENG. GOVT.--U.S.GOVT--
DIPLOMATS--TAO-MING--

(2) 4893 x 4

ENG. GOVT.:(Represented at 2nd session Dumbarton Oaks Discussion)

Can No.	Roll No.
4893x	4

Subject: OPENING OF 2nd SESSION DUMBARTON OAKS DISCUSSION

Cameraman: TOGMIER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (DUMBARTON OAKS)---Dr. V.K. Wellington Koo, chairman of the Chinese delegation and Dr. H.H. Kung, Chinese Vice Premier arriving--Ambassador Grew greets Koo & Kung--Lord Halifax and Sir Alexander Cadogan leave car--Secy State Cordell Hull and Ed. R. Stettinius Jr. arrive--general and semi-elevation scenes of the conference--semi LS of Chinese delegation at table--group scene at head of table L to R--Dr. Val Tao-ming Chinese Amb. to U.S.; Dr. Koo; Dr. Kung; Hull, Lord Halifax, Sir Cadogan and Stettinius--Koo and Hull shake hands--SV Koo--ou Kung--

Date of Event: 8/29/44 9/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4945x11,etc--THE ROYAL FAMILY-ENGLAND-1944-
----------4862x4:(BkNo:4241-2--153ft--Fox(BR)--KING AND HIS WAR CABINET
--Aug.1944--King Georg VI and his war cabinet,most of which are easily
recognizable--no names on caption--please see film----------
----------4875x10:(BkNo;4256-1--PARA(BR)--SIGNING ANGLO-FRENCH AGREEMNT
--SEPT.1944---gen.view signing--Anthony Eden and Fr.For.Min.Massigili
signing,cus each--var.scs.--at table also are Sir Henry MacGeah,Judge
Advocate General and Mr.Camille of Paris-----159ft----------

ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMONIES--TOURS--
AMERICAN RED CROSS(Organizations)------FR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--TREATY(
Agreement)---------

BRITISH GOVT. (Various stories with King & Queen, & signing Anglo-French Agreement)

Issue Number: 4945x11; 1621x1; 2541x3; 4862x4; 4875x10

Subject: THE ROYAL FAMILY-ENGLAND-1944

Cameraman: GAUMONT--FOX(BR) ~~PARA(BR)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions ~~jkd after card made~~

Description and Remarks

4945x11:(BkFo:4117-7--44ft--Feb.1944--INVESTITURE AT THE PALACE--please see film--we had no caption at all on this---(Gaumont)----------

----------1621x1:(BkNo:4124-7--238ft--March 1944--KING AND QUEEN VISIT RED CROSS--they visit the Mostyn American Red Cross Club--they with Director of Red Cross--King George VI & Queen Elizabeth meet some of th hostesses and are surrounded by crowd--Am.Amb.to England Winant and Am Stark there,too--talk with hostesses--var.scs.Royal Couple touring the Club----------(Fox-Br)----------

----------2541x5:(BkNo:4152-3--60ft--Gaumont--April 1944--KING AND QUEE TOUR--please see film--we had no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
and the RAF,for their aid--vows return to Tokyo to finish the job after finishing Berlin----------
----------4943x8:(BkNo:4126-23--61ft--March 1944--Fox(Br)--EUROPEAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE---first pix of the three-power Commission with the chief delegates U.S.Amb.Winant,Sir Wm.Strang(GB) & Gusav of USSR-------
----------1766x3,4:(BkNo:4147-5--220ft FG & 760 ft.Lav--Hearst©------
Apr.1 1944-"SALUTE THE SOLDIER WEEK"--LGen.John C.H.Lee,Deputy Theatre Commander of European Theatre of Operations reviews parade of American troops,including WACs--posters proclaiming Salute the Soldier Week--varsc s,Br.Tommies and American GIs shake hands--little kids watch the parade,with American and British flags----------
----------1931x8:(BkNo:4169-10--May 1944--248ft--PARAMOUNT--AMERICAN RED CROSS CLUBMOBILE--at 9th AF Station in England,coffee,doughnuts & snacks are served from Clubmobile--American girls serve the GIs--juke box plays and fun is rampant----------

ENGLISH GOVT. (Has representative on European Advisory Committee)

Issue Number
4950x3;1624x2;4943x8;1766x3,4;
1931x8;4906x6;2666x3;4951x6;4951x5

Subject
AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
FOX-HEARST-GAUMONT-
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions

Can No.
junked after card made

Date of 1944 except 1624x2; 2666x3

Description and Remarks

4950x3:(BkNo:4101-6--Fox(USAAF) Jan.1944--347ft--B 17 PLANE BURNS----engine on the B17 catches fire just before a bombing mission--uncontrolled,the fire fighting crew had to withdraw due to lack of foam--ship finally explode but no-one hurt----probably could be used for war damage montage material----------

----------1624x2:(BkNo:4124-8--454ft--March 1944--FOX(BR)--INTERVIEW GEN.JIMMY DOOLITTLE--SOUND SPEECH probably--we filed the speech copy in which he praised the old USS HORNET(Since sunk in battle-by our own hand after severe damage)and her crew and noted the quick building of the new Carrier soon to join the fray--he thanked our British friends.

SEE OVER

(4) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

ENGLAND--AVIATION--USAF--FIRE(Plane)--PLANEWRECK(P17 burns,explodes)---
------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--SPEECH(Doolittle)----------WINANT,JohnG.
U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CONFERENCE------PARADE(U.S.Military)----
---CHILDREN(English)---------ORG (American Red Cross)--HUMAN INT(U.S.
Servicemen)----------PRESS(England)--FOX,Matthew---MURROW,Edward R
-------WAR(1944)----------TOYS--HUMAN INT(Kids,war-torn lan
------RUINS(England)--U.S.ARMY--BR.ARMY----------

(3) 4950x?,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

----------4906x6:(BkNo:4180-8--43ft--Gaumont--May 1944--U.S.BOMBER BASE--somewhere in England--please see film--no caption at all---------

----------2666x3:(BkNo:4200-6--307ft--Hearst(Sullivar)--June 1944--MATTY FOX,ETAL,PRESS CORPS IN ENGLAND---in positions to cover the D-Day invasion of Europe are outstanding press men of the Allies--included are Matthew Fox of Universal Pix,Edward R.Murrow,Richard C.Hottelet, Charles Collingwood,etal on Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Force----- we filed the caption as it has many names of Allied correspondents in case wanted or needed----------under x-number----------

----------4951x6:(BkNo:4329-12--67ft--Dec.1944--HEARST(Br)--TOYS FROM U.S.---for the kids of Durham County,from the kids of U.S.A.--messages and greetings are attached and the kids are happy--these are the first toys seen here in four years----------

----------4951x5:(BkNo:4330-7--199ft--Paramount--Dec.1944--AMERICANS CLEAR BOMB DAMAGE--in London,var.scs.bomb damage--Americans arrive and go to work--var.scs as work goes on Bomb Damage,Board of Works,survey

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1945

KING.GOV'T(Churchill present in Russia)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 1

Subject
BIG THREE CONFER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2583x1,2,3
2595x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-373-1

(3) 16-373-1

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT (Lord Halifax at meeting in Wash.,D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-350	4

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL PLANS FOR SECURITY CONFERENCE	TEANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	94			3022x2 / 3023x2

Descriptions and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. STATE DEPT.--Le group around Sec., Lord Halifax, Ree Stettinius, Amb Gromyko and Amb.Wei of China--On Stettinius--SIDESHOT Stettinius & Gromyko--CU Halifax--SIDESHOT Gr[illegible] & Wellington TIME RUSSIAN & CHINESE AT A MEETING TOGETHER SINCE WAR)--LA group--CU Asst Secty of State Archibald MacLeish--SOUND TALK BY MacLEISH EXPLAINING THE URGENCY OF THE DUMBARTON OAKS PRINCIPLES BEING ACCEPTED BY THE UNITED NATIONS AND CITIZENS OF THE U.S.A. CUTAWAY OF Source use & addedd on MacLeish Interview, at Dumbarton Oaks chart explaining same and on charts--WASHINGTON,D.C.--SEE NOTES--CONFERENCES--HALIFAX--[illegible]--DEPARTMENT--HISTORICAL--MacLEISH--ROOM[illegible]--STATE DEPT.--U.S. GOVERNMENT--ROOSEVELT--ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 4/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11 42 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ENG. GOV'T (Britain To Get Our Food Surplus)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN TO GET OUR FOOD SURPLUS	G.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
02	93			2787x4

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and James G.Gardiner,Can Min. of Agriculture looking over papers for [illegible] signing paper--cu of signed paper--2 shots of cattle roundup--2 scenes of feeding cattle--cattle re-entering in cold race--handling carcasses--chickens in yard--candling eggs--putting eggs in crates--Cu--hands candling eggs--Cu hands packing eggs in crate--Cu--hands packing eggs in crate--Cu hands packing eggs in crate--Cu hands packing eggs in crate--Cu

(3) 18-396-1

...ship into ENGLAND,-unloading cases--long line Freight ... passing and sign on big case ...E TOOLS--HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. ...TES WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of ...ers--PAN ...senhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing ...mogon bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

LONDON, ENGLAND (London burning; Germany's surrender announced in London)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-396-1	WHOLE REEL

Subject GERMANY GIVES UP!

Cameramen SMITH-HARDE

LIBRARY

5043x5, 5043x1;

Cuts 5044x2, 3;

Can No. 5046x5

5/7/45

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	LS & CU Truman at desk		

Description and Remarks: SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. ...as at Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall ...k Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. ...S.--GOOD SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and ...elling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--...ng SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S. wreck ...city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i... freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of ...d German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-...n to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and ...ping his eye -HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling ...he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-396-1

pan over to vehicles crossing--ls mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] bodies piled up--
headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prison-
ers running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG
LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI
SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times
Bldg.,General Surrender announced in London--var.crowd
shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--
DEVASTATION--U.S.MARINES--TRUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--
MUSEUM--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--
MAPS--DENMARK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE-
EUROPE--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--
BOMBING--FIRES(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--
DOCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE-
AIRCRAFT--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES
RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(2) 18-396-1

CU Hitler hailing--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on [illegible] TROOPS MARCHING BY--[illegible] line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried/Fort Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland, people along road hailing--CU's people hailing and crying, 2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff, plotting invasion of Poland, at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by, goosestepping--soldiers marching, superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CAMPIEGNE, FRANCE: LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON, ENG. 2 HS of London burning GOOD SHOTS--2 angles (A.M.P.D.C.) of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--MS A.A Gromyko sign for Russia--[illegible] delegation, British group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U. Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truman walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porch waving--------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5103x1:(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Lleras Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camilo Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Brisain--more on

ENG.GOVT:(6/25/45 signs World Peace Parley agreement--in California--see underlined sections SCRIPT	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 2

Subject PRES TRUMAN SIGNS WORLD PEACE PARLEY	Cameraman UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL-HEARST-MOVIETONE-FOX-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-CROTCHET

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	487	480	cuts 11,000 ft	Can No.	ALL FILED-see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (ls Truman o[illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane, soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs, parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheer ground shot, Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wave from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr. under hotel marquee--ls hotel, show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd, auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table, V. K. Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

SEE OVER

(4) 10-411-2

Lord Halifax talk

(3) 18-411-2

(6) 18-411-2

(5) 18-411-2

FOX MOVIETONE 5101 X 4:(In SF,Truman arrive
arrive- SF & Stettinius
X :(in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street-
FOX MOVIETONE 5101 X 7:(in SF,mor
arrive at conference--Stettinius talking.
(in SF,more signing talking; Samuel J.Gallagher
Ibn Saud Ibn Abdul Aziz,saudi Arabia--in English--Emir
Wallace,sec.agri.--in English--Smith,So.afr.-in English--Emir
of Nejd,silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela,silent--
Mexico silent--photo view book--
--Argentina,Panama--Argentina,Panama, tr
to,Dr. Evatt to,Molotov,Belorussia--Colombia
--Czech delegate speaking--
, reporters talk among themselves--
(Australian Ambassador, in uniform
to visit the Memorial--
arrive

(8) 18-411-2

SPEECH(Forde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(
Fowler)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Sarita)--[redacted]--
UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Campano)--SPEECH(
Serrano)--KRYMA KISILEV--[redacted]--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--[redacted]--
PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(7) 13-01-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTIN
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--XXXX--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(Ki
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DENSON--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal
(MCA)

ENG. GOV'T (Britain's election campaign---Atlee--Bevin--Churchill)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: BRITAIN'S ELECTION CAMPAIGN	Cameraman: HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: JUNK Can No.
105	99			

Description and Remarks:

HRCD-8/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Morrison arriving at candidate paying entry fees, Clement Atlee arriving--trio standing on steps ?--Bevin speaking--LS Bevin at crowd to front Churchill who waves hat from car--CU hands, portable mike given Churchill talking, shouting to crowds--LS Churchill in middle over crowds to Churchill--

--MORRISON--ATLEE--MONEY--ENG.GOV'T.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

going into booth--CU dropping ballot into slot--King George and cabinet walking down steps--King poses with cabinet, Churchill on his left, Eden on his right--CU of 3,pan to Eden--XCU,CU,XCU of Atlee--CUT--end. of Potsdam Conference..

POTSDAM,GERMANY--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETING--BIG FOUR--
STALIN--ATLEE--CHURCHILL--MOLOTOV--ANTHONY EDEN--STALIN--
TRUMAN--LONDON,ENG.--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--BEVINS--CROWDS--VOTING--KING GEORGE--CABINET--

(2) 18-419-1

ENG. GOV'T (King George and cabinet walking down steps---King posing with cabinet, Churchill on his left, Atlee on his right)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
PARA. (SIG. CORPS)
P.THE(BR)-LIBRARY
PATHE(BR)JUNK
SIG.CORPS 3116x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
1ST	179			

Description and remarks

6 shots--LS round table, Stalin & group coming in to sitdown--CU Atlee in pix. Winston Churchill walks over and shakes with Molotov--CU Stalin shaking hands with Stalin, Atlee shaking with Truman--LS sitting down at table, group around table, Truman on right--CU Molotov Allied meeting for registration for election--CU Atlee--LS round table--LONDON, ENGLAND.. and group leaving bldg.--LS Atlee and Labor party--CU Atlee speaking at campaign meeting at be drives thru huge crowd--CU Churchill speaking into mike--LS travel shot BIG MOB people voting--& local people voting..registering and

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530--15M--9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BR. GOVT. kids waving from bus--along road andpan to sign BRITISH ZONE)

Can No. 18-451

Roll No. 4

Subject: BERLIN KIDS CARED FOR BY BRITISH

Cameraman: D. WRIGHT (SR.) [illegible] D. WRIGHT (JUNK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10½	11		

Cutting Roll No. 5146x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible] boys eating--
[illegible] child--kids
[illegible] waving from bus, cu-
[illegible] kids sev.
[illegible] with sheep, one
[illegible] scenes used and..
[illegible] IN [illegible]CLIA AND
[illegible] -out Berlin sector--
[illegible] frontier--kids

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-453-CANADA

flags, crosses etc.--CU King
Elizabeth et att.--King George with Queen
and Queen Elizabeth--Veterans of both wars parading--
review scene par.disp--add.on CU allied nations flags--
flags of United Nations Charter, signing charter..CU
princes, church, etc.--

--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--
--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--
--KING GEORGE--THEATRE--ENG.ARMY--CHURCHILL--
--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SOUND--
--CLOUDS--RELIGIOUS--
--HISTORICAL--MEETING--CONFERENCES--

ENGL.GOVT. (Churchill and cabinet)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
A DAY TO REMEMBER	HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1st 165				3764x2

Can No. 528

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/45

Used No.	Date
Princess Margaret Rose	
...Cenotaph...ing comes	
...ks to Cenotaph and	
...and cabinet membe.	
...ing and officers with heads	
...MARVOVE FRAME FLYING..12½ ft.--	
...ing..GOOD SHOT-	
...heads. Next along Rod.,Soldiers	
...Massive crowd--Princess	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2533x12; 2883x4

five months old has pic taken(who cares,thinks he)----wreaths placed at Cenotaph--Acting Gov. and Lady Winston Dugan with them at his residence--at Canberra,they visit Parliament House----------

AUSTRALIA--BIRDS--CHILDREN(Australian)-----REPTILES(Snakes)----------

BR.GOVT--VISITS--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--FAMILIES(VIP)--CROWDS(Australia) SCENICS(Australia)--CEREMONIES(Australia)--ANNIVERSARY(157th of founding of Australia)----------

BRITISH GOVT. (Duke of Gloucester visits Sydney)	Issue Number 2533x12;	2883x4

Subject	BIRD SANCTUARY IN AUSTRALIA: DUKE OF GLOUCESTER IN AUSTRALIA	Cameraman FOX(Australia)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126ft ?ftg. respectively				BkNos:4338-4;4400-10 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2533x12:(BkNo:4338-4--BIRD SANCTUARY IN BADGER CREEK,AUSTRALIA--children of the school study nature in sanctuary--they see turkey eggs hatch out-shown how to handle falcons(heads covered by hoods)--watching emu gather and protect the eggs until they hatch--see emu chicks--a New Guine squirrel (a CusCus)--shown how to handle non-poisonous snakes--------

Date of Film 6 Apr.1945

----------2883x4:(BkNo:4400-10------DUKE OF GLOUCESTER VISITS SYDNEY.-(library scenes of Sydney in 1934-------Duke and Lady Alice arrive on 157th anniversary offounding of Australia--var.sc.them with two small sons--greeted--ceremony--procession thru street,see little Prince William at window of carriage--huge crowds welcome them--tiny Prince Richa

SEE OVER

(2) 2533x14,etc--BR.ROYAL FAMILY-1945--
guard--(these troops accepted Nazi surrender at end of war)--var.scs.
greetings--King talk with Br.nurses--Queen talk with civvies--crowd--
ride thru Jersey in car,children line road--wave flags--at Jersey air-
port,they board a Dakote for flight to Guernsey (first time Queen trav-
eller by air)--AV islands from plane--they off plane--welcomed at Guern
sey--children present flowers-- ----------
----------3057x1.7:(BkNos:4489-12;4090-2 (respectively)--(Pathe-Br)--
Aug.1945--X1:(HONOR FOR MONTGOMERY.--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery
wears famed black beret at Chiswick,gets Freedom of Brentford & Chis-
wick--he once taught Sunday School in Chiswick--drove in open landau
used by Gen.Eisenhower in his triumphal tour of City of London--var.
scs.ceremony--(MAY have sound of Monty's acceptance)--he signs Freeman
roll and gets scroll,etc----------X7:--KING RECEIVES ATTLEE----
The new Prime Minister Clement Attlee meets with King George at the
Palace--Cabinet members accompany him--he leaves with For.Min.Ernest
Bevin to resume Big Three discussion in Berlin------- -- ----------

BRITISH GOVT. (Royal family pose for annual family photo) 2533x14; 5012x2; 5108x4; 3057x1,7; 3246x5; 3546x5

Subject	Camerapersons
BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY-1945 (seven stories)	HEARST--PATHE(BRITISH) H.WRIGHT-FOX-GAUMONT

see bk nos after each x-number--captions junked after card made

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	2533x14: (BkNo:4338-5--438ft--1/45--				1945

Hrs. ROYAL FAMILY AT WINDSOR--the annual photo of the British Royal Family--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose----------

Date of Event 1945

----------5012x2:(BkNo:4385-12--391ft--April 1945--(G)--ROYAL PARTY VISITS ETON------no caption at all on this,please see film----------

----------5108x4:(BkNo:4461-9--934ft--July 1945--(Wright)--KING AND QUEEN VISIT CHANNEL ISLANDS--(they visit the islands of Jersey & Guernsey-----Br.Cruiser "JAMAICA"withRoyal party aboard--var.scs.aboard--Ships company at stations aboard--at Jersey,tender brings them ashore--Royal Couple step ashore as cruiser fires salute--they greeted by honor

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 2533x14,etc--BR.ROYAL FAMILY-1945

---------3246x5:(BkNo:4500-4--(Hrst)--Aug.1945--THANKSGIVING SERVICE AT ST.PAUL'S---King and Queen lead their people in National Day of Prayer and Thanksgiving for Victory in WW II--on way to St.Paul's Cathedral,King greet at Temple Bar by Lord Mayor who presents the ancient City Sword--vast crowds line bomb-scarred route--among VIPs were:King George of the Hellenes;King Peter of Yugoslavia & his Queen--Br.new Lord Pres.of the Council Herbert Morrison--the Winston Churchills--the Royal Family--greeted,fanfare,etc--after service,come out and begin a tour--Clement Attlee,Ernest Bevin and Churchill----------

---------3546x5:(BkNo:4529-9--170ft--(Fox-Br)--Oct.1945--PRINCESS ELIZABETH VISITS THE GIRL GUIDES IN GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--she gets Brownie welcome--she speaks(probably have sound on this roll)----------

ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP,King George VI)--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH, Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET ROSE,Princess--TOURS--------AVIATION 1945-Queen's First Flight)----MONTGOMERY,Bernard--CEREMONIES----ATTLEE, Clement--BEVIN,Ernest----------CHURCHILL,Winston

(2) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------2917x14:(BkNo:4428-8--152ft--May 1945--H.WRIGHT--DOOLITTLE RECEIVES KCB FROM KING GEORGE--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle (USAF) hero of first air assault on Tokyo and 8th AF leader,gets honor from England's King George--Gen.Doolittle welcomes King George and Queen Elizabeth--inspect honor guard,including Wacs- var.scs.presentation----------

----------5083x8:(BkNo:4435-5--154ft--June 1945--U BOAT IN LONDON--H.Wright--Nazi sub moves up the Thames--this sub had surrendered and is now manned by British crew--approach Tower Bridge--misc.scs up the Thames--docking under shadow of Westminster----------

----------3120x6:(BkNo:4481-2--97ft--Aug.1945--CHIEFS OF CANADIAN AIR FORCES IN EUROPE--H.Wright----In London,honors given to Canadian officers at Buckingham Palace--included were LGen.Charles Foulkes,CO First Can.Corps in Europe--MGen.Ralph Keefler,CO of 3rd Can.Division--Maj.Gen.Albert Mathews,CO 2nd Can.Div--MajGen.Foster,CO Fist Can.Div.--var.scs. of the Palace and the ceremony--Brig Gen.John Lind get DSO--Reg.Sgt.G.A.Trottier from Montreal--Lk Cpl[illegible] & Lt.J.A Billie--

BRITISH GOVT. (King George invests Chiefs of Canadian Forces in Europe)

Issue Number

2544x8; 2799x7; 2917x4; 3083x8; 3120x6; 3458x4; 3353x7; 3460x8; 3485x1

Subject

VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945 (Nine stories)

Cameraman

FOX(AAF)-- H.WRIGHT & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can NK-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

2544x8:(BkNo:4348-10--105ft--Jan.1945--HELLFIRE CORNER U.S.AIRBASE,ENGLAND-- (FoxAAF)-- demonstrate the new cardox fire fighting equipment to help protect its men from fire--var.scenes of the setup working--trainees at work learn how to handle equipment--firetruck out and go to work----------

2799x7:(BkNo:4399-2--113ft--April 1945--H.Wright--CANADIAN OFFICERS WIN AWARDS FROM POLISH GENERAL--Gen.Jos.Haller,C.in C of Polish Forces with his staff,greeted by Col.Gordon Young--Haller talk to Capt. Pierre Sevigny of Que.City,Canada--pin medal on Sevigny--he pins Cross of Valour on Lt.Guy Louis Caron of Montreal--shake hands--LCol.Paul Triquet congratulates both----------

SEE OVER

(4) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------3460x8:(BkNo:4516-11--149ft--Sept.1945--INTERVIEW WITH U.S. Edward R.Stettinius--cu Amer.Embassy--flag outside--var.scs.HQ--his name on door,the door opens and he is seated at desk--he says that he came to England to help build a World Organization(UN)--says we must organize against war and tyranny--(MAY be scund on this,please check)-

----------3785x1:(BkNo:4547-7--866ft--Nov.1945-GENERALS IKE,TEDDAR & CLARK GET DEGREES--at Oxford University at Sheldonian Theatre,Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower wears robes of Dr.of Civil Laws--ext of the bldg--Ike waves to crowds--he with Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Teddar, Gen.Mark Clark,U.S.Amb.Winant and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery,& others who got awar'ds--var.scs.of the ceremonies--Ike tours Nottingham-more honors from city--(probably have sound of him speaking here)------

---(STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EISENHOWER--CLARK---------ENGLAND--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FIREFIGHTING----------CAN.ARMY--AWARDS--------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--SUBMARINE(German)--BR.NAVY----------RCAF--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--US GOVT--RUSS GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--MEETINGS---BEVIN---DUBOIS--DUCLAUX,Comtesse--

(3) 25[illegible]4x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

Brig.Plow,Wm.Wedd and MajGen.Mathews get awards----------

----------3458x4:(BkNo:4315-11--115ft--Sept.1945--FIVE POWER CONFERENCE

..PARAMOUNT---gen.views Lancaster House,London,England--int.conf.room,

Ernest Bevin(Br)talks with Georges Bideault of France--James Byrnes of

U.S.talk to Bevin--Russian arrivesby car,Vyacheslav Molotov and Russ.

Amb.walk up steps--Byrnes & Molotov talking--Russ.group sits--Fr,dele-

gates--group,pan,Bevin,Duff Cooper,Russ.Amb.,& Molotov--Chinese dele-

gates sit--Dr.Wang Shih Chieh,pan to Dr.Wellington Koo----------

----------3353x7:(BkNo:4315-12--32ft--Para(Br)--Sept.1945--ARCHBISHOP

DAMASKINOS OF GREECE IN ENGLAND--Plane lands--Sir.Malcom Fraser of Surre

and others wait--Archbishop off plane--greeted as Greek Nat'l Anthem

is played--he with Greek Amb.Agimides--gen.views greetings all around-

honor guard from RAF--at Canterbury Cathedral,scenics around it--he

into Cathedral--var.scs.inside--meets Archbishop of Canterbury Dr.Fisher

-they pose----------

BRITISH GOVT. (Thanked by right-wing element of Greece for aid)	Issue Number 2773x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-ELAS GREEKS THANK BRITISH FOR AID	PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111ft.				BK NO:4364-2 -caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(gen.view Athens Date of Event 9/45
pan down show crowds in street--var.scs.people with Allied flags--crowd applause--var.Right Wing banners and pix of King George VI carried by crowd--crowd in Constitutional Square--Greek Premier Papandreou wave to crowd--Greek General(unidentified)--Reginald Leeper addresses Greek Trade Union Workers,pan to men listening--shake with them--Greek Village outside Gen.Scobie's HQ--he stand among the villagers in national costume----------

ATHENS,GREECE--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE(For.Misc)--GREEKS--BR.GOVT--CROWD(Greece)...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

BR.GOVT:(At meeting of Little Three in England--1945	Issue Number 3215x5	

Subject	MEETING OF THE SMALL THREE	Cameraman	PARAMOUNT

Length	98ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BR NO:4486-2 caption junked aftr cand made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Meeting of Ernest Bevin,James Byrnes(US) and Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia--first since recent Br.election--Bevin shake with Molotov--Byrnes enters--Byrnes,staff,hi shots--Benvin and staff--Molotov,same--table--

(NOTE: Det.in can on 5/69--this one ok then)

ENGLAND--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--BYRNES,James--BEVIN,Ernest--]
USSR GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--BR.GOVT--

Date of 8/45

SEE OVER

(2) 3693x3,etc

typical fishing fleet material, at sea,rough seas,heavy weather,etc---
FILED the extensive caption on this under 5143x2]-(November)

3416Cx4:(BkNo:4554-4---? ftg---Nov.1945---PARA(Dored)---U.S.ARMY SKI SCHOOL---in Garmisch,Bavaria---this is a school established apparently for recreational ski instruction for GIs on duty here---Lt.David B. Arnold and expert skier with eight German experts as instructors,Conduct the classes---var.scs.of instruction,students in varying degrees of skill---

5164x1:(BkNo:4554-11---?ftg---HEARST(Lecor)---GERMAN AMERICAN RUSSIAN FRONTIER IN GERMANY---German Refugee exchange at the borders of divided Germany,east of Kassel---var.scs.of preparations for the exchange as these people go home to their own territories from which they fled in fear during the war---var.ages of refugees,human interest material---feed the hungry,etc---var.scs.the exchange---

5163x?:(BkNo:4554-12---500ft---HEARST(Lecor)---GERMAN GENERALS PRISONER OF WAR CAMP---in Herzfeld,Germany where 273 Generals are interned by Americans---var.scs. of camp activities in camp which seems fairly well

BR.GOVT:(processing refugees in W.Germany---1945	Issue Number 3693x3; 3543x2; 5143x2;CS5160x4; 5164x1; 5163x3; 3759x9	
Subject GERMANY - October 1945 & November 1945		Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions Geo No. junked except as noted

Description and Remarks

3693x6:(BkNo:4536-6---519ft---Fox---NUREMBURG JUDGES---var.sc s.judges for war crimes trials---include Fr: Robert Falco;De Vabre Donnedieu; U.S.John J.Parker & Francis Biddle; Eng:Lawrence & Norman Berkitt; Russ:Nikichenki & Volcheott----------

3543x2: (BkNo:4542-10---144ft---Pathe(Br)---BERLIN'S NOMADS---these are displaced person roaming about trying to find places to settle---trains are jammed---these people have fled from the East German zone to the West and are hard-put to find rest---hungry,destitute people in sad state----

5143x2:(BkNo:4550-9---536ft---H.Wright---RE ESTABLISHMENT OF GERMANY'S FISHING FLEET---var.sc. of the typical fishing village material and

Date Oct/Nov 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

, (3) 3693x3,etc
run--prisoners wash their clothes,relax,eating,reading,etc----[We filed the caption on this which has further description and some names of some of the high-ranking prisoners----------under 5163x3]------
3759x9:(BkNo:4559-3-275ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--MASS MIGRATION OF GERMANS --var.scs.of Germans passing from Russian sector to British sector in West Germany from which they fled during bombings of their homes in final days of the war--LCol.Parkins of England oversees the transfer of the refugees from E.Germany to Camp Friedland until they can be processed and sent on their way or provided for as necessary--men,women, children,Nuns,etc in the huge group----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--TRIALS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied war trial judges)----- FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J-- REFUGEES-- GERMANS---FISHING BOATS--FISHERMEN--SKIING--U.S.ARMY---------PRISONERS-- BR.GOVT--US.GOVT

(2) 3723x1,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG.1945

n mobile office--using telephone--he and his aide at desk--var.scs.---
----------caption filed under x-number--has full information on him
for library purposes----------

----------3052x1:(BkNo:4416-12--219ft--May 1945--CHURCHILL IN BRISTOL--
pan of Winston Churchill and Lord Mayor of Bristol in carriage on way
to Council House--crowd on roadside cheering--he out of carriage--crowd
look on--Churchill and Lord Mayor enter council chamber--they walk down
isle toward platform--Ernest Bevin and Viscount Alexander enter Chambe
--side view Churchill sign book--Lord Mayor opens box and takes out
scroll and hands it to Churchill--he rise to speak--(he gets Freedom of
City of Bristol)--he accepts--pan down council House--crowd look on--
Bevin,Churchill and Alexander stand on steps of University in robes--
pan each of them----------

----------3216x4:(BkNo:4484-11--100ft--Aug.1945--CHURCHILL ARRIVES HOME
--he and daughter arrive by plane,greeted by Lady Churchill--Viscount
Alexander also arrived by air--Admiral Earl Mountbatten home,too--------

BRITISH GOVT. (Represented at U.N. demonstration at Albert Hall)	Issue Number 3723x1; 2572x2; 5052x1; 3216x4; 3185x4; 5139x3

Subject MISC. STORIES-ENGLAND-1945 (six stories)	(BR)- WRIGHT - HEARST(BR)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see DK nos. after each x-number--captions FILED as marked below

Description and Remarks

3723x1: (DKNo:4536-12--875ft.--(EB)--
Oct. 1945--UNITED NATIONS AT ALBERT HALL--gen.views of Albert Hall--notice board outside,showing names of speakers--cu some--int.,var.scs.--Britain's Clement Atlee speaks(apparently we have sound on the speeches in this roll)--U.S.Edward Stettinius walks to mike--var.scs.he speaks--crowd applaud--Br.Anthony Eden to mike and speaks--var.scs.people listen--Lord Cecil speaks---Caption filed under x-number--has copies of statements of all but Lord Cecil----------
----------2572x2:(DkNo:4347-1--99ft--H.WRIGHT--Jan.1945--BR.LGEN.MILES C.DEMPSEY--A thumbnail sketch of British leader--to be CO of Br.2dArmy--he look over maps--he walking--into mobile office--going to his desk

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3723x1,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG.--1945

---- -----3185x4:(BkNo:4489-5--185ft--Aug.1945--BRITISH PERSONALITIES
I E IN LONDON--additional scenes as above on arrival of newly electe
Minister Clement Atlee--Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten greeted by
ife and daughter(in WREN uniform)--newly appointed Gov.Gen.of Can.
arold Alexander(Viscount Alexander)----------
---- -----5139x3:(BkNo:4547-1--304ft--Nov.1945--H.WRIGHT--Field Marshal
LEXANDER & FAMILY--he and his family walk toward table and chairs in
Park home--wife Lady Margaret and the children Rose Maureen,
and Brian--they look at map of Canada(his new assignment as Gov.
General--vars. of them together and separately as they spend a quiet
afternoon together at home--he with Canadian Newspaper "The Maple Leaf"

NGLAND--UNITED NATIONS------ATTLEE,Clement--BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Attlee)--
.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH
Eden)-------------BR.ARMY--DEMPSEY,LGen.Miles C.-----CHURCHILL,Winston
-BEVIN,Ernest--ALEXANDER,Sir Harold--------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--
AMILIES(VIP,Viscount Alexander)--

BRITISH GOVT. (U.N. Delegate leaves for home)	Issue Number 5060x7;	5061x4

Subject	ANTHONY EDEN LEAVES FOR HOME; VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV LEAVES FOR HOME	Cameraman	McHenry Johnson respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140ft. 197ft. respectively				Can Nber card made captions junked af

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(5060x7: Date of Event May 1945

Chairman of Br.delegation to the San Francisco UN conference,arrive at Hamilton Field--var.scs.them--Eden gives last minute instructions to Nevel Butler,Sec.Gen.of UK delegation--he shakes hands with sev.delegates--boards,plane taxias out then takes off----------5061x4:(also at Hamilton,var.scs.around Army plane as Molotov bids 'bye to var.people--shakes with Amb.W.Averill Harriman--boards plane--taxi out to runway----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--EDEN,Anthony--BR.GOVT--MOLOTOV,V. RUSS.GOVT.--AVIATION, TAKEOFF.

SEE OVER

ENGL.GOVT:(At Peace conference in Calif
5/45

Issue Number 5062x6

Subject: PEACE CONFERENCE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Ballo:1413-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cannot
161ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(peace conference --shots of Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia, Edward Stettinius and Harold Stassen of US and Anthony Eden of England-Molotov leaves,Stettinius bids goodnight--John Sofianopoulis of Greece listens to speech--Carracolo Parra Perez of Venezuela with Dr. T V Soo of China--Eden reads paper re:Hitler death--Eden & rest of delegation applauds--Edrn read paper--Hasan Saka of Turkey shakes with Stettinius after speaking--Molotov,Stettinisu & Eden seated----------

Date of Event: 5/45

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERNECE--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS,Ed--STASSEN, Harold--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,V--

SEE OVER

(2) 5124x1

var.scs. of famous dancer,Nijinsky,walking out of Hotel Sacher and he walks with reporters--American soldiers in Vienna--Russian guards--black market--Russ.officer buys watch--woman picking up coal,were canteen is stationed--Monument erected by Russians--Amusement park in ruins--soldier's grave amid the ruins----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Vienna,Austria)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--FR.GOVT--CLARK,Gen.Mark--U.S.ARMY--MONUMENT--WAR--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Allies return to Vienna)

Issue Number 5124x1

Subject: ALLIES ENTER VIENNA

Cameraman: PATHE(Delalande)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4508-7 Can No. caption junked aftr ward made
786ft.				

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(genviews of city--Danube in Vienna and bridge--Russ.Marshal Ivan S.Koniev with U.S.Gen.Mark Clark,Br.LtGen.Sir Richard L.MacCreery and Fr.Gen.M.E.Bethouard--var.scs.during the four national anthems--sev.scs.armied march in--civilians return to city--beg food--child begs for bread--scs.at Neues Holberg,the Imperial Chateau;the Chateau of Schoenbrunn;the Park and the Pavilion--An English MP regulates crowds in front of Chateau--arrival of Schoenbrunn(Eng.HQ)cf Gen.MacCreery who is Chief Commander of English zone--he reviews guard--monument with Red Cross indicating entrance to city--Russian Horseman in Vienna--Allied soldiers--jeep of MP patrols(four men,each nation represented)--

Date of Event: Sept.1945

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Releases American Code Clerk who violated British Official Secrets Act.)

Issue Number

~~$150x5~~

Subject: TYLER KENT RETURNS

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98ft.				BK NO: 4562-12 caption jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks: HOBOKEN,NJ:(Tyler Kent, code clerk in Amer.Embassy in London,who served term in prison for violating Br.official secrets act,arrived and met by mother--var.scs.him at customs,etc--he and his mother at mikes--

---

HOBOKEN,NJ--KENT,Tyler-- BR.GOVT--

Date of [illegible]4-45

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1946

ENG.GOV'T.(MS Hon.J.A.MacKinnon, Can.Min.of Trade and Commerce and Sir.A.Clutterbuck, British High Comm.in Can.seated,sign wheat agreement,exchange papers and sign again..get up and shake hands)

Can No. 19-527

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SIGN WHEAT AGREEMENT

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	65			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CANADA--MS Hon.J.A.MacKinnon, Canadian Minister of Trade and Commerce and Sir Alexander Clutterbuck,British High Commissioner in Canada seated,sign wheat agreement, exchange papers and sign again..get up and shake hands--

OTTAWA, CANADA--WHEAT--CAN.GOV'T.--ENG.GOV'T.--MacKINNON--CLUTTERBUCK--

Date Sent 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5180x8; 52331x; 5234x3; 5233x2;5244x
1,2,3

Orange Bowl----------Mrs.Churchill with him--get out of open car--var.scs.wait for ceremony to begin----------5244x1,3:(RICHMOND,VA:-1462 ft.--Bk No:4624-4-LYONS--Speech copy filed under X-Number:----------SOUND of Winnie addressing the Virginia Legislature-----please see speech copy and film----------5244x2:(RICHMOND,VA:(--696 ft.--Bk No:4624-3--PRIESTLEY-captions filed with previous numbers--------SILENT coverage of same--arrival in open car,ceremonies,honor guard,etc--at capitol--he accompanied by General Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,they stand as National Anthe are played--var.shots inside Chamber as Winnie talks--crowd listen to speech outside in rain--Winnie and Ike leave--now at WILLIAMSBURG,VA: on tour--they exit from Governor's Palace--fotogs work--horse suddenly bolts with carriage ,nearly causing injury to Winnie and Ike--now they in carriage,horses settled down--crowds fole the two on tour--(walking, horses were too spooked by crowd activity to use)--visit var.historic

ENGLISH GOVT. (Winston Churchill does considerable visiting in U.S.)

Issue Number

5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

WINSTON CHURCHILL VISITS U.S.

Camera see after each x-number

Length: Total ftg:3700ft. Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | see bk nos: after ea. x-number

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5180x8: (NEW YORK CITY: 128ft

Date of Event: Jan-March 1946

-Bk No: 4586-6--Edwards--no caption at all:-------
--shots of Winston Churchill arriving New York on his way to vacation in Florida--probably arrived by cruise ship-please see film----------
good shots of large snowflakes falling(good library shots)----------
----------5233x1 & 5234x3: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 1200 ft.--Bk No 4616-7--HEARST--no speech copy--: (procession into Orange Bowl as Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on Winnie by Pres.Dr.Bowman Ashe of University of Miami--address by Winnie was ad lib--departure--------
SOUND
----------5233x2: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 199ft.--Bk No: 4616-1----
SANDERS--no speech copy(silent coverage)---more on the ceremonies at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL,Winston--SNOW(large flakes falling)--VISITS--
MIAMI,FLORIDA--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--CEREMONIES--UNIV.OF MIAMI--SPEECH
(Churchill,both Florida and Richmond,Va)--RICHMOND,VA--TOUR--EISENHOWER
Dwight D."Ike"--WILLIAMSBURG,VA--HISTORICAL(spots visited)--MISC.CONV
(Horse & Carriage)--ACCIDENT(Bolting horse with carriage--library shots)
ENGL.COVT--U.S.GOVT--HORSE-- / only in 5244x2

(2) 5180x9,etc

5185x8:(BkNo:4591-12--161ft--H.Wright--CAN. ENGINEERS REPAIR GERMAN RAILWAYS--var.scs.ruins of bombed out rr trk,bridges,tunnels,etc--cars and locomotives askew,some turned over,others badly damaged--crowd wait at railway station for the few trains still running--Canadian Army Engineers (meanwhile back at the tracks) clear away debris and begin repairs to aid the very sad transportation system in West Germany------

5190x4:(BkNo:4594-2--? ftg--BR.UNIVERSAL--PRUSSIAN CROWN JEWELS---Prussian crown is discovered near Bremen,Germany where it had been hidden by thieves evidentally----(caption was missing on this)---------

GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(Allied Control Berlin)----PERSONALITIES-----FRENDH GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T--MURPHY,Robert G--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--ZHUKOV,Georgi--CLAY.Gen.Lucius--REFUGEES----GERMANS-----HUMAN INTEREST-----CAN.ARMY--RR(Germany)--POSTWAR--RECONSTRUCTION--

ENGLISH GOVT:(Representatives at Allied Contrl Board meeting in Berlin 1946	Issue Number 5180x9; 5183x6;	5185x8; 5190x4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - Jan.1946	see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions unmarked except where noted

Description and Remarks

5180x9(BkNo:4583-1--109ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--FIRST MEETING ALLIED CONTROL BERLIN--Date of Event January 1946 [actually this was on Dec.10,1945]--Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,new American Commander in Europe,at meeting of Allied Control Council at aAllied Control Authority Bldg in Amer.Berlin District--notables include Russ. Georgi Zhukov & Gen.V.D.Sokolovsky; Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and US Amb.Robert Murphy & Gen.Lucius P.Clay----[see caption for rest of names and titles,filed under 5180x9]----------

5183x6:(BkNo:4585-7--105ft--Br.Intv--MONTY SEES FOR HIMSELF--he looks over the displaced person camp and the plight of the poor folk--little Polish girl gives him a piece of bread and says "thanks"--

SEE OVER

(2) 5183x5,etc (Personalities in England-1946) at London AIRPORT,Lord Wavell's plane taxiis in--India's Hindu,Moslem and Sikh leaders with him for important conference with the Government of England--cu plane--crowd demonstrates its opinion for var.India leaders(Nehru or Jinnah)--Lord Wavell wave to crowd----------5452x8:(TrkNo:484-7--87ft.--Dec.1946--BRITISH BUILDERS FOR AUSTRALIA---men boarding cargo bay and loading luggage--(these are some of the 200 men-ex sercicemen,migrating to Australia--most are building trade workers,unmarried--Australian HI Commissioner in London,Mr.Beasley,talks to crowd--shaking hands with some of the men who are on the way to relieve Australia's housing shortage--the men waving goodbye,the first of an expected-large emigration to Australia----------ship underway----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--GR.GOVT--CRIME--JOYCE,William----------SMITH,Sir Benn-SPEECH(Smith)---------WAVELL,Lord--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--INDIA GOVT-----INDIANS--EMIGRATION---------

BRITISH GOVT. (stories of various personalities during I946)	Issue Number 5183x5; 5225x5; 5277x11; 5452x6; 5452x8

Subject PERSONALITIES IN ENGLAND-1946 (Five stories)	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(All 5 rolls see bk nos.after each

Length after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number--caption after card made
				Cut No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1946

5183x5: (BkNo:4583-11--63ft.--Jan 1946--"THE END OF A TRAITOR"--ENGLAND:At Wandsworth prison,William Joyce,"Lord Haw-Haw" -39 yrs.old-is put to death for adhering to the King's Enemies----------

5225x5:(BkNo:4608-1--Feb.1946--SOUND of Sir Ben Smith,Minister of Food speaks about food cuts----(no speech copy)----------

5277x11:(BkNo:4664-10--?Ftg.--April 1946--in INDIA,Br.Cabinet Misaion meets to pave the way to India's Indpendence--the Viceroy Lord Wavell,Lord Pethwich-Lawrence,Mr.Alexander and Sir Stafford Cripps will try to bring rival factions into roudtable conferences----------

5452x6:(BkNo:4824 3--45ft.--Dec.1946--VICEROY COMES HOME:----

SEE OVER

(2) 5237x6,5; 5267x6

more prosperous for all--asking that women,particularly,stay on the job a little longer and for those who have left to return to help get industry humming for peaceful purposes------(We filed the copy of the statement under this x-number)----------

ENGLAND--ATTLEE,Clement--ANNIVERSARIES--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES---MEMORIAL--ATTLEE(Speech --BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Attlee)--

BRITISH GOVT. (Honors 214th anniversary of George Washington)	Issue Number 5237x6,5;	5267x6

Subject: PRIME MINISTER CLEMENT ATTLEE (Three stories)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL(BR)--PATHE - BRIT.PICT.PROD respectively

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see BK Nos.after each x-number--captions duplicated after card made

~~5237x4:~~(BkNo:4619-12--

Description and Remarks

Date of 1946

225 ft.--March 1946--"ATTLEE VISITS SULGRAVE MANOR"--PM & Mrs.Clement Attlee with Sir Harry Britan arrive and are met by Col.P.Lester Reid on the 214th Anniv.of George Washington's Birth--this is first time a British PM visited Sulgrave Manor--Lord Spencer show them around--Gen.M.Van Voorst represents the Amer. Amb. and Adm. Spencer Lewis of USN accompanies him,with Mrs.P.Lester Reid----------

----------5237x5:(BkNo:4620-2--220ft.--March 1946--more coverage of same----------

----------5267x6:(BkNo:4644-6--183ft.--April 1946--P.M.ATTLEE TALKS TO THE NATION:--SOUND as he asks Britains to pitch in to make England

SEE OVER

(2) 5281x5,etc--KING GEORGE & QU.ELIZ-1946 PARK,Princess Elizabeth and Margaret take the salute of the youth of the Sea,Land and Air Rangers as they march past--Grenadier Guards play for the parade----------

----------5333x6:(BkNo:4699-7--198ft.--June 1946--ROYAL ACTIVITIES----- in London,the Royal Family visits the Empire and Allied Troops encampment--the Royal Family walks among them--we see var.shoulder patches of identification--------at Buckingham Palace,they greet the National Savings workers (not the bigwigs but the street collectors and minor local officers whose voluntary labors aid the cause--------the Royal Garden party for them--------at Westminster Abbey,they attend the wedding of Lady Elizabeth Montague-Douglas-Scott and the Duke of Northumberland--also attending were Queen Mother Mary and the Duchess of Kent----------

----------5351x5:(BkNo:4715-4--187ft.--July 1946--ROYAL TOUR OF SCOTLAND-----at EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND,King's Park is jammed with people for the Jubilee Parade of the British Legion--massed pipe bands--more crowd at Holyrood House--at the window of the Palace,Royal Couple join in

ENGLISH GOVT. (Royal family attends to official duties including opening of Parliament)

Issue Number
5281x5; 5315x4; 5333x6; 5351x5; 5368x4; 5421x5 5436x11

Subject KING GEORGE VI AND QUEEN ELIZABETH-1946 (Seven stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk nos. after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5281x5:(BkNo:4662-1--138ft.--May 1946--KING VISITS SCOUTS--at Windsor Castle, Boy Scouts, Rovers and Sea Scouts, Air Scouts from all over the country are gathered--Queen Elizabeth, Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret on dais at State Entrance Tower for first Nat'l Scout Service since 1939--band of the Grenadier Guards plays for parade--Boys wearing the highest Scou honors----------

5315x4:(BkNo:4679-6--181ft.--May 1946--ROYAL ACTIVITIES----------they visit WINCHESTER, ancient Capitol of Wessex, 9th Century--at Winchester Collage, students welcome the Royal Couple--at Windsor they visi Royal Farms, Int'l Conference of Agriculture--livestock, etc---at HYDE

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5281x5,etc--KING GEORGE & QUEEN ELIZ-1946
singing Scottish songs--(There may be sound on this roll,check film----
---------5368x4:(BkNo: 4735-3--17°ft.--August 1946--QUEEN ELIZABETH
VISITS HOSPITAL--she at Queen Victoria Hospital in East Grinstead,as
she opens Plastic Surgery Center,generous gift of America---nurses--
operating theatre----------
---------5421x5:(BkNo:4795-4--126ft.--Oct.1946--ROYAL COUPLE AT ST.
PAUL'S CATHEDRAL--for service of Intercession--many VIPs attend--includ
PM Attlee and Lord Mayor of London--var.types VIPs listen as Archbishop
of Canterbury speaks re:forthcoming United Nations meetings----------
---------5436x11:(BkNo:4807-1--80ft.--Nov.1946--OPENING PARLIAMENT---
carriage out of Buckingham Palace grounds--w folo it--enter Parliament
----

ENGLAND,Misc.--ENG.GOVT--YOUTH ORGS(Foreign Scouts)-- GEORGE VI,King--
ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--CEREMONIES--
EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--PARADES(Misc.)--HOSPITAL(England)--RELIGIOUS(Anglic

(2) 5287x4,etc--VISITORS TO ENGLAND-1946"
of Holland--Earl of Athlone greets them(she and her party),representing King George VI--at Buckingham Palace,the Queen presents 36 fine horses to the King--Queen Elizabeth and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret stro in the garden with King George and Queen Wilhelmina----------
----------5400x4:(BkNo:4765-11--222ft.--Sept.1946--PALESTINE CONFERENCE IN LONDON---Clemer Attlee and Ernest Bevin enter Conference Room--delegates enter--Attlee opens conference (SOUND)-statement filed under this x-number)--Syrian delegate answers for the Arab Delegation---ext. Arabs arrive--Attlee and Bevin arriving(silent shots)--int.conference--
---------5403x7:(Bk No: 4776-12--60ft--Sept.1946--"KING OF GREECE LEAVE FOR HOME"----no caption on this--please see film--King Paul is probably accompanied by Queen Fredericka----------
----------5414x6:(BkNo:4788-6--370ft.--Oct.1946--"EISENHOWER AND MONTGOMERY AT CAMBRIDGE"---tilt down from cap on wall to Lord Baldwin--folo on Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower of U.S. and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery of England--enter the Senate--close doors--leaving Senate,the three of them--processional in grounds of Senate House--they get degrees-

"NGLISH GOVT. (Welcomes visiting dignitaries during 1946)	Issue Number 5207x4; 5277x10; 5403x7; 5414x6;	5452x4

Subject VISITORS TO ENGLAND-1946 (Seven stories)	Cancel(BR)-5287x4 BR.PICT.PROD(Other 6 rol

Length s after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bks nos. after eac x-number--captions Cue No. after card made

Description and Remarks

5287x4:(BkNo:4661-4--72ft.--1946 Date of Event

May 1946--"IMPERIAL CONFERENCE AT #10 DOWNING ST"--Is Clement Attlee and Dominion Personalities walk thru garden--Is Clement Attlee and Dominion Personalities--med.shot. Attlee and others--Lord Addison, Mr. Chifley and Attlee--Is he pleased with them--cu Mr. Beasley, pan to Ernest Bevin, Attlee, Chifley and Dr. Watt--another group shot----------

----------5277x10:(BkNo:4664-8--? Ftg.--May 1945--MORE OF SAME--Mr. Chiffley (Australia); Mr. Nash of New Zealand; Field Marshal Jan C. Smuts of South Africa--var.scs. then----------

----------5367x5:(BrNo:4721-1--109ft.--Aug.1946--"QUEEN WILHELMINA IN ENGLAND"--Queen of Holland visits Britain to commemorate the liberatio

SEE OVER

(3) 5287x4,etc--VISITORS TO ENGLAND-1946

----------5452x4:(BkNo: 4826-5--33 ft.--Dec.1946--INDIAN DELEGATE AT #10 DOWNING STREET"-----India's delegate Mr.Jinnah arrives for talks with PM Attlee re:Moslem problems--Viceroy,Lord Wavell,attends---------

ENGLAND,Misc.--ENG GOVT--MEETINGS(Misc.)--ATTLEE,Clement--BEVIN,Ernest--SMUTS,Jan C(5277x10)--WILHELMINA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--HORSES--GEORGE VI, King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--ARABS--PAUL,King--GREEK GOVT--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--INDIA GOVT--WAVELL,Lord--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Asks U.S. to approve loan and trade agreement)

Issue Number 5339x8

Subject: BRITISH LOAN TALKS

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
333ft.				BkNo: 4631-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At Hotel Statler, spokesmen of Agriculture Edward O'Neal,Pres. of Amer.Farm Bureau Federation and of Business,Eric Johnston who is Pres. of U.S.Chamber of Commerce and of Labor,Wm.Green,Pres.Amer.Fed.Labor in testimony presented at Senate hearings to approve loan and trade agreement with England--statements by each---SOUND of each--but we have no speech copies----------
WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--FINANCE--O'NEAL,Edward--JOHNSTON,Eric--GREEN,William--SPEECH(O'Neal)--SPEECH(Johnston)--SPEECH(Green)--

Date of Event: 3/20/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVT. (Lauds Canada's effort to victory, thru Anthony Eden)	Issue Number 5347x3	

Subject ANTHONY EDEN IN CANADA	Cameraman H.WRIGHT(NFB)

Length 465ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4712-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Pan Anthony Eden,stdg at head table at Chateau Laurier Ballroom-- he speaks(SOUND)--audience applauds-------

Date of Event July 1946

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Release Jews who were held in Israel for lack of control over violence)

Issue Number: 5440x3

Subject: JEWISH LEADERS RELEASED BY BRITISH GOVERNMENT -Nov.1946

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
495ft				BkNo:4808-8 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ISRAEL:(In Palestine, eight Jewish leaders who had been interned by the British Government for failing to control acts of violence in Israel--they were released on promise to disassociate themselves with the violence and to do all in their power to halt same--other Jews were also released and curfews were all lifted in an effort to allow the leaders chance to exercise control--the leaders released were:Moshe Shertok; Bernard Joseph;Itzhak Greenbaum; David Remez;David Haochen;Davis Shingrevsky; Joseph Shoffman and Mordochai Shattmer----------

Date of Event: Nov. 1946

ISRAEL--JEWS--BRITISH GOVT--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1947

(2) 5406x9,etc

put on show in girls' costumes----------

----------5477x10:(Jan.1947--KING'S FLIGHT READY--gen.view of plane in which King George will make tour of South Africa--mechanics swing props --mechanic testing flap--working on cockpit--int.showing seat--showing telephone--var.scs.interior--side view plane--prop revving--snow on ground--front view props revving-----(Planes are Vickers Vikings,four o them in the entourage--Queen's plane,interior----------

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ORGS(Boy Scouts)-- ELIZABETH,Princess--Phillip,Prince--MARGARET,Princess--BR.NAVY--MSC.WAR SHIPS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Vickers Vikings)--

ENGLISH GOVT. (The King attends to various official duties)

Issue Number: 5406x9; 5502x4; 5477x10

Subject: KING GEORGE VI-1947--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS (three stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD (All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189ft. 352ft. 351ft. respectively				BR NOS:3000-12;4993-1 4857-5--captions jCnkSd aft.card made

Description and Remarks

5406x9:(August 1947:WITH SCOUTS:---at Buckingham Palace,King George VI and Queen Elizabeth meet contingents of overseas Boy Scouts--King inspects the boys--cu var.badges showing origin of troop--King talk with them--Queen talk with them--ls Scouts cheer their hosts--presentation of Senior Scouts----------

----------5602x4:(July 1947--352ft--WITH HOME FLEET--AV fleet--firing salute--Philip Mountbatten(Princess Eliz' Fiance),with Princesses Eliz and her sister Margaret--boarding the ANSOR--King and Queen piped on board--Manning battle stations--HMS ILLUSTRIOUS--King inspects crew--Princess Eliz and Philip--travel shots--submarine submerging--sailors

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

customers--bottles of milk,no refrigerator needed--woman with basin, can't get water,pipes forzen--plumber--trickle of water get thru--car stuck,try to get it started by cranking--people watch him--shop windows frozen--ice cream still in demand--the car still can't get out--chipping ice from rails--Bobby's cold feet,he stands on straw--workmen around fire--travel shots,cu train--watchman--cu candles being lit----------

----------5459x5:(BkNo:4867-1--176ft.--Feb.1947--WEATHER CAUSES HAVOC IN ENGLAND--snow scenes in England--plow at work--digging out--deliver milk,etc--German prisoners put to work helping to dig out-----snow seen in PARIS,FRANCE on this roll,too----------

----------5498x11:(BkNo:4878-10--120ft--Feb.1947--ZERO WEATHER BREAKS RECORD--sunshine--sun in sky--sunshine recorder--frozen Thames River--dog on ice--canals frozen--people skate or walk across----------

----------5503x4:(BkNo:4902-2--51 ft--March 1947--MONARCH OF BERMUDA SHIP FIRE--airviews of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA burning itself out at Hebburn-on-Thames----------

----------5507x5:(BkNo:4902-3--60ft--March 1947--FLOODS IN FEN DISTRICT

BRITISH GOVT. (Minister of Fuel & Power takes over British mines)	5469x6; 5483x7; 5503x4,5; 5525x6;	5459x5; 5468x11; CS5613x4, 5659x5 5658x3

Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1947

Camera BR-PICT.PROD(All stories)

see BkNos after each x-number--captions after card made

bk no	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. LAV.	Cuts punked	Can No.

5469x6:(Bk No: 4840 & 3856:

--Dec.1946--COAL MINES TAKES OVER COAL MINES ...f... Date of Event 1947

var.scs. of coal mines which are now owned by the State(the people)--the Nat'l Coal Board,chaired by Lord Hyndley meets with Mr.Shinwell in London--Min.of Fuel and Power reports to PM Clement Attlee who speaks on the matter(possibly SOUND here)--scenes at mines in London,South Wales and in other areas--vars.scs. of mines humming with activity--(the miners have been seeking State Takeover for years and now it is fact)-----(This subject does not belong in "Disasters" category,though).-----5483x7:(Bk No: 4859-2--307ft--Feb.1947--COLD SPELL CONTINUES-----ice and snow--wind--signpost--baker's van managing to get thru to some

SEE OVER

(4) 5469x6,etc--DISASTER-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,Mines--MINES AND MINING--BR.GOVT----------
---DISASTERS--WEATHER--SNOW--ICE--MONTAGE(Winter weather)--POLICE(Forg
--PARIS,FRANCE(Snow--5459x5 only)----------FIRE(Ships)--"MONARCH OF BER-
MUDA"----------,--FLOODS---NIGHT SCS(Enclen')----"QUEEN ELIZABETH-
-----FIREMEN & APPARATUS----------TRAIN WRECK--SCOTLAND-----

(3) 3469x6,etc--DISASTERS -ENGLAND-1947

NIGHT SCENES trying to stem the tide of the floods in the Fen District-nine neptuen tanks,being sunk in gap near Earith where the Ouse is submerging the countryside--var.scs.efforts----------

----------3273x6:(BkNo:4920-3--97ft.--April 1947--QUEEN ELIZABETH AGROUND--NIGHT SCS.--7 miles out of SOUTHAMPTON in the Solent,the Queen is stuck fast on a mudbank until morning floodtide when tugs can refloat her--day shots,still aground----------

----------CS3613x6:(BkNo 5012-4-- ?ft--Aug.1947--MINE DISASTER----- at William Pit at Whitehaven,in Cumberland,-aviews of the pit--Nat'l Coal Board,Lord Hyndley inspects the area--rescued men with oxygen masks--cage wheels turning--corpse carried out--(104 men died)----------

----------3659x5:(BkNo:3065-4--60ft--Oct.1947--RUBBER FIRE AT BARKING-- in London--firemen at work in huge rubber fire--smoke--flames--melted rubber,firemen work in it----------

----------3658x8:(BkNo:30?5-3--?6ft--Oct.1947--TRAINWRECK IN SCOTLAND-near BERWICK-ON-TWEED,?? [illegible] train left the rails--telescoped coaches--rescue attempts----------

BR.GOVT:(1947	Issue Number 5470x9 ;	5477x1

Subject: MONTY LEAVES FOR RUSSIA
MONTY IN RUSSIA

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5470x9: 72ft 5477x1: ? FT				DESC:4844-5:4849-6 caption junked aft: card made

ENGLAND:(Field Marshal Bernard 1/47
Montgomery^R departs enroute to Russia(Moscow)for talks of Event
with Russian leaders to promote goodwill and understanding between the
two countries who were allies in the recent war———————

No CAPTION ON 5477x1
[Note:dat.in can 2/68—thisone was ok then]5470x9

ENGLAND—BR.GOVT—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—RUSSIA--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Duke & Dutchess of Gloucester return home)	Issue Number 5479x7; 5659x4

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER ARRIVES HOME--- DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER AT WORTHING	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52ft. 55ft.				BK NO:4955-9;5063-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

5479x7:(1/47--at LONDON AIRPORT Duke and Duchess of Gloucester out of plane,complete 12,000 mile journey from Australia where he functioned as Governor General--welcomed at Heathrow by Duchess of Kent and Earl of Clarendon --into car----------

Date of Event Jan & Oct.'47

----------5659x4:(Oct.'47--WORTHING,ENGLAND:(Duchess of Gloucester visits with the war wounded under care at the Veterans Hospital--var.scs. her with ex-servicemen----------

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--DUKE ANT DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER--DUCHESS OF KENT--EARL OF CLARENDON--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

BR.GOVT:(Honored by France--1947

Issue Number 5495xch

Subject LORD ALANBROOKE

Cameraman ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
191ft				[illegible] caption filed under x number	

FRANCE:(Br.Field Marshall Lord Alanbrooke visits--is honored by the people--ceremonies----------(Note:caption is in untranslated French,filed in library reference file under x-number)----------

Date of 9/47

FRANCE--ALANBROOKE,Lord--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--

[NOTE:det iin can 1/68--this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

(2) 5496x6,etc

among them——he arr.at Elysee Palace--with Pres. Auriol,etc——
at Arch of Triumph,ceremonies--Henri Bonnet there with other VIPs——
5514x5:(BkNo:4891-1--134ft--Eclair--GEN,MARSHALL IN PARIS——
var.scs.him there--more as above--with Georges Bidault,etc——
5503x13: (BK NO:4902-8--131ft--Gaumont--RATS--var.st.scs.of ex-
termonation of infesting rats——
5503x9:(BkNo:4902-11--121ft--ECLAIR--PLANE STORY--KLM Constellation
apparently on flight from Paris to Holland,etc--seems to be scenes of
a flower show in this reel,too----please see film——

MISC.FRANCE--SCOTT,BARBARA ANN--ICE SKATING——RAMADIER,Psul--
FR.GOVT--CEREMONIES--BRIDGE(France)——BR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--
BEVIN,Ernest——U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--CAFFREY,Jefferson
--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--BONNET,Henri——RATS--SANITATION--
AVIATION--FLOWERS--HOLLAND--

BR.GOVT:(1947--Bevin re:Alliance with France	Issue Number 5496x6; 5508x4,8; 5514x5; 5503x13;	5510x1; 5503x9

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1947	Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5496x6

Description and Remarks

5496x6:(BkNo:4880-8--53ft--Gaumont--CANADIAN SKATING CHAMP--Barbara Ann Scott shows her stuff----------

5508x4:(BkNO:4885-4--303ft--Gaumont--FR.PM AT NIMES--Paul Ramadier at Town Hall--at cemetery--opening bridge at Bagnoles Sur Ce Crees-----

5505x8:(BkNo:4885-7--75ft--Eclair--FRENCH ALLIANCE--with Britain--at Dunkirk, Georges Bidault walking--fotogs working--Bevin (Ernest)of Britain with Bidault----------

5510x1:(BkNo:4889-2--44ft--Hearst--GEN.MARSHALL IN PARIS--Gen.Geo C.Marshall arrives at Orly,greeted by VIPS,U.S.Amb.Jefferson Caffrey

Date of Event March 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5503x8; 5534x8; 5561x3

them posing together--(names on captions,if needed)----------
----------5561x[illegible](BkNo:4941-1--453ft--May--VICEROY AND LADY MOUNTBATTEN
VISIT RIOT-TORN AREAS--visit Kahuta in Rawalpindi district--President
Rehabilitation Committee speaks--crowd--Viceroy,etal,listen--(NOTE:These
areas are in PUNJAB,INDIA)---inspect damage--var.scs.tour--he speaks to
ex-servicemen pensioners-- ---Wah Relief Centre visited by Lady Mount-
batten alone--Pres.of the camp addresses group,she listens--talks to
nurses and to children--she also visits Dera Ismail Kahn in North West-
ern Frontier---refugees in the Centre--some of refugees crying and
beating breasts--she also visits Tank and Amritsar--see damaged bldgs-
cu of her with Sir Eban Jenkins at airfield before her departure-------

INDIA--INDIA GOVT--CEREMONIES--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--ENG.GOVT--
INDIANS(Far East)--RUINS(India)--MEETINGS--

ENG.GOVT:(1947--new Viceroy of India in India-- 11 three stories

Issue Number
5503x8; 5534x8; 5561x3

Subject NEW VICEROY,LORD LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN, IN INDIA-----three stories

Cameraman
JACOBS(India)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no for bk.no--captions FILED under 5503x8

Description and Remarks 5503x8 BkNo:4903-2--128ft--

Date of 1947

March--NEW VICEROY OF INDIA SWORN IN--Lord Louis and Lady Mountbatten in NEW DELHI as he takes oath of office--they in front of thrones at Durbar Hall--Home Secretary of India reads His Majesty's Commission--Sir Patrick Spens,Chief Justice of India,administers oath--after,they seated on thrones--he speaks,telling Indians that this is only temporary status,intends turning government over to India by June 1948--(believe we do NOT have sound on this)----------

----------5534x3:(BkNo:4939-5--132ft--April--VICEROY HOLDS MEETING WITH GOVERNORS OF INDIA--at NEW DELHI,he meets with Governors of Provinces--Lady Mountbatten [illegible] of the Governors--var.shots of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)--5512x4,etc (POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947)
Insignia--view of Kremlin from U.S.Embassy--Br.Embassy--Fr.Embassy----
----------5535x2:(Bk No: 4899-10--102ft.--March 1947--DEPUTY MEMBERS
FOR GERMANY:in MOSCOW,cu of Andrei Vishinsky,Deputy for Russia--Robert
D.Murphy,Dep.for USA--closer same--Couve DeMurville,Dep.for France--
var.scs. conf.--ls of Deputies,Vishinsky,Strang(Britain),DeMurville an
Murphy--var.scs.same--(there MAY be some sound on this,please check)--
----------5535x3:(BkNo:4809-12--100ft.--March 1947--MORE OF SAME(DEPS
--more sceenes of the Deputies at meeting----------
----------5520x3:(BkNo:4905-6--362ft.--April 1947--ERNEST BEVIN AND
ADVISORS(England)--in Moscow at British Embassy-Ernest Bevin enters th
room--group seated:Bevin,Dixon who is 1st Sec.;Gen.Robertson;Dean of
German Dept;J.Watson,Sec.Gen--Haviland,Ridsdale,Press Chief,Naigel
Gayham,Mr.Roberts;Brig.Dova;Group Capt.Braitwaite;Graffley Smith;Amb.
Sir Edward Hall Patch,Sir Oliver Harvey and Sir.Ww.Strang--closer of
Bevin,Strang and Dixon--talk by Bevin(may be sound on this)--ext.Emb.-
----------5503x11(BkNo:4905-7--239ft.--April 1947--FR.MIN.BIDAULT IN
MOSCOW--at the French Embassy-pix of Amb.Catroux greeting Bidault----

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at Moscow Conference)	Issue Number 5512x4; 5518x6; 5533x2; 5535x3; 5570x3; 5503x11; 5510x4; 5509x10; 5550x5
Subject INT'L POLITICS IN RUSSIA- 1947 (Nine stories)	Cameraman (5512x4) HEARST(other 8 rolls)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Guarded after card made

Description and Remarks

5512x4:(BkNo:4895-1--257ft.--March 1947--MOSCOW CONFERENCE:Fr.For.Min.Georges Bidault walking--he with Andrei Vishinsky--Gen.George C.Marshall arr.--Bidault,Vishinsky,Marshall and Br.Ernest Bevin posing--var.scs. of the Big Four meeting----------

5518x6:(BkNo:4897-11--264ft--March 1947: MORE ON MOSCOW CONF--var.scs. Kremlin--traffic scs,cu autos by,electric bus--Moscow City Hall--Ministry of For.Aff.Bldg--var.scs.Vyacheslav Molotov with group at some sort of meeting--Moscow Hotel for Correspondents--National Hotel for delegates--Metropole Hotel for permanent correspondents--telegraph bldg and int.teletype machines,etc--US Embassy Bldg,cu of

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(4) 5512x6--etc.----Politics in Russia-1947
U.S.Amb.to Moscow Wm.Bedell Smith;Sec.Marshall;Counselor Ben.V.Cohen;
Robert D.Murphy who is US political advisor in Berlin;and Commanding
Genl of American Forces in occupied Germany, Gen.Lucius D.Clay--Dulles,
Clark and Smith together--Marshall,Cohen,Murphy & Clay,same--more on
the group--Talk by Marshall(probably sound on this)-----var.cut in of
meeting--Clark greets Carl Gruber,For.Min.of Austria--US Emb.emblem--
var.scs.kids in park of Embassy--var.scs.Stasso Cathedral(which is now
used as living quarters)--group of Russian children----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges-
U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,GEORGE C--BEVIN,ERNEST--ENG.GOVT--MEETINGS(Misc.)--
-------Bldgs(Russia)--TRAFFIC(Russia)---MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--HOTELS(Russ
----------MURPHY,Robert D.--DeMURVILLE,Couve--STRANG,Sir.Wm.-------
-----ENGLISH---DIPLOMATS(Misc)----------FRENCH--CATS(5 named after
Personalities)--POLITICS(Int'l)----------CLARK,Gen.Mark--DULLES,JohnF
BEDELL/SMITH,Wm--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--AUSTRIAN GOVT--GRUBER,Carl--CHILDREN
(Russian)--

(3) 5512x4,etc--POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947
var.scs.same--Bidault speaks in England and in French,probably sound on this--cu Bidault speaking--Mrs.Catroux with Mrs.Bidault and Mrs. C's Siamese cats named after Eisenhower,Marshall,Montgomery,Molotov, Bevin and Stalin--shots of Fr.Embassy----------
----------5510x4:(BkNo:4909-8--74ft.--April 1947--AUSTRIAN COMMISSION OF BIG FOUR--at the Aviation Club in Moscow--members in session--closer shot of group--Gen.Mark Clark,US Deputy--M.Gousev,member for Russia;--M.Paris,member for France--Lord Hood,member for England--front view of M.Gousev---(These were the Deputies for Austria)----------
----------5509x10:(BkNo:4909-9--92ft.--Apr.1947--BRITISH EMBASSY----- Br.Embassy,scs.of ext.whihh is located along the Moscow River,overlkng the Kremlin----------
----------5550x3: (BkNo:4909-10--63ft.--April 1947--SEC.OS STATE GEO. C.MARSHALL & ADVISORS OF U.S.--at Spaso House in Moscow--special Advisor John Foster Dulles;Gen.Mark Clark who is US Hi-Comm to Austria;

BRITISH GOVT. (new Ambassador from U.S. appointed to Court of St.James)

Issue Number
5513x3
~~5513x3~~

Subject
AMB.TO COURT OF ST.JAMES LEAVES FOR ENGLAND (LEWIS W.DOUGLAS)

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				Bk No: 4889-10 caption junked af ~~see card made~~

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport, Date of Event ~~3/15/47~~

Lewis Douglas who succeeded O.Max Gardener at UK.
Amb.To England walks to mike--silent coverage speaks--his family,wife Peggy,son Lewis and niece Ellen McCloy(5 yrs.old)sees him off--kiss him 'bye--waving--he enter plane and taxi and takeoff----------

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.GOVT--DOUGLAS,Lewis--BR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

BR.GOVT:(1947—Bevan returns from Moscow talks—1947

Issue Number

5540x3

Subject

ERNEST BEVAN RETURNS TO ENGLAND

Cameraman

BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32ft				BK NO: 4932-1 caption jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

HEATHROW,ENGLAND:(For.Min. Ernest Bevan greeted by his wife as he returns from unsuccessful talks with Moscow on cooperation—talks will continue with aim toward solutionof mutual problems———————

HEATHROW,ENGLAND—BEVAN,Ernest—BR.GOVT—

[Note:Det.in can 3.67—this one was ok then]

Date of Ev May 1947

SEE OVER

(2) RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 5543x4;5681x4

signing--cu treaty----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DIPLOMATS(Misc.)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,George C--FR.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--BIDAULT,Georges--CLARK,Mark--BEDELL/SMITH William----------TREATY--ENG.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--GERMAN GOVT-- HUNGARY GOVT--BULGARIA GOVT--FINLAND GOVT--RUMANIA GOVT--HISTORICAL--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at Ministers Conference & Peace Treaty signing)	Issue Number 5543x4: 5681x4	

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 (two stories)	HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680ft. 387ft. respectively				BRNO:5930-4;5038-5 captions junked aft Can Nerd made

Description and Remarks

5543x4:(CONF.OF FOREIGN MIN. DEP.4-DEC.Dec.1947 CLOSES--sound talk by U.S.Sec.State George C. Marshall and his plane leaving---closing session of the For.Min--var. scs.Marshall bidding goodbye,to French delegation--Dep.For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky shake with Marshall--Vishinsky,Fr.Georges Bidault,etal,leave Bldg after conference closed--cu US & Russ.Flag--Mark Clark,Wm.Bedell Smith ,etal,around table----------

----------5681x4:(Signing of Peace Treaty--Frank Roberts of England etal up steps,bringing American Ratification papers--meet Vyacheslav Molotov,etal--Molotov signs--Roberts signs--Wm.Bedell Smith signs--Germany,Hungary,[illegible] and Hungary

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (King & Queen return home from So. African trip)	Issue Number 5561x9	
Subject THEIR MAJESTIES AT GUILDHALL		Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 127ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4963-8 caption junked Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (At GuildHall

Date of Event May 1947

crowds welcome the Royal couple from recent tour of South Africa--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth in carriage out of palace grounds--var.angles in carriage--crowd greets them at Guild Hall

LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--RECEPTIONS--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5565x8,etc

5582x6:(BkNo:4063-5--173ft--Eclair--AURIOL AT ORADOUR--laying cornerstone and visiting cemeteries etc----------

5581x9:(BkNo:4968-10--36ft--Eclair--BEVIN in FRANCE---Britain's Ernest Bevin off plane,greeted--walking----------

5589x9:(BkNo:4074-11--142ft--Eclair--STEEPLECHASE--Horse race,var. scs,---spill and recovery----------

MISC.FRANCE--PILGRIMS--FRENCH PEOPLE----------ART-----AURIOL,Vincent--= STRIKE(RR in France)-------TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,French)-------ENG.GOVT --BEVIN,Ernest--------HORSE RACE---SPILLS(Horse race)----

ENG.GOVT:(1947--Bevin in France

Issue Numbers: 5565x8; 5565x7; 5619x7; 5579x6; 5579x8; 5582x6; 5581x9; 5589x9

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1947

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No: BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 5565x8

Description and Remarks

5565x8:(BkNo:4953-12--87ft--Gaumont--PILGRIMAGE--at Chartres,France--no caption----

Date of Event: June 1947

5565x7: (BkNo:4954-2--83ft--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL--no caption------

5619x7:(BkNo:4954-5--75ft--ECLAIR--ARTIST ACADEMY--artists at work--nude model-----at Montmartre----------

5579x6:(BkNO:4963-2--147ft--GAUMONT-----FRENCH STRIKE--amputees--horse--empty rr tracks--hs RR station----------

5575x5:(BkNo:4963-3--138ft--ECLAIR--FRENCH STRIKE--more on rr strike

5579x8: (BkNo:4963-4--194ft--Eclair--FLYING BOAT--six motor sea-plane--in Dakar,see refueling----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5566x4,etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

----------CS 5632x5: (Bk No: 5030-7--CS ?fng--MEETING OF FINANCE CHIEFS OF MANY GOVERNMENTS--John Snyder of U.S. among the delegates--greeted by Chancellor of the Exchequer Hugh Dalton--comments by Dalton(probably sound here--please check film)--we filed only a cut story---------- ----------5645x5: (Bk No:5046-1--166ft.--Oct 1947--CONSERVATIVE PARTY CONFERENCE--hs meeting--sound speech by Anthony Eden as he blames the Government for conditions----------

----------5658x6:(BkNo:5062-12--107ft.--Oct.1947--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT ---carriages leave Buckingham Palace for Parliament--arrive at House of Lords--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth arrive for ceremony--Princess Elizabeth,Heiress Apparent,joins them for her first official participation in this ceremony----------

----------5659x9:(BkNo:5063-4--73ft--Oct.1947--BURMA PEACE TREATY-- at 10 Downing St.,PM Clmert Attlee meets with Burma's Thakin Nu re Burma Peace Treaty---------- --In Jan.Burma becomes the Independent Federal Republic of Burma ----------

BRITISH GOVT. (Various stories pertaining to politics during 1947)

Issue Number: 5566x4; 5613x9; 5632x4; C[illegible]5632x5; 5645x[illegible]; 5658x6; 5659x9; 5680x11

Subject: POLITICS-ENGLAND-1947 (8 stories)

Cameraman: Br.PICT.PROD

Length after each number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			junked	see bk nos after each x-number--captions Cutter card made

Description and Remarks

5566x4:(BkNo:4953-9--222ft--1947--Ernest Bevin makes comments on Foreign cy------SOUND---see film--no speech copy----------

------5613x9:(BkNo:5014-7--84ft.--Aug.1947--VOLUNTEERS ON THE FARM re food for British forces--harvesting,processing on farms by vol- ers to speed production and processing--youngsters work hard at it r.harvest scenes----------

-------5632x4:(BkNo:5027-10--69ft--Sept.1947--COAL CRISIS--as re- of mining strike--coal pits idle--empty train--strikers in to ing--Minister Shinwel tries to convince them to go back--they re- and heckle him--[illegible] coal----------

1947 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5566x4,etc (POLITICS.ENG.1947)

----------5680x11;(Pk No: 5085-1--112fc.--Dec.1947---COUNCIL OF FOREIGN MINISTERS---In LONDON,at Lancaster House Ernest Bevin greets USSR's Vyacheslav Molotov--outside,Molotov and U.S.George C.Marshall shake hands for the press----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS(England)--BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--SPEECH(Bevin) --FARMING--HARVEST------ -------STRIKE(Mine,England)--MINES & MINING-- -----FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--DALTON,Hugh--SPEECH(Dalton)------- ----EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)---------CEREMONIES----GEORGE VI,King --ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess ------ -----ATTLEE,Clement--BURMA GOVT--TREATY---------- -RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MARSHALL,Geo.C

ENG.GOVT:(1947

Issue Number
5595x1

Subject ROYAL ENGAGEMENT (ELIZABETH & PHILIP)

Cameraman
BR.PIC.TPROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				BK NO:4984-7 caption junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(At the announcement of the engagement of Princess Elizabeth of England and Philip Mount batten,these films are evidentally flashbacks on her life as a child and as she began to take on offiicial duties,etc—during recent tour of So.Africa with sister Princess Margaret————

Date 1947

ENGLAND—ELIZABETH,Princess—MOUNTBATTEN,Philip—MARGARET,Princess-BR.GOVT——

SEE OVER

BR.GOVT:(Royalty in Scotland--1947	Issue Number 5600xLL	

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FAMILY VISITS ISLE OF ARRAN	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79ft.				BK NO:4998-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
July 1947

SCOTLAND:(on Isle of Arran
r.Royal family visits,includes King George VI,
ueen Elizabeth,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret and Lt.Philip Mount-
atten who is Princess Elizabeth's intended husband--out of boat--Queen
ith Girl Scouts--they plant an oak to commemorate their visit(as a
arewell gesture)--Philip drives car,Princess Elizabeth sitting with
im----------

NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 and 4/69--this one ok then]

SCOTLAND--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--
MARGARET,Princess--PHILIP(Lt.Mountbatten)--BR.Govt--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Discusses huge loan from U.S.)

Issue Number

5609x9

Subject

BRITISH LOAN MISSION

Cameraman

LEE DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
100ft.				BK NO:5011-2

Can No. caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(British Loan Mission discusses $3 3/4 billion loan revision with Sec. Treas.John M.Snyder--1s conference--British delegation--group:Sec.Treas John MSnyder(US); Sir Wilfrid Eady,2nd Sec.of British Treasury--gen.scs --Under Secy of State Robert Lovett with Snyder and Eady---------

Date 8/18/47

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--SNYDER,John--LOVETT,Robert--FINANCE--

SEE OVER

(2) 5621x9,etc—

5623x9:(BkNo:4998-3—59ft—Eclair—ARGENTINE PACT—Mmem Eva Peron with Georges Bidault,they sign pact between France & Arg.————————

5601x3:(bk no:4998-9—77ft—Gaumont—SERVICE FOR DEAD FRENCH VETS—Gen.DeGaulle attends serfvices for war dead in Frnace————————————

MISC.FRANCE —DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles(sev.stories)—CEREMONIES, Misc————CONFERENCE—RUSS.GOVT—MOLOTOV—FR.GOVT—ENG.GOVT—BIDAULT—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)————PERON,Eva—ARGENTINE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)—[redacted]——MEMORIALS—

ENG.GOVT:(In France--1947 for Big Three meeting

Issue Number
5621x9; 5621x10; 5601x5; CS5596x3; 5623x9; 5601x2

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - July 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5621x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5621x9:(BkNo:4979-12--77ft--Gaumont---DE GAULLE AT ASCQ---Gen.Chas.DeGaulle at rr station--unveil plaque--laying wreath,etc----------

5621x10:(BkNo:4980-5--63ft--Eclair--BIG THREE MEETING--scs. of Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia,Georges Bidault of France and ?----------

CS5596x3:(BkNo:4984-12--CS ?ftg--Elcair--CATHOLIC CONGRESS AT NANTES NO CAPTION AT ALL ON THIS----------

CS5596x0:(BkNo:4985-7--CS ?ftg--Eclair--EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS AT NANTES----French caption covers previous story,too--var.scs.----------

5601x5:(BkNo:4995-11--40ft--Eclair--MME PERON IN PARis--wife of Arg.Pres.Juan Peron visits Notre-Dame--off shots,in car,sway--var.scs.her--

Date May-Jun 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG.GOVT:(1947--Viceroy of India,Lord Louis Mountbatten receives new U.S. Amb.to India--Dr.Henry F.Grady)

Issue Number 5623x8

Subject: U.S.AMB.TO INDIA HENRY F. GRADY PRESENTS CREDENTIALS

Cameraman: JACOBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
209ft				Bk No: 4982-3--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW DELHI,INDIA:(in ballroom of Viceroy's House,Dr.Henry F.Grady,first American Amb.to India arrives with staff--shakes hands with Lord Louis Mountbatten(Viceroy) and delivers short address(probably silent coverage)--Lady Mountbatten and Mrs.Grady with husbands come out to pose for pix--over.secs.then----------

Date of Event: 7/47

NEW DELHI,INDIA--INDIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--GRADY,Dr.Henry F--MOUNTBATTEN, Lord Louis--ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH GOVT:(1947--signs agreement with France	Issue Number ~~5626x6;~~ 5632x8;	5634x5; 5643x6

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept.1947	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under ~~5626x6~~ 5632x8

Description and Remarks ~~5626x6:(BkNo:5025-8--6ft--Eclair--BUSTER KEATON--off plane,visit to France--~~

Date of Event Sept.1947

5632x8:(BkNo:5028-4--50ft--GAUMONT--U.S.CONGRESS DELEGATION IN FRANCE--no caption---please see film for personalities involved----------

5634x5:(BkNo:5028-8--117ft---Eclair--DE GAULLE--at St.Jean de Lux, laying wreath,walking thru crowd,etc----------

5643x6:(BkNo:5040-2--110ft---Eclair--CONFERENCE DES 16---siging of British/French agreement--Enrest Bevin for Br. & Teitgen for France----

MISC.FRANCE--~~KEATON,Buster~~----------U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--FR.GOVT----

DE GAULLE,Charles--CEREMONIES----------ENG.GOVT --BEVIN, Ernest--

TREATY(Agreement)----

SEE OVER

(2) 5659x7,etc. PRINCESS ELIZ-1947-Official Occ.
Rally of Scouts and guides--accompanies by Lady Baden-Powell(world Chief Girl Guide) and Mayor of Westminster,she takes the salute--march past of the Girl Guides--youngsters from other nations including Girl Scouts from U.S.,march past----------

----------5623x3:(BkNo:4982-10--172ft--July 1947--GETS FREEDOM OF WINDSOR--welcomed by Mayor Alderman Fuzzens at Home Park--she takes the oath--gets the gift--and signs the Freeman's Roll----------

----------5577x5:(BkNo:4962-5--362ft.--July 1947--GETS FREEDOM OF LONDON --at Guildhall--sound of her--signs the Freedom Roll--gets the gift----

ENGLAND--SCOTLAND--WALES--ELIZABETH,Princess--CEREMONIES-ENG.GOVT--

"NGLISH GOVT. (Princess "lizabeth performs various official duties during I947)	Issue Number 5659x7; 5643x4; 5607x7; 5596x8; 5623x3; 5577x5

Subject PRINCESS ELIZABETH-1947-OFFICIAL OCC. (Six stories)	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-Cut bins jkd aft.card made

Description and Remarks 5659x7:(BkNo:5065-6--Oct. 1947--AT DURHAM UNIVERSITY--54ft.--she lays the foundation stone for new St.Mary's Women's College--walking about----------5643x4:(BkNo: 5039-3--87ft.--Sept.1947--she at STIRLING to receive dual Freedom-her own and that of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlands(Scotland)--hs procession--presented gift--cu sound speech----------5607x7:(BkNo:5006-4--53ft.--Aug.1947--at CARMARTHEN,WALES for the Royal Welsh Agricultural Society show--Min.of Agriculture and Sir Bryner Jones with her--see livestock and she presents trophies----------5596x8:(BkNo:4988-1?--147ft--July 1947--GUIDES SALUTE HER--in London,she with Princess Margaret-her sister-takes salute of Int'l

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Attlee visits Holland flashbacks of war scenes, etc.)

Issue Number
5672x7; 5672x6

Subject
BRITISH PERSONALITIES-1947
ATTLEE & PRINCE PHILIP

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Philip 7Ftg. Attlee 178ft				BkNos:5073-1;5072-1 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5672x7:(BkNo:5073-1--LT.PHILIP MOUNTBATTEN AT CORSHAM--no caption at all on this--Brf believe Corsham is a military establishment--this was about the time o Philip's marriage to Princess Elizabeth which was 11/20/47----------

Date of Event 1947

----------5672x6:(BkNo:5072-11--CLEMENT ATTLEE VISITS WALCHEREN,HOLLAN --montage,flashback,war scenes which damaged Walcheren--flooded islan (Nazis had flooded it when they left it)--present scenes after beginni reforestation and reclamation of the land--planting tree--probably SOO of Attlee who brought a check from Br.Govt to aid the recovery--------

ENGLAND--PHILIP(Lt.Philip Mountbatten---------BR.GOVT--WALCHEREN,HOLLAN --ATTLEE,Clement--RECONSTRUCTION--POSTWAR STORIES--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.GOVT.:(1947

Issue Number
7854x2

Subject CITRUS TO ENGLAND

Camera LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft				BkNo:4888-9 caption filed

Description and Remarks BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS:(Br. ship,loading citrus fruit,var.scs.--
cargo loading------please see filmaand captions--don't know which scenes were filed---------
(film found on stock shot shelves--1967)
BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CARGO--SHIPPING--FOOD-- STOCK SHOTS

Date 3/47 Event

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1948

chopped-down trees--cu stump--barricaded sts,guard--watering down burning bales--st.strewn with rocks,etc--rubber truncheons & lead balls--cu guy hold lead ball--guard,handcuffed prisoner along--treat man's eyes for acid burns--man on stretcher in agony--guard holds his eye,being lead along----(C)HOLLAND:(ls field--cu beetle eats leaf--bushes eaten by beetles--kids pick beetles from sand on beach--kid holds beetles--kids on beach pick up beetles,2 shots--searching sand,pick 'em up--cu man's hand,holds beetles--woman put up poster vs.beetles--on truck, line of men spray with chemicals--copter spraying--ls copter spraying, 2 shots-----(D)LONDON,ENG:(ls with ladder on bike--cu put on ground--pulls it up into position on post--climbs up,open lamp--cu closes lamp, down ladder--collapse ladder,put it away-----NEW DELHI,INDIA--ENG.GOVT-INDIA GOVT--MOUNTBATTENS--FAMILIES--NEHRU--CROWD--DINNER--INAUGURATION-RAJAGOPALACHARI--HELMET--(B)CLERMONT/FERRAND,FR.--STRIKES--CROWD--POLICE-TEARS--LUMBER--TRUCKS--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--(C)HOLLAND--INSECTS(Beetles)--PLAGUES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--(D)LONDON,ENG--

ENG.GOVT:(6/48--Mountbatten leaves India is replaced by Chakravarti Rajagopalachari
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
21-156	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOUNTBATTEN LEAVES INDIA (B)STRIKE IN FRANCE (C)COLORADO BEETLES IN HOLLAND (D)TELESCOPIC LADDER

Camera: (A)BR.PICT.PROD (B)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (C)POLYGOON(D)BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No.
(A)100 (B)98 (C)101 (D)60			(B) 12	(A)5921 XB 2,136 ft. (B)CS 5920XB6 (C)CS 5921XB (D) CS 5939x6

Description and Remarks: NEW DELHI,INDIA:(Lord Louis Mountbatten & family with PM Pandit Nehru--huge crowd--he off platform,group thru crowd,2 shots--Govt.House,banquet--walks to flags,draws string--opens to show gold plate being Presented to Indian Govt--cu plate--Louis, rs. & Pamela(dtr) to carriage--into carriage--Guard of Honor--thru crowd,cu & ls---CUTS:Add.same--successor Gov.Gen. Chakravarti Rajagopalachari arrives--Mountbatten arriving home,greeted-crowd------(B)CLERMONT FERRAND,FRANCE:(In city--crowd demonstrates--[illegible]

Date of Event: 6/48

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT.(King greets Prime Ministers in England)	Can No. 21-188 21-188	Roll No. CANADA Canada

Subject	Cameraman
COMMONWEALTH:KING GEORGE GREETS PRIME MINISTERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	73			Can No.

Description

LONDON,ENGLAND:group Sir Godfrey Huggins of Rhodesia,Mr.Senanayake of Ceylon,Mr.Liaqat Alikhan of Pakistan,Dr.Evatt,Australia,King George, Clement Attlee, Mr.Norman Robertson of Canada,Mr.Louw of Sc.Africa,Mr.Peter Frazer of New Zealand and Pandit Nehru of India--Senanayake pan to Alikhan pan to King pan to Atlee pan to Robertson pan to Louw pan to Frazer and then to Nehru--group of em all again--

LONDON,ENGALND--KING GEORGE--HUGGINS--SENANAYAKE--ALIKHAN--EVATT--ATTLEE--ROBERTSON--LOUW--FRAZER--NEHRU--BRITISH GOVERNEMTN--MEETINGS--

Date of Event
OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT. (Signs Anglo-Iraq treaty of Alliance with Arab world)	Issue Number 5709x4,10;	5729x6

Subject: POLITICS--ENGLAND-1948

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD (All 3)

DrNos.5114-3,5117-1,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68ft. 75ft. 108ft.			11 LAV.	5148-8-captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

5709x4:(ANGLO-IRAQ TREATY -Jan 1948) SIGNED--Laiyid Saleh Jabr,premier of Iraq,welcomes the treaty signed in London today--Ernest Bevin signs for Britain----------5709x10:(CHURCHILL COMES HOME-Jan 1948--from holiday in Morocco with wife--they out of plane "Silver City"--cu him--he into car--out of car and into home----------5729x6:(PREMIER CLEMENT ATTLEE GETS FREEDOM OF GREENWICH:--int.,meeting--Lord Mayor presents Attlee with Freedom casket--cu him--he speaks (MAY be sound)----------Mar.1948----------

Date of Event: 1948

ENGLAND,Misc--TREATIES--BR.GOVT--IRAQ GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--ATTLEE,Clement--POLITICS--ENGLAND

SEE OVER

BR.GOVT:(1948

Issue Number 5719x10

Subject GRAIN SHIPMENTS TO BRITAIN

Cameraman Br.Pict.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41ft				BkNo:5133-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Russian ship SS BAKU brings grain to Britain under recent Anglo-Soviet agreement--cu name of ship--removing wheat cargo----------

Date of 2/48

(Note:Det.in can 5/66 & 4/69.This one was ok then)

ENGLAND--SS BAKU--RUSS.GCVT--BR.GOVT--FOOD--CARGO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5722x6,etc -MILITARY STORIES 1948

making war medals----------

----------5744x13:(BkNo 5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--April '48---ls of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go to the graveyard----------

----------5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS--Apr.'48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he inspects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association----------

----------5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy----------5896x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)----------

----------5900x11:(BkNo:'21'-4--62ft.--[illegible] TURNED OVER TO THE [illegible]

BRITISH GOVT. (Opens new RAF Technical College)

Issue Number
5722x6; 5728x6; 5746x4; 5738x9; 5744x11; 5766x3; 5987x7; 5896x4; 5900x11; 6038x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948 (10 stories)

Camera BR.PICT.PROD. (all stories)

Selection after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	ALLPos. LAV.	Cuts	see bk no. after each x-number--captions on Negs ranked after card made

Description and Remarks

5722x6:(BkNo:5138-8--51ft.--FARNBOROUGH,ENG:(SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW RAF TECHNICAL COLLEGE---var.scs.same----------

----------5728x6:(BkNo;5148-12--52ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir Harold Burroughs--cu some of them--------(Military Police,really)------

----------5746x4:(BkNo:5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOPS HOME FROM INDIA----Mar.48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship----------

----------5738x9:(BkNo:5161-10--81ft--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING AT THE ROYAL MINT--Mar.'48--various scs. of activities at the royal mint

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

(3) 5722x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

nands over the ship to Adm.Jonkheer Van ...ite who is Dutch Chief of Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors----------

----------6038x7:(B&No: 5556-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHER SHIP--Dec.1948--loading planes--cameraman into plane--plane in air--good cu of plane over ocean----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--BR.ARMY(Armed Forces)--RAF---------**POLICE(Foreign Military)----------**"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)----------**INDUSTRY(Eng)--MEDALS----------**HMS RODNEY--BR.NAVY(Sev.stories)-------**MONTGOMERY,Field Marshal Bernard----------***MANEUVERS---AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS INFLACABLE---------***CHURCHILL,Winston--CHURCH(Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES(Misc)MEMORIALS----------***HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY----------**SUPPLIES----

(2) 5722x10,etc--ROYAL FAMILY Jan-May 1948
f Gateshead--they visit local hospital--speaks to patients--speaks wit
other nursing her child--bed patients,children & adults----------
---------5893x10: (PkNo: 5203-11--145ft---ROYAL VISIT TO BIRMINGHAM:
ing George VI & Qu.Eliz.visit British Industries Fair--cars thru stree
-S.lver Wedding Present for the Royal Couple--they on balcony,crowd
elow----------
----------6101x8:(Bklo:5203-12--60ft.--AT GREENWICH,PRINCE PHILIP VISIT
OYAL NAVAL COLLEGE--he attends a Naval Officers Staff Course.here--we
ee his cabin in which he resides--listens to lecture----------
----------5897x4:(BkNo:5212-11--151ft--COVENTRY,ENGLAND--VISIT BY PRIN-
ESS ELEIZABETH:--hs of newly laid out Broadgate Carden as work continu
o rebuild the ruins of Coventry from its war-scars--she cuts ribbon--
ays cornerstone of new shopping precinct--she speaks(maybe silent)--
ee one surviving spire of Coventry Cathedral----------
ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--PHILIP,
Prince--CEREMONIES(Misc)--***HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT.--ELIZABETH,Queen--
---***NEWCASTLE,ENG--HOSPITALS(Eng)---***ROYALTY(Eng)--GEORGE VI,King

BRITISH GOVT. (Various) see below-

Issue Number

5722x10; 5726x10; 5746x7;
5863x10; 6101x10; 5897x4

Subject
ROYAL FAMILY OF ENGLAND.
Jan-May 1948 (6 stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD(All but--
5746x7 PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos;after ea.
see after each X-END		F1 DUPE 5746x7	Rest all LAV.	Can No. X-NG--captions jkd after each reel

Description and Remarks 5722x10:(BkNo:5135-8--90ft.--
YALTY AT CHRISTENING at BERKSHIRE,ENG: (Princess
lizabeth,Princess Margaret & Prince Philip at christening of M g's new
daughild, Marilyn Emma Margaret Wills--var.sce.them walking--into the
.l Saints Church and out again,enter car----------
---------5726x10:(BkNo:5143-1--63ft--near BRIGHTON,ENG. QUEEN VISITS
T.DUNSTAN'S REHABILITATION CENTER FOR EX SERVICEMEN--var.scenes as she
ees handicapped at work under rehab.progtam----------
---------5746x7:(BkNo: 5162-4--135ft--NEWCASTLE,ENG: QUEEN VISITS----
r.sce, she arrive--tr el ncts along crowded streets--she visits a
hildren's nursery--var. sc.with children--at Lamerlat--greets Lyor

Date of Event
Jan-May 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5739x2,etc---Ceremonies-Eng-1948

----------5905x6:(BkNo: 5215-10--206ft.--LONDON,ENG--FOUNDATION STONE FOR NEW HOUSEOF COMMONS LAID--Clement Attlee and Winston Churchill look on as Speaker of the House of Commons,Col.Clifton Brown,lays the foundation stone--cu stone--MAY 1948----------

----------5927xb9:(BkNo: 5246-6--137ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--MARSHALL AID PACT SIGNED--cu pact--Ernest Bevin signs--U.S.Amb.Lewis Douglas signs--they speak(MAY be sound on this roll,please check film)----------

----------5929xb 10:(BkNo:5250-9--47ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--Queen Mother Mary,Patroness of the Metropolitan Gardens Assoc.officially open Southwark Cathedral Garden----------

----------5940x7::(BkNo: 5255-7--142ft.--JULY '48--CARDIFF,WALES:Sir Winston Churchill receives the Freedom of Cardiff--var scs.ceremony--MAY be sound on this roll,too--please check film----------

----------5940x8:(BkNo: 5252-12--84ft.--July 1948--EIPPING,ENG.--MRS. LEWIS DOUGLAS UNVEILS MEMORIALS TO U.S.ARMY--camp entrance(where America GIs first shot in defense of England--Old Inn,bg.where GIs used to hang

BRITISH GOVT. (Anglo-American aid pact (Marshall plan) signed)

Issue Number
5739x2; 5765x9; 5746x11; 5905x6; 5927xb9; 5929xb10; 5940x7,8,9

Subject: CEREMONIES - ENGLAND - 1948 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD (All Stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	5940x8 Neg.		REST ALL LAV.	see BR nos.after each x-number--captions Number card made

Description and Remarks

5739x2:(BkNo.5161-11--97ft. --LONDON,ENG.--PREPARATION OF FDR MEMORIAL---March 1948---plans--partly erected memorial to U.S.Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt --cu fountain----------

----------5765x9:(BkNo:5184-5--76ft.--WINDSOR,ENG--BOY SCOUTS PARADE--April '48--scouts lined up--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret watch them parade by----------

----------5746x11:(BkNo:5161-12--53 ft.--LONDON,ENG--WOODWORK FOR THE NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS--March 1948--in workshops,var.scs. of handcrafts-men working on Shropshire Oak panelling for the new House of Commons--var.scs.work progress----------

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

(3) 5739x2,etc CEREMONIES-Eng. 1948
out--int.derelict Gun Pits--a pinup still in the gun pit--Mrs.Douglas, wife of US Amb,arrives,inspects guard of present-day gunners of the 134th AA Batt,US Army--she unveils board(temporary one until memorial is completed)--we pan to Board and read the inscription----------
----------5940x9:(BkNo: 5255-11--77ft--WINDSOR,ENG. July '48--GARTER CEREMONY---at St.George's Chapel,service celebrates 600th Anniv.of founding of the Order of the Garter--installation of Earl Mountbatten in the Order----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEMORIALS----------**ORGS(Boy Scouts)--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess------**HANDIC RAFT----------**BLDGS(Eng)--ATTLEE,Clement--CHURCHILL,Winston----------
**TREATIES(Marshall Pact)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--DOUGLAS,
Lewis---------**MARY,Queen--GARDEN----------**U.S.ARMY--HISTORICA
-----**MOUNTBATTEN,Earl Louis--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Sign Five Powers Pact)

Issue Number
5739x7,8

Subject
SIGNATURE OF FIVE POWERS PACT IN BRUSSELS

Camera
BRIT.PICT.PRODUCTS & POLYGOON

~~x7- 1166ft.Pic.~~
~~B.No.5158-6,8~~

Length
x8- 146ft.---330ft.Pic.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
---LAV.

Cuts
captions junked
Can No.
afterward made

~~BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(5739x7.~~

Description
~~x8-~~ Exterior of the Academy--gen.views int. 5 scs--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium signs--Georges Bidault of France signs--Bech of Luxembourg signs--Van Boetselaer of Holland signs--Ernest Bevin of England signs--sound by Bevin--cu each seated--cu the treaty--cu putting seal on it----------5739x8:(additional material same----------

Date or Event
March 17,1948

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--TREATY--BELGIAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--HOLLAND GOVT --BEVIN,ERNEST--SPAAK,Paul Henri--

SEE OVER

ENG.GOVT:(1948--Eden in Berlin	Issue Number 5746x10;	5940x5

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN GERMANY - 1948	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.under each x-number-captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

5746x10:(BkNo:5160-11--591ft-- Date of Event 1948

Civil Affairs---March----HENRY FORD ,JR. IN COLOGNE--
ls at Ford Works in Cologne--he out of car--sees 10,000 th truck off the assembly line here---he watching trucks----------

5940x5:(BkNo:5252-10--51ft--BR.PICT.--LAV--ANTHONY EDEN IN BERLIN---
Anthony Eden comes back to Berlin after conference at home--pledges the Opposition support of Br.Govt.staying in Berlin and not givin g in to Russian pressure--no statement on film, tho--crowds wait to greet him---
(July 1948) FORD,Henry Jr.---TRUCKS--INDUSTRY(Germany)---
GERMANY-- ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony---GERMANS--CROWD---

SEE OVER

(2) 5732x8,etc

5732x2: (BkNo:5156-3--96ft--Eclair--Lav--GUSTAV V--King of Sweden visits France--off train--into car,etc

5733x5:(BkNo:5156-4--239ft--Eclair--Lav--CARNIVALin CHOLET---var. scs.floats,parade--man walking on stilts,etc

5744x1: (BkNo:5164-4--93ft--Eclair--LAV--PHOTO SELF PORTRAITS--exhibit new kind of camera apparently that allows slef portraits

5744x10:(BkNo:5164-5--?ftg--Eclair--AURIOL OPENS PHOTO EXHIBITION--var.scs. of Pres.Vincent Auriol opening the Exhibition and touring it--

5745x9:(BkNo:5164-8--?ftg--ECLAIR--JEFFERSON CAFFREY VISITS LEHAVRE--U.S.Amb. to France Jefferson Caffrey in LeHavre--sees SS OREGON at pier--he boards--unlodaing ship

MISC.FRANCE--ARGENTINE GOVT--CHILDREN(French)--FR.GOVT---DE TASSIGNY, Gen.de Lattre---------HUMAN INT(sick children)--FRENCH---------EXHBITIONS---FURNITURE(Kitchen apliances)-----BR.GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--BIDAULT,George-- GUSTAV VI,King--SWEDISH GOVT-----CARNIVAL---PHOTOGRAPHY--AURIOL,Pres.--CAFFREY,Jefferson--U.S.GOVT--CARGO--SHIPPIN

ENG.GOVT:(Treaty with France--1948

Issue Number: 5752x8; 5729x9,10,11; 5732x2; 5733x5; 5744x11,10; 5745x9

Subject: MISC. FRENCH STORIES - March 1948

Cameraman: SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 5752x8

Description and Remarks

5752x8:(BkNo:5144-7--61ft--March--Eclair--Lav--ARGENTINE HELP TO FRANCE---- in Boulogne, giving out packages to children--laying wreath at monument and cu of Gen.de lattre De Tassigny saluting----------

5729x9: (BkNo:5149-9--102ft--Eclair--CHILDREN HOSPITAL--building--cu types kids---cu boy with feet bandaged--other kids----------

5729x10:(BkNo:5149-12--140ft--Eclair--HOUSEWIVES--household show for the girls--var.scs.refrigerators--va cuum cleaners,etc--on show--

5729x11:(BkNo:5150-1--? ftg--ECLAIR--BRITISH FRENCH ACCORD--building meeting----cuts signing agreement--Sir Oliver Harvey,Min.of Br.Educati and George Bidault sign for France----------

Date of Event: March 1948

SEE OVER

ENGLISH CABINET(war cabinet underground shelter) LONDON, ENGLAND	Can No. 5772x 5778x	Roll No. 6 6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR CABINET UNDERGROUND SHELTER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159				

Description and Remarks

Cabinet room, Mr. Churchill's bedroom and desk--Map room with shots showing maps--the armies concerned, naval and convoy details--cu auto message tube--shots main passage leading to the principal rooms, with bust of Churchill--lv man walking towards camera--cu Mr. Pance, housekeeper.

LONDON, ENGLAND: ENGLISH CABINET: SHELTERS: RESIDENCES: MAPS: ENGLISH ARMY: ENGLISH NAVY: CHURCHILL: PANCE:

Date of Event 3-25-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5892x5,etc

5893x3:(BkNo:5206-10--93ft--Gaumont--Lav---LOURDES PILGRIMAGE---- plane landing,bringing pilgrims to Lourdes,famed Shrine----------

6104x3:(BknO; 5207-9--697ft--PARA(FG POS----PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN FRANCE--arrival at Versailles,var.scs.crowd welcoming her--visit the gardens--she and Prince Philip on River Seine--var.scs. along River--enter Castle at Versailles--var.scs.int.--them at racetrack--she with Mrs.Vincent Auriol--var.scs. of the Royal couple during tour ----------

5897x5:(BkNo;5213-2--119ft--Gaumont--Lav--CERDAN & DELANNOIT----- boxing match between Marcel Cordan and Delannoit----------

5898x6:(BkNo:5213-7--194ft--Eclair--Lav--GALA OPENING MOTION PIX--- arrival in costumes and carriages--cu tray full of beer--drinking beer-giving horse a drink----cu drinking beer----------

5898x5:(BkNo:5213-8--107ft--ECLAIR--Lav--AURIOL AT DESK---var.scs. Pres.Vincent Auriol at desk--he makes speech (WE APPARENTLY HAVE SOUND but no speech copy either French or English)----------

MISC.FRANCE--MEMORIALS----AURIOL,Vincent---JEANNE DE ARC-----SCHUMANN, Robert--PARADES(Misc.For)--HARRIMAN,W.A.--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--RELIGIOUS PILGRIMS---ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--FRENCH--CERDAN,Marcel--BOXING-----CELEBRATIONS--MOTION PIX--BEER---SPEECH(Auriol)--

ENG.GOVT:1948--Princess visits France

Issue Number
5892x5; 5891x6; 5893x2; 5891x5; 5893x8; 6104x3; 5897x5; 5898x6,5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---May 1948

Cameraman
See after each x-numbe:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5892x5

Description and Remarks

Date May 1948

5892x5:(BkNo:5202-10--40ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--JEAN D'ARC--Pres.Vicnet Auriol officiates at ceremonies honoring her memory----------

5891x6: (BkNo:5202-11--65ft--Eclair--Lav--AURIOL AT PARADE----likely another liberation celebration parade--he with Robert Schumann--ceremon----parade scs.etc----------

5893x2: (BkNo:5203-2--81ft--Gaumont--Lav-- PRES.AURIOL AT CEREMONI---more memorial ceremonies--liberation,war dead honored,etc----------

5891x5:(BkNo:5203-3--151ft--Gaumont--Lav--HARRIMAN IN PARIS--W. Averill Harriman of US visits Paris--var.ceremonies----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5900x6,etc (ROYAL FAMILY-June/July 1948)
ness:King George VI,Qu.Elizabeth and Pr.Margaret visit the Highlands--
ceremonies--King gets keys to city--cars thru streets--King out of St.
Giles Cathedral after services----------
----------5924xb 10:(Bk.No: 5241-10--8Eft.--SCOTLAND: ROYAL TOUR---at
Fifeshire,King,Queen and Princess Margaret with umbrellas--at Edinburgh
garden party and Palace of Holyrood House--Royal Company of Archers(Kin
Bodyguard) in ancient uniforms----------
----------5927xb8:(BkNo:5246-5--130ft.--CRANWELL,ENG:At RAF College,
King's Colour for RAF:--King,Queen and Meg with Air Commodore Atcherly
Commandant);Air Sec.Henderson and many airmen--King inspects,talks--the
ceremony (believe this is all silent coverage)----------
----------5940x11:(BkNo:5255-6--76ft--WESTON,ENG: DUCHESS OF KENT INSPEC
THE JUNIOR AIR CORPS(Women)--she inspects--they parade--they get their
awards(graduation as officers)--naming of WJAC's own aircraft----------
----------5944x4:(BkNo:5259-0--196ft.--ROYAL CLARY: at NORTHOLT,Shah of
Iran arrives for visit,greeted by Duke of Gloucester representing the
King--(Shah Pahlevi is Supreme Head of Iran)--plane lands,greetings,etc-----

BRITISH GOVT. (Various stories - see below	Issue Number 5900x6; 5904x7; 5912x6; 5924xb 4; 5924xb1; 5927xb; 5940x11; 5944x4

Subject THE ROYAL FAMILY OF ENGLAND (June-July 1948- 8 stories)	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD (All stories)

Identification Number after each x-number	Negative	DUPE LEG Dupe 5912x6	RESERVE ALL LAV.	Cuts see bk no after each x-no--captions jkd Caption card made

Description and Remarks

5900x6:(BkNo:5215-11--87ft.-- LONDON,ENGLAND:(The Chelsea Flower Show:--gen.views people looking at flowers--cu flowers--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary--good cu of Qu.Mother Mary smiling----------5904x7:(Bk No:5217-2--168ft.:--WALES:"Princess Elizabeth Visit AT Cardiff,Wales,Princess Elizabeth(Heiress Apparent to Br.Crown)is given the Freedom of Cardiff--crowds--she visits the Festival---------5192x6:(BkNo:5225-5--155ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND:(Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh given Freedom ofCity----at Guild Hall,ceremony witnessed by Princess Elizabeth-herself a Freeman of Inverness.scs.same----------5924xb 4:(Bk No:5229-2--37ft:--ROYALTY IN SCOTLAND:(at Inver-

Date of Event June-July 1948

SEE OVER

(3) 5900x',etc-ROYAL FAMILY June/July 1948)
--later KING GEORGE INSPECTS VISITING PALESTINIAN POLICE--var.sc.of the inspection----------at CHATHAM DOCKYARD,King inspects the station and personnel--Naval Barracks Cadet Corps stands inspection,too--he has then swillingaan he speaks(silent,we believe) ----------

ENGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--FLOWERS--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY, Queen--***CARDIFF,WALES--ELIZABETH,Princess--CEREMONIES(Misc.)--------
*****PHILIP,Prince----------*****INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MARGARET,Princess-GUARD(Honor,Scotland)--GARDEN -----*******AVIATION--RAF--PARADE--------
HENDON,ENGLAND--WOMEN(WJAC)--DUCHESS OF KENT--------*PAHLEVI,Rizi-POLICE(Foreign)--ENGLISH NAVY--

BR.GOVT:(1948	Issue Number 5946x2	

Subject CONFERENCE IN THE HAGUE	Camerama POLYGONN

Length 424ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No

BK NO:5255-6--
caption filed
under x-number

Description and Remarks

HAGUE,HOLLAND:(Conferenpe Dupe 1948
of the Five in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
at the Hague--some SOUND apparently--entrance of Ministers
var.sc.same--Min.Baron van Boetselaar van Oosterhout of
Holland--speaks (SOUND)--rest apparently silent--include
Ernest Bevin of Britain,PM Dupong of Luxembourg--scs.of
Standard Royal Palace"Huis ten Bosch"at the Hague--pose by
Bevin,Georges Bidault of France,Boetselaar,Paul Henri Spaa
of Belgium and Dupong--they leave----(NOTE:Det.in can 4/69
this was ok then)-- HAGUE HOLLAND--MEETINGS--HOLLAND GOVT--
BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--BEVIN--
BIDAULT--SPAAK

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT.:(7/48-Sir Stafford Cripps & Br.deleg.shown in Paris at meeting of Crg.of European Econ.Cooperation)	Can No. 5952 x 1	Roll No.

OPENING EUROPEAN ECONOMICAL MEETING	Cameraman FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe 115 ft	Pos.	Cuts Can No. -------

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(gen.view of conf-- Averell Harriman and Paul Hoffman of USA near Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium who is Pres.of this first meeting--Sir Stafford Cripps with his British delegation (he smokes pipe)--gen.view of Harriman, Hoffman & Spaak--Fr.delegation with Rene Mayer, Paul Reynaud who is new Finance Min. and Herve Alphand who represents French Foreign Affairs Minister--shots of Harriman & Hoffman--gen.vew of various delegations--

Date of Event 7/29/48

PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR. GOVT--HARRIMAN--HOFFMAN--SPAAK--BELGIAN GOVT--CRIPPS--MAYER--REYNAUD--ALPHAND--OEEC (Org.of Eur. Eco.Cooperation)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT:(Four Britishers on trial at Jerusalem.)

Can No.	Roll No.
5966x	7

Subject

BRITISHERS ON TRIAL

Cameraman

BRITISH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88'				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Britishers [illegible] relating to their [illegible] immediate order release of [illegible] released among [illegible] on the behalf--lawyers [illegible] on the release of their clients [illegible] the other two being marched [illegible] Ivanovitch Yeranov the [illegible] with the Russian flag-- [illegible] way to leave--

[illegible]--POLICE--BRYANT--IVANOVITCH YERASHOV--BRITISH GOVT**

(TEL AVIV HOTEL)

Date of Event 1948

NARA ARC 7167

Used No.	Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) KING & QUEEN OF DOC.--1948/49 -Histories-
degree--she says(probably sound) "All that is best in womanhood is
rewarded today-gentleness and a ready speech ... The torch of learning
has been handed to you-shine it upon all whom you meet"----------
----------6016x8:(BkNo:5325-6--Oct.1948--7 IN...OPENING OF PARLIAMENT--
carriage along street--in the heat, guard falling off horse--Beefeaters-
-King and Queen in carriage.----------
----------6025x2:(BkNo:5334-7--Oct.1948--6 IN--KING AT HARVEST FESTIVA
-at Westminster Abbey,harvest thanksgiving by Royal Agricultural Soc.
--farmers and families gather to give thanks for a fine harvest--the
Princess Royal is present--(NOTE:Title says King attended but he was
not mentioned in caption--please check film.)----------
----------6025x3:(BkNo.5334-5--97ft--Oct/Nov.1948--ROYAL DIARY--at
Hyde Park,King George reviews massed troops from all Home Commands,
Northern Ireland and Territorial Contingents--he inspects huge regiment
in Land Rover rather than a jeep--Gen.Bernard Montgomery accompanies
him in service dress rather than full-dress----------on to Stanhope Gate
and meeting with War Min.Shinwell--[illegible]--King salutes----

BRITISH GOVT. (King & Queen attend to official royal duties)

Issue Number
5993x1, etc

...rs be...g--1. stories

NARA aRG 7/87

Subject
KING GEORGE VI & QUEEN ELI...
ROYAL OFFICIAL OCCASIONS - 1948/49
(11 stories)

...PICTORIAL(1st 8 rolls)
HEARST(BR)-Last 3 rolls

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Last Dupe rolls	V. pos. rolls	Cuts x-number-captions see Nos. after card made

1948/1949
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

1948 ROYAL OCCASIONS:---at Braemar Games in Scotland, come King George VI and Queen Elizabeth with the young Duke of Kent and his sitter--watch the track and field events, the kilted dancer etc----then to DONCASTER, visiting home of Lord Scarborough, meeting with distinguished guests and then to the horse races--met rescue teams from recent mine disasters in this mining town--wat the 1948 St.Leger races-bookies at work---------now on to the opening of British Parliament-----
----------6015x16:(BrNo:5325-4--?ftg--Oct.1948--QUEEN ELIZABETH GETS HONORARY DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--recently opened to women, Cambridge confer its first membership on Her Royal Highness with Hon Doctorate of Laws

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)KING & QUEEN [illegible]--1948/49--11 stories
first presentation party of the year at Buckingham Palace--cars.
arriving--pretty girls(debutantes "coming out" this year)--no pix of Royalty
on this roll,apparently)---

6141x5:(BkNo:5473-[illegible]--PRESENTS COLORS--May 1949--
Buckingham Palace 82yr. old Queen Mother...ary with Princess Elizabeth watches to presentation of colors by King George VI to the Royal Welsh Guards--old colors troupe for last time--King inspects troops--presentation of new colors--recipient of new colors--(King in shaker hat)

6152x7:(Bk No:5490-7--1[illegible]--June 1949--OPENS COLONIAL EXHIBITION--at Westminster,Church House,King and Queen attend first "Colonial Month"--little Malayan girl gives flowers to Queen--King speaks to them(representatives of more than 30 colonies)--"My first thought therefore is once again to thank and praise all the people who are respresented here today,for the loyalty with which they supported my wife and for the splendid contribution which they made to victory.

(3) KING & QUEEN OFF.CCC--1948/49--11 stories

---6029x11:(BkNo:5337-10- 19 t- Nov.19 ---KING AT CENOTAPH ENCE SERVICE---under rainy skies,King with Duke of Gloucester nd Duke of Edinburgh attend remembrance service--Winston Churchill & lement Attlee present,too--ve. .s. ceremony--wreath-laying under rainy kies--pan down Monument---

---6029x7:(BkNo:5338-1 ft Nov.1948 ---KING AT AGRICULTURAL SHOW--he into Land Rover(Br.Jeep)---at Great Park,Bedfordshire,inspects agricultural machinery being tested at Nat'l Institute of Agricultural Engineering--cu King George---

---6085x4:(BkNo:5415-6- 7ft MARCH 1949 ---QUEEN VISITS NEW HAT---at St.Johns Wood,London,Mayor of St.Marylebone welcomes Queen Elizabeth as she comes to visit new housing units--children present gift purses for Queen's personal charities in gratitude for her contribution toward the building of these modern low-cost homes---

---6136x7:(BkNo:5467-10 May 1949--103ft ---RECEPTION AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE---Scenes palace--Soldiers and crowds outside,watching arrival of celeb

(5) KING & QUEEN OFF.DOC-1961/62--11 stories
rofile from their stay amongst us"--SOUND--applause--meeting var.repres
ntative including Jamaica's brilliant athlete Arthur Wint----------

NGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--SCOTLAND--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMON
ES----------CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY----------FARMING--RELIGIOUS
Anglican)----------BR.ARMY--PARADES----------MEMORIALS--PHILIP,
rince--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,CLEMENT----------MACHINERY
----------HOUSING(England)--CHILDREN(English)----------
LDGS(Buckingham Palace,Eng)----------MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--

(2) 6001x3,etc

CADOGAN OF C.B----speech copy with caption----------

6005x5:(BkNo:5312-8--Eclair--? ftg--SPEECH BY ELEANOR ROOSEVELT AT UN----------no caption or speech copy on this----------

6009x4; 6010x1:(BkNo:5312-11--1285ft.total--UN CLASHES OF JESSUP & VISHINSKY--------at UN,var.scs. of U.S.Amb.Philip C.Jessup and of Russia's Andrei Vishinsky in which they speak with different opinions--var.scs. each---------we have speech copy for Jessup but none for Vishinsky----------

MISC.FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS(All stories)------BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--SPEECH (BEVIN)----------GERMAN GOVT--LIE,Trygvie--U.S.GOVT--FR. GOVT----------VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT-----CADOGAN,Andrew---SPEECH(Cadogan)-----ROOSEVELT,Eleanor---SPEECH(Roosevelt)--_JESSUP,Philip C--SPEECH(Jessup)--SPEECH(Vishinsky)----------

ENG.GOVT:(1948

6001x8; 6000x3; 6004x2; 6007x4; 6005x5; 6009x4; 6010x1

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Oct.1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--all capti filed under 6001x8(speech copies,too)

Description and Remarks

6001x8:(BkNo:5307-6--284ft--Fox--ERNEST BEVIN SPEECH--at the UN,Bevin speaks of the abuse of the veto power---no speech copy on this one

Date Oct.1948

6000x3:(BkNo:5307-7--94ft--Oct.--Fox(Fr)--BERLIN VOTE---at UN,in his office at Palais de Chaillot, Trygvie Lie receives the Big Three, each of whom hands him a note on the Berlin question--no Identification on caption of the personalities--group shot--assume its France,England and US delegations

6004x2:(BkNo:5308-11--389ft--Eclair--VISHINSKY--Andrei Vishinsky of Russia at UN Security Council

6007x4:(BkNo:5312-7--230ft--Eclair--SPEECH AT UN BY ANDREW

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

60-ton work showing group of humans reaching for freedom and protected by wild beasts from man-made stupidity----------

6040x3:(BkNo:5354-5--375 ft--Dec 1948--AGREEMENT RE:ECA GOOD TO BRITAIN FROM US---Thomas K.Finletter,head of the ECA Special Mission to Britain,speaks--C.P.Mayhew,M.P. (Parliamentary Under-Sec.of State for Foreign Affairs of UK) speaks--J.C.Holmes(for Amb.Lewis Douglas who is ill) signs the agreement as does Findletter and Mayhew----------

6066x4:(BkNo.5388-4--85 ft--Jan.1949---FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET---Ernest Bevin presides at Conference of Cooperating Nations--in London,France,Belgium,Holland,Luxembourg and Britain form the organization

6065x13(BkNo:5391-7--40ft--Feb.1949--ISRAEL FLAG HOISEED IN LONDON-----Jews carry the Sayfer Torah-the Scroll of their Law-on the day of Britain's recognition of Israel--flag raised--dancing in street-

6084x6:(BkNo: 5417-12--45ft--March 1949---ATLANTIC PACT MEETNG at Lancaster House in London---closeups of members of the Brussels Treaty Powers re:Atlantic Pact and Council of Europe---headed by Ernest Bevin ,members from France,Holland,Belgium,Luxemburg----------

BRITISH GOVT. (Signs Economic co - operation agreement with U.S.)

6005x11; 6006x6; 6009x13; 6118x6; 6121x3; 6131x2

Subject POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948-49
(11 stories)

BR.PIC.PROD(First 7 rolls)
PATHE(6087x5); PARA(6121x3)
HEARST(BR)6118x6;6131x2)
see bk rds after each

s#ber after each x-number	Neg.	DUPES - 13 pre rolls	DUPES - 4 V's on first rolls	Cuts x-number--captions junked after card made Cut No.	
	6005x9				but 6121x3

Oct.1948: Date of Event 1948-49
AFRICAN CONFERENCE:---in London, at Lancaster House. delegates out of car and enter bldgs--int.meeting and talk by Herbert Morrison with members of 10 African Colonial Territories and Britain---6001x6:(BkNo:5306-11--53 ft--BIG THREE POWERS HAND IN REQUEST TO UNO--OCT.1948---Trygvie Lie, UN Sec. Gen'l, receives reques: that the Security Council consider Russia's Berlin policy a threat to peace and security---6004x10:(BkNo:5311-11--? ft--Oct.1948--CONFERENCE OF DOMINION PREMIERS IN LONDON---Canada's McKenzie King and India's Pandit Nehru arrive--King out of car--Nehru out of plane---on same roll, sculptor Jack Bilbo gives his interpretation of the conference in his

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6003x9,etc POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

Fraser of New Zealand; Chifley of Australia--Liaquart Ali Khan of Pakistan; Senanayake of Ceylon; Pandit Nehru of India; Lester Peason of Canada; D.F.Malan of So.Africa; Clement Attlee of England; Sir Stafford Cripps of England; Noel Baker of England; Mrs.Attlee; Mrs.Malan; the Begu (Begum) Ali Khan; Lady Cripps and Clement Attlee's pet pooch "Ting", a small brown terrier----------

----------6131x2: (Bk No: 3456-10--49ft--May 1949--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--At St.James Palace, Int'l Meeting to establish the Council of Europe is held--opened by Ernest Bevin--among the Foreign Ministers was MacBride of Ireland Republic and Count Sforza of Italy----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--MORRISON,Herbert----------UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie----------KING,MacKenzie--CAN.GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc)--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--ART----------U.S.GOVT--ECA--BR.GOVT--FINLETTER,Thomas----------BEVIN,Ernest----------FLAG(Israel--JEWS(Types People)--DANCING(Eng)----------NATO(Atlantic Pact)--FR.GOVT-

(3) 6003x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49---
---6087x5:(BkNo:5419-12--90ft--March 1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS CONFERENCE--thru the arch,Lancaster House--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium out of car--Robert Schumann of France arrive--pan Ernest Bevin,Eng,arri--int.elev.shot of Ministers seated around conf.table--Br.Def.Min.A.V. Alexander--Spaak and advisors--Paul Ramadier of France--hands on table hold cigarette--pan to Bevin---
---6118x2:(BkNo:5446-7--143ft--April 1949--DOMINION PREMIERS MEET--plane taxi in--So.African delegate Dr.Malan and his wife--Malan speaks(probably sound)--meeting of Canada,Australia,New Zealand,So.Afr. India,Pakistan and Ceylon--reception joined by King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Queen Mother Mary,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret & Prince Philip--
---6121x3:(BkNo:5448-9--468ft--April 1949--COMMONWEALTH PRIME MINISTERS MEET---pix made of the Prime Ministers as they left a luncheon at Buckingham Palace--NOTE:We filed the caption under 6121x3 with identifying remarks for each---formal & informal pix include

(5) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS_ENGLAND-1948/49

GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGAR
ET,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTION---------- LONDON---1--
DIPLOMATS(Misc)--ATTLEE,Clement--DOG(Pet of Attlee)--

(2) 6013x6,etc

6016x10: (BkNo:5323-8--? fog--Fox(Fr)---CONF.OF COUNTRY MISSION REPRESENTATIVES--------Paul G.Hoffman,Adm.of Marshall Plan and ECA(Marshall Plan) Amb.W.Averill Harriman with Wm.C.Foster,Deputy Chief of ECA-18 nations which have signed ECA are meeting,gen.vues meeting--cu U.S. delegation as named above--street scenes in Paris in reel,too----------

MMISC.FRANCE--CONFERENCES(All three)---MEETINGS--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--DUTCH GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT---DELEGATES----------ECA--U.S.GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--HARRIMAN,W.AVERILL--GREEK GOVT--FOSTER,Wm.C--SCENICS(France,Paris)--

ENG.GOVT:(At conf.in France--1948

Issue Number: 6013x6; 6011x13; 6016x10

Subject: MISC.CONFERENCES IN FRANCE--Oct.1948

See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---caption all filed under 6013x6

Description and Remarks:

6013x6:(BkNo:5318-12--71ft--Gaumont--FINANCIAL CONFERENCE--in Paris,arrival of delegates from the five powers including Pres.of Conseil Queuille,Sir Stafford Cripps of England; Messr.Lieflinck and wife of Holland;Messr. Eyskens of Belgium and Dupong of Luxembourg--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgiu & Ramadier of France--Dutch delegates----------

6011x13:(BkNo:5320-1--Fox(Fr)--109ft--SIGNING OF THE PROCTOR CONFERENCE--in Paris,Chateau de la Moutte,16 countries sign pact of Eur. Economical Brganization with Paul Hneir Spaak as Pres.--Robert Schumann of France;Stalzaris for Greece; Sir Stafford Cripps,England;W.Averill Harriman of US--var.scs.delegates----------

Date of Event: Oct.1948

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Field Marshall arrives for visit in Brussels)

Issue Number 6032x10

Subject: MARSHALL MONTGOMERY VISITS BRUSSELS

Camera: BELMONT

Ballot 5946-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50ft.				caption junked aftr cam made

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM(Sr.Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery off plane and into car for visit----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--ENG.GOVT--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVT. (Field Marshal visits France)	Issue Number 6034x12	

Subject: FR.DEFENSE MINISTER IN BELGIUM & MARSHAL MONTGOMERY IN FRANCE

Camera: GAUMONT

Length	183ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

DR NO: 3349-11
caption junked aftr
card made

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Fr.Def. Minister De Lattre De Tassigny visits----and in PARIS,FRANCE:Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery welcomed by DeTassigny an Pres.Vincent Auriol----------

Date of Event: 1948

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--DE TASSIGNY,de Lattre--FR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--
MONTGOMERY,Bernard--AURIOL,Vincent--ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1949

GOVERNMENT:(London, England-British Discuss Financial Crisis)	Can No. 22-266	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FINANCE: COMMONWEALTH HEADS DISCUSS BRITISH CRISIS	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	53			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: 10 Downing Street sign; Ministers standing; crowds taking pictures; (2 shots)-----Delegates,2 shots---Atlee(PM Clement Atlee) with South African Mr. Havenga---Sir Stafford Crippes with Mr. Whitehead of Southern Rhodesia--Mr. Harold Wilson and Mr. Abbott of Canada----Atlee with Pakistan Representative----Gen. shot of group----

LONDON, ENGLAND: WHITEHEAD--WILSON--HAVENGA--ATLEE--DELEGATES--ABBOTT--NEW GOVERNMENT--MINISTERS--CROWDS--MEETINGS--CRISES--FINANCE--BUILDINGS

Date of Event 7-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(a) 22-281-1

insignia on plane--add. scenes of meeting including shots of Br.Amb. to US Sir Oliver Franks and others arriving at State Dept.--Paul G. Hoffman ECA--additional exterior scenes of State Dept.--Secy Snyder at meeting--
NEW YORK CITY--SS MAURETANIA--CRIB--BEVIN--SPEECH(BEVIN)
FG. GOV'T.--U.S.GOV'T.--WASH.D.C.--MEETING--CONFERENCE--
STATE DEPT.--BLDG.(STATE DEPT.)--MUSICIAN--ACTION--
ABBOTT--NIGHT--SYLVIE--COAST GUARD CUTTER--CROWD--PRESS--
AIRPORTS--PROG--PLANE OF--FRANKS--HOFFMAN--SNYDER
SCENIC(N.Y. SKYLINE)--HARBORS--

ENGLISH GOVT:(Bevin and Cripps in U.S. for Monetary Talks) (SOUND)	Can No. 22-281	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLAR CRISIS: BEVIN AND CRIPPS HERE FOR MONETARY TALKS	LYONS-EDWARDS-HARD[illegible] WIRET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	3			6181x8,9 6182x3,5;6183x2 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks...2 scenes of [illegible] Exhertor--Sir Stafford Cripps and [illegible] Bevin posing--2 walk over to mike and SOUND TRUMAN--WASH.D.C...State Dept, CU [illegible] plate DEPT. (STATE--he conference table--group l. to r, Cripps, Dean Acheson and Bevin--CU Bevin and John L. Snyder--CU Acheson and Cripps--Canadian delegation, Douglas C.Abbott on left--conference table--CUTS: add. scenes used and dusk shots of N.Y. skyline--shots from cutter showing cutter and flag--crowds waiting--cameraman working aboard ship--WASH.D.C...scenes of plane arriving from Ottawa, Abbott off plane greeted by Can. Amb. Hume Wrong--Foster B. Pearson off plane--CU of each at airport--CU Canadian

Date of Event 9/6 9/49

Used No.	Date

ENGLISH GOVT:(Devaluation of Pound)	Can No. 22-285.5	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
MONEY: DEVALUATION OF POUND SHAKES WORLD FINANCE	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	103			C.S.6185 x 8	filed cut story

Description [illegible] people outside 10 Downing Street--Sir Stafford Cripps enters--sign "10 Downing"--CU Cripps (SOUND) talk--Chase Nat'l Bank of New Zealand--CU bank closed--couple reading newspaper--CU headline LOAF IS GOING UP--Londoner reading headline GOLD BOOMS IN CITY--HS city--closer brokers, 2 shots--3 standing around looking at quotations--HS and med. crowds--Industrial plant--auto manufacturing plant, 2 shots--

ENGLAND--MONEY--FINANCE--ENG. GOVT--BLDGS--CRIPPS--PRESS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BROKERS--CROWDS--DISASTERS--INDUSTRY--AUTOS--

Date of Event Sept. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG.GOVT.: See title	Can No. 22-297	Roll No. Canada

Subject LORD WAVELL VISITS CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 ~~1149~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6212 x 2,650ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: Field Marshall Earl Wavell's plane arrives Dorval Airport--group to plane to meet him--him down steps--He shakes With Major Gen. Morton of Can. Army--Guard of honor isfrom Can's Black Watch, Royal Montreal Regiment--CU Wavell--Guard at attention--review ---CUTS: add. scenes same

Eng.

Date of Event 11-3-49

MONTREAL, QUE CANADA--WAVELL--ENG. GOVT--AIRPORTS--PLANES--MORTON--CAN. ARMY--INSPECTIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-300-2

across water--pouring water--pan over to fire--nite shot fire--

PARIS, FRANCE--BEVIN--MEETINGS--QUAI D'ORSAY--ENGLAND GOVT--SCHUMANN--ACHESON-- U.S. GOVT--GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--SCHRAMM--POSTERS--CAR--FAMILIES--LIVERPOOL, ENGL--FIRE--SEAGULLS--PIER--WATER--[illegible]--NITE SCENES--

ENG.GOV.: Bevin at conference in Paris.	Can No. 22-300 22-30C	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CONFERENCE (B) LOST KIDS (C) LIVERPOOL FIRE	(A) FOX (FR) (B) PATHE (CIV. AFF. (C) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
306 93 55				(A) C.S.3950 x 10 (B) 4135 x 5 (C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE: Ernest Bevin comes out of Quai D'Orsay--CU Bevin--(He is Britain's envoy to Big Thee Conference)--Robert Schumann of France out--CU Dean Acheson, U.S., smiles--Acheson and Aide leaving----------GERMANY: man and woman looking at pix on wall--pan to Gertrude, 9, and Kurt, 12, Schramm who were found--CU of them--HS classifying cards, shots--see two identifcation sheets--getting into car, kids waving--HS car pulls away--through back window kids running after--reunite with family--girl held by mother--father stroking boy's face--gal crying--mother and father--CUTS: Add same---------- LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: LS fire, see seagulls--2 shots smoke, fire pier starts falling apart into just pieces--smoke, wind OVER

Date of Event 4 Nov 49

Cut No.	Date

(2) 22-304-2

of Britain's Military Academy--two of them with the centerpiece--American General Leonard,U.S.Military Attache, looking it over--Cadets marching by--CU of Leonard looking over trophy--Civilian,Britain's War Sec'y Emanuel Shinwell and Gen.Leonard watching parade-- more cadets by-

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PLAQUES--MARSHALL--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINA--GRIFFIS--US.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--BUILDING (Pres.Palace)--ARGENTINE ARMY--FLAGS(Misc)--PERON--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S.ARMY--SANDHURST,ENG--ENGLISH ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--~~MXXXXRNYXX~~ LEONARD--SHINWELL--ENGL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--PARADES--

ENG.GOVT.: Britain's War Sec'y Emanuel Shinwell	Can No. 22-304	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MARSHALL (B) STANTON GRIFFIS (C) U.S. ARMY-SANDHURST	(A) LYONS (B) PARAMOUNT (C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
336 61 61				(A) 3755 x 11,60 (B) 6224x3 &C.S. (C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (At White House, Med. Group Harry S. Truman presents plaque from the U.S. Conference of Mayors for outstanding service to Gen. George C. Marshall, former Sec'y of State, they shake--LS group around them--CU plaque--CU Marshall--CUTS: Add. same--ARGENTINA: Ambassador Stanton Griffis, newly appointed envoy to the Argentine arrives at Presidential Palace in the Argentine in carriage--Honor Guard--Griffis waves and goes inside--plaque with flags--Griffis walking in--shakes with Juan D. Peron, Dictator President of Argentine--LS group--Group of American Staff Officers--Griffis and Peron laugh--CUTS: Add. same---SANDHURST, ENGLAND: Lineup of the Cadets

OVER

Date of Event
11-49

OVER

ENGLISH GOVT.: Lord Frazer Atlantic pact meeting Paris, Fr.	Can No. 22-307	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT—U.S. AND WEST EUROPE MEET ON DEFENSE PLAN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 76				6225 x 5

Description and Remarks:

PARIS, FRANCE--Ext. Ministry of the Navy Bldg--Gen. Omar Bradley (U.S.) entering room--Belgian Delegation--Lord Frazer of Great Britain--Secy of Def. Louis Johnson--W. Averilll Harriman (U.S.)--HS group inside room--Monsieur Pleven of France talking to Harriman--Johnson--Johsnon with group--Bradley with Frazer and Gen. Lecheres of France--CU Frazier and Bradley--Bradley with Frazier and Lecheres--2 shots, CU and HS group at table--
CUTS: All add. same-----
PARIS, FRANCE--BUILDINGS--ATLANTIC PACT--ENGL GOVT--U S GOVT
FRENCH GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--FRAZIER--
JOHNSON--HARRIMAN--PLEVEN--LECHERES--CONFERENCES--
DEFENSE--

Date of Event 1-1-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5726x2; 7279x6
--in one group there are 57 members of one family,ranging in age from under a year to 60 yrs.------750 Emigrants board ship "KOTA INTEN"at Rotterdam----------

HOLLAND--COURT(Int'l Court of Justice)--UNITED NATIONS--ENG.GOVT--
ALBANIA GOVT----------EMIGRATION--DUTCH PEOPLE--FARMERS--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Brings Albania to Int'l. Court of Justice)	Issue Number 5726x2; 7279x6

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL STORIES-HOLLAND-1948 (2 stories)	POLYGOON(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290ft. 215ft. respectively			both LAV.	BkNos:5142-10;5158-3 captions junked aft Caption made

Description and Remarks

5726x2:(BkNo:5142-10--March 1948--INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE--exterior of Palace of Peace at the Hague--int.same--Int'l Court of Justice,established by the United Nations,meets to consider a dispute between Engla & Albania concerning loss of life and sinking of two English ships which ran into mines in Canal of Karfoe--England wants to hold Albania responsible for the incident--Pres.of the Court Guerrero from San Salvador opens the session,speaks(MAY be sound on this--check film)----------map of area where accident occurred--in Oct. 1946----------

7279x6:(BkNo:5158-3--March 1948--EMIGRANTS LEAVE FOR CANADA--Dutch farmers and their families ready to depart for new life in Canad

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6073x6,etc--MISC. STORIES-ENG.-1949

6040x8:(BkNO:5354-6--674ft--Oct.1949--WIDESPREAD FOG CHAOS--In England:good British fog scenes,traffic,buses--plane landing--take off--travel shots--sign "Fog Service Today"--putting fireworks"caps" on tracks to light the way when signals can't be seen--train hits the caps and they signal his coming--barges and big ships including the "AQUITANIA" and the "QUEEN MARY" finally getting away after a week of the crippling fog--good shot of "Queen Mary" with harbor in bg----------

6057x12:(BkNo:5375-6--?Ftg--January 1949--JANUARY SALES IN THE STORES AGAIN!----scenes of shoppers lined up early in morning--windows showing signs,goods,etc--people enter store--up escalators--man looking at the mad dash----------

6096x6: (BkNo:5435-12--95ft--April 1949--LONDON AFTER DARK--flashbacks to pre-Warscenes of London--now,Night shots as lights shine again in this post-war era--traffic moves--big crowds--travel shots----

RR(ENG)------"AQUITANIA"(6040x8)--SHOPPING(6057x12)--NITE(Eng.)-ELECTRI ENGLAND,Misc--BR. GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BABIES--------STUDENTS--LAUGH PARAD

----WATERFALL(Setting Rope)---WOW---TRAFFIC----QUEEN MARY----

BRITISH GOVT. (Dual nationality baby born under British flag can be either U.S. or British subject)

Issue Number
6073x6; 3797x7; 5985x2; 6040x8; 6057x12; 6096x6

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1949
(six stories)

Cameraman
BEAP.P(BP)-3797x7;6096x6
BR.PIC.PROD(Rest of rolls

~~See bk next after ea~~

Length after each number

Neg. 3797x7; 6096x6

Dupe LAVs on other rolls

Cuts x-number--captions run'd after card made

Can No.

6073x6:(BkNo:5486-6--1ft--Dec.1949--Baby born to American parents aboard a British Luxury Liner--baby girl born to Mrs.Clive Jannet now has a dual nationality until she is old enough to decide for herself which country she will give her allegiance----------

3797x7:(BkNo:5578-12--52ft--Nov.1949--in London,students of London Univ.hold their annual RAG DAY festivities--roughing up,hazing, etc--clowning about--pair of pants taken from someone and now worn by a local lamp-post----------

5985x2:(BkNo:5290-10--41ft--Sept.1949--THE SEVERN BORE--in West Country-crowds watch the appearance of the famed severn bore as [illegible]

Date of Event
1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6077x8

CAN.GOVT--WRONG,Hume--SILVERCRUYS,Baron--BELGIAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--
FRANKS,Sir Oliver--LE GALLAIS,Eugene--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--BLDGS(STATE DEPT
D.C.)--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at Atlantic Pact meetings)

Issue Number 6077x8

Subject ATLANTIC PACT MEETING IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman LYONS

BK NO: 5406-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Fr.Amb.to US Henri Bonnnet arr.State Dept--cu him & enter--

Date of Event 2/25/49

Netherlands Amb.to U.S. E.N.van Kleffens arrives--cu him,enter bldg--Can.Amb.to U.S. Hume Wrong arrives--cu him,enter bldg--Belgian Amb.to U.S.Baron Silvercruys arrives--cu him,enter bldg--Br.Amb.to US Sir Oliver Franks arrives--cu him,enter--group leaving after conference--shot of them without van Kleffens--cu Mr. Hugues Le Gallais from Luxembourg (his title is Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Pleripotentiary to the US from Luxembourg)--two scs. of State Department----------

WASHINGTON,DC--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BONNET,Henri--FR.GOVT--VAN KLEFFENS,E.N (more)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6101x(,9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949
constructed ship basins blown out by the Nazis during WW II----------
------6064x8:(BkNo:5384-4--Gaziadis--Jan.--LORD AND LADY MOUNTBATT
EN VISIT GREECE--ARRIVE SEPARATELY----arrival of Lady Mountbatten and
their daughter--met at Hellincon Airport in Athens by VIPs and Mrs.
Narton,wife of Br.Amb.to Greece--also aboard is Lord Winter,Gov.of
Cyprus returning to post---------fleet of Br.battleships visit the har-
bor--Leader of the A Fleet,Admiral Louis Mountbatten comes ashore at
Phaleron--inspect honor guard--he with VP of Greek Govt Tsaldaris(For.
Aff Min)--with Br.Amb.Norton,toc----------
---- ---6064x3(BkNo:5384-8--Gaziadis--Jan 1949--THE GREEK GOVT CRISIS
--leaders of political parties unite to form cabinet--Mr.Sophocles Veni-
zelos of Liberal Party; Mr.Markenzinis of new party;var.scs.ready to
take oath--C.Tsaldaris,leader of Popular Party------Mr.Rodopoulos,forme
Min of War is now Min.of Health; Mr.Rentis,Min of Security; Gen.Papagos
becomes Field Marshall under Min.of War--new Min.of War Kanelopoulos---
group pix standing and sitting of all plus new VP Mr.Diomidis---------

ENGLISH GOVT. (Lord and Lady Mountbatten visit Greece)

Issue Number
6101x6,9; 6064x8,3; 6065x11; 6098x4; 6106x2; 6129x4,6

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949 (nine stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS-GAUMONT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions lkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6101x6:(BkNo:5366-11--abt.200ft

Date of Event Jan/Jun 1949

--Gaziadis--U.S.Sec.War Kenneth Royall VISITS GREECE --arrives on plane at Athens,greeted by Greek Min.of War Rentis--Amer. Charge d'Affaires Rankin,too--Gen.James VanFleet greets--visits Greek PM Themistocles Sofoulis,who is in dressing gown,having just recovered from serious illness--holds special meeting with Greek and American military----------

------- --6101x9:(BkNo:5366-2--Gaziadis--Jan--? Ftg--RECONSTRUCTION OF THE PORT OF PIRAEUS--var.scs.of King Paul presiding at ceremonies which hail completion of reconstruction--unveil memorial plate naming the Doc DOCK HARRY TRUMAN--unloading on newly built docks--visits also the re-

SEE OVER

(4) 6101x9,etc MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949
----------6129x6:(BkNo:5455-12--182ft--May 1949--Gaziadis--PASSING OUT CEREMONY OF AIR FORCE CADETS---King Paul arrives by plane at Araxos Airport near Patras--inspects young graduates--hoisting of Greek Flag, Doxology at the Airport,var.scs.of taking oath--cadets parade past the King--he photographed among the officers and cadets----------

GREECE,Misc--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL,Kenneth--VISITS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James--
GREEKS-------RECONSTRUCTION--HARBOR(Port of Piraeus in Greece)------
MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis and Lady----ENG.GOVT--VISITS--BR.NAVY--------
GREEK GOVT---ANNIVERSARIES---- ---PAUL,King---ISRAEL GOVT----------
JEWS------GREEK AIR FORCE----------

(3) 6101x9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949

----------6065x11:(BkNo:5388-[illegible]--97ft--Jan 1949--Gaumont--Pos--LORD L. MOUNTBATTEN VISITS GREECE----no caption at all--please see film----------

----------6098x4:(BkNo:5432-9--68ft--April--Gaumont--LAV--CELEBRATE 128th ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE--King Paul officiates--attend solemn ceremony at the Cathedral of Athens--probably review parade & wreath-laying ceremonies---no caption on it----------

----------6106x2:(BkNo:5437-10--135ft--FOX--IC POS--KING PAUL AND QUEEN FREDERICKA VISIT MAKRONISSOS--they arrive--gen.view of the island which is now a re-education center for former Communists who wish to serve in Greek Army--inspection--Gen.Jacob Vanflaut with them--talk to soldiers --soldiers carry the King,the Queen and Gen.Vanflaut in a gesture of loyalty----------

----------6129x4:(BkNo:5455-11--192ft--GAZIADIS--NEG--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF ISRAEL CELEBRATED IN ATHENS--Independence of Israel celebration coincides with Jewish Year 57[illegible]--int.of Synagogue--ver.sc.ceremony celebrated by Archbishop of Greek Israelites--Queen of Xenia was Averi Hoses,Consul of Israel in Athens--wreath laid at tomb of Unknown Soldier--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Their ambassador meets with U.S. Amb.)

Issue Number 6122x6

Subject ALEX CADOGAN AND PHILIP JESSUP MEETING ON AIRCRAFT

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81ft.				BK No:3490-12 caption(none)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(aboard an undientified aircraft,U.S.Amb.Philip Jessup and Br.Amb.Alex Cadogan hold informal meeting-------before attending UN---

Date of Event 1949

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--CADOGAN,Alex--ENG.GOVT--JESSUP,Philip--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 6139x6

6151x5:(BkNo:5486-2--80 ft--Eclair-Lav-----LE CLERC----scs.of ceremony re-naming Orleans Avenue for Gen.LeClerc----------

6151x4:(BkNo:5486-3--62ft--Eclair--Lav--OPENING PONT BIR-HAKEIM----ceremonies opening Bir-Hakeim Bridge--personalities include Pierre De Gaulle,Madame LeClerc--Gen. Koenig----may be some sound on speech by Koenig--[we have newspaper copy of the speech in French in caption]-----

6152x3:(BkNo:5491-6--Eclair--Lav--96ft----MAURICE CHEVALIER--------actor autographing books(believe the French edition of Readers' Digest)---he with the editor of the French edition--believe Chevalier acts as translator for Digest------please see French caption if needed---------

MISC.FRANCE--PRINCESS MARGARET--BR,GOVT--DIPLOMATS--------DE GAULLE,Gen. Charles---------WEDDING--HAYWORTH,Rita--KHAN,Aly---------CEREMONIES--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe(memorial to him)--------BRIDGE(France)--KOENIG,LtGen.Joseph-Pierre---------CHEVALIER,Maurice--BOOKS--------

ENG.GOVT:(Pr.Margaret visits France 1949	Issue Number 6139x6; 6143x4; 6143x9; 6143x11; 6151x5; 6151x4; 6152x3

Subject	Cameraman
MISC. FRANCE STORIES- June1949	see after each x-numbr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6139x6	

Description and Remarks

6139x6:(BkNo:5474-8--281ft--Hearst--FG Dupe--PRINCESS MARGARET IN PARIS--Eng. Princess arrives by train,off,greeted,etc---no names of VIPs[who meet her] on captions----------

6143x4:(BkNo:5475-4--40ft--Hearst(Br)--F G Dupe--PRINCESS MARGARET IN PARIS--attends ser vice in Anglican Church and then visits the Elysee Palace----------

6143x9:(BkNo:5477-3--41ft--Gaumont--Lav--DE GAULLE--touring in Fran--addressing big crowd--at tomb and graves of British and French men----

6143x11:(BkNo:5477-7--72ft--June 1949--Eclair--RITA HAYWORTH's WEDDING----------no description on captions--in fact,no caption----------

Date of Event: June 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6143x14,etc

6145x7: (BkNo:5482-3--109ft--Hearst(Br)--Dupe Neg--ANNIVERSARY OF NORMANDY-----at Ranville,Lt.Gen.Gale,former CO 6th Airborne Div.pays tribute to men who died here to liberate France--var.scs.ceremonies--crosses in cemetery--people visit cemetery--Lord Bernard Montgomery visits,too----------

6150x4:(BkNo:5487-2--142ft--Eclair--Lav--STRASBOURG----at Festival in Strasbourg,Orchestra under dir.of Louis Martin giving concert of sacred and romantic music(believe no sound)----cut in shots of silhouettes of buildings of Festival grounds--good silhouette shots----------

6152x4:(BkNo:5489-6--46ft--Gaumont--Lav--BIG FOUR MEETING--see shots of U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Ernest Bevin of England,Russia's Jacob Malik or Molotov(writing unclear)--all leaving----------

6153x6:(BkNo:5489-7--118ft--Gaumont--Lav--AUTO RACE--var.scs. of Belgian Grand Prix--start of race--skidss-,etc----------

6152x6:(BkNo:5491-5--154ft--Eclair--Lav--AVIATION SHOW--var.scs. inflating balloons--var.angles--balloons rising--in air,etc----------

ENG.GOVT:(Bevin at meeting in France 1949

Issue Number
6143x14; 6146x3; 6145x11; 6145x7; 6150x4; 6152x4; 6153x5; 6152x5; 6154x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions filed under 6143x14

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

6143x14:(BkNo:5477-5--83ft--Gaumont--Lav--PROCESSION----anniv.Godefroid de Bouillon,battle of the Infidels--people in old costumes march into the Church--big crowd in front of altar--candlelight procession in street----

6146x3:(BkNo:5479-8--257ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MANEUVERS--French paratroopers jump--French soldiers--sun behind ship--invasion maneuvers--landing on beach,tanks,etc--troops off truck--firing guns----------

6145x11:(BkNo:5481-5--119ft--Eclair--Lav--FUNERAL OF CARDINAL SUHARD----Emanuel Celestine Cardnal Suhard who died May 30th is buried with pomp and ceremony--many VIPs both clerical and lay persons--were present--------(no caption-just newspapers clips)----------

Date of Event
June 1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6143x14,etc

6154x7:(BkNo:5492-2--308ft--Eclair--Lav--PARIS/STRASBOURG---walking race--var.angles--believe won by Gilbert Roger----------

MISC. FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--------MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--PARATROOPS
----INVASION----------FUNERAL--SUHARD,Emanuel Celestine Crdinal-----
MEMORIALS--ANNIVERSARY----------CEMETERY----------FESTIVAL-----MUSIC
----------SILHOUETTES----------MEETING--ACHESON,Dean--U.S.GOVT--
BEVIN,Ernest---ENG.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT----------AUTO RACE----------
AVIATION---BALLOONS(barrage)----------RACE(Walking)-----
MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard (6145x7)--

BRITISH GOVT:(1949 in Indochina

Issue Number
6150x8; 6165x7; 6165x8; 6227x6

Subject
INDOCHINA STORIES (1949)

Cameraman
ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after eac x-number—captions all filed under 6150x8(allEr

Cam.No.

Date of Event
1949

Description and Remarks

6150x8:(Bk No:5487-4--Eclair--
76ft.--former Emperor of IndoChina with Fr.Hi Commissioner
Pignon in INDOCHINA--(Pignon wants Bao to return as Emperor)
6165x6:(BkNo:5508-1--41ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg.--more on
Bao Dai
6165x7:(BkNo:5509-3--67ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--August--
Bao Dai at Hanoi
6227x6:(BkNo:5585-9--70ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--December--
Bao Dai with Br.HiCommissioner Malcolm MacDonald
INDOCHINA--BAO DAI--INDOCHINA GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6170x6,etc.
at Bonn,Chancellor Adenauer sworn in by Dr.Kohler SOUND OF ADENAUER "I swear,so help me God"--guards of honor of three Western occupation forces at attention--three hi-commisioners signed the Occupation Statute which changed it from a Military Governemnt--Br.Hi.Commissioner Sir Brian Robertson speaks as does U.S.Hi Comm.M cCloy--(no speech copies at all---John McCloy is U.S.Hi Commissioner----------

6224x7:(BkNo:5583-9--62ft--War Dept--PRES.HEUSS--shots of the Pres. at his home Viktorshoehe near Bad Godesberg--sits down with his wife--they read mail----------

GERMANY--W.GERMAN GOVT--ELECTIONS---HISTORICAL---HEUSS,Theodor------ ADENAUER,Konrad-----UNITED NATIONS(Allies in Europe)---SPEECHES(Misc) --U.S.GOVT--MC CLOY,JOHN--ENG.GOVT--ROBERTSON,Sir Brian---------- POSTWAR----------

ENGL.GOVT:(1949—Sir Brian Robertson at swearing ceremonies of new W. German govt———1949	Issue Number 6170x6; 6186x6; 3892x10; 6224x7	
Subject GERMAN GOVT STORIES - 1949 (Aug/Dec)		Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions jumbled unless noted

Description and Remarks

6170x6:(BkNo:5518-5—451ft— Hearst—FG Dupe—GERMAN ELECTIONS—scenics of Frankfurt, Germany—people looking—Communist poster—people out of car and into polls—posters on walls—var.scs.people look at them—ballot into box—marking ballots—German flag flying———

Date of Event Aug/Dec.1949 (August)

6186x6:(BkNo:5538-3—183ft—Pathe— FG Dupe—ELECTION OF THEODOR HEUSS—Sept.—65 yr.old Theodor Heuss is elected first W.German Pres.—gen vu Assembly—cu he—sworn in—parade thru streets———

3892x10:(BkNo:5542-5—291ft—PATHE—FG DUPE—GERMAN GOVT—Sept.— VERY LIKELY SOUND ON THIS ROLL—foundation of new non-military Govt—

SEE OVER

ENG.GOVT:(1949

Issue Number 6216x4

Subject COUNSEL OF EUROPE

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89ft				Bk No:5565-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(Counsel of Min. of Foreign Affairs meets--included were Robert Schumann of France;Ernest Bevin of England;Belgian delegation--var.scs.them----------
(NOTE:Rest of can det.1/68--this one was not listed)

Date of Event 3/49

FRANCE--CONFERENCE--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest --ENG.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (British Imperial Chief of Gen. Staff arrives in Canada for visit)	Issue Number 6225x2	

Subject	FIELD MARSHALL SLIM visits Canada	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	362ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 5577-6 caption jumbled Cutter card made

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Dorval Airport,BOAC Plane arrives,lands in snow--Field Marshall Sir William Slim,Br.Imperial Chief of General Staff,out and greeted by Maj/Gen.Morton,Gen.Off'cr Commanding Quebec Command--var. greeting scenes--meets Col.Schwab,Commanding Officer RMR--Peace Tower in OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--var.bldgs--meets Gen.Foulkes and other Chiefs of Staff:Air Marshal W.A.Curtiss;VAdm.H.W.Grant;Brig.J.D.Smith,Secy to Chiefs of Staff--Lt.Gen.Chas.Foulkes introduces Slim--Slim visits Hon Brooke Claxton,Min Nat'l Def.--scenes of them together------

Date of Event Nov.1949

MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--SLIM,Sir William--[illegible] CAN.GOVT.--CLAXTON,

SEE OVER

(2) 6227x11,etc

Atlantic Pact meeting,var.scs.----------

6233x10:(BkNo:5591-7--76ft--ECLAIR--B.W.--GARY DAVIS----no caption--please see film----------

6233x9:(BkNo:5592-9--85ft--Eclair--BW--BLIND REUNION AT UNESCO----- var.scs.blind persons reading braille and communicating with one another --reading and writing devices for them----------

MISC.FRANCE--STRIKE(Fishermen)--FISHING BOATS----------DEMONSTRATIONS --VETERANS(French)----------NATO--MEETING--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN,W. AVERILL--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--ENG.GOVT----------DAVIS,GARY---------- HANDICAPPED(Blind)---UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO)--HUMAN INTEREST-----

ENG.GOVT:(At Nato meeting in France 1949

Issue Number 6227x11,4; 6233x7,10,7

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES- Dec.1949

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-number				see after eac.x-no— captions all filed under 6227x11

Description and Remarks

6227x11:(BkNo:5587-2--149ft-- Date Dec.1949

Eclair--BW--FISHERMEN STRIKE--good town scenes in Bretagne--cu fishermen--good port scenes,fishing boats--reading poster on wall--group out of meeting--var.scs.fishermen standing around--cus--fishing boats at pier----------

6227x4:(BkNo:5587-3--62ft--Eclair--BW--VETERANS DEMONSTRATION---- Fr.veterans demonstrate re:adjustment in pensions--group walking--talk--posters--vets in wheelchairs--demonstrate in front of building--------

6233x7:(BkNo:5591-3--40ft--Gaumont--BW--FINANCE MINISTERS MEETING--- shots of U.S.Amb.W.Averill Harriman and Eng.Sir Stafford Cripps--------

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERN MENT
1950

tables around--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--SILVERCRUYS--BELGIUM GOVT--U.S. GOVT--
ACHESON--ATLANTIC PACT--FRENCH GOVT--BONNET--ENG. GOVT--
FRANK--NATIONAL AIRPORT--BRADLEY--DIPLOMATS--NEW YORK CITY.
HOTELS--UREY--SPEECH(Urey)--CROWD--

(2) 23-322-1

ENG.GOVT: Sir Oliver Frank signs Atlantic pact	Can No. 23-322	Roll No. 1

Subject	[illegible] WORLD LINES TIGHTEN AS COLD WAR BUILDS (SOUND)	STEVENSON-PRIESTLEY LYONS - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8 215				Cut 6252x10, 6254x3, 5 Can 6260x1, 2

WASHINGTON, DC: gen. shot delegates sitting down--CU Belgium's Baron Silvercruys and U.S. Sec'y of State Dean Acheson sign--CU France's Henri Bonnet and Acheson sign--MS from camera to table--England's Sir Oliver Frank signs--group standing At National Airport, Gen. Omar Bradley and other Chiefs of Staff at ramp of plane--CU group--optical of meeting of Bradley & MacArthur--they (group) into plane--at the Waldorf Astoria in NEW YORK CITY, MS speakers table and Dr. Harold Urey is introduced--MS him at mike, he talks. MS applause---CUTS: All add. material

DATE 1/27 & 29/50

Used No.	Date
text of pact--	

SEE OVER

rive to officially hand over gifts--Lewis speaking--presen
ting a letter from Marchioness of Reading to Mayor of Rim
ouski--presentation of silver salver to Mayor from col-
lection of belongings of Marquis of Reading--Francois
Bouchard with Chadwick at presentation of tool set to
Bouchard--cu Bouhhard signing for tools--crowd shot--ls
houses being rebuilt--Louis Cote using Brit.saw--3 shots
Anthony & Gonzagae Fournier use British hammer--Mr.Ulfano
St.Laurent uses British plane--Chadwick hammers nail into
house--CU Statue of Christ tilt down to Cabano--Mayor
Emilien Morin speaks from flatcar--Lewis at mike--Morin
also receives letter and silver salver--Mayor opens packi
case----------RIMOUSKI,CANADA--CHARITY--
CAN.GOVT.--ENG.GOVT--OLD PEOPLE--ROSS--(Mrs.Alma Ross was
given the pillowcases)--CLOTHING--TOOLS--HOUSING--SIGN--
LEPAGE--LEWIS--CHADWICK--PRESENTATIONS--BOUCHARD--CROWD--
COTE--FOURNIER--ST.LAURENT--STATUES--CABANO--MORIN--SCENI

(2) 23-368- CANADA

ENG. GOVT:(aids Canada fire victims-1950)	Can No. 23-368	Roll No. CANADA

Subject BRITAIN AIDS FIRE VICTIMS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	95			6375 x 6, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

RIMOUSKI, CANADA & CABANO CANADA: (XX RIMOUSKIX taking package out car, 2 shots-opening case--ls gang around 3 cars--old lady gets pillow cases--bundles of blankets--saws--chisels and awls--pile of packages--carpenters tools, 2 shots--crowd giving them a hand--ls construction job--Mayor driving nail in house--planer at work--man sawing--lays saw down and it reads MADE IN ENGLAND--ls town---CUTS: At Rimouski, Mayor Victor Lepage--Jonathan Lewis, Personal Representativ of Brit. Soy of State--Mr. John Chadwick representing Sir Alexander Clutterbuck, Brit. High Commissioner as they ar-

Date of Event 7-7-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-381-3

NE[illegible] Jacob, Malik -CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)----CUTS. Harde 6409x1: At Lake Success, ls & cu o Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r., Korean Amb. Dr. John M. Chang, Dr. D.Y. Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit. Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber-- shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P. cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3: Amer. GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu, Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu priso GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1: At UN, Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text- var. shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13: battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x At Haneda Airport, shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane-

ENG. GOVT:(1950-represented by Sir B.N.Rau at UN meeting-- 6409x1 (SOUND)	Can No. 23-381.	Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA ... KOREA GAIN AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Edited PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	260		

Cats
Harde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3, # 10
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: Gen. J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen. Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac, Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,? shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI Roy Mannring--lift to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--1s GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS ~~who ordered atrocities~~

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES-
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE-
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

[illegible] in the car--
PARA 6402x10: In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued: 6402x10: In
Korea, P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front
seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MACARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEEP--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(2) 23-387-2

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him----CUTS: var. shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Sec. of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Willard E. Tydings.------WASHINGTON, D.C.: (At White House, hs cameras and group on step, Pres. Harry S. Truman, Mrs. Eleano Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs, Charlot Ingram(negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen- Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls, Mrs. R. on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm. for UN Day-- cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4: Mrs. FDR makes presentation of flg (silent)--gen. view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present-- CU Truman--CU Mrs. FDR--CU Flag--Pres. shows group a model of statue on his lawn--OSAKA-KOBE, JAPAN: hs houses, people, etc where typhoon struck--flooded area, water, people in doorway.

ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

ENG.GOVT:(Represented at Big Three talks by Ernest Bevin,etal Sept.1950-in NY)"A"story

Can No. 23-387 23-387

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG 3 MEETING (B)MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG (D)TYPHOON (E) REINDEER

(A)HEARST & PATHE (B)LYONS (C) LYONS (D)PATHE(JUNIOR)

Length 600 342 250

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

(E)Pts NAT'L FIL. BOARD Can No. See following each story

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ext.bldg.--flags of England,France U.S.--med shot of table with Dean Acheson head--Robert Schumann of Fr., Acheson & Bevin ou Acheson--Sir Oliver Franks,GB on left shot--ou Bevin--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet in fg to him--ou Schuman--ls table--CUTS.Hearst informal meeting--PATHE-6425x7:others at table Mr.Herve of France and Lord Defence Pearson Dixon and Sir Noyer Millar of Br. Emb. also sit WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Walking up steps of Mem Bldg. to ten ten) Marshall

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Secy of State,at	
Ernest Bevin of GB-	
f Mr.Bevin,med.	
& Schuman next	
6421x4:more on	
& Sir Alfred Duff Cooper)	
e also Sir	
e shot of Hotel-	
British-	
Red Cross	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-387-2

corral--after release, slow down to trade near shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing--migrants of final group and corral and working pens--
(A) additional men at meeting, Philip Jessup, F. Nieto, Frances Perkins, Spafford-last names on Katie A Spafford not available)

(A)
N[illegible]--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--[illegible]--FOR GOVT--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--[illegible]--PEVI--FRANCO--[illegible]--HARVE--DE MARCHANIE--DIXON--[illegible]--NIETZ--Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--N'L DEFENSE--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CABINET--COMITTEE--TYDINGS--U S GOVT-- (C) WASH, D C --WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--ROOSEVELT 4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INGRAM--LOCKS--UN FLAG--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUES--OSAKA, JAPAN TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--FLOOD--MISC. SHIPS--MISC SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(D) R.I., CAL--REINDEER--INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--[illegible]--SCANDIA--

(3) 23-387-2

house--cu boat right against house--factory bldg.just skeleton framework--downtown district,merchandise outside-
CUTS; 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon----------
RICHARDS ISLAND,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CANADA: men with canvas for cloth
pushing deer ahead--deer on run,moving,plenty of 'em--
closer shot,sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and
come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn
him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inoculate
him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and
dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remove
corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off
slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really
moving out pan with 'em as they start out into prairie--
CUTS:6426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--
closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in
work pen(for processing for preservation of herd)--
women & children watching--boys from mission school attend-
ing for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

(2) 23-389-1

[illegible] Hasrollah Entezam--
[illegible] security Council
A[illegible]ions of [illegible]--shots
of [illegible] delegations--6428x4: shot of Dr. Tingfu
F Tsiang of China--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
f[illegible]ems of [illegible]mation, pix, etc. on atrocities in Korea and
mo[illegible] of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
6[illegible] Bullets--For. Min. Limb of Korea (wearing
h[illegible] Chang of Korea--So. African delegate (u
n[illegible] [illegible] and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Au[illegible] delegate (unnamed)--Robert Schumann of France--
Mr & Mrs. Ernest Bevin arriving--Vishinsky shaking hands
with Acheson, Gen. Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
6430:[illegible] Jebb together--Greek delegation, Panayotis
Canel[illegible] delegate, Jean Politis, permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs Alex Kyron, Min. plenipotentiary & perm
repre[illegible]tive to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Gen. Ass.. SOUND
Greek [illegible]tion--6428x2: Sir Benegal Rau of India talking
(silent) outgoing Pres. Romulo greets new Pres. Entezam--
6429:1 more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

ENG. GOVT: (Represented at UN meeting or. Korea-Lake Success-Sept. '50- Jebb&Bevin-cuts: 6429x3, 6430x3, 6) SOUND

Can No. 23-389 23-390

Roll No. 1 1

Subject [illegible] TIONS--ACHESON MAKES [illegible] PLEA BEFORE ASSEMBLY

Cameraman MARK MANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

M-6429x3, 6428x4, 6430 7x3
P- 6430x6
Can No.
FOX- 6428x1, 2--6429x [illegible] 6427x2, 3 , 11

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK [illegible] at Lake Success, HS Security Council--CU Warren Austin, pulls out [illegible] Jacob Malik stony faced--pass [illegible] around--crowd exit Malik--[illegible] passed over empty [illegible] delegate--ext. Flushing Meadows, general [illegible] inside--group Dean Acheson, U.S. Secy of State, Mrs. Edith Sampson, alternate U.S. delegate and Warren [illegible], Jr. aul to UN--Foreign Minister Andrei Vishinsky of Russia reading paper--HS Vishinsky, see headlines "[illegible]" as Gen. Assembly toward rostrum--hs delegation--[illegible] Acheson talk (sound)--he walks away, down aisle, applaus--he shakes with Austin, applause---CUTS: 642[illegible]x3: var. shots [illegible] Bevin, Foreign Minister Jebb of Great Britain--USSR delegation [illegible] volt.

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 [illegible] 5M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-389-1

Pres of Council--Finletter talking--Malik
Pres of Council--Finletter talking--Malik
John D.Rockefeller,3rd,Secy.of State for UN--Amb.Ernest
Gross--Benjamin Cohn--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge,Sen.John
Sparkman,Dulles--John C.Ross & David Popper,executive
officer of Delegation--Mrs.Roosevelt,Austin
Delegation meeting in special session../Cameron

LAKE SUCCESS,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--
MALIK--U.S.VOTE--USSR--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--
DIPLOMATS--U.S.DELEGATES--SIMPSON--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--
BENCH(Austin)--ROOSEVELT--JEBB--ENG.GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN
GOVT--DULLES--LIMB--KOREA GOVT--CHANG--
SO.AFRICA GOVT--PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR.GOVT--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--EVATT--NOLTING--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/
POULOS--POLITIS--KYROU--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT--
[illegible]--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--ROSS--
SPARKMAN--[illegible] MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--[illegible]
[illegible]--SPEECH (W. G. [illegible])--SPEECH (V. [illegible]SKY)
[illegible]--SPEECH (T. [illegible])--SPEECH ([illegible])

23-400-2 (2)

stand behind flag--three med. shot Gen.Edward M.Almond speaking--ceremony--he pins silver star on Lt.Robert R. Strickland and cu--Sgt.1st Class Martin W.Barnes gets bronze star,2 shots--Corporal Ronald L.Hancock gets bronze star, 3 shots----------

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--EMBLEM--SOUND(Fanfare)--QUEEN MARY--PRINCESS ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--GLOUCESTER--ALICE--ATHLONE--JEWITT--SPEECH(Jewitt)--SPEECH(King George)--KOREA--CAMERAMEN--U.S.ARMY--FLAG--ALMOND--STRICKLAND--BARNES--HANCOCK--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--WAR--

ENG.GOV'T.:(House of Commons--West-minster Abbey--10/50..

(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-400	2

~~23-400~~ ~~2~~

Subject ENG'T: (A) BRIEF (A) HOUSE OF COMMONS (B) CAMERAMEN DECORATED

Cameramen (A) HEARST(-R) (B) PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
6 80 79				(A) 6460x3 (B) Junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ext.Westminster Abbey--2 shots,members entering down aisle--hs s cu emblem of crown--fanfare(SOUND),see King George--hs whole scene--King George and Queen Eliz.walk toward throne and stand--royal box, royal family, King, Queen, Queen Mary and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--message handed to King--CUTS:Other members of Royal party:Duke and Duches of Gloucester,Princess Alice and the Earl of Athone--more on pening of commons--Lord Chancellor,Lord Jewitt address group on behalf of House of Peers----King George speaks,to KOR cameramen--cu looking down line at attention with rifles--three cameramen they come out-of-vien

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-404-CANADA

(Scan) arrive at McGill--Koch welcomed by Maj.Gen.Morton of Quebec Command- group lines up for fotogs--var.shots of Koch & wife--F 86 Sabre Jet in air for demonstration--Koch talks to pilot,Capt.Al Lilly of Canadair, and he inspects plane--AT ONTARIO:Hon.Emanuel Shinwell,Br.Min.of Def.,Hon. Brooke Claxton,Can.Def.Min & His Excellency J.Fockema-Andreae,Netherlands Secy of War visit,walk from plane at Rockcliffe Airport--Gen.salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min. stand at attention during salute while flags of Britain & Netherlands are broken down--Min.inspect RCAF Guard--cars leave Rockcliffe for Ottawa--Shinwell out car & join others at Nat'l War Memorial--more on same--Officer hands wreath to Shinwell,he puts it on Memorial--2 shots,Fockema Andreae lays wreath--Min.at attention at Memorial--MCU wreaths--crowd in Parliament bldgs--group with Shinwell,Sir Alexander Clutterbuck,Brit.High Comm.to Can.,Claxton,Mr.Montgomery, Secy to Shinwell;military aide walk to Parliament Bldgs-- reverse shot same--NOW BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT-Shinwell & others see F-86 demonstration by Capt.Al Lilly (same

ENG. GOVT: (Sir Anthony Eden visits McGill Univ. in Montreal-11/10/50 see underlined sections) Shinwell sees Can. Airpower demonstration, too)

Can No. 23-404 23-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible] NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	105		

Cuts 6469x1,2

Can No. appx. 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (At Montreal Airport, Anthony Eden out of plane, shakes hands with Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill Univ. & Assoc. Chief Justice O.S. Tyndale, Chancellor of McGill--line of march into McGill's Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium, see Eden--AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in ONTARIO: Jet planes overhead--NATO pact Cadets--Gen. Bjarne Oen of Norway speaks to Norwegian flier--Gen, Group Capt. Nelson & Gen. Charles Lecheres together--planes overhead--Ge. Lecheres, with cigarette, watches flight--Back at MONTREAL Fr. Def. Min. Jules Moch out of plane--cu same--takeoff--his wife--Moch looks over jet plane, it taxiis off--CUTS at Montreal, crowd shot at McGill Univ.--car & cameras

Date of Event 11-10-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-404-CANADA

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--MONTGOMERY--SUPPLIES--
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--TALLEUX--VARKEN-
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATERTON--

(3) 23-404-CANADA

Ottawa--At Longue Point Ammunition Depot, Montreal, [illegible] Fockema-Andreae sees military equipment to be sent to Netherlands--all three MPs leaving to end visit-----AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in OTTAWA, more on Norwegian & Fr.Ministers' visit--Fr.& Norw. flags--more on NATO plane demonstrations--large group of NATO officers & Cadets line up to greet visitors--Cpl.Einar Christiansen, Norway addressed by Gen--CU Cpl.E.Tulleux of Buckingham, Fr.Addresses by Gen.Lecheres--At Malton Airport, Gen.Lecheres & Can speak to pilot Bruce Warren before CF100 is put thru paces--More on CF-100 in flight--Gen.Lecheres Col.Rousse, Fr.AT Attache watch demonstration--them with Test Pilot Bill Waterton of A.V.Roe Company----------

MONTREAL, QUE.CANADA--EDEN--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES--AIRFOATS(Nat.Can.)--JAMES--TYNDALE--BLDGS--CENTRALIA,ONT.--NATO--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--NORWAY GOVT--NEWSOM--CAN. GOVT.--LECHERES--FR.AF--MOCH--FAMILIES--TAKEOFF--JET PROP-ULSION--CNAMD(Montreal)--MORTON--RCAF--CAMERAMEN--LILLY--PILOTS--ONTARIO,CANADA--ENG.GOVT--SHINWELL--CLAXTON--SECURITY--ARRIVALS--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--CARS--

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Pandit together at airport---XXXX-----
6490x13, Hearst; more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps & trucks over Chongchon River, 2way bet. Manchuria border & former No.K. carital at Pgongyang--Amer. troops guard river, for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxxx terror of advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9, PY; more on Amer. GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CS 6489x2, PY; more on prisoners--6490x8, Fox(DD); tanks firing, damaged, can't move tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym caught in enemy fire--WASH, DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG. GOV PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-WOUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-THUCKS-river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

ENG.GOVT:(PM Clement Atlee arrives Wash.Nat'l Airport for talks--12/50)story & 6490x1,5 SOUND below)

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREAN CRISIS-- ATLEE IN U.S. AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PARA(YODER) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	166			see cuts after story:6490x1,5,8,13 6496x9,C36489x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at Nat'l Airport) 12-50 Pres.Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA:gen.area--2 shots tanks firing--troops around,taking cover,2 shots--2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1: Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,BR.AMB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talk as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian Amb. with Truman,Acheson

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-411-1

refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries. military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H. Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes. PARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11; Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car-----L-6486x7; At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--M-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x1,2; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", Pres. yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6; more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var. shots cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door--other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

ENG.GOVT:(Clement Atlee,PM,in US for talks re:Korea--12/50--story & cuts,over) SOUND

Can No. 23-411

Roll No. 1

Subject WAR OR PEACE? BRITISH, U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET-ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

Cameraman LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10 100 131				VARIOUS-see after story

Description and Remarks KOREA:(snow scene and terrain ls on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang--heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--trucks full of U.S. Marines--close marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans in barges--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees resting and walking--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls White House--int. ls group--Truman,Clement Atlee Br.Prime Min.--cu Atlee,pan to Pres.Harry S.Truman,USA--group,Truman,Atlee,Secy of State Dean Acheson and Geo.C.Marshall--hs Press Club Group--atlee talks (SOUND)--applause----CUTS:(HL-6490x7: amer.troops in freezing weather,at night,warm selves around fire--more on refugees---HL-6487x5:camera pans from Pyongang airfield to city & Daitong River--memorial tower in all by Commerce

Date of Event DEC. 1950

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-411-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENIC - RIVERS - YONGYANG, KOREA--CONVOY
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S. MARINES - KOREANS--REFUGEES--
SK ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON, D.C. WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG. GOVT--U.S. GOVT- ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS
PRESS--SPEECH(ATLEE) -U.S ARMY -WEATHER--FIRE--WIDE SCENES--
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT- FERRIES -FIRES(War) -
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU, KOREA- BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wake)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

(2) 23-412-1

guards--6495x1;more on Gen.Collins speech in Wash.--some shots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash.for NYC--his plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee--6491x7;At Airport,Collins'plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen.Omar Bradley,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S.ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--MEDAL--PRESENATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

ENG. GOVT:(Br. PM Clement Atlee leaves Wash. for home--12/50--SOUND) cuts only 6495x1) (SOUND)	Can No. 23-412	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UN FORCES DIG IN AGAIN -- CHINA REDS

Cameraman: LYONS - HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Cuts: PDD-6494x8, L-6495x1, 6491x7

Can No: HDD-junked

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen. Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen. Walton H. Walker--standing, talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeer leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH. DC Gen. Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C. Marshall reads citation on al Jolson--cu citation--pins Medal of Merit on his small son, ~~Asa~~ Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Ass stand on table, mother-Mrs. Erle Galbraith Jolson look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs, guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from the

Date of Event: Dec. 1950

Used No. | Pos.

and Secy Marshall

OVER

BRIT.GOV'T.:(Empire's Ministers Hold Meeting in London,Eng.,at 10 Downing Street--P.M.Atlee,For.Min.Bevin,Brit.Def.Min., EMPIRE'S MINISTERS Hold Shinwell--1/51)

Can No. 22-420

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MEETING

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

(SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	99			6508x11,100 ft.

Can No.

LONDON, ENGLAND: (At 10 Downing Street, Australia's Hon.Robert Gordon Menzies--Jan.1951 crowd--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent of Canada--2 shots-inside,Prime Minister Clement Atlee,England,receiving-- Ceylon Min.Don Stephen Senanyake and Menzies--Atlee talkin to all--Atlee,St.Laurent and Pandit Nehru of India--For. Min.of Eng.Ernest Bevin,is with group--Brit.Def.Min.Emanue Shinwell--flags--group leaving No.10--St.Laurent--leave to visit King George--CUTS:Good cu St.Laurent--SOUND of Shinwell and also of Pandit Nehru speaking--add.material same

Date of Event

Used Date

LONDON,ENG--BRIT.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES--CAN.GOVT-ST.LAURENT--ATLEE--CEYLON GOVT--SENANYAKE--INDIAN GOVT--NEHRU--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--BEVIN--SHINWELL--SPEECH SHINWELL--SPEECH NEHRU--FLAGS--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR.GOVT:(in S.Africa—1950	Issue Number 4187x9;	4224x11

Subject	Cameraman
BECHUANALAND, SOUTH AFRICA - 1950	Hearst (Br) - both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
64ft 132ft respectively				BkNos:5652-9;5656-4 captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

BECHUANALAND, SO.AFRICA:(FG Dupe—

Date of Event 1950

64 ft——4187x9:(BkNo 5652-9—"CRISIS IN SERETSO"—actually in village of SEROWE which is chief town of Bamangwato tribe from which Seretso Khama has been banned as chieftain—boycott] meeting called by Br.Hi Comm.Sir Evelyn Bering to demonstrate village displeasure with decision of Brit.Govt—Bering says Br.authorities will run the village meanwhile——————————————————

4224x11:(BkNo:5656-4—SERETSE KHAMA returns home——in Camp at Gaberones,crowd awaits—his uncle and lawyer wait—plane in—he off and wild greetings but no trouble—Police stand by——————————————

BECHUANALAND,SO.AFRICA—AFRICANS—NEGROES—S.AFR.GOVT—BR.GOVT—KHAMA, SERETSO—

SEE OVER

(2) 4225x2; 6392x5; 6442x5; 6415x13
FROM ENGLAND,Alfred Sterling arrives at Schiphol Airport--greeted by Australian Deputy Peter Heydon and member of Br.Emb.staff Garran--also present was member of Ministry of Foreign Affairs Crommelin--Sterling with press----------

----------6415x13 (BkNo:5799-7--118ft--Oct.1950--PAUL HOFFMAN LEAVES--former Administrator of the Marshall Plan Paul Hoffman arrives in Holland for farewell visit to Marshall Plan countries--he with travelling Amb.Milton Katz--greeted by ECA mission head(in Holland)Clarence Hunter--go by car to the Hague--meet with other VIPs--and with the press----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Louis--NATO----------TREATY(Pact--ENG.GOVT--BEVIN,ERNEST--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT----------DIPLOMATS----------HOFFMAN,Paul--E.C.A.(U.S.GOVT)----------

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at Brussels Pact nations meeting at The Hague)

Issue Number
4225x2; 6392x5; 6442x5; 6415x13

Subject
DUTCH GOVERNMENT STORIES-1950
(4 stories)

Cameraman
GAUMONT(4225x2)
POLYGOON (other 3)

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.
4225x2 only

Pos.
rest
LAV.

Cuts
see bk nos.after each x-number--captions joined after card made

Description and Remarks

4225x2:(BkNo:5655-9--45ft.--April 1950--MILITARY CONFERENCE AT THE HAGUE---U.S.Sec.Def.Louis Johnson arrives at the Hague for the Nato conference----------

Date of Event
1950

6392x5:(BkNo:5740-9--88ft.--August 1950--PACT MEETING AT THE HAGUE--on Brussels pact,Mins.of For.Affairs of England,France, Belgium and Luxembourg and Holland meet--Belgian Amb.temporarily replaces Min.van Zeuland;Dutch Min.Stikker is Pres.of the meeting;Eng. Ernest Bevin and Fr.Robert Schumann;Luxembourg Min.Bech--sev.scs.of the meeting--(US supplies weapons to these nations under the Atlantic Pact----------

----------6442x5:(BkNo:5[illegible]--Oct.19[illegible] AMB.TO NETHERLANDS

SEE OVER

ENG.GOVT:(Pr.in France--~~XXXX~~ 1950

Issue Number: 6240x6; 6248x5; 6252x13

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN FRANCE--Jan.1950

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-no---captions all filed under 6240x6

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

6240x6:(bk no:5598-9--50ft--Gaumont------PRINCESS ELIZABETH VISITS------ she arrive by plane--out,greeted--(just passing thru,evidentally)---she : Prince Philip--board plane again----------

6248x5:(BkNo:5602-8--111ft--Eclair--BW--AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol greets the visiting King of Afghanistan (no name available)----------

6252x13:(BkNo:(5610-7--85ft--Gaumont--BW--ROBERT SCHUMANN--returns on train from Berlin--inspects troops on station--he along platform--boards train--leaving----------

Date: Jan.1950

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--AURIOL,Vincent--AFGHANISTAN GOVT------SCHUMANN,Robert--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6240x7,etc CLEMENT ATTLEE - 1950

arrive--(he is on way to U.S. for meeting with Pres.Truman--Sir.William Slim Field Marshal and Chief of the Imperial General Staff accompanies him--Ernest Bevin bids him farewell--Mrs.Atlee waves goodbye to him----6498x41(BkNo:5846-4--57ft--Dec.1950------ATTLEE RETURNS HOME--var.scs. as he returns from trip to Washington--greeted by huge crowd at airport and at #10 Downing St----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS--BR.GOVT--ATTLEE,Clement(all stories)--MORRISON, Herbert--BEVAN,Aneurin--WILSON,Harold--Cripps,Sir Stafford----------SCHUMAN,Robert--FR.GOVT--SLIM,Sir William--

BRITISH GOVT. (Activities of the Prime Minister)	Issue Number 6240x7; 6248x4; 6493x4; 6498x4
Subject CLEMENT ATTLEE - 1950 (Four stories)	Cameraman HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number	all FG Dupes			BENo's see after each x-number--no speech copies No captions junked

Description and Remarks

6240x7:(BkNo:5599-3--25ft--Jan 1950---ATTLEE'S BIRTHDAY---at #10 Downing Street,P.M.Clement Attlee gets wishes of people for his 67th birthday----------6248x4:(Bk No:5603-4--67ft--Jan 1950--CABINET MEETING---------at 10 Downing St.crowd watches dignitaries arrive--Herbert Morrison,Lor Pres.of Council poses to door--Health Min.Aneurin Bevan arrives and so does Min.of Agriculture Tom Williams--Harold Wilson and Sir Stafford Cripps arrive(silent coverage) ----------6493x4: (BkNo 5841-9--98ft.--Dec.1950---ATTLEE PEACE MISSION ----Fr.PM Pleven and For,Min.Schumann arrives--Sir David Kelly who is Br.Amb.to Russia arrives--at the Airport,Clement and Mrs. Attlee

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6252x7,etc

DeGaulle addressing large crowd at some sort of meeting--he makes his remarks concerning the political situation in France------we have a copy of brief address but it's in French---may be sound on this--------

6275x7:(BkNo:5624-10--77ft--Gaumont--BW--MARSHAL TEDDAR--Lord Tedda: of Royal Br.AirForce in France--he off plane--apparently visits some sort of aviation exhibition in France----------

6278x10: (BkNo:5629-6--198ft--Eclair--BW--CITIZENS OF THE WORLD---- visit Notre Dame Cathedral----signs point to different cities of the world including Princeton,Barcelona,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE-- INDIA GOVT--FLAG(India)--FR.GOVT--MALIK,Sirdar-------- AURIOL,Vincent--FAMILIES(VIP,Auriol)----BIDAULT,Gerege--DIPLOMATS---- PERSONALITIES(French political)------DE GAULLE,Charles--SPEECH(DeGaulle ---TEDDAR,Lord--BR.GOVT----------CHURCHES(Notre Dame.France)-- TOURISTS(Citizens of the World)----

ENG.GOVT:(Tedder in France--1950

Issue Number: 6252x7; 6262x4; 6268x6; 6280x1; 6275x7; 6278x10

Subject: MISC. FRANCE STORIES----Feb.1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6252x7

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

6252x7:(bk.no:5612-10--95ft--Eclair--BW--AMB.OF INDIA-----recognition of the Republic of India----pulling up the India Flag--cu Sirdar Malik,India amb. to France----------

6262x4:(BkNo:5617-9--248ft--Fox--Lav--PRESIDENT AURIOL--he with his staff--he at phone--later with his wife and his grandchildren------ shots of Elysee Palace----good shots Auriol----------

6268x6:(BkNo:5618-11--93ft--Eclair--BW Pos--GOVERNMENT CRISIS---- arriving for some sort of meeting,George Bidault--Queuille,Colin,M.du Travail Bacon,etc----------

6280x1: (BkNo:5624-9--339ft--Chaumont--FW--DE GAULLE--Gen.Charles

Date of Event: Feb 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6259-2,etc.(ENGLISH POLITICS-1950)
carrier and forty planes plus supplies will be turned over to South Korea for her use vs.Red aggression----------
----------6406x11: (BkNo:5759-3--100ft.---August 1950--no caption on th: KOREAN AID SENT BY ENGLAND--but judging from time element involved,it probably shows the arrival of the HMS THESUS in Korea--please check film to be sure----------
----------6503x5:(BkNo:5850-9--76ft--Dec,1950---NEW AMB.FROM U.S.TO ENGLAND----arrival in Southampton of Walter S.Gifford--his wife with him--var.scs. arrival--he speaks(probably sound----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--DAVIES,Clement--BR.GOVT----------
SHINWELL,Emanuel----------HMS THESUS--PLANE CARRIER--KOREA GOVT--
----------U.S.GOVT--GIFFORD,Walter S--DIPLOMATS(Types People)--

BRITISH GOVT. (Sends supplies to Korea) | Issue Numbers: 6259x2; 6392x4; 6415x5; 6406x11; 6503x5

Subject: ENGLISH POLITICS-1950

PATHE(BR)-6259x2
HEARST(BR)-rest of stock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	all EG Dupes			x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6259x2 (BkNo:5011-11--422ft.--Feb.1950:---CLEMENT DAVIES ELECTION SPEECH----(NOTE we filed the speech copy on this under x-number----he seated in their, alone--dolly shot,silent----speech SOUND---------- 6392x4: (BkNo:5741-5--85ft.--August 1950---SHINWELL VISITS CAMP-----DEF.MIN.Shinwell visits the annual camp of 49th Armored Div. of Territorials--he speaks,urges enlistment of volunteers--scs.of Air Marshall Bouchier as he leaves to take up post as liason Officer on Gen.MacArthur's Staff in the Pacific---------- 6415x5:BkNo:5750-3--61 ft.--August 1950--HMS THESUS BRINGS AID TO KOREA FROM ENGLAND----carrier,loaded with supplies,ready to sail

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6269x4,etc--ERNEST BEVIN-1950

----------6334x1:(BkNo:5680-3--424ft.--May 1950:----LONDON CONFERENCE--
r.scs. of conference after arrival of Robert Schumann of France;Dean
cheson of U.S. and Ernest Bevin of England--name plates on table,etc--
ouglas and Jessup with Acheson----------

----------6324x8:(BkNo:5680-4--39ft.--May 1950-----BEVIN & ACHESON-----
In London,meeting between Ernest Bevin of Britain,he out of car--now
arrving Dean Acheson of US--cu each--cu then----------

----------6328x5:(BkNo:5687-9--158ft--May 1950---FOREIGN MINISTERS
MEETING----------Atlantic Council meeting of the Twelve Treaty Nations
ends in London--Schuman for France,Bevin for England--Chairman of the
Council Dean Acheson--Bevin makes plea for brotherhood of nations------
probably sound on some of this----------

----------6430x4: (BkNo:5772-6--190ft.--SEPT.1950--FOREIGN MINISTERS
MEETING IN NEW YORK----------North Amer.Council of Foreign Ministers meet
at Waldorf Astoria--cu of Acheson,Bevin,Pearson of Canada-Henrik de

BRITISH GOVT. (Activities of the Prime Minister)	Issue Numbers 6269x4; 6334x1; 6269x4 6430x5	6324x8; 6328x5;

Subj ERNEST BEVIN - 1950
(five stories)

Cat ERNEST (All stories)

Select after each x-number	Neg.	All Dupes but 6269x5 (Stk No. 3021-2	Lawson 6430x4	Cuts	See bk nos; after x-no. captions all junked after Neard made

Date of Event 1950

Attlee.1950 "PARLIAMENT DISSOLVED BY PROCLAMATION---------at the Royal Exchange in London, the ceremony of the dissolution of Parliament to make way for elections is announced by the City's Common Crier, Commander John Poland--(this dissolution is according to English Law)--var.scs.of var.places receiving the printed copies of the proclamation----------For.Sec.Ernest Bevin returns from Colomo Conference to take part in elections--nomination forms handed in by candidates A.F.Popworth(COMMUNIST from Acton; C.F.Gough, Conservative candidate; he opposes Herbert Morrison in Lewisham--PM & Mrs. Attlee arrive at West Walthamstow where he will hand in his papers--all pay deposit monies, too, for their candidacies----------

SEE OVER

(3) 6269x4,etc. ERNEST BEVIN,etc--1950

Kauffman of Denmark----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS--BEVIN,ERNEST--BR.GOVT--TYPES PEOPLE(Crier)--
---------CONFERENCE---SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT---ACHESON,Dean--U.S.GOVT-
---------------NEW YORK CITY---PEARSON,Lester--CAN.GOVT--deKAUFFMANN,
Henrik--DANISH GOVT---

ENG.GOVT:(1950

Issue Number
6288x5
x

Subject: PRES.AURIOL IN LONDON

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		500 ft.		BkNo:5638-6 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: CALAIS,FRANCE:(Fr.Pres.& Madame Vincent Auriol board channel steamer ARRAMANCHES--Robert Schumann with them--planes overhead--small craft around the steamer--nearing the coast of DOVER,ENGLND,salutes fired in their honor--met by Duke of Gloucester--board train,crowd cheers--at Victoria station--met by the Royal Family,King George,Queen Elizabeth and their family,including Princess Elizabeth--good night scenes of London Buildings--var.activities---see caption for description but no spotsheet----------CALAIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--ENG.GOVT--ROYALTY--SCHUMANN,Robert--GEORGE,King VI--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,PRINCESS--NIGHT SCENES(London,Eng)--

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68--this one ok then]

Date of Event: 3/50

SEE OVER

(2) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)
Meg walk--Anthony Eden tours(after Royal Family had passed,tho)--Royal visitors watch rehearsal of "Julius Caesar"--meet Anthony Quayle and Gwen Ffrangon-Davies who play Henry 8th & leading lady--met John Gielgud,too--

6324x3:(BkNo:5674-4--324ft--May 1950--QUEEN LAUNCHES "ARK ROYAL"---at BIRKENHEAD,Cammell Laird's shipyard,welders still at work, final touches--library shots of explosions at sea of the ARK ROYAL III which met its fate in WWII--Queen Elizabeth christens the new ARK ROYAL IV--Sound,singing Sailors Hymn--Sound of christening,breaking bottle, etc--var.angles,ship down ways--planes overhead--sailors cheer--Queen talk to sailors--is the new Carrier in water-

6319x7:(BkNo:5674-5--254ft--May 1950:--ROYAL PAGEANTRY---at WINDSOR CASTLE--annual service Most Noble Order of the Garter,in St.George's Chapel--is Castle--procession entering--Yeoman of the Guard cuGuardsman--good shot of splendid costumes--King George and Queen Eliz enter--Viscount Bernard Montgomery and the Duke of Norfolk present-- later at site of the forthcoming Festival of Britain,they see a model

BRITISH GOVT. (Parliament opening attended by King & Queen)	Issue Number see x-numbers below (12 stories) 6289x3 etc	NARA GRS 7/87
Subject ROYAL FAMILY--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS--1950 (12 stories)	Camera HEARST(BR) (all stories)	

Length see after each s-number	Neg. all BG	Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts see bk Nos.after each x-number--captions punched after card made

Description and Remarks

6289x3:(BkNo:5638-4--183ft--March 1950:---OPENING PARLIAMENT---King George VI & Queen Elizabeth drive from Buckingham Palace to Parliament--along the way,travel shots--parade,Horse Guards and the Irish State Coach and Sovereign's Escort of Household Cavalry--at Westminster,Yeoman of the Guard in traditional duties welcomes Prime Minister Clement Attlee--Duke of Norfolk and his family arrive--Princess Elizabeth arrives-------

6307x9:(BkNo:5665-11--173ft--April 1950:---ROYAL VISITORS AT SHAKESPEARE'S BIRTHPLACE----at Stratford-on-Avon,King,Queen and Meg arrive of Wm.Shakespeare's 386th Birthday celebration--procession thru streets--Queen get flowers--King and Queen touring walking--Princess

1950 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 12 stories (ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC-1950)

6373x12A:(BkNo:5722-6--38ft--July 1950--YEOMAN OF THE GUARDS CEREMONY:(on Buckingham Palace Grounds--King George inspects the guard--

6376x6A:(BkNo:5722-7--189ft--July 1950--LONDON HORSE GUARDS RECEIVE THEIR NEW COLOURS--the 3rd Battalion of the Coldstream Guards parade for King George--Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary watch--King presents colors--he speaks (probably sound)--parade--

6379x9A:(BkNo:5727-8--152 ft--ROYAL VISIT TO WEST COUNTRY--King,Queen,Meg tour the Duchy of Cornwall--see the Royal Cornwall Agricultrual Show at Callington--King's prize bull displayed--returning to London,Garden Party at the Palace for 6000 guests--Royal Couple with the guests--Meg,the Duchessof Kent and other members of the Royal Family circulate among the guests--

6426x11:(BkNo:5769-6--305 ft--Sept.1950--QUEEN IN EDINBURGH--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg.visit Scottish Capital--they help to weave a beautiful tapestry made to the Queen's order--it is hung on display because they had a hand in it--[illegible] Craigmillar whe

(3) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)

ot the site as it will be completed--with them on the tour were Anthony den and Herbert Morrison--King and Queen sign book----------

----------6323x5:(BkNo:5680-5--198ft--May 1950--BRITISH INDUSTRIAL FAIR VISITED----King George and Qu.Elizabeth with Queen Mother Mary and Meg visit the BIF--wheel chair for the Queen Mother Mary--cigarette machine at work--the Royal Family looks at various exhibits--motion picture cam ra exhibit--model atomic pile--dolls that "do things"--teddy bears-----

---------6359x1:(BkNo:510ft--June 1950--TROOPING THE COLOUR--hs troops lined up--zoom down--King,in carriage,by--SOUND,guard march toward us-- wall shot long lines marching toward us--flag presented--slow march past--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret return to palace--little Prince Charles watch from wall--Royal Family shot--B24s fly over in formation----------

----------6378x6:(BkNo:5718-10--48ft--July 1950--ROYAL NORFOLK SHOW-- at Ammer Park on Royal Estate at Sandringham,King,Queen & Meg--(this is cattle show and the King's stock took several prizes)--Mounted Cavalry ities by----------

(5) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.1950)
servicemen live with their families while getting treatment for war injuries and illnesses--tour--laid foundation stone of Chapel--visit clinic where treatments are given--see devices to aid the wounded--they attend Royal Military Tattoo--there MAY be scenes of them later at the famed Braemer Gathering--please check film for this,caption was not clear concerning existence of this part of the film----------
----6466x9:(BkNo:5812-11--147ft--Nov.1950---OPENING PARLIAMENT--King and Queen leaving the palace grounds in carriage--small Prince Charles on the wall at Clarence House,strains to see his grandparents go by--childish anxiety,he's restrained lest he fall off the wall--now at Parliament as King George officially opens this session----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MISC.CONVEYANC
(Royal coaches)-- ELIZABETH,Princess----------RESIDENCE(Shakespeare)-
-------CEREMONIES(Misc.-England)-------EDEN,Anthony----ACTORS & ACTRESS
----------HMS ARK ROYAL--LAUNCHING----------MONTGOMERY,Ber
nard(6319x7 only)----------INDUSTRY(Eng.)--EXHIBIT-----MARY,Queen--
--DOLLS(6321x8 only)----------PALACE,Prince--CATHEDRAL--PAINTING,S

(2) 6301x3,etc "Aviation-Eng.1950-6stories)
6329x4:(BkNo:5687-5--77ft--May 1950--AVIATION THRU THE CEN-
TURY-----Royal Aeronautical Society display at White Waltham Field--
good shot of ascent of balloon---cu of WWII Hurrican Hawker Fighter----
shots of Single Seater Fairey Junior,built in Belgium three years ago
and Jet Glider Typle Light Aeroplane----------
6360x7:(BkNo:5708-4--239ft.--June 1950--HUGE PRESS TRANSPORT
---please see film on this one--we had no caption at all----------
6370x6:(BkNo:5711-6--154ft.--June 1950--LONDON WELCOMES MIGHT
BRABAZON----at London Airport,new huge Giant Bratason ,world's bigges
passenger liner takes off--flying overhead--good landing shot--pilot
at controls--sound on this roll--probably flight sounds--Chief test
pilot Bill Pogg at controls----------
6379x7A:(BkNo:5727-7--185ft--July 1950--PENSIONERS FLIGHT---
over London,members of the Old Brigade go on a joyride flight over the
capital city--good airviews of the city's landmarks as we look thru
plane's window----------at London Airport,christening of flagship

BRITISH GOVT. (Receives B-29's in Mutual Defense Asst. program)

Issue Number: 6301x3; 4224x2; 6329x4; 6360x7; 6370x6; 6379x7A

Subject: AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1950 (six stories)

USE: DEFT.DEF.(6301x3) HEARST(BR)-other 5 stys

Length: see after each x-number

Neg. all FG Dupes but 6301x3

Dupe FG POS on Pos. 6301x3

Cuts: see bk nos.after each x-number--captions unked after card made

Description and Remarks:

6301x3:(BkNo:5643-1--377ft.--FG POS--March 1950---FIRST B-29s arrive in England--four B-29s reach England under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program (MDAP)--at Marham,England--var.scenes of the four B-29s--probably show in flight and landing--inspection by British Officers,etc(we had no scene listing on this-----NOTE:disposition sheet was marked "Returned 6/1/50"--if film is missing from can,we can assume that it was returned to Dept.Def.as marked and not returned to us)----------

4224x2:(BkNo:5655-12--64ft--April 1950--BRITISH GLIDERS---at Lympe Airport,Kent four new British Gliders ready for cross-channel flight to Belgian and Danish flying clubs who ordered them--(not sure to actually see take-off as check film)----

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6301x3,etc"Aviation-Eng.1950-6 stories"
of first fleet of British airliners since the war--Min.of Civil Aviation Lord Pakenham with Sir Miles Thomas who is BOAC's Chairman and Sir Handley Page perform the ceremony----flashback on takeoff of old plane in the early 1930s(when first airliners began Service)--takeoff of new aireraft

ENGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--TYPES PLANES(B-29s)----------GLIDERS(TypesPlanes----------OLD PEOPLE--ENGLISH(Types People)--

(2) 6343x5,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"
their infant daughter Jacqueline--the Khamas greein a five-year exile
from Bechuanaland--Ruth's mother,excited,meets her grandchild----------
----------6449x11:(BkNo:5796-7--50ft- Oct.1950--EAMMON DE VALERA VISITS
----------Irish statesman visits Lincoln jail from which he escaped in 1919-
----------6483x1:(BkNo:5829.5--1ftg--Nov.1950---STATE VISIT OF
QUEEN JULIANA AND PRINCE BERNHARD-----arriving on cruiser JACOB VAN
HEEMSKERCK,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard of Netherlands arrive at
Dover after stormy crossing--Duke of Gloucester, representing the King,
welcomes them--they ashore--Mayor of Dover welcomes them--special train
ready for them--they arrive in rainy London--Princesses Elizabeth and
Margaret greet them--VIPs of the English Cabinet,etc---crowds wait--
carriages arrive at castle--King George with Queen Juliana and Queen
Elizabeth with Prince Bernhard in second carriage--------------------
----------6484x3:(BkNo:5832-2--37ft.--Nov.1950---CITY WELCOMES ROYAL
VISITORS-----on 2d day of visit,enthusiastic crowds greet Queen Juliana
& Prince Bernhard---var. ceremonies around London--they visit the Dutch
Colony in London--they visit a new Church and join in singing a Dutch

BRITISH GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Royalty, etc.)

Issue Number
6343x5; 6360x12; 6406x6;
6449x11; 6483x11; 6484x3

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950 (6 stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length after each x-number

Neg. all Pos. to dupes

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: see after each x-number---caption filmed after card made

Description and Remarks

6343x5:(BkNo:3693-3--12?ft.--
ne 1950----RUSSIAN TWALERS IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL---
Russian fishing boats(about 30 of them)clustered around the parent ship "TAMBOV",headed for the Black sea--ver.Airviews of the convoy which came uninvited,hesitated in the Channel and then went along its way-----
----------6360x12:(BkNo:5704-7---94ft.--June 1950---SCREEN & TENNIS STAR IN LONDON----Elizabeth Taylor and her husband,Nick Hilton,visit--also Gussie Moran arrives--she practicing for the Wimbledon matches soon to begin----------
---------6406x6:(BkNo:5759-4---93ft---ugust 1950---SERGEI KHAMA IN ENGLAND----Plane arrives at Southam, [illegible] Tach nd Sergei Khama an

Date of Event1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6343x5,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"

Patriotic song--at Claridge Hotel,preparations for the dinner for King George and Queen Elizabeth to be given by Queen Juliana and Prince Bernard in gratitude for Royal hospitality---Sir and Lady Winston Churchil greet Royal couple at the dinner--Mr.Mrs.Clement Attlee and the Duke & Duchess of Gloucester----------Princess Elizabeth arrives----------

ENGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--VISITS(Misc.to Eng)--MISC.SHIPS(Russian Trawlers --CONVOY(AV)----------MORAN,Gussie--TAYLOR,Elizabeth-HILTON,Nick---KHAMA,Seretse & family--SOUTH AFRICAN GOVT--------DE VALERA,Eamnon --IRISH GOVT-----PRISON----------JULIANA,Princess--BERNHAR Prince--DUTCH GOVT--ELIZABETH,princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE,King-ELIZABETH,Queen--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,Clement---

BR.GOVT:(At UN--1950

Issue Number 6374x2A

Subject: SOUND AT UN MEETING

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900 ft.				Bk No: 5722-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(demonstrator tries to hand pamphlet to Sec.Gen.Trygive Lie and is ejected--Mr.Sunde of Norway presiding,opens meeting and talks on the agenda--Sir Gladwyn Jebb,Eng.,speaks---Jean Chauvel of France--delegate of Korea is seated--U.S.Amb.Warren Austin talks---UN flag----------

July 1950

LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--SPEECHES(Misc,UN)------
JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--AUSTIN,Warren--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--LIE,Trygvie--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT)(Gr. Britain & U.S. sign agreement for Long Range Prov. Gorunds)	Can No. 6381 x	Roll No. 9

Subject U.S. & GREAT BRITAIN SIGN AGREEMENT FOR LONG RANGE PROVING GROUND FOR GUIDED ~~MISSILES IN THE BAHAMA ISLANDS~~

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Secy of State Dean Acheson & the Br. Ambassador Sir Oliver Franks sign U.S. agreement BS as Franks signs--BS as Acheson signs--LS L.R. Sir George Sandford, Gov. of the Bahamas and ~~Brig. Gen.~~ Wm. L. Richardson, Comm. Gen. Long Range Proving Grounds--CU of Franks--CU Acheson--

Date of Event 7-21-50

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ACHESON--FRANKS--CEREMONIES--ROCKETS--SANDFORD--BAHAMA ISLANDS--RICHARDSON--ENG. GOVT--U.S. GOVT.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at U.N. meeting)

Issue Number 6431x2,5

Subject: UN MEETING #497 (9/7/50) on procedural matters

Cameraman: HEARST & MARKMANN

BkNo:3769-3,3766-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
534ft. 194ft. respectively				captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, 9/7/50 Date of Event)

6431x2:(probably SOUND of Ernest A.Gross of USA speech to Security Council--Sir Gladwyn Jebb (Eng) speaks--Russia's Jacob Malik speaks in Russian--voting on procedural matter----------
--------6431x5:(silent shots of same----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--U.S.GOVT--GROSS,Ernest A--SPEECH(Gross)--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--ENG.GOVT--MALIK,Jacob--RUSS.GOVT--SPEECH(Malik)--SPEECH(JEBB)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6456x8, 6457x6

Gen.Anibal Valles Passos Sousa and Roar And. da Cunha Gomes--Gen.views of the EXTERIOR OF THE DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM where meeting was held--WHITE HOUSE..LS of group, the Ministers of Defense are in 1st line,their Mil.Rep. are in BG--closer scene same,in center of group are British,Italian,Pres.Truman & Secy of Defense Marshall--closer shot Truman & Marshall--cut-in of Gen. Bradley & Gen.rep.--LS group--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--NORTH ATLANTIC PACT--MEETINGS--BLDG.(DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM)--BRADLEY--U.S.GOVT.--CRITTENBERGER--BELGIAN GOVT.--BAILEY--LEBOUTTE--CAN.GOVT.--POULET--CURTIS--BR.GOVT.--EDDAR--FLEURON--PORTUGAL GOVT.--SOUSA--GOVT.--CHILEAN GOVT.--MARRAXX OEN--JACOBSON--TRUMAN--MARSHALL--

BR.GOVT:(Representatives at NATO meeting in Wash.DC--Oct.1950)	Can No. 6456 x 8	Roll No. 6457 x 6

Subject: NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY NATIONS MEET & NO.ATLANTIC MIN.OF DEFENSE WITH TRUMAN

Cameraman: LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203 100	203 100			Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--Gen.view, with Gen.Omar Bradley Chairman of Join Chief of Staff speaking var.scenes as Bradley talks--L.to R...American representatives,Gen.Omar Bradley, Lt.Gen. W.B. Crittenberger and Belgium rep. Lt.Gen.Ba[illegible] and Maj.Gen. Leboutte--Can.rep. Lt.Gen Foulkes and Air Marshal Curtis-another scene U.S.rep.--United Kingdom..L.to r.Lord Teddar,Marshal Royal Air Force & Sir John [illegible],Air Marshal--Portuguese rep.L.toR.Gen.Passos [illegible]a,Chief of Staff and Rear Adm.da Cunha Gomes--Norway rep.Lt.Gen. Bjarne Oen and Rear Adm.Jacobsen--gen.view of meeting-- U.K. rep.l to r. Tedder & Slessor and U.S.rep.Bradley & Crittenberger--L.R.Tedder & Slessor--Portugal rep.

Date of Event: 10/24/50

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 130 45M 5-52 U.S.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVT. (Prime Minister arrives in U.S. and visits U.N.)	Issue Number 6491x8; 6502x11	
Subject BRITISH PRIME MINISTER CLEMENT ATLEE VISITS		Came EDWARDS & HARDE respectively

Length 100ft. + 98ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:5838-9;10 captions junked af Can No. ter card made

Description and Remarks 6491x8:(QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild airport,Clement Atlee arrives,met by Sir Gladwyn Jebb and Br.Min.of State Kenneth Younger--var.scs.off plane,greeted,etc ----------6502x11:(LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(AT United Nations,Atlee with Nasrollah Entezam who is Pres.of UN Assembly--cu both--group:Younger, Entezam,Trygvie Lie of UN (Sec.General)--and Jebb---fotogs working-----

Date of Event DEC 1950

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--ATLEE,Clement--ENG.GOVT--JEBB,Gladwyn-VISITS--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Prime Minister arrives for visit to U.N.)	Issue Number 6494x3	

Subject	CLEMENT ATTLEE AT UNITED NATIONS	Camera	PATHE

Length	362ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FG	POS	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO; 3840-11 caption junked aftr
							Can No	ward made

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, r.PM Clement Attlee arrives--met at entrance by rygvie Lie's assistant Andrew Cordier--Atlee accompanied by Gladwyn ebb and Kenneth Younger---Dr. Entezam welcomes Attlee in Security ouncil chamber--Warren Austin witnesses----------

Date of Event 12-8-50

LUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--ATTLEE,Clement--BR.GOVT--CORDIER,Andrew--
EBB,Gladwyn--YOUNGER,Kenneth--AUSTIN,Warren--

SEE OVER

(2) 6494x4; 6495x2; 6493x8
Soldier,lay wreath--inspect detachemnt of Evzones----------
----------6493x8:(BkNo:5843-3--125ft--BW--GAUMONT--ROYAL COUPLE VISIT
GREECE---apparently additional coverage on their arrival at Piraeus
an tour of Athens--visit Tomb of Unknown soldier--caption filed under
x-number-(French)----------

GREECE--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--PAUL,King
FREDERICKA,Queen---------MONUMENTS--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Royal couple arrive in Greece aboard destroyer Surprise)	Issue Number 6494x4; 6495x2; 6493x8

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS ELIZABETH AND PRINCE PHILIP VISIT GREECE--1950 (Three stories)	GAZIADIS(First two) GAUMONT (last roll)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bks nos after ea x-number-captions Can Nos except 6493x8(French

Description and Remarks

6494x4:(BkNo:5839-11--101ft--Dec.6,1950--ARRIVAL OF ROYAL COUPLE--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive to welcome visiting Royal Couple of England--at Port of Piraeus the destroyer SURPRISE boarded by Govt.officials and then they debark with Royal Couple--welcomed by Greek Royalty--Mayor of Piraeus gives Princes bouquet--Elizabeth and King review honor guard--in car,driven by King himself,they leave for Athens----------

----------6495x2:(BkNo:5839-12--201ft--VISITING ATHENS--they leave the Royal Palace to go to Town Hall--Mayor of Athens receives them--Prime Min. and the Amb.of England and Canada with them,too--they approach TownHall --procession of cars thru streets--they approach the Tomb of the Unkown

Date of Event
Dec. 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6611x4,etc

off--he working with the dummy--dancing,etc---dancing with full size dummy----------

6494x6:(BkNo:5843-4--79ft--BW--Eclair-------Jackie Robinson,Boxer, visits--shows his stuff----------

MISC.FRANCE----ACHESON,DEAN--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT---SCHUMANN,Robert------
ENG.GOVT---ATTLEE,Clement-----MISC.ANIMALS----DEER----------
BERGEN,Edgar---PUPPETS(Dummies)----ROBINSON,Jackie-- NEGROES--

ENGL.GOVT:(in France--1950

Issue Number

6611x4; 6348x5; 6375x5; 6494x6

Subject

VISITORS IN FRANCE - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6611x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6611x4:(BkNo:5677-5--97ft--Pathe--FG Pos--"ACHESON IN PARIS"--Pathe----------
U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson meets with Fr.For,Min.Robert Schumann--at the Quai D'Orday,Fr.For.Ministry,he with Dr.Philip C.Jessup,Amb.at large from US and Ass't Sec.State George Perkins----------

6349x5:(BkNo:5698-9--87ft--June 1950--GAUMONT--BW---ATTLEE IN PARI--Br.PM Clement Attlee at the Palace--walking--he inspects the castle--releasing animals in park--duck in zoo--very good shot of deer's head while eating----------

6375x5: (BkNo:5717-7--82ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--July 1950--EDGAR BERGEN VISITS PARIS--with his dummy, Miss Podine Puffington--show her

Date of Event

1950

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1951

(2) 24-437-2

for the late BONZO, and trainer holds his face right up to chimps--trainer-owner of BONZO each got award for him, posthumously--hs crowds around booth with FRANCIS the mule--Ronald Reagan, Piper Laurie, FRANCIS & Chill Wills (voice of Francis), award--cu Chill Wills & Piper Laurie kiss mule an hits mule with trophy----------

PARIS, FRANCE--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMATS--BLDG--CROMYKC--USSR G
JESSUP--U.S. GOVT--PARODI--FR. GOVT--MEETINGS--HOKKAIDO, JAPAN
FOREIGN POLICE--PARADE--SNOW--WEATHER--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--
AWARDS--MISC. ANIMALS--ELEPHANT--CROWD--DOG--DEMPSTER--JOE
STEWART--CHILDS--MULE--REAGAN--LAURIE--WILLS--TROPHY--
ENG. GOV'T.--DAVIS--JAP ARMY (POLICE)--BOAT CLUB--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX.

ENG.GOVT:(Amb.Ernest Davis at meeting of Big Four in Paris--March 1951 "A"story below)	Gen No. 24-437	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PARIS CONFERENCE
(B) JAP POLICE
(C) ANIMAL AWARDS

Cameraman
(B) PATHE(ZENIER)
(C) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30 50 60 68				(A)C-6546x5 - 6548x11 appx 177 ft Cr No. B&C Junked(B)C36548x7

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ext.bldg/--men up steps--med. Russia's Andrei Gromyko--CU US Amb.Philip Jessup--Fr.group headed by Alexandre Parodi--pan table--CUTS: More of same-&-Ernest-Davis-of-MOKKAIDO,JA med and cu police lined up--march thru snow,2 shots--cu Officer barking order--running in columns thru snow--going thru forest in deep snow,2 shots--hs running across are--- CS only 6548x7----------LOS ANGELES,C. hs crowd,booths in bg--little elephant and they feed him a he does a little dance-- Lassie(dog)gets"Patsy"Animal Award from L.A.SPCA--William Demarest(actor) with lion cub JACKI and Jimmie Stewart and he holds award--ch---, standing in

Date of Event MARCH 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

right--ms Rt.Hon.Richard Law speaks during presentation of library--ms dignitaries on platform,Dr.Frank Gannet,Dr. A. W.Trueman,who is Pres.of Univ.,Lady Lloyd George & Lt.Gov. of N.B,D. L.MacLarren,PC.--l.to r. rear row is Dr. Bailey & Mr.T.F.Drummie--------ms during Capt.R.V.Bennet speech-- 2 shots Dr.Trueman thanks visitors for gift of library & its contents-----var,shot Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook speak; cu portrait of Late Viscount Richard Bedford Bennet,one-tim. P.M.of Canada--cu Portrait of late Andre Bonar Law,only Can born PM of Britain----var.interiors as public views the new library contents----------

FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN--UNIV.OF NEW BRUNSWICK-- PROCESSION--BEAVERBROOK--GEORGE--DIPLOMATS--CROWD-- PRESENTATION--STILLS--BOOKS--NELSON--HAMILTON--LAW--GANNET-- TRUEMAN--MAC LARREN--BAILEY--DRUMMIE--BENNET--CANADIANS-- CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--HISTORICAL(OLD BOOKS & DOCUMENTS)

ENG. GOVT:(Can.born PM of Britain, the late Bonar Law has library dedicated to his memory presented to

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. Canada

Univ. of NB--5/18/51)

Subject
UNIVERSITY GETS BONAR LAW LIBRARY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			6650x1,570 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks

(At Univ. of New Brunswick in FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK:(parade--Rt.Hon.Lord Beaverbrook--Lady Lloyd George, wife of late P.M. of Gr.Brit.--crowd int.but not in library, 2 shots--it's in Lady Beaverbrook Gymnasium--Lady George makes presentation of picture of late husband--cu picture of Lloyd George--2 shots, ext. of library--crowd goin in--int. crowd--David Copperfield book, 2 shots--people look at manuscripts, letters--cu letter to Lord Nelson from Lady Hamilton--Charles Dickens letter--Certificate to Viscount Bennett making him first citizen of Calgary--Portrait of Bonar Law---------CUTS:(ms faculty & dignitaries in procession--same, with Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook or extreme

Date of Event 5/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-464-2

Princess wears exact copy of head-dress worn by a Grenadier Colonel of 1745 (she in colonel-in-chief of the Grenadier Guards)--more material on actually trooping of the color ceremonies--Queen Elizabeth explains things about the event to bonnie Prince Charlie@4 yrs.old)--Colour Escor receives the standard in colorful ceremony--great-uncle to Prirce Charles shows Charlie how to salute,it's Earl Mountbatten--Household Cavalry pass Princess at a trot--all in parade alorg Mall to the Palace----------

Princess with family as R.A.F. Jets fly over Palace--

LONDON,ENGLAND--BLDG--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PARADE--SOUND--INSPECTION--ENG.GOVT--FAMILIES--PRINCE CHARLES--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET--KING HAAKON UNIFORM--MOUNTBATTEN--PRESENTATIONS--

ENGLGOVT:(Princess Eliz,trooping the colour during ceremony in England--6/8/51) SOUND	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING THE COLORS	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. 6f64x1,523ft

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Princess Elizabeth on horseback,heads parade--NATURAL SOUND,they present arms--now dolly in on colors(inspecting them)--shot of Royal family,small bonnie Prince Charlie saluting--cu Princess Elizabeth--starts the slow march past--Princess salutes--hs NATURAL SOUND,quick time march past--quick time yet,hs parade--cu Princess salutes (STILL SOUND)--troops march past--hs,SOUND,full screen cu--troops--hs passing in review before the Princess CUTS:(Queen Elizabeth & Princess Margaret leave Buckingham Palace with young Prince Charles to see the trooping of the color ceremony--Charlie at window,at ceremonies,watches wi (Queen Elizabeth & his Godfather,King Haakon of Norway

Date of Event 6/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

soldier--3 places wreath--cu wreath--2 shots he salutes--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--"EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--VISITS--EDEN--
CARR--CAMPBELL--RECEPTIONS--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--
ENG. GOVT--ROCKCLIFFE AIRPORT--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--BOYS--
THOMPSON--PEARSON--U.S. ARMY--BRADLEY--MONUMENTS--WREATH--
CEREMONIES--

ENG.GOVT:(Sir Anthony Eden visits Montreal,Que.Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-480 24-480

Roll No. Canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	155			670½x3,400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN. DAY (aboard "EMPRESS OF FRANCE",1s--Sir Anthony Eden and L.Robert Carr, MP--ou Eden--Mrs. Campbell(Eden's Hostess while he's in Montreal) greets him----------in OTTAWA, ONT.-CANADA, Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander down plane steps with sons Brian and Shane,shakes hands with Walter Thompson who is in charge of royal tour,2 shots--cutins of Min.of Ext. Affairs Michael Pearson,cu talking--2 shots of Alexander & sons----------also at Rockcliffe Airport,U.S.Army Gen. Omar Bradley,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,off plane--walks over and salutes Can.official--troops at attention--he inspects them--pan down Cenotaph,he walks up--cutin of

Date of Event 6-3-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-490-3

Presidio--crowds--ned. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd lister as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--ou treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--ou same with Dulles in background----------

PARA. CUTS 6722x9 no dope sheet available--gen. additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9;no dope sheet--gen. add. scenes also----------LEDERER 67?6x1,2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten'!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuckols, rep. of Gen. Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--ge salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

ENG. GOVT:(Signs peace treaty with Japan along with 47 other nations thru her For.Min.Herbert Morrison--9/51--

Cat No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

story & 6726x1,2 & 6725x1,2 (underlined)

Subject WAR - PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen FITZPATRICK-LEDERER FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY) HEARST 9-51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Camera 22x8, 6726x1, 2-6725x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x7, 6723x4 6727x3, 6723x4. 6724x3,4, 6726x3 6725x1,2,4-6725x4

Date of Event 5,000 ft.

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegation inside-cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada Lester Pearson signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For Min Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

SEE OVER

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took pla riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds---- LEDERER;6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var.angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around-------- FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyk arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

. . .

.

.

Australia delg to F.C.Agenda talks,14 and 2--Schumann of
France addressing delegates--Arabian on podium--Gromyko
still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by
hand vote,43 to 1--still talking,1s,2u and 2cu--Gromyko walk
out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes ba
var so voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and foto
on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening spee
see empty Russian seats--Argentine Alphar Hipolito Jesus
Paz--Australia Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia
Members Takyshired--France Robert Schuman--var.scenes of
longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo & au--for
Indonesia,Ahmad Subarjo signs--Iran's Ali Qhuli Ardalan--
Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim [illegible]--shot of earphones of USSR
delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis,
and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Morgenstierne--
Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia,
Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and N.Ireland,
Herbert Morrison and K.G.Younger--U.S.,Dulles & Dulles,et
Japan delegation going up to sign and then
le and cus of

talking--group entering,etc.----------

PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726xl (shots of the Jap-American Security Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---

PARAMOUNT CUTS 6725xl,2 (more on 43 nations signing Peace Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Put signs--Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--[illegible] Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen Indonesia's Ahmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael de la Colina,Amb to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen, Amb to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--LK Morrison--Dulles for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles--more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smoke

(C) 2[illegible]-3

to her delegation--s her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson, etc.

PATHE(Vail) CUTS 6723x6 (med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var angles he speaks from prepared script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7 (var.shots signing--

SAME(6727x4) (address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3 (backshot signing of treaty--crowd shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc signing--bs add signing

HEARST CUTS 6723x1 & 6724x3,4 (gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers questions thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-450-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--TILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(V)

see their copy wants during clearing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty space)--CAN.GOVT--PEACE
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)--
ENG GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
BEKANEVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--VAC--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKKEHIAN--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO--IRAN GOVT--ARMENIA--
INA GOVT--BAKU--LIBERIA--DENMARK--NORWAY GOVT--MOROCCO--
PAKISTAN GOVT--IRAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ALPACA--JAPAN
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Service)

(MORE)

ENGLISH GOVT:(Lord Mayor of London visits British Columbia--9/7/51)	Can No. 24-490	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LORD MAYOR OF LONDON IN VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (1s Date of Event 9-7-51

Douglas Hous--pan from [illegible] Premier Byron Johnson of BC to Sir Denys Lowson, Lord Mayor of London--crest on door--they unlock the door--crowd--ls at Pacific Nat'l Exhibition--cu Lord Mayor and Sword Bearer (this is at Vancouver)--ls exposition--Vancouver City Hall sign "VANCOUVER WELCOMES YOU"--mace bearer leading parade--mounties salute--gets key--cu key--Lady Dowson get flowers. Lord Mayor address (silent), crowd----------

Used No.	Date

VICTORIA, BC--VISITS--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--LOWSON--JOHNSON--BUILDINGS--VANCOUVER, BC--EXHIBITION--CEREMONIES--SIGN--FLOWERS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.GOVT:(Britain's For.Secy.Herbert Morrison at 3-Power Meeting..Wash,D.C. with U.S.,& France..9/51)	Can No. 24-491 24-491	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
3-POWER TALKS--U.S.,FRANCE & BRITAIN DISCUSS EUROPE'S FUTURE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	59			Can No. 6722x9, 70ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At the War Manpower Building,France's For Min.Robert Schumann enters--Britain's Herbert Morrison--U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson--med.three seated,2 shots--cu Robert Schuman--pan to Acheson and then to Morrison(all cus) and then med.group-------- CUTS:add.same (all silent)--------.

Date 9-12-51

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDING--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--ENG. GOVT--MORRISON--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

(2)

Min. C. Staf arriv -plane arrives with Acheson--be insp honor guard at Rockcliffe Airport and interviewed by reporters--Eng.Herbart Morrison off plane and greeted by Alexander Cluttertuck,Britain's High Commissioner to Canada-Morrison takes salute from guard--night scenes at Union Sta. of DeGasperi with St.Laurent & ls Parliament Bldgs--demonstrators in front Parliament Bldgs--Fr.Gen(unidentified)arrives--Fr.Natl Defense Ceremonies Ridgway arr & greeted by St.Laurent--ls House of Commons.getting ready for meeting. var.shots of delegates arriving--pan of Canadian delegate--D.C.Abbott,Min.of Finanace and Claxton and Lester Pearson who is Sec of State for External Affairs xxxx----var.long shots of session--closing of door signifies conference now in secret session----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--NATO--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--USGOVT
ACHESON--SCHUMAN--FR.GOVT--BONNET--ITAL.GOVT--DEGASPERI--
CONFERENCE--MEETING--BELGIAN GOVT--VAN ZEELAND--CLAXTON
AVIATION--DE GREEF--NETHERLAND GOVT--STAF--GUARD--AIRPORT.
MORRISON--ENG.GOVT--CLUTTERBUCK -- NITE SCENES--PR STA--

ENG.GOVT:(Morrison & Clutterbuck at meeting with 11 other NATO nations in Canada--9/16/51) in cuts only

Can No.	Roll No.
24-492	1

Subject: ATLANTIC PACT--12 NATIONS MEET TO MAP STRATEGY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can 6729x3, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:(Parliament building--people entering--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent welcoming--U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson enters--Fr.For.Min.Robert Schuman & Henri ~~Bonnet inside~~ Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi seated--NS general assembly Belgium's Paul Van Zeeland speaking(silent)--pan of Can. Hon.Brooke Claxton talking (silent)--med.Van Zeeland talk, 2 shots (silent)--Audience listening,show delegates--Van Zeeland still talking--Gen.council table,applause--> CUTS:delegates arrive by plane and train--cu Dutch plane arrives--cu L.Col.Etienne de Greef who is Belgium's Min.of Nat'l Defence and ~~his staff arrives~~--Netherland's Defence

Date Shot: 9/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-492-1

RIDAULT--DELEGATES--ABBOTT--PEARSON--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--TREATIES--

BRIT.GOVT:(Hears Mossadegh plead Iranian oil case before UN--10/15/51)

Can No. 24-500 ~~24-500~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH PLEADS OIL CASE BEFORE UN

Cameraman: MARKMANN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66	58		

Cuts: 6743x6, 6739x4

Can No. 239 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls UN bldg.& flags--Secy.of UN ~~Security~~ Sec.Council Trygvie Lie walks with Iranian ~~President~~ Mossadegh to seat--cu Mossadegh--crowd--slow pan Security Council-- Mossadegh talking--cu Sir Gladwyn Jebb of UK & Warren Austin of US,pan back to Mossadegh,his secretary reading---6743x6:CUTS:add.same--shot of Mossadegh's daughter & member of Iran delegation--shots ls,of Iranian group 6739x4: Iranian flag on UN bldg--U.S.Flag,same--British flag same--Austin arrives--Jebb arrives----------

Date of Event: 10-15-51

Cut No.:

NEW YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--FLAGS--BRIT.FLAG--IRAN FLAG--U.S.FLAG--MOSSADEGH--LIE--JEBB--AUSTIN--IRAN GOVT--BRIT.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2)

ls of RAC------at TRENTON,ONT:arrival at Trenton Air Station thru memorial gates-met in front of dais by Air Vice Marshall Slemon--presentation of silver keys to Memorial Gates--march past--Memorial Gates children waving--troops march thru gates------at Malton Airport,first ride in RCAF Aircraft for the Royal Couple--in TORONTO,ONT.at Toronto City Hall,huge crowd forcing police lines--some faint & are carried of top shot of procession arrival--top shot of ceremony--Royal Party up City Hall steps--Princess at mike--she meets dignitaries--Royal Carpet being swept off before arrival of party--they arrive City Hall--them with Mayor Hiram MacCallum--they leave City Hall---thousands schoolkids in colorful display--Royal Couple at Saluting Base--Victoria Crosses presented to Sgt.J.Tombs of Kings Regiment,Britain & Lt.Col Thane MacDowell of 38th Can.Battalion by Lt.Col.Sinclair----crowds & cadets marching--couple drive fast--at Riverdale Park,var.crowd shots--9 yr. old Sandra Creber presents bouquet--var.crowds----------

6745x4:(At Niagara Falls,Ont.Canada:var.shots of their visit there--car arrives at Table Rock--var.shots look at Falls--with at Oakes Gardens with American Falls in bg--[illegible] Niagara's Mayor Houck with them--Couple enters Christ Church--var.shots them at base of Falls in

ENGLISH GOVT:(Princess Elizabeth & her husband,Prince Philip visit Canada--10/14/51)	Can No. 24-5[illegible]	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT--PRINCESS ELIZABETH GOOD WILL EMISSARY	ASSOC. & PATHE (Assoc.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6742x1, 6745x4
86	78			Can No. 1100 ft.appx.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip out of car,standing by car,near lit~~tle girl~~ ~~lil girl~~ smiling--looking on,good cu couple--2 shots,crowd straining at police lines--gal carried,fainted--huge stadium,park--seated in car,passing, waving to crowd--at NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA,crowds,falls in fg--they sign register--out bldg. below falls,attired in raingarb to see Falls-she hooded,talk to man guide--group standing at edge--------CUTS:in 6742x1:(Ottawa River,couple taking cruise--cu boat name(not given)--they arrive by car and board ship--boat leaving dock--cu Capt.of the watch Col.R.M.Courtenay--var.shots of Flotella--cu of Royal couple on bridge--var.shots escort vessels--boat approaching ~~Inter-Provincial~~ Bridge between Ottawa,Ontario and Hull,Quebec--var.shots of trip--visiting the Kingston Royal Military College--march past of Cadets--

Date ~~10-14-51~~

Used No. Date

raingarb--with them is Hon.Charles Daley,Chairman of the Niagara Park Commission----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--CROWD--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WATERFALLS--SCENICS--COURTESY--BRIDGE--
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PARADE--TRENTON,ONT.CAN--MEMORIALS--SLEMON--
AIRPORT--
[illegible]--CITY HALL(Tor.)--MAC CALLUM--CHILDREN--TOWNS--
MAC DONELL--SINCLAIR--[illegible]
HOUCK--CHURCH--DALEY--

(2) 24-503-Canada

6748x3: (arrival of Royal Couple at the ship HMCS CRUSADER and them embarking, saying goodbye, etc—gen. view of ship—royal pair look at fireboats and Lions Gate bridge, shots of bridge, etc—them on bridge of destroyer-travel shots, train thru snow—scenic shots———

VANCOUVER, BC—VISITS—PRINCESS ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—ENG. GOVT—CAN. GOVT—HMCS CRUSADER—FIREBOAT—HOTEL—VICTORIA, BC—PARADE—CROWD—PARK—CHURCH—SWANSON—BUILDINGS—JOHNSON—BRIDGE—SCENICS—SHOT—DESTROYER—CAN. NAVY—

ENG.GOVT:(10/51--Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip visit Canada)	Can No. 24-503	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOME--VICTORIA GREETS PRINCESS ELIZABETH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6750x1,6746x3 Can No. 900 ft.cuts
165	157			

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(3 scens Christ Church 10/24/51.
Cathedral,Princess Elizabeth goes in--3 shots now of
HMCS CRUSADER,Canadian destroyer--on board,3 shots standing with the
officers--fire boat,2 shots--Victoria Hotel--they go ashore--lineup at
pier--parade thru streets,2 shots--out of car,shake with dignitaries--
inspecting guard,etc.--more inspection--crowd--kid give flowers at the
Parliament Bldg--fotogs--Indians dancing in costume in park--cu them in
stand--ls park and gen.scene of Thunderbird Park----------
CUTS 6750x1:(Naval Guard of Honor lining walk of CATHEDRAL as Princess
is escorted to door by Very Rev.G.C.Swanson------top shot from Hotel of
Cathedral and crowd--VICTORIA,BC,2 shots of Parliament bldgs--3 shots a
21-gun salute--2 shots Royal procession approach Parliament--sev.shots
them greeted by Premier Byron Johnson--Johnson at mike,welcoming them--

Used No.	Date
s & Prince Philip	

(2) 24-505-X 1

in front of Blair House--Trumans with royal couple----------

L-6751x1.2:(more on couverage at airport,plane taxis into picture--SOUN
firing salute--SOUND of Truman welcoming Liz--SOUND Princess talking--
inspection of Honor Guard--SOUND Princess addressing Press--Mr.Paul
Wooton welcoming her--Br.Amb.Lord Franks talking--crowd scenes--silent
scenes of them at attention at airport--silent scenes at Statler------

6755x3:(Various selected scenes) ~~at Arlington and Mt.~~ Vernon
during visit of Elizabeth & Philip--

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--
U.S.GOVT--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORT--CROWD--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Elizabet
HOTEL--PRESS--LANDING--GUARD--INSPECTION--BLAIR HOUSE--SPEECH(Truman)--
WOOTON--SPEECH(Wooton)--FRANKS--ARLINGTON,VA.--MT.VERNON, VA.

ENG.GOVT:(10/51--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip visit U.S.--10/51)	Can No. 24-505 24-505	Roll No. 1 1

Subject ROYAL VISITORS--WASHINGTON WELCOMES PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Cameraman LYONS--EDWARDS--TUGANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	170		

Cuts 6752x1,2,3,4
Cam Nos 6755x3

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(at Washington Nat'l Airport,hs crowd--honor guard--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England meet Pres.Harry S.Truman and Family--HST and Princess on speakers' stand--Truman welcomes her, she talks SOUND--Truman and Liz review guard,get into car--cars leave-crowds along way---Swish to Washington Press Reception in Hotel Statler hs people at reception with Princess Eliz--cu Liz greets the people--Prince Philip does same--she doing some more--s whole reception--cu of Princess at stand ready to talk--see Prince Philip--
CUTS:E-6751x3;plane landing--taxiing in--then out plane--firing salute-others out plane--them greeted--at Statler Hotel,gen.silent scenes of Press Conference--eyemo shots of gen.scs.at airport--ls plane & crowd--E-6751x4:(more plane taxiing--Airport shots,greeting,etc--shots of them

Date 10-Nov-51

Used No.	Date

Training Center,crowd as plane arrives,var.shots--inspect AF Guard--visit vets in Deer Lod e Military Hospital--she gets bouquet from Carol Gilchrist,daughter of CO of station--them in plane,ready for departure--in FORT ARTHUR,ONT,They see one of Canada's outstanding grain elevators in action,var.shots----------FORT WILLIAM,ONT;(sign,leaving car,crowd shots-var.shots at OBJIBWAY,Indian encampment--she gets gift for Prince Charle from Indian Jane Bannan----------NO.BAY,ONT.(Var.shots of Dionne Quints greetin Royal couple----------MONTREAL,QUE,CAN:(crowds at Windsor dotel before they arrive--nite shot BIG CROWDS--they on balcony--at the Montreal Forum,see hockey game vs.Montreal Canadiens & NY Rangers,greet Capt.of each team----------next day at McGill Univ.,var.shots students, crests,etc.--entrance to McGill--led by McGill students,Royal car arriv at Arts Bldgs--they greeted by Chancellor Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale & the Principal Cyril James----------they enter & then leave Arts Bldg---- (At hockey game,they attend with Mayor Houde)----at MOSSON STADIUM,var. shots Protestant school kids welcome them---at DELORMIER STADIUM,var sh Catholic kids and the Royal couple,kids form letters "E" & "P"---------- at Chalet Lookout,car arrives and they inspect Guard--ls Chalet,passing crowds--shots of Girl Guides and Brownies welcoming Princess--at Univ. of Montreal,ls of bldgs--motorcycle escort--they meet Chancellor of

ENG.COVT:(Roaylty visits Canada--10/51)

Can No. 24-505 2

Roll No. Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR--MONTREAL GIRLS BIGGEST WELCOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			Can No. 6751x1,2 appx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA:(the Dionne quints,17 yrs.old,lined up to greet Princess Elizabeth during her Can.visit--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip and group--quints handshake--lights at MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(crowds at station--up on balcony--crowds--at McGill University Stadium,in car,4 shots--cu kids looking--sign,Queen Mary Hospital--Princess Eliz.walking around beds of Can.vets--Prince Philip talks to one vet--coming out--kids waving--pan from cornice of hospital to 100-lb block of it that fell during high winds,60 seconds after Princess' departure--------- CUTS(SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN,ls sign and crowd--Liz leaves train with Mayor Hills--inspect Guard--silverware presentation to her--meeting guests--ls Saskatchewan Univ.--cu signing register--St.Johns Cathedral where Royal Couple attend Church----RIVERS,MANITOBA:(visit Joint

Date 10/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 24-505-Canada

Montreal Univ.Archbishop Leger——————————————————————
board RCAF Plane 8-5 and take off for Washington.--
NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--
PRINCE PHILIP--RECEPTIONS--DIONNE--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CROWDS--MC GILL
UNIVERSITY--CHILDREN--HOSPITALS--ACCIDENTS--SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN--
CROWD--MILLS--CHURCH--RIVERS,MANITOBA--RCAF--GUARDS--VETERANS--
PRESENTATIONS--PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CAN--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--[illegible]--PORT WILLIAM,
ONT.CAN--INDIANS--[illegible] HOTEL--NIGHT SCENES--POCKEY--HOUDE--
TYNDALE--JAMES--STADIUM--STADIUM--SCENICS--GIRLS--LEGER--HISTORICAL--

ENG.GOVT:(11/51 hears U.S.proposal for peace at UN in Paris,France)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
24-507	1

Subject: BID FOR PEACE—TRUMAN PROPOSAL LAID BEFORE UN ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: LYONS-FOX-FOX(fr)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
212	204			Cuts 6757x4,8 Can No. over 1,000 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 silent shots, US Pres.Harry S.Truman and then he talks (SOUND)—swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(hs assembly—group including Russia's Andrei Vishinsky and Eng.Anthony Eden—cu Dean Acheson and Eden—cu Vishinsky—Acheson voting—new President of the Assembly Dr.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico shakes with outgoing Pres. Entezam Nasrollah of Iran and with Trygve Lie——— CUTS:6757x4:(Lyons):more on Truman's speech—silent closups——— 6754 x 8:(selected scenes of Sixth Session of United Nations Organizati

Nov.6[illegible]51

Used No.	Date
U.S.Secy of State	

WASHINGTON DC—TRUMAN—U.S.GOVT—SPEECH(Truman)—PARIS,FRANCE—UN—VISHINSKY—USSR GOVT—EDEN—ENG.GOVT—ACHESON—VOTING—NERVO—MEX.GOVT—NASROLLAH—IRAN GOVT—LIE—HL OF YEAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2, 2 -, /-Can. Tour)
he drives Princess thru crowds, bound for holiday retreat at "Saran Chai"--cu sign "TRINITY CHURCH"----------at STE.HYACINTHE, QUEBEC:2 shots sign on CNR station "STE.HYACINTHE"--2 shots, train coming into station--2 shots they leave train--var.shots, they sign Golden Book and wave to crowd--linesmen--var.shots royal train heads to Can.Atlantic Provinces--they wave from rear platform of train--travel shots as train arrives in station, crowd--crowd shots--they meet St.HYacinthe citizens--men from Ste.Hyacinthe Vets Hospital--she talks to vets in wheelchairs--travel shot of crowd as train leaves Ste.Hyacinth----------in DRUMMONDVILLE, QUEBEC, var,shots,crowd,etc--they meet Mayor Antoine Biron also introduced by Lapointe--meeting citizenry--top shot huge crowd--var.shots Princess Eliz.talking to women & Prince Philip chatting----------in LEVIS, QUEBEC, CANADA;(arrival shots of crowd thru posts of station platform--var.shots they on platform with Mayor Antoint Degin, who gives a landscape picture--top shot, crowd--departure shot from train, huge crowd and Levis Station--travel shot, fields and fences of Quebec's Eastern Townships in snowstorm----------in FREDERICTON, NB;(flags on the station--cu name--train arrives--she off train--she shaking hands with Premier J.B.McNair and Mrs.McNair, Lt.Gov. & Mrs. D.L.McLaren, Mayor W.S.Wright also Minister of Labour Hon.Milton Gregg--ms during salute--

ENG.GOVT:(Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip visit Canada--11/51)story & cuts	Can No. 24-507 24-507	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR ON LAST LAP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. 6755x8, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks: STE.AGATHE,QUEBEC,CANADA:(arrival by car of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England on their tour--cu them--shake with dignitaries, (2 shots), snowing--leave Trinity Church after services--go over to car--drive off Ste.Hyacynthe sign--folo shot into station--they met by Mayor L.O.Picard who is introduced by Hon.Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans affairs---------- crowd,2 shots types--cu baby in arms--on platform,shaking with dignitaries--linesmen on pole--waving 'bye from platform--crowd--train pulls out----------CUTS:(At Ste.Agathe,they drive over snow-covered roads--var.shot Princess out of car,stand at attention while the band plays "GOD SAVE THE KING" & they enter Church--ls Trinity Church,oldest in the Laurentians (Anglican)--var.shots they leave Church and meet Mayor Jacques Duquette and leading citizens of St.Agathe in heavey snowstorm-

Date 11-7-51

Used No.	Date

guard of honor--var.shots,inspection--they get into car--they drive off
ls Bonar-Law-Bennett Library on campus of U.of NB--cu name--2 shots as
they arrive at library and she's met by Pres.of Univ.Mr.Trueman--2 shot
inside,library--4ilt down shot of cathedral--var. shots they arrive
and enter--ms inside Cathedral--var.shots as Princess walks from Christ
Church Cathedral to Legislative Bldgs with Lt.Gov.D.L.Maclaren--she goes
up steps of Legislative Bldg--Princess looks at hand-made motor robe
made by rural town of Gagetown,NB representing over 400 hours of work--
she gets bouquet from little Sharon Green,daughter of a serviceman who
was killed in action in World War II--Princess speaking(silent)--ls
Legislative Bldgs--3 top shots of terrific crowds who turned out to see
Princess----------

STE.AGATHE,QUE.CAN--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--
CAR--SNOW--TRINITY CHURCH--STE.HYACINTHE,QUE.CAN--PICARD--LAPOINTE--ENGR
CROWD--CANADIANS--LINEMAN--DUQUETTE--SIGNS--AUTOGRAPH--SCENICS--RR TRA.
RR STA--VETERANS--DRUMMONDVILLE,QUE.CAN--BIRON--LEVIS,QUE.CAN--RR STA--
BEGIN--PRESENTATIONS--FREDERICTON,NB--FLAGS--MC NAIR--MCLAREN--WRIGHT--
GREGG--U.OF NB--TRUEMAN--CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL--BUILDINGS--GREEN--
HL OF YEAR--

(2) 24-508-Canada (Royal tour)

she walks with Jones to inspect vets—var.shots from Blaney,crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away—street shots,car thru crowd on st—tree planting at Experimental Farm,Charlottetown—radio announcer asked from credentials—more on tree planting—2 shots she using spade,etc—var.shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts prese with cords and certificates by Princess—low angle,RCMP Corporal W. H. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess,base of cup falls to floor———————in SYDNEY,NOVASCOTIA:(Mayor Robert Winters & royal couple walk along—sev.shots,they sign Civic Visitors' Register—pan shot,wee flower girl to Royal Couple,tiny Lois Gallagher—folo shot cars driving away—crwod at Govt.wharf———————in ST.JOHNS'S NEWFOUNDLAND:(WA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer folllowing—4" shot White ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern—var.shots from deck enroute to Sydney,steel mills near Sydney,tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel—cu ship's crest and insignia—WAS from main deck forward,ship dressed with flags—WA shot they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt.Tisdall & Cdr. Stirling—inspection of naval guard—disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

ENG.GOVT:(Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip leave Canada for home--11/9/51) story & cuts

Can No. 24-508 2

Roll No. Canada

Subject
PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	90		

Cuts 6759x1,2
Can No. 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ship HMCS ONTARIO,cruiser, arriving,3 shots--coming from below dock and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada,2 shots--cu bearded sailor--cu crowd--lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by USAF,2 shots,from Peperall Air Base---going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--ls ship--ship leaves----------

CUTS:(at CHARLOTTETOWN,P.E.I.,Princess off train,greeted by Lt.Gov.& Mrs. Prouse with intro.by Hon.Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs.J. Walter Jones--as they enter car,drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd,car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg,MS shot, group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & met by Jones--var.wide-angle and LS's they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--LS crowd

Date 11-9-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW BRUNSWICK,MONCTON:(sh[illegible] in [illegible] --they listen to St.Joseph's College Men's Choir--cu choir singing in Yark--var.shots crowd lines railway as train leaves--SACKVILLE,NB:(var.shots section of crowd at sta.& kids wave to couple--Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple----------AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd kids,sta.--them get 2 photostudies MS.Mayor F.G.Wightman--kids at sta--train leaves----- TRURO,N.S.:(train arr.,couple debark--they wave to crowd & walk among kids--travel shot,crowds as train leaves--------AMHERST,NS:(cu sign--crowd shot,kids wave--train arr.--Mayor Wightman takes them to stand--walking shot with Mayor--rear shot,couple on rear train platform------ TRURO,NS:(kids wave--train arr.,couple debark--Sen.Robertson presents Mayor J.G.Glassey of Truro to Princess--she meets leading citizens--var.shots they wave to crowd & Liz get flowers--var.they walk among kid. train leaves----------HALIFAX,NS:(visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor--pan,she accompanied by Rear Ad.E.R.Mainguy,Flag Officer Atlantic Coast--inspection--ms she talk to vets--var.she get in car & driven around dockyard--drive past HMCS MICMAC------at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col.Lawrie,Chrmn Bd.Gov.& Pres.A.E.Kerr--[illegible]s royal car arriv & they met by Lawrie & Kerr--top shot,group walk with umbrellas to Library--ls WA shot Univ.Library--party leave after interior ceremony----------

(2) 24-503-2 reels (Tape)

and standing with royal couple are Comm.-er Winters, Min. of Resources & Development and Mrs.Winters---MA shot HMCS ONTARIO at wharf,sailors group on decks--Pop shot from ship's dock as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye--rear shots,they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock--pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck--ms them & Prince Eliz.using camera--they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots,Duke on bridge as ship enters St.John's Harbor--sev. shots Eliz.using movie camera----------THE FOLLOWING SHOTS PRECEEDED THE REST OF THE ST.JOHN'S CUTS;LEFT OUT IN ERROR:cu Premier Joseph Smallwood--pan shot at t' ey step ashore--Coupe meet Lt.Col. the Hon.Sir Leonard C.Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge,Premier J.R.Smallwood,Mrs.Smallwood, Mayor Mews and wife and others--var.shots arrival at War Memorial--var.shots wreath laying---MCU Bugler sounding Last Post-couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots-------

ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.COVT--ELIZ.--PHILIP--HMCS ONTARIO--SAILORS--CROWD--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--USAF--INSPECTION--CHARLOTTETOWN,PEI--PROWSE--WINTERS--JONES--BLDG--FOTOGS--CARS--TREES--GIRLS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--RCMP--BEATTY--SCENICS--HMCS MICMAC--TISDALL STERLING--CAN.NAVY--GALLAGHER--SMALLWOOD--OUTERBRIDGE--MEWS--BUGLER--

(more scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)

(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON,NB--WOMEN--VETERANS--CANADIANS--SINGING--PARK--CROWD--SACKVILLE
NB--CHILDREN--AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA--CHILDREN--FIGHTMAN--RECEPTIONS--
SIGN--TRURO,NOVA SCOTIA--ROBERTSON--GLASSEY--FLOWERS--HALIFAX,NS--
HAINGUY--DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY--LAWRIE--KERR--

ENGLISH GOVT:(Royal couple visit Newfoundland crowds bid them farewell on their departure--11/13/51)

Order No. 24-509

Roll No. Canada

Subject: PRINCESS ELIZABETH DEPARTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	78			676½xl,300 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: PORTUGAL COVE,NEWFOUNDLAND:(kids waving flags--Princess Elizabeth comes abord ferry--"MANECO"--more kids--on board--cu woman--kid--on board a tender, rocking--Tender leaving--enroute--"EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--they board it--EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND in harbor--Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip on the bridge--waving goodbye----------CUTS: All add. same--tope shot of city of ST.JOHNS,NEWFOUNDLAND--2 street shots same--ls Portugal Bay--var. shots of kids,boat & village of PORTUGAL COVE--more of them saying 'bye

Date: 11-13-51

Cited No. | Date

PORTUGAL COVE,NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZ--PHILIP--FERRY--"MANECO"--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--TYPES(Canadians)--SCENICS(ST.JOHN'S' SCENICS(Port.Bay)--CHILDREN--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-512-1

MEETINGS--

ROME,ITALY--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--SNYDER--ACHESON--PEARSON--U.S.GOVT--
CAN.GOVT--DEGASPERI--ITAL.GOVT--ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--[illegible]
SHAPE--CLAXTON--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--BIDAULT--FR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--HL OF YEAR-
CAN.ARMY (see more below--)

CUTS:6768x5:(Holland):(var.scs.debarkation of troops--troops on their way to the buses--ship's bow changeover to parade--more on review, etc--SOUND of Gen.Eisenhower speech--crowd--SOUND of parade--var.shots (silent) of parade--troops get into train

SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWD--SOUND(parade)--

ENG.GOVT:(Representative in Italy for Eur.Def.-Council meeting--11/24/51--6768x2 only(Anthony Eden)	Can No. 24-512 27-513	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEAN DEFENSE-COUNCIL MEETS TO DISCUSS STRATEGY	GRIMALDI POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6768 x 2,5 Can No.
106	98			

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(ls building, FORO ITALICO--military entering--hs int.--gs group of delegates--cu U.S.Sec.of Treas.John Snyder & U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson--Ext.Affairs Min.Lester Pearson of Canada--cu Premier Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--De Gasperi talking (silent)--people listen--ls int.----------swish to ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:U.S.Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower look over troops of brigade--cu Canadian soldiers--Ike talks to troops--flags flying--Ike and Hon.Brooke Claxton of Can. reviewing--pan to troops march--backshot stand with troops past---------- CUTS:6768x2:(gen.shots meeting--cu Anthony Eden of England--cu Georges Bidault of France--cu Acheson--cu DeGasperi--cu Snyder & Acheson--ext. groups arriving (poor Light)--ext.bldg--honor guard outside bldg--int.shot, France's Robert Schuman--pan of group--DeGasperi talking OVER

Dated 11-26-51

Used No.	Date

...airport Pan. State Acheson says goodbye..var.scenes
Attlee & Acheson..CU each--Attlee boards plane..2 shots
waving from doorway of plane..gen.view plane--
6495 1... Attlee waving goodby at airport..plane taxxing
away...take-off---

WASH'GTON,D.C..-ATTLEE--DIPLOMATIC--PEARSON--ACHESON--
WADDIT--...--PRESS---EBETAYRES--TREPHONE--
AIRPORT...--...--WHITE HOUSE--ACHESON--FLIGHTS--
U.S.GOVT...

(2) 6492x4,6 -- 6493x5 -- 6495x1

ENG.GOV'T.:(Prime Minister Attlee in Wash,D.C.-conference with Truman then leaves for N.Y.see below &back card--12/51)

Can No. 6492x4,6--6493x5--6495x1

Roll No.

Cameraman

ATTLEE IN WASHINGTON & LEAVES FOR N.Y.:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

300 (6492x6)

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C..BRITISH EMBASSY..group led by Attlee coming down stairs--group shot Ambassadors including Can.Foreign Min.Pearson, Australian Amb. Hon. J.C. Makin; Madam Pandit,Amb. from India; Attlee and M. Ahispahani,Ambassador from Pakistan--MS Makin,Pandit,Attlee & CUs--Attlee going up stens--Attlee getting into car and leaving Embassy--6492x4...shots reporters grabbing copies of press release of joint Attlee-Truman communique from Amb. Pearsons Secy. Benayres..MS and CU's--LS MS AND CU reporters phoning to papers--AT AIRPORT..shots starting propeller--plane "CATHAY" taxiing to runway--6493x5..scenes as Attlee leaves White House after conference with

Date of Exp. 12/6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3M-12-50

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) (2) 6513x9,etc

6521x6: (BkNo:5868-10--144ft BW--GAUMONT--TRYGVIE LIE IN PARIS--mos of his visit--(maybe the luncheon at the Elysee Palace tendered in his honor by Pres.Auriol------we had no caption on this--please see film----

6520x7:(BkNo:5868-9--53ft--BW--Eclair--CHURCHIL IN PARIS--Winston Churchill,Br.PM,out of plane--down steps,greeted----------

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BRUCE,CAVID-------
CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN,Rene--UNITED NATIONS--
LIE,Trygvie--------ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Winston--

ENG.GOVT:(6520x7-----1951--Churchill in Paris	Issue Number 6513x9; 6521x10; 6521x6; 6520x7	6521x9;

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN FRANCE-Jan.1951	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6513x9
see after each x-number				Can No.

Description and Remarks

6513x9:(BkNo:5861-4--92ft--BW--Gaumont--IKE IN PARIS--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower arrives for military conference re Nato nations----------

6521x10:(BkNo:5869-11--81st BW--Eclair--IKE ARRIVES PARIS--he from Germany accompanied by U.S.Amb.David Bruce and Fr.Gen.Blanc----------

6516x4:(BkNo:5864-1--82ft--BW--GAUMONT--LOUIS ST.LAURENT IN FRANCE-Can.PM Louis St.Laurent off train--met by Rene Pleven--into car,away---

6521x9:(BkNo:5865-9--105ft--Lav.--FOX--TRYGVIE LIE IN PARIS--UN Sec Gen. Trygvie Lie of Norway up steps--cu him--he out with Pleven,etal--into car--his car leaving----------

Date of Jan.1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6516x7,etc (VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1951)

6643x1:(Bk No:5949-1--491ft.--May 1951--"KING AND QUEEN OF DENMARK VISIT ENGLAND"----at Dover,mailboat "CROWNPRINSESSE INGRID" arrives--King Frederik and Queen Ingrid of Denmark on deck--Prince Philip,representing King George goes aboard to welcome them--now they are ashore and enter special train to take them to Longdon--train by--good shot of them--off train,greeted by Princesses Elizabeth and Meg--also by King George VI and Queen Elizabeth--at Parliament,meets cabinet --inspects guard of honor--procession of carriages--good front on shots of procession--thru crowd--Royal children watch from palace window--thru crowd comes the procession-into Buckingham Palace----------

6661x2:(BkNo:5968-3--350ft.--June 1951--KING OF NORWAY IN ENGLAND----in London,Duke ofGloucester,representing King George,goes out in Thames to meet King Haakon of Norway--at Westminster Pier,Queen Elizabeth,Princesses Liz and Meg wait--Tower Bridge opens for Royal Yacht Norge as 41 gun salute sounds--arrive at pier--Queen waving--greetings--warmed,greeting--anthems played,etc--probably some flashbacks

BRITISH GOVT. (Welcomes visiting dignitaries)	Issue Number 6516x7; 6520x5; 6661x2	6562x5; 6643x1;

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1951 (five stories)	Cameramen (6516x7) Fox Hearst (rest of stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	ID# Dupes but	Lav. Positive 6516x7	Cuts BkNos:see after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 6516x7:(BkNo:5862-4--121ft.--Jan 1951---IKE ARRIVES IN ENGLAND---plane taxi to stop--U.S.Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower off--met by Def.Min Shinwell and American Amb. Gifford---6520x5:(BkNo:5865-7--144ft.--Jan.1951---IKE IN BRITAIN---added coverage of Ike's arrival--meeting Def.Min.Shinwell and Walter Gifford--later held Press Conference(SOUND)--no speech copy---6562x5:(BkNo:5903-5--47ft.--March 1951----ITALIAN MINISTER IN LONDON---at #10 Downing St.Signor deGasperi arrives--cu door of #10---cu he with Count Sforza,For.Minister and another(may be Herbert Morrison,Br.For.Sec. or could be Clement Attlee--caption not clear-----

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(3) 6516x7,etc(VISITORS-ENGLAND-1951)

to liberation of Norway by British in 1945--procession to the Palace---

ENGLAND,Misc.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--VISITS(Misc.)----------ITAL.GOVT--
BR.GOVT--deGASPERI,Alcide----------DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID
Queen--PHILIP,Prince--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE VI,
King--ELIZABETH,Queen---- ----------NORWAY GOVT--HAAKON,King----------
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriages)--

BRITISH GOVT. (Civil Def. exercises in Southampton)	Issue Number 6595x7; 6721x5

Subject	CORONATION STONE DISCOVERED---- CIVIL DEFENSE EXERCISE-SOUTHAMPTON	Cameraman HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67ft. 102ft.				BRNOs:5929-8; 6028-12 caption junked aftr Cutter made

Description and Remarks 6595x7:(April 1951:(flashback on throne at the time the Stone of Scone was discovered missingoon Christmas Morning at Westminster abbey--now,three months later,it is found in Scotland and turned over the Br.Govt---------6721x5:(August 1951:--SOUTHAMPTON,Eng--var.scs.(flashback)on ruins during WWII--sound of sirens--burning bldgs--firemen working--rescue work--injured on stretchers,etc-----Civil Defense workers in action----------

Date of Event 1951

ENGLAND,Misc--JEWELRY(Stone of Scone)--RESCUE--BR.GOVT(Civil Def.)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6667x3,etc

at Quirinale Palace,they are guests of Pres.and Mrs.Einaudi————————

6522x1:(EdNo:5866-12—425ft—B.W.—Jan.1951—EISENHOWER IN ROME——

at Ciampino Airport,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,SHAPE Cdr.arrives in Rome—night scenes(9 P.M.)—out of plane,greeted,shaking hands,etc—next day, arrives at Quirino Palace—greeted by Pres.Einaudi————————————

ROME,ITALY—VISITS—GERMAN GOVT—ADENAUER,Konrad—ITAL.GOVT—SFORZA,C.-EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—SHAPE—U.S.GOVT————————ENG.GOVT—ELIZABETH,Prns—PHILIP,Prince—EINAUDI,Luigi————————

ENG.GOVT:(Princess Eliz in Italy--1951

Issue Number 6667x3; 6622x4; 6598x2; 6522x1

Subject VISITORS IN ROME - 1951

Grimaldi - three stories Eclair(6622x4 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-numbers				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card

Description and Remarks

6667x3:(BkNo:5975-3--452ft--Jan to June 1951 Date of Event

June 1951--ADENAUER IN ROME---German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer's plane taxis in--he off and greeted at Ciampino Airpor by Count Carl Sforza,Ital.For.Minister--inspect honor guard--cu with Sforza----------

6622x4:(BkNo:5941-8--250 ft--BW--Eclair--May 1951--EISENHOWER---- shots of Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,SHAPE cdr, in Italy--we had no caption at all on this----------

6598x2: (BkNo:5926-2--446ft--POS--April 1951--PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN ROME----------Princess Elizabeth of England with husband,Duke of Edinburgh(Prince Philip)--Br[illegible]ir Victor Mallet & Ital.officals welcome

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6707x1

Hosseln Hakki, Persian member of the Oil Board --shots grou
and to BY refinery oil pays of refinery below--var. shots
group etc. car" cracker, in area on ground, walking
through the area, "cat" strucker, and group walking towards
cars--

MIDAN, [illegible] IRAN GOVT.--AIRPORTS--REFINERIES--
FORCES--BRITISH GOVT.--OIL--ABADAN--CAPPER--HARRIMAN--
HOSPITALS--OIL WELLS--INDUSTRY--HAKKI--OIL JETTY--

BR. GOV'T: Delegation for oil talks	Can No. 6707 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ABADAN VISIT	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396			396	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/7/51

...plane carrying Richard Stokes,head of Br.delegation holding oil talks. ...taxis up to apron--Stokes off plane and greeted by Gov. Gen. of Khouzestan Province Sarabandy and other officials-- CU Stokes--CU Stokes and Maj.C.F.Capper,Br.Consul Gen.-- LS crowd around Stokes--crowd off towards airport bldg.-- Averil Harriman's plane taxiing..out of plane and greeted by Sarabandy--var.shots Stokes and Capper--shots of officials looking into 1st and old and then a new Persian labora housing sect on--W.B. Ross, Gen.Refineries Manager, with Stokes walking into refinery area--shot of Harriman,Ross andStokes--Stokes,Harriman and Ross at top of new American catalytic cracker with some Persians--also in these shots

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6708x9:etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1951

he speaks--in London,members of Parliament leave St.Paul's Cathedral after pre-Election Service of Dedication----------

----------6743x3:(BkNo:6059-10--95ft.--OCT.1951:----ELECTIONS----For. Sec.Herbert Morrison pays his deposit to stand for re-election--Miss Pat Hornsby Smith goes to local Council offices at Chiselhurst--at Willesden Town Hall,Maurice Orbach pays his entrance money--at West Woolwich,W.A.Steward pays his----------

---------6760x1,2:(BkNo:6078-1--1445ft.--Nov.1951:----CHURCHILL SPEECH-- at Guildhall,London--new Lord Mayor Alderman Leslie Boyce drinks wine with Winnie--cu Churchill lites cigar--Lord Woolton,Pres.of Council--Lady Lawson,wife of retiring Lord Mayor--Archbishop of Canterbury--the Lawsons together--Churchill's speech(out of sync,per Librarian)--------

----------6776x8:(BkNo:6100-7--101ft.--Dec.1951:----EDEN SPEAKS FOR PEACE-----Foreign Sec.Anthony Eden at desk,in Christmastime message---SOUND----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS--CHURCHILL,Winston--SCENICS(Dover,England)--BR.GOVT--CEREMONIES--ELECTIONS--SPEECHES(Churchill)--EDEN,Anthony--

CHRISTMAS STORIE (E.g.)

BRITISH GOVT. (Political stories during 1951)

Issue Number 6708x9; 6738x6; 6738x7; 6743x3; 6760x1,4; 6776x8

Subject POLITICS-ENGLAND-1951

Cameraman HEARST(BR)--all stories

Length see after each x-number

Neg. all BCape Dupes

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos,after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6708x9:(BkNo:6020-3--148ft.--August 1951----DOVER HONORS CHURCHILL----good shot of the White Cliffs of Dover--library scenes of WWII damage--var.scs. ceremony making Sir Winston Churchill-a Free Man--var.presentations (silver casket with Scroll of Freedom--(this is Winnie's 44th Freedom)--there is evidentally SOUND on this roll but please check film for what kind of sound----------

6738x6:(BkNo:6052-1--209ft.--Oct.1951:----LABOR PARTY CONF---at Scarborough,cus of Herbert Morrison and Aneurin Bevan--Clement Attle addresses the conference----------

6738x7:(BkNo:6055-4----261ft.--Oct.1951---ELECTION CAMPAIGN OPENS.---rally at Liverpool's Sports Stadium to welcome Churchill--

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT:(British Oil Delegation returns fromIran)	Can No. 6714 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MR. STOKES RETURNS FROM IRAN	H.HARST(ED.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54		84		

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 8/51

[illegible] plane tarmac, being met from [illegible] British oil delegation [illegible] Stokes - takes off of plane and [illegible] b. Stokes on oil situation in Iran -

LONDON, ENGLAND - INTERNATIONAL - BACK TO ... - REPORTS - BRITISH GOVT. - OIL ...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6715x4

Harriman's hand

boarding [illegible], [illegible] goodbye--[illegible] same--

[illegible]--IRANIAN GOV'T.--OIL--IRL YEAR--
[illegible]--[illegible]--ENG.GOV'T.--[illegible]--[illegible]--
BLDG.([illegible])--DAFTARY--AIRPORTS--PRESS--FLIGHTS--

ENG.GOV'T: Representatives at Iran Oil talks.	Can No. 6715 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STOKES IN IRAN..OIL TALKS BREAKDOWN	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201			201	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Page of Event 8/21-23/51

LS general view delegates tables at tables..Harriman is at near end of table with back to camera--Br.Ambassador Sir Francis Shepherd and Mrs. Stokes at left center,other British and Iranian delegates at opporite side--CU Iranian Finance Min. XXXX Varasteh and aide--CU Stokes talking to Shepherd--CU Averil Harriman, oil expert Levy at left--LS delegates at tables--LS gen.view looking down table with one of Shah's palace bldgs.--MS table, Dr.Martine Daftary, member of Temporary Oil Board of Iranian Gov't. takes his place after greeting Varasteh--CU Stokes,with Harriman, out of car at Teheran Airport--MS Stokes and press--MS Stokes thru gate of airport--MS Stokes shaking

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT. (Complains to U.N. concerning Iranian oil dispute)	Issue Number 5741x5	

Subject	Cameraman
UN MEETING ON IRAN QUESTION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
169ft.		B.W.		BK NO: 6051-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(At Lake Success,United Nations Security Council meets to discuss Iranian Oil dispute--is pan council--cu Sir Gladwyn Jebb,complainant vs.Iran's refusal to comply with provisional measures by the Int'l Court in Anglo-Iranian Oil dispute--Pres.Muniz of Brazil calls meeting to order--cu Jebb--cu jebb talk(probably Sound)--Russ Delegate Semen K.Tsarapkin--he talks(may be sound)--Iranian Amb.Ardalan greets Turk Amb.Sarper--Iran delegate speak in French--is council meeting-----

Date of Event 10/1/51

LUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--IRAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--
RDALAN,Amb.from Iran)--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Princess and Philip arrive in Montreal for state visit)

Issue Number 6743x1

6743x1

Subject ARRIVAL PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
733ft				Bk No: 6034-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (ls Royal

Date of Event 10/8/51

Aircraft lands at Montreal airport--taxi--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, leave craft, meet Gov. Gen Viscount Alexander and PM Louis St. Laurent--var. scs. them--inspect the honor guard--they bid goodbye to crew of aircraft--cu Royal Canadian Mounted Police--Royal couple walk to dais, tilt to Royal Standard--driv to Royal train--arriving train--train departs--------

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--VISITS--ELIZABETH, Princes--ENGL. GOVT-PHILIP, Prince --RCMP--ST. Laurent, Louis--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6752 x 5,etc

Counsel of Europe--group,American flag raised---Sen.McMahon and Wiley among the delegation--others unidentified on caption--

6766x8:(BkNo:6085-10--181ft--Lav--Eclair--CONFERENCE--at Quai D'Orsay,Br.Anthony Eden,U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Fr.For.Min.Robert Schuman and W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer meet--Adenauer arrives in Paris by plane,greeted,etc

MISC.FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FRENCH VETERANS--FOR.POLICE--RIOTS----
PETAIN,Henri P----------AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--FR.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--
VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--SCHUMANN,Robert--
DIPLOMATS----GREEN,Theodore---------EDEN,Anthony--BR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT-
ADENAUER,Konrad----

BR.GOVT:(At UN in France---1951--last story

Issue Number 6752x5; 6768x8; 6769x3; 6766x8

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number---captions filed 6752x5

Description and Remarks

6752x5:(BkNo:6070-12--53ft--BW--Gaumont--VETS PROTEST MEMORIAL SERVICES TO MARSHAL HENRI PHILIPPE PETAIN--at Notre Dame Cathedral,riot scenes in protest of memorial service--var.scs.rioters,cops plough into them-----

6768x8:(BkNo:6085-5--171ft--BW--Eclair--PRES.AURIOL---visits UN meeting--evidentally meets and poses with Andrei Vishinsky of Russia; Dean Acheson,US.Sec.State; Robert Schumann,For.Min.of France;Pakistani delegate(unidentified)--Iranian delegate(unidentified)----------

6769x3: (BkNo:6085-8--471ft--BW--Eclair-COUNCIL OF EUROPE---U.S. Sen.Theodore Green heads delegation of 14 U.S.Congressmen who visit the

Date of Event: Nov.1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6754x9; 6755x3,7

----------6755x7:(at the Residence of the Canadian Amb Hume Wrong,Princess Elizabeth is hostess at a dinner party--group shot of the Royal couple with the Truman family--var.scs.them--Truman and Princess Elizabeth--cu she wearing diamond tiara----------

WASHINGTON,DC--DINNERS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry S & family--DIPLOMATS--JEWELRY(Royal diamond tia

ENGLISH GOVT. (Royal couple visit Washington & dine with President) etc.

Issue Number 6754x9; SS6755x3; 6755x7

~~6754x9; SS6755x3; 6755x7~~

Subject BRITISH PRINCESS ELIZABETH AND DUKE OF EDINBURGH(Philip) VISIT WASH,DC-- (three stories)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT---LYONS-TUGANDER-EDWARDS---PATHE---respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe.POS.	Pos.
99 ft.---SELECTED SCS ? ftg 139 ft.---	NEG.	EG POS.	

Can Nos:6073-9;6072x3,1
Can 6071-12; 6073-5
(all junked after card made)

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: 6754x9:------

Date of Event Nov.1951

At the British Embassy,Princess Elizabeth and her husband Duke of Edinburgh(Prince Philip)tender a dinner for Pres.and Mrs.Truman and daughter Margaret--attending were:Acting Sec.State and Mrs. Webb;Chief of Protocol Simmons;Sec.Def.and Mrs.Robert Lovett;--theRoyal Couple greet Can.Amb.and Mrs. Hume Wrong--The Trumans and the Wrongs meet----------

----------SS 6755x3:(We filed selected scenes on the Royal pair with the Ambassadors---we had no captions at all on these coverages of these---we assume the Royal Pair are with the Canadian,British Amb.to United States and the U.S.Ambassador Britain----please check film----------

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Princess visits Wash. D.C. and sees Pres. Truman)

Issue Number: 6756x1,2 ~~6756x1,2~~

Subject: PRINCESS ELIZABETH AND PARTY LEAVE FOR CANADA (FROM WASH,DC)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1191ft.			PROB.POS.	Bk No: 6073-10

Can No. captions junked aft er card made

Date of Event: Nov.1951

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(at Library of Congress,out of car and up steps goes Princess Elizabeth of England--int.looks at Declaration of Independence--car leaving--at White House,arriving--fotogs work--car leave--see Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh--boading plane after shaking hands,etc--var. scs.----SOUND of Princess giving gifts to Pres.Harry S.Truman at the White House--he accepts(sound)--gifts were candleabra,over mantle pic and mirror----------

WASH,DC--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--VISITS--TRUMAN, Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--SPEECH(Truman)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6769x4,etc

6778x1:(BkNo:6099-7--182ft--BW--Gaumont--DEMISSION SPAAK-------
Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium resigns as President of the Counsel of
Europe--var.scs.----------

STRASBOURG,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--CONFERENCES---DIPLOMATS--SPAAK,Paul Henri--
BELGIUM GOVT--FR.GOVT--MOLLET,Guy--GERMAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--REYNAUD,Paul-
ADENAUER,Konrad--VAN ZEELAND,Dirk--HOLLAND GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--

ENG.GOVT:(At conference in France 1951

Issue Number: 6769x4; 6776x9; 6776x4; 6778x1

Subject: COUNSEL OF EUROPE STORIES - Dec.1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Identification	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6769x4

Description and Remarks: 6769x4:(BkNo:6090-4--93ft--BW Gaumont--COUNSEL OF EUROPE AT STRASBOURG--scs.of meeting of the conference--Pres.of Counsel Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium and other delegates arrive including Guy Mollet,de Monthon,Chaban-Delmas and Carle Schmidt of Germany; John Foster of England--Germany's Hermann Schafer and Von Rechenberg--Paul Reynaud of France--hs meeting--var.scs

6776x9: (BkNo:6099-6--93ft--BW--Gaumont--Conference---more scs.same

6776x4: (BkNo:6099-8--134ft--BW--Gaumont--STRASBOURG--more of same--includes Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--Alcide DeGasperi of Italy;Dirk Van Zeeland of Holland; Schumann of France attend,too----------

Date of Dec.1951

SEE OVER

ENG.GOVT:(At conference in France 1951	Issue Number 6770x5	

Subject	Cameraman
PRIVATE MEETING OF BIG FOUR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96ft			BW	BkNo:6092-6 caption filed under s-number

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(first meeting of the Political SubCommittee on Disarmament--from left to right--Eng:Selwyn Lloyd;Jules Moch,M.Cheuvel of France;Pres. of Assembly Paalurmi Nervo of Mexico; Andrei Vishinsky and Soldatov of Russia and Dr.Philip C.Jessup and ? of United States----------

Date of E Dec.1951

PARIS,FRANCE--CONFERENCE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--LLYD,Selwyn--MOCH,Jules--JESSUP,Dr.Philip C--NERVO,Paalurmi--MEX.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--

SEE OVER

(2) 6774x1,etc

var.scs. of the UN meeting,including the US delegation————————————

6779x4:(EdNo:6103-10--203ft--Dupe Neg.--Para--UN in PARIS————————

meeting of the Committee on Disarmament--secretary counting votes--

Thailand,Syria and Suez delegations--Syria abstains--Thailand 'yes'--

calling vote--read results of vote————(may be SOUND on this roll,too-

PARIS,FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT————————

GERMAN GOVT(East)————————MALIK,Jacob--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--ENG.GOVT————

VOTING———SOUND(Possible speeches of Malik & Jebb)————————————

ENG.GOVT:(1951--at UN in France

Issue Number

6774x1;6777x3; 6777x2; 6779x4

Subject
UNITED NATIONS STORIES--Dec.1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each Cx-number-captions filed under 6777x3

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(6774x1:(BkNo: 6092-1--384ft Dupe Neg--Para--VISHINSKY AT UN--we had no caption at all on this--please see film--it's likely to be in SOUND----------

6777x3:(BkNo:6099-9--405ft--BW--Eclair--EAST GERMAN DELEGATION ARRIVES----E.German delegates to UN include Kairez,Kohrt,Akerman,Bolz, Ebert,Nuscke--speak to French delegation----------

6777x2:(BkNo:6100-2--511 ft--BW--ECLAIR--UN MALIK--Jacob Malik voices objection to exclusion of E.German delegation to UN--Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England replies to Malik----(Probably sound on this roll)-------

Date of Event
Dec.1951

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1952

(2) 25-401-Canadian #3

give "V"sign,etc--plane taking off----------

SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--CHAPLIN--FAMILIES(VIP)--
FAISAL,King--VISITS--IRAQI GOVT--BR.GOVT--INSPECTION--FRANCE--
CHURCHILL--EMBLEM("V"sign)--

ENG.GOVT:(9/52--welcomes visit of King Faisal of Iraq)

Issue Number 25-401-Canadian #3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Charlie Chaplin--King Faisal--Winston Churchill

Cameraman HEARST(BR) & Solair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
160ft			

Cut In:6961x1
Cap No. Fal:Junked
WC:Cuts6CS 6957x6

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:(ls SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--cu Charlie Chaplin--ls group including his wife,OOna and the children--mcu holding child in arms,his wife next to them--cu Oona--family shot--cu youngest child--cu older child--they walk off--CUTS:add.material on them--------ALSO ABOARD QU.ELIZABETH, King Faisal of Iraq,cu,2 sc--walk deck,escorted--troops line up for inspection--King walks,reviews--walks away----------
FRANCE:(cu Winston Churchill--Lady Churchill,bg--them escorted to plane (ending vacation on Riviera)--Winnie up steps,gives famous "V" sign--people watch--d[illegible] on plane's nose,takes off--CUTS:(Cut story in this roll[illegible]--Winnie and Lady Churchill--board plane-

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

appears,waving broom "for clean sweep"--crowd----CUTS:AV Santiago--
ls crowds in plaza to hear speeches--mcu Senora Maria de la Cruzmake
speech--mcu Ibanez speech(silent)--var.voting scenes(good montage stuff
--women voting officials wearing newspaper hats to shield from sun--
shots of Ibanez and de la Cruz happy after results announced--Ibanez
greets one of his sponsors,Senor Guillermo del Pedregal--mls Ibanez &
wife walk in garden--ms Senora Graciela Letelier de Ibanez,new First
Lady of Chile--family shot with children and grandchildren----------
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND:(ls ceremony unveiling memorial to
British & Allied commandos--unveiling by Queen Mother Elizabeth--statue
--Elizabeth and group look up--cs statue----------
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA:(At Orange County Airport,odd shot plane taxi
toward us--wing retracts--inventor Bill Horton--wing extends--rolls
along,airborne--------CUTS:(mcu Horton & Godon Boyer,mgr.hold executive
model of the plane--plane itself warms up--sev.scs.retractable wings--
tail fins in action--var.shots hi speed taxi tests--more shots of
takeoffs and landings--Horton & Boyer enter cabin to prepare for take-

BR.GOVT:(Dedicates memorial to Br.& Amer.commandoes of WWII--10/52) "C"story	Issue Number 25-403-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS LEAVE & JAP ELECTIONS (B)NEW PRESIDENT OF CHILE (C) COMMANDO MEMORIAL (D)WINGLESS PLANE	(A)HEARST (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Fgt. No
(A) 95 (B) 53	(C) 36 (D) 60				(A)cuts jkd CS6963x12 (B)6967x3,300 ft. (C)jkd (D)6964x12, 250ft	

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA;JAPAN:(Russians get bags out of cars--group stands about,sev.sc--them up gangplank of "LA MARSEILLAISE"--tilt down of deck--liner,people aboard wave----------TOKYO:campaign truck thru street--polls--line of voters--2 sc voting--dropping ballots in boxes--counting ballots--into cu hands counting--tote board--crowds look on--board with results(no Reds elected)----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(women in line(women vote for first time in Chile elections)--another same--poster for Gen.Carlos Ibanez for President--women vote--woman removes lipstick(so she can seal ballot without staining it which could nullify vote)--men vote--another scene--woman puts on lipstick--hs crowd--new Pres.Ibanez

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-403-2

off----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--RUSSIANS--"LA MARSEILLAISE"--TOKYO,JAPAN--VOTING--
--ELECTIONS("B"story,too)--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Human)--IBANEZ--DE LA CRUZ,Maria--
--FAMILIES--
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MEMORIALS--BR.GOVT--QU.ELIZABETH--
--CEREMONIES--
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HORTON,BILL
--BOYER,GORDON--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(FREAK,ODD)--

Philippine delegation--var.cars & delegates arrving--cu of flags around UN Bldg--var.shots inside bldg--look out,show bridge in bg--cars leave-
6983x3:(Jebb & Mrs. FDR--Paul Martin,Health Min.Canada--Sen.Alexander Wiley (R-Wisconsin)--Selwyn Lloyd,Br.Min.of State--Georgi N.Zarubin, Russia with Vishinsky & Gromyko--terp.Pres.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico with gavel--var.shots from rear of auditorium--var.audience shots durin session--Lloyd and Jebb--Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway,Pearson and Asst UN Sec.Gen.Andrew Cordier--Mrs.Roosevelt & Gromyko--Chinese delegation, George K.C.Yeh and Tingfu F.Tsiang----------
6969x1,2:(fotogs make pix of Warren Austin in his seat--same of Andrei Vishinsky--Dr.Nervo hits gavel to open session(first session in new auditorium)--Austin speaking(silent)--Lie speaking(silent)--ls hall--Russian delegates in seats--U.S.delegation in seats--other delegations, same--voting--Pearson with gavel,opens afternoon session,then speaks (silent)---------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--FLAG(UN)--BUILDING(UN-NY)--PANDIT,MME INDIRA--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--INDIA GOVT--BR.GV --PEARSON,LESTER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTIN,WARREN--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,DEAN--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,ANDREI--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--

BR.GOVT:(at UN session in NY--10/52)	Issue Number 25-405-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN ASSEMBLY--7th SESSION OPENS IN NEW HEADQUARTERS	GARDE--MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
8-153				H-6969x3 M-6983x3 E-6969x1,2 ,2000ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--fountain--flags flying (UN flags)--2 sc.modern structural design--cars pull up--Turbanned delegates(unidentified)arr.--Madame Indira Pandit,India--Sir Gladwyn Jebb (BR)arr.--Lester Pearson of Canada arr.--US Amb.to UN Warren Austin--U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson walks in--int.people,etc--tilt up at dome ceiling,pan down throng--floor--Andrei Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko of Russia walking--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt and Gromyko shake hands--entire hall,2 sc--up aisles--delegat seated--crowd applauds--2 sc.order called by Lester Pearson--crowd applause----------CUTS:6969x3.Close shot delegation--Korean delegation--

Date of Ex. 10/14/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-405-1

--CZECH GOVT--KOREA GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARTIN,PAUL--WILEY,ALEXANDER
--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--ZARUBIN,GEORGI--NERVO,LUIS PADILLA--MEX.GOVT--
LIE,TRYGVIE--COEDIER,ANDREW--CHINESE GOVT--YEH,George K.C--TSIANG,TINGF
--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR(new auditorium used first time)--

BRITISH GOVT. (Represented at U.N. Security COmmittee meeting)	Issue Number 25-408-1	

Subject UN ASSEMBLY--ACHESON BARS KOREAN PEACE OF DISHONOR (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST & MARKMANN

Length 8-110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6980X1,2 & 6982x3,6978x10 Can No. appx.2000 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations Assembly,2 sc--U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson seated--gets papers--gen.sc.Assembly--silent,talking--Andrei Vishinsky of USSR making notes--SOUND of Acheson talking--Assembly--he's congratulated--in corridor,congratulated,too----------CUTS:6980x1,2:(CS in this roll,too---PROBABLY SOUND of Acheson speech,check film,we have no caption on this and no speech copy----------6982x3:(cu of Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko talking--ms and cu of Committee Chairman Josos Carlo Muniz of Brazil--var.shots of Acheson--Selwyn Lloyd of Britain--var. shots of delegates----------6978x10:(more of delegates--include shots of Trygvie Lie,too---NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON, Dean--SPEECH(Acheson),--RUSS GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--GROMYKO Andrei--NEW YORK--(Muniz),Selwyn--[illegible]--BRITISH GOVT--

Date of Event 10/23/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-410-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.of the display of Britain's crown jewels--the Royal Sceptre--the Orb of England which is a ball of pure gold topped by jewelled cross which is placed in the right hand of a re!gning King or Queen at Coronation--St.Edward's Crown which is worn only on the day of Coronation and dates back to the reign of ~~St~~ Charles the Second--the Collar,Star and Garter which are the symbols of the Royal Order of the Garter--the jewelled State Sword--cu the handle,pan down blade--pan of the entire display--------CUTS:Additional material same--see captions in folder for further description if necessary------

(A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWEIG,GERMANY--RR TRAIN(Freight)--TANKS(U.S.)--
&GUARDS(Red Border guards in Germany)--HL YR--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY-
(B)FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--BR.GOVT--EXHIBITS--

BRITISH GOVT. (Displays replicas of famous British Crown Jewels)

Issue Number 25-410-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN BLOCKADE (B)PLANE CRASH (C)REPLICA CROWN JEWELS

Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)EDWARDS

Length (A) 58 (B) 49 (C) 75

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)CS only 6983x8 (B)CSonly 6980x6

Can No. (C)6987x2. 350 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWIG, GERMANY:(freight trains at barrier with busses and Patton tanks aboard--sign station "Braunschweig"--med.tanks on flat cars,raining--chalk mark "Berlin"--MP walk along--hs buses and tanks, nothing moving--inside car,windshield wiper going--(Reds at border use cold war annoyance tactics in little Berlin blockade--these are replace ents for worn U.S.equipment in Western zone)----------(B)FRANCE:(ls crash area where French Army transport crashed--med.fuselage,landing gear--pan area,firemen throwing foamite--more fire fighting--cu foamite on wreckage--cu fuselage--it's on its back, pan down to charred wreckage where all eleven aboard died--ls same-----

Date of E 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ENGLISH GOVT. (Members witness field demonstration of Canada's new weapons)	Issue Number 25-412-Canada	
Subject: NEW WEAPONS DEMONSTRATED		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-120				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA:(at Valcartier Military Camp,ls--sign--officers of Britain,Canada and U.S.--ls field,firing--blast--another--smoke rises--audience--flamethrowers--target on fire--another squirt fire--target ablaze--------(demonstrating Canadian-developed weapons for three-nation infantry conference--some of these weapons now under consideration for NATO use)----------

Date 8/7/52

QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC,CANADA--WEAPONS--CAN.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CAN. GOVT--FLAMETHROWERS(Fire)--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-413-1

Air France plane--var.shots him--leaving airport----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BR.GOVT.--EDEN,Sir Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)
--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSR--NEHRU,Madame Pandit--INDIA GOVT--AIRPORT(NY,
Idlewild)--QUEENS,NY(Idlewild Airport)--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn(in cuts only)-
--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
--U.S.GOVT(Backed by Eden in speech re:Korean Prisoners)--

BRITISH GOVT. (Presents its views on Korean truce to United Nations)

Issue Number 25-413-1

25-413-1

Subject: UNITED NATIONS--EDEN BACKS U.S. ON KOREAN PRISONERS (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-154				1500 ft. 6988x1,7 &6991x3 & 6989x5

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations,ls Br.Sir Anthony Eden talking(silent)--seats mostly empty--Eden still talking--seats, he talks (SOUND),see rostrum--walks off,applause,sits down,see Andrei Vishinsky of USSR at other end----------CUTS:6988x1:(SOUND on speech--speech copy in folder)----------6991x3:(see Madam Pandit Nehru of India and Eden--cu Madam Pandit--Eden shakes with Chairman of Gen.Assembly Pierson--cu Eden--gen.views Assembly----------6989x5:(unused material on Eden's arrival on BOAC at Idlewild Airport in Queens,NY--var.same--walking to Customs--group including Sir Gladwyn Jebb----------6988x7:(unused material on arrival of Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann on

Date of 1/31/52

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Ambassador arrives in Korea to await arrival of Eisenhower)

Issue Number 25-418-1

Subject: KOREA AWAITS IKE--DIGNITARIES GATHER FOR HIS INSPECTION

Cameraman: FATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked / Can No.
8-131				CSonly 6998x5

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Supreme Allied Far East Commander Gen.Mark Clark out of plane,greeted by Field Commander Gen.James VanFleet and other VIPs--fotogs--pan VanFleet to Br.Amb.to Japan ,Sir Esler Dening and Maurice Dejean,Fr.Amb.to Japan and Clark--Mrs.VanFleet--Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee handed flag and turns it over to soldier--soldier at attention--ROK officer shakes with Rhee and Van Fleet--pan,division--signs of "Welcome Ike"on truck--sign "Welcome President"--2 men work on sign--another painting--artist work on portraits--cu artist at work--raising archway sign--Seoul(Capitol of Korea--same cu--trolley by with sign----KOREA--UN ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark --VAN FLEET,Gen.James--BR.GOVT--DENING,Sir Esler--FR.GOVT--DEJEAN,Maurice--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--KOREA ARMY--RECEPTION(Preparations)--HL YR--

Date of Event: 12/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVT. (Join America & Russia in possession atomic weapons)	Issue Number 25-421-3	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN EXPLODES ITS A-BOMB	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-146				7 ftg. 7009x2

Description and Remarks MONTE BELLO ISLANDS,AUSTRALIA; Date of Event Dec.1952

(pan ocean,islets,etc--unidentified Aircraft carrier--
optical to another ship--cu name "NERVIK"--pan vessels--shore activity
derrick,bulldozer--cu tractor--AV isle--rolling out wire track,optical
--aboard tractor,rolling over wire track--optical to man measuring dug
out--cu same--optical to 3 blockhouses--int.technicians and controls--
clock (0:5)time to go--int.technician at controls--cu same--clock 0:0-
BOOM!,blast--observers look--is explosion--close pan smoke pillar(NOT
mushroom as with other A-bomb tests)----------CUTS:Add.same--------
scientists watching--HMS CAMPANIA is the carrier--LST 18 the NERVIK--
MONTE BELLO ISLANDS,AUSTRALIA--ENG.GOVT--BOMB(A-bomb test,Eng)--MONTAG
(3[illegible])--[illegible]IC ENERGY--HL YR--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at NATO defense formulating meetings)	Issue Number 25-423-2	

Subject	NATO OPENS NEW SESSION FOR PLANNING	Cameraman	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-43				+CS7012x9 1 reg.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE(ext.bldg,Palais de Chaillot--guard--group enters with U.S.Army Chief Gen.J.Lawton Collins--Fr.PM Henri Pleven--For.Min.Robert Schumann--Br. PM Anthony Eden and Lord Alexander--int.meeting--Can.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton--Italy's Premier Alcide de Gasperi seated--Schumann speaks(sile --U.S.Treas.Secy John Snyder and U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson--in genera area--------CUTS:Add.material same--CS in this roll,too--caption is in untranslated French;please see film for cuts----------

FRANCE--NATO--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN Henri--SCHUMANN,Robert--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--ALEXANDER,Lord--CAN. GOVT--CLAXTON,Brooke--ITAL.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide-- -SNYDER,

Date of Event 12/52

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Suffers reverse in Iran as oil industry is nationalized)	Issue Number 25-425-5	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS:(IRAN BREAKS WITH BRITAIN)	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48 ft				no cuts

Description and Remarks IRAN:(optical,map of Iran--shot oil refinery--turning oil off--mob scene,huge crowd--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:were meetings in which problem was discussed but unresolved as Iran broke diplomatic relations with Britain--3 scs. Premier Mossadegh arrives for talks----------

Date of [illegible] 1952

IRAN--IRAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--HL YR--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--MOSSADEGH,Premier--

SEE OVER

CUTS;HARDE 6783x6; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & c... Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--ls & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER; 6785x6;(cameramen at White House--Churchill out of ~~xxxx~~ car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------MARKMANN 6780x9;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Bklyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras---enters car, leaves Base----------6785x1;LYONS & TUGNADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House----------TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs---car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car---LS Blair House,cars driving up----------LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784x3;([redacted]

BR.GOVT:(Sir Winston Churchill visits U.S.--1/52---stcry & cuts)	Can No. 25-524	Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN U.S.---CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS SOUND

Cameraman HARDE---MARKMANN LYONS-TUGANDER---PARA(DD) FOX---HEARST---

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
202	194			6780x9, 6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4 6785x1,2,6

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along--tug alongside,against it--Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary--Queen Mary & her passengers looking down--Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD--arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD--at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway--swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past--guard raises guns to attention--Winston Churchill getting off plane--as he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake--Churchill greets other dignitaries--SOUND TALK,him--they walk away--shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG--Churchill goes aboard--shakes with Truman--Secy of State Dean Acheson & Min. Anthony Eden--group of dignitaries around table--Truman and Churchill looking at book(Gutenberg Truman & Churchill sitting

Date January 5, 1952

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830-15M-10/57:0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 25-5[illegible]-1

Potsdam conference—group shot showing all, including also Paymaster Gen Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Isamy & Harriman——————EX [illegible]

--Churchill at Army Base--

6784x2..H[illegible]R T(C[illegible]T GU.RD)..Churchill arriving in N.Y., Churchill's daughter aboard ship--Churchill [illegible] Queen Mary--NEW YORK—HARBOR—VISITS—CHURCHILL—[illegible] QUEEN MARY—PIER—BELT ARMY—AIRPORTS—TYPES PLANES—AVIATION—E. OF TEAR—WASHINGTON,DC—TRUMAN SPEECH(Churchill)—SPEECH(Truman)—U.S.GOVT—ENG.GOVT—ESTATE—WILLIAMSBURG—YACHT—AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)—FIFTH (Cuts)—TAKEOFF—WHITE HOUSE—AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)—BR FLAG—U.S. ARMY—PIER—FRONT—CAN.GOVT—BLAIR HOUSE—CARS—SLIM—BLDGS(Pentagon)—LOVETT—C GRIGGS—HARRIMAN—FLEET—BRADLEY—ACHESON—EMBLEM(V'Burgh)—SMITH—GIFFORD—ART & ARTISTS—CONFERENCE—CHERWELL—ISMAY—

(3) 25-524-1

Sir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen.Staff visit the EMBASSY in
Washington, DC—gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office—they
are Churchill & Secy of Def.Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British
First Sea Lord Roderick R.McGregor, Mr Averill Harriman and Br.Amb.Sir
Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim—
outin Secy Def.sign—group enters room for pictures—they face camera
for group picture—some of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett till
o Eden——ou Churchill & famous "V" sign—they ready to leave—outin
of Defe.Dept camera row——————Gen.(GD) Eisenhower arrive
hots of yacht—Truman arrive aboard——Bradley, Harriman & Lovett—Sec
of State Acheson—Sec of Treasury John Snyder—Churchill & Eden greet
by Pres.—similar arrival shots, including Gov't S.Clifford enjoy hearty
laugh—Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTIT
TION & HMS JAVA—guest book, to page & enter—Pres show Churchill col
hots of Potsdam Conference—shots of Truman, Churchill, Eden & Acheson
in lounge—group shot in dining room-Truman show Churchill guest book
of the yacht, includin singature of King George VI returning from the

(2) 25-525-2

President enter the House Chamber,cheered by members of Senate--scs.of Churchill,Eden & Mrs.Truman listening--Churchill arrive Union Station greeted by U.S.Ambassador Walter S. Gifford--Churchill aboard train,waves to cameras----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman--CHURCHILL--ENG.GOVT--CROWD--POLITICS--TAFT--SENATE--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--EDEN--MRS.[illegible] TRUMAN--CAPITOL--FRANKS--GIFFORD--HL OF YEAR--

ENG.GOVT:(Sir Winston Churchill visits U.S.Congress--hears Truman's State of Union message--1/52) SOUND

Can No. 25-525 25-525

Roll No. 2 2

Subject STATE OF THE UNION--TRUMAN WARNS WAR IS STILL A THREAT SOUND

Cameraman TUGANDER HEARST--LYONS--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
170	162		

Cuts H-6781x2,3 L-6783x1,2 T-6785x5

Can No. 3000ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Congress--Pres.January 1952 Harry S.Truman entering--flounts rostrum,shaking with guys and he turns to face audience--audience sits--Prime Minister Winston Churchill in balcony--looking down on audience seated--TRUMAN TALKS IN SOUND---applause---------- CUTS:6781x2,3:rear shot as Truman delivers address to Joint session of Congress--shot of Robert Taft surrounded by other senators--var.takes of Truman talk in sound--Churchill and Anthony Eden in Presidential gallery--scu Taft & others listen--another same----------6783x1,2:(2 inch of Churchill & Eden in gallery--shots as Truman walks to rostrum--var.scenes his speech--cutin as members listen----------6785x5:(Mrs.Bess Truman & friends arrive at Capitol--Churchill,Eden & Oliver Franks arrive--ls of

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rial Room,carvings & Regimental Records--ou wreath--he & St.Laurent leave Parliament--drive away--at Ernscliffe,home of Br.High Comm.Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--Churchill arrives--Commonwealth Secy.Lord Ismay arrives--var. High Commisioners pay Churchill their respects--at Rockcliffe Airport,Anthony Eden arrives,greeted by the Hon. Mike Pearso Min of Ext.Affairs--car leaves--le St.Laurent's home--Churchill arrives Can.Min.C.D. Howe arrives--Eden arrives for luncheon in St.Laurent's home----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--VISITS--CHURCHILL--B .GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT--
PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CROWD--WREATH--PLAQUES--HR STA--GUARD--GOVT.HOUSE--
ALEXANDER--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAR--EMBLEMS--MEMORIALS--CLUTTERBUCK
ISMAY--AIRPORT--EDEN--PEARSON--RESIDENCE--HOME--HL OF YEAR--

BR.GOVT:(P.M.Winston Churchill visits Canada--1/14/52)	Can No. 25-526 25-526	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL--PRIME MINISTER CONFERS WITH CANADIAN LEADERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No. 6787x6, 744 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(Eng.P.M. Winston Churchill walk with Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent--outside,walk around,brush away crowd,wave--ls crowd waving--car arrives at Parliament--crowd wave--Churchill & St.Laurent up steps,stops,takes off hat to crowd--ls Parliament--place wreath on memorial--cu wreath--look over roster of war dead--cu,names--look over plaques,2 shots---- CUTS:Arrive Union Station ,Ottawa--him off train,St.Laurent meets him--thru station,etc--Honor Guard salutes,he returns it--inspect guard,var. shots--procession arr.Govt.House--greeted by Lord and Lady Alexander, Gov.Gen.& his wife--cu name plate [illegible]--var.shots Churchill at Parliament House--crowd shots--tilt shot of Peace Tower--crown & crest on Churchill's car--var.shots Parliament Bldg--he looks over the Hono-

Date of Event Jan 14 1952

Used No.	Date

OVER

BRITISH GOVT:(1/52--PM Winston Churchill asks for steel for re-arming--)

(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-527 ~~25-527~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject: CHURCHILL--PRIME MINISTER ASKS STEEL FOR RE-ARMING SOUND

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
184	176		

Cuts: JUNKED

Can No. SS. 6789x7 on ~~Tugander meter.~~

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Br.PM Winston Churchill shakes with U.S.Veep Alben Barkley and Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--Congress applauding--Churchill talks SOUND----------6789x7: ~~Selected scenes~~----

Date of Event: 1/52

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CHURCHILL--POLITICS--BARKLEY--RAYBURN--CONGRESS--DEFENSE--SPEECH(Churchill)--NL YEAR(Politics)--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-527-Can.

toClutterbuck—Clutterbuck leaves train—pan Churchill to crowd & St. Laurent———good on on train—gives "V" sign as train pulls out———

OTTAWA,ONT CAN—VISITS—CHURCHILL—SPEECH(CHURCHILL)—ENG.GOVT—CAN. GOVT—BLDGS—ST.LAURENT—SUSEX,ONT.CAN—EDEN—RESIDENCE—CARS—DINNER CLAXTON—FOULKES—CLUTTERBUCK—HOME—RR STA—RR TRAIN—EMBLEMS ("V"sign

ENG.GOVT:(Br.PM Winston Churchill visits Canada--1/52)

SOUND

Can No. 25-527 25-527

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject: CHEERS GREET CHURCHILL'S DINNER TALK SOUND

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
190	182			6787x1,2	800 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Br.PM Winston Churchill leaves car in fur coat,up steps of Government House--he shakes with little Clair Gremall--Can.PM Louis St.Laurent talks SOUND--applause to Churchill who then talks (SOUND)--laughter--applause CUTS:(more on St.Laurent intro & Churchill speech--at SUSSEX at PM St. Laurent's home,Churchill,St.Laurent & Anthony Eden--they leave--motorcade to Govt.House--crowd shots--2 shots East Block--2 shot of St.Laurent at banquet--thre shots Churchill at banquet--2 shots Min.Def Brooks Claxton & Gen.Foulkes arrive to meet Churchill--pan as Lord Isamy & Br.High Comm.Sir Alexander Clutterbuck arrive--Hon.C.D.Howe arrive--pan shot,Churchill leaves meeting--at Union Station,crowd on platform--Churchill bids goodbye to Diplomatic Corps--ditto Claxton & Stephenson--Churchill on back of train--him in train with [illegible]

Date of Event: 1/26/52

Used No. | Date

Ottawa——May 1947,at Kings' Plate Horse Race—finish of race—he gives cup to owner Col. McLaughlin——June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies—July 1947, him fishing-July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants—car driven thru plant--he looks plant over--(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)--July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in—Feb.1949,at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa—Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.Collage—in Aug. 1949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis, rests——May 1950,during disastrous Winnipeg floods,inspection—rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter——Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"——more on opening of Parliament——in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAT in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.—son gets Indian headdress—Oct.1951,in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elizabeth——Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,war shots,places wreath,etc——Dec.1951 in Montreal,launching of Canada's war weapons,sub-chasers—inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship-Currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister——shots of new Gov.Gen.Vincent

ENGLISH GOVT:(New Governor General of Canada is Vincent Massey, first Canadian to get post as crown envoy--1/52)

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL--FIRST CANADIAN TO GET POST AS CROWN ENVOY (Vincent Massey)

Cameraman (HEADLINER) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	108		

Cuts HB-junked
Can No ASSOC. 6793x2,3

Date of Event over 1000 ft. 1/28/52

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--ls parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots----------CUTS:(6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander--Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS:Alexander family,Viscount,Lady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa,met by Pt MacKenzie King--VS, shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.General

LONDON G.

Over

(3)

Massey, May 1947, receives Hon. Degree from Univ. of New Brunswick—on private presentation with Massey—he receives LLD—in London, Ont. May '47, at Londion Remembrance, he with Col Osborne Mariage—on Massey—

OTTAWA
[illegible], ONT, CANADA—CAN. GOVT—KING. HOUSE—BLOCK—HILL—ALEXANDER—PARLIAMENT—[illegible]—CANADA—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—FLAGS—CHRISTMAS—ST. LAURENT—[illegible], CANADA

HALIFAX, NS—"SS CANADIANA"—BY TRAIN—[illegible]—KING—ST. LAURENCE—[illegible]—LA LAUGELIN—CHILDREN—ORGANIZATION—FISHING—INDUSTRY—[illegible]—NEW BRUNSWICK—OIL—LOG DERBY—ST. ANDREW-ST-[illegible]—SEA, [illegible]—ART & ARTISTRY—FLOODS—INSPECTION—FLAGS—INDIANS—ELIZABETH—[illegible]—MEDICALS—LAUNCHING—SPEECH(ALEXANDER)—FESTIVAL—CHORUS—[illegible]—DEMONSTRATIONS—

(2) =3-)))-1

regalia;a scene—SWEET to African trip,walking thru crowd—crowd scene—profile of King and Queen—in Canada, King in naval Uniform down gangplank,she follows—King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM MacKenzie King—troops in full dress—receiving line—KU King George receiving people—in WASHINGTON,DC:hs procession—in car with Pres.Franklin&Mrs Roosevelt—in White House, group on porch—group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR—pan thru group from FDR—SWEEN to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz inside & King and the two girls on bikes—new King on bike,pan down to pedals—pan over to girls—to lawn and family group—family walking—to shoot gal the sights——at Wedding of Princess Elis.& Prince Philip,

flag flying—start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Elis. in procession—King and Queen look on—one at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building—Princess Elizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose—2 shots in carriage,King and Queen—terrific crowd shots, people running—great mob scene—very good Aisket full screen crowd—one of the news is out that the King is ill, most of

BRITISH GOVT:(King George VI is dead—Queen Elizabeth (daughter) assumes throne—2/1/52)	Can No. 25-533	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
400	356			

Date of Event Feb 1 1952

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND (latest pix seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth—Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door—King George wave bye—child to earlier boys as Duke of York on Sports Field—entering obstacle race—closer pose—in uniform making awards while in Naval service—closer same—holding son of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets,2 shots—(that was 1923)————on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth—carriage leaving bldg after wedding—reviewing troops—tips hat—at his coronation in 1937,procession and carriage goes by—he down on grows,2 sec—int,coronation ceremony,they come in—crown placed on his head—ext,crowd outside Buckingham Palace—family group, King George VI,Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip—on balcony,waving—on throne,pan

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 44/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-533-1

(3) 25-533-1

BRITISH GOVT:(Former Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander of Canada leaves to take new post in England-given farewell gift by Ottawa Ski Club--2/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-533	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
15M	12C		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

int.station,say goodbye to many diplomats,etc-----var.same--var.embark on train, train almost pull out without them--train pull out,crowd wave goodbye--6811x2; sound of farewell speech--------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--BLDGS--CAR--SPEECH(Alexander)--CAN.ARMY--GUARD--LOUIS ST.LAURENT--WREATH--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--FAMILY RR STA--INSPECTION--LETSON--DIPLOMATS--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INTEREST--POLITICS--ENG.GOVT.--End

ENGLISH GOVT:(Viscount Alexander of Canada departs there for new post in England-- 2/52) (SOUND)

Can No. 25-536

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOVERNOR GENERAL--LORD ALEXANDER BIDS FAREWELL TO CANADA SOUND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	146			Can No. 6811 x 1,2 approx 900 ft.

Description and Remarks :OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (1s Government House, Viscount Alexander, out-going Governor General speaks (SOUND)--leaving Govt. House--cu soldiers--shakes with PM Louis St. Laurent--2 shots, lay wreath at National War Memorial--crowd--Viscount & Lady Alexander walk off--2 shots at dock to board ship on way to England--------CUTS: more same--they arrive outside Union Station cu he take salute from Guard of Honor--cu Guard present Arms--2 shots, car arrive Nat'l War Memorial--Var. shots, he gets in car--he inspects Guard, followed by St. Laurent & Maj. Gen. Letson--ms crowd outside station cu Lady Alexander & Letson--cu Lord Alexander acknowledge cheers of crowd--cu var. shots inside station, bid farewell to many--ext. shots of [illegible] taking salute & inspecting guard--[illegible]

Date of Event 2/16/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-538-1

LISBON,PORTUGAL--NATO--SCENES--CARS--KNE CROWD--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--
BRADLEY--US GOVT--U.S.ARMY--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--DE GASPERI--ITAL.GOVT--
BLDGS--MEETINGS--DA CUNHA--PORTUGESE GOVT--DELEGATES--

ENG.GOVT:(2/52--EDEN attends Nato conference--2/52)in Lisbon,Portugal	Can No. 25-538 25-538	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO BACKS IKE--LISBON MEETING PASSES HIS EUROPE ARMY PLAN	NO CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	141			CUTS JUNKED C.S. 6815 x 2

Description and Remarks LISBON,PORTUGAL:(ls square--

Date of Event Feb.1952

another angle,crowd,cars arrive--Canada's Lester Pearson,Pres. of Nato Council,arrives--Gen.Omar Bradley,U.S.,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff of America--Anthony Eden,Britian Foreign Min 2 shots,arrive--U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson arrive--France's Robert Schumann--Italy's Alcide DeGasperi arrives--still another diplomat arrives(possibly Portugese)--ls angle bldg--int.hs,assembly floor--rostrum,For.Min.da Cunha,Portugal,speaking --rows,delegates--side angle of Pearson,rostrum--listens--closer Pearson--applause--Acheson mounts rostrum--look down rows,delegates--profile Acheson speaks--ls [illegible] Acheson speaking--applause shot,2 shots ls still speaking----------

SEE OVER

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses----------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA:(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plane-----

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--
Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and
then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLIES--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT--MACHINERY--FACTORY--

BRITISH GOVT:(Send three English busses to New York for display--3/52 "C"story

Can No. 25-545

Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOJI ISLAND RIOTS (B)PRES.RHEE (C)ENGLISH BUSSES (D)MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (DD) (B)FOX (DD) (C)MARKMANN (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length (A) Neg 61ft (C) Dupe 43 ft (B) 57ft (D)72 ft. Pos.

Cuts A,C,D - JUNKed (A)CS 6819x4 (B)6821x4(29 Pos.No.D) CS 6819x9

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(outside barbed wire,guard--gate,prisoners go in,MPs--look inside into compound.Sign "No.92"--on sign--three signs,give instructions--2 officers, one holds rock--prisoner walk near fence,look at camera--tent thru wire--------(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE:copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots,Korea Pres.Syngman Rhee get off--sailors at attention--int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe,commandant--Rhee and wife--on deck, wears hat,stand at attention----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(English busses off ship,2 shots--pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies--cu him and then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded--buses with Pearlies start to fe as bus is loaded down--int bus,busman looks out as they travel

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-565-1

attention,flags,etc--Ridgway places wreath at monument--wreath and flame--Ridgway signs visitors book--cu signature--flame,wreath,and Ridgway salutes-------CUTS:plane taxiing,cu--is same--Ridgway and wife off plane,followed by officer carrying their small son--greeted--Ridgway at mike (silent)--more at Arc D'Triumphe--signing guest book--SOUND on Rene Pleven speaks in French and SOUND Ridgway talk----------

BONN,GERMANY--NATO--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--ACHESON--JESSUP--U.S.GOVT--EDEN--BR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--FRENCH GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--HL YR--
PARIS,FRANCE--RIDGWAY--FAMILIES--PLEVEN--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--
--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Pleven)--SPEECH(Ridgway)--

BRITISH GOVERNMENT:(5/52-Anthony Eden signs NATO defense pact for England with U.S., France,and West Germany)STORY ONLY	Can No. 25-565	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE TREATY--RIDGWAY HEADS NATO AS PACTS ARE SIGNED	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-155				6871x4 & C.S.6870x6

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(ext.bldg--Konrad Adenauer,Chancellor of W.Germany arrive,enter--crowd--U.S.Secy of State DeanAchason with Dr.Phillip C.Jessup, alternat Amb.to UN--guard--int.assembly--Adenauer seated--crowd seated,watch--Anthony Eden signs for England--Acheson signs for US--Adenauer signs for W.Germany--Robert Schuman signs for France--shot of pact--group of signers--PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Gen.and Mrs.Matthew Ridgway and son off plane--greeted by Premier Rene Pleven--fotog--Gen.Ridgway(new cdr.in Korea) with Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--Ike points to Gen.Montgomery & Ridgway shakes with Montgomery--review honor guard--Gen.Ike and Monty with Ridgway [illegible] walk toward soldiers at

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVERNMENT:(6/52-Queen and family receive trooping of colours ceremony in London) STORY & CUTS 6891x5	Can No. 25-26	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING THE COLOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
7-143				Can No.	6891 x 5 600 ft.

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (Queen Elizabeth rides out--cu guard yells for order then salutes--Queen returns salute--marking time,then step off--Queen on horseback--marching--mcu on horse--marching--hs marching--ls marching--guard give commands--marching--hs whole works--Queen rides off--band along--kid saluting--inside gate of Buckingham Palace--big crowd follows--she on balcony---------CUTS:(additional shots of the ceremony--Queen in Guard's scarlet tunic with blue Tricorn hat,attended by her uncle the Duke of Gloucester--more on inspection--Queen Mother Elizabeth,Prircess Margaret looking out window overlooking Palace grounds--18 Royal Air Force "Shackleton" planes dip in salute overhead--on balcony with members of her family. LONDON, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--FAMILIES--PRINCESS MARGARET--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--CROWD--AVIATION--FORMATION

Date of Event 6/9/52

SEE OVER

BR.GOVT 6891-60M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVERNMENT:(6/52-Coronation date is named amid pomp,ceremony due English Royalty)STICKY,CUT 6885x2 (SOUND)

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. Canada

Subject CORONATION DATE NAMED

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-136			Cuts 6885 x 2

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(cortege accompany page,start parade,fanfare--troops at London gate, ask permission to enter--high officials on balcony--they get permissio to enter--troops file thru including carriage with mace,effect of horses' hoofs--parade still on--sound of "God Save the Queen"-------
CUTS:6885x2:(St.James's Palace prior to proclamation--officials on the balcony----------
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR. GOVT--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--SOUND(Music)--SOUND (Talk during ceremony)--CORONATION--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT.:(6/52-Sir Gladwyn Jebb, British delegate to U.N. shown during debate over Russian charge that U.S. used (SOUND) germ warfare)CUTS 6884x5 ONLY

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. 1

Subject GERM WARFARE--U.S. AND REDS CLASH IN U N OVER ISSUE SOUND

Cameraman MARKMANN & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-135		

Cuts M-6884x5 P-6884x2,3 -1400ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(gallery at the UN--U.S.delegate to the UN Ernest Gross arrives, sits--Russia's Jacob Malik--2 shots,assembly--Gross speaks,denying the use of germ warfare----CUTS:M-6884x5:(Bernard Baruch talking to someone--him speaking to Padilla Nervo of Mexico--Malik entering chamber,sitting--med & cu Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain--var. audience shots--Security Council members in session---6884x2,3:(more on Jacob Malik entering,and with cameramen,etc--cu Chile delegate--sound translation for Malik talk was Chilean representative who translated to English--US delegation requests floor,etc--Russian delegate replies ---- N.Y.C.(CITY--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--RUSS.GOVT--MALIK--U.S.GOVT--GROSS--(Ernest A. Gross)--JEBB--ENG.GOVT--CHILE GOVT--WAR CRIMES VOL

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT:(6/52-Br.Defense Minister Earle Alexander welcomed by Canada P.M. St.Laurent,Can.Def.Minister Claxton)	Can No. 25-572	Roll No. Canada

Subject CTCLY.CUTS 6888x6 OTTAWA WELCOMES ALEXANDER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-92			Can No. 6888x6 , 200ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Br.Def.Min. Earl Alexander at Rockcliffe Airport,off plane and shakes with PM Louis St.Laurent--honor guard--Alexander takes salute--Regimental pennant--Alexander inspecting guard--St.Laurent and another walking--Def.Minister Brooke Claxton and Alexander walking--four in at group--cu same--Alexander & Claxton--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey and Earl Alexander,3 shots--cu Alexander---CUTS:6888x6:(ls plane taxiing --shot of group including St.Laurent,Alexander,Rt.Hon.Sir Selwyn Lloyd who is United Kingdom Minister of State and Claxton--var.shots of Alexander & Gov.Gen.Massey on grounds of Rideau Hall--------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--ENG.GOV-ALEXANDER--ST.LAURENT--CAN GOV'T--CLAYTON--MASSEY--LLOYD--VISITS--

Date of Event 6/20/52

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Churchill leaves to meet with Pres. Truman in Washington)	Issue Number 6781x7	

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL LEAVES FOR U.S.VISIT	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6109-B caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:(P.M. Date of Event Jan. 1952

Winston Churchill with For.Min.Anthony Eden and Chief of Imperial General Staff Field Marshall Sir William Slim prepare to board "QUEEN MARY" for trip to U.S.--var.scs.same--var.scs. of tryin to free the jammed port anchor--tugs battle to free it,finally do------ (caused many hours delay)--she sails--------------

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--EDEN,Anthony--SLIM,Sir William--"QUEEN MARY"--TUGS--ANCHOR--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Winston CHurchill meets with Pres. Truman at British Embassy)

Issue Number

6782x6; 6789x11

Subject TRUMAN WITH CHURCHILL

Cameraman TUGANDER(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 6110-1; 6117-1
65ft. 100 ft. respectively				Can No. captions junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON:DC:(6782x6: at the British Embassy,Br.PM Sir Winston Churchill and U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman pose before attending dinner--var.scs them,sit and talk----------

----------6789x11:(at the White House,Pres.HST and Churchill hold last meeting--var.scs. them--Churchill leaves after conference,walk past us and into car and away----------

Date of Event Jan.1952

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry S--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winst

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH GOVT. (Anthony Eden speaks at Columbia U. on receiving honorary degree)	Issue Number 6782x1	

Subject	Cameraman
SIR ANTHONY EDEN SPEAKS AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY (SOUND)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
819ft.			6 POS.	BK NO: 6113-12 caption FILED under L-Number	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(speech by Anthony Eden of Britain after receiving an honorary degree from Columbia University-----SOUND)--------see speech copy------

Date of Event Jan 1952

NEW YORK CITY--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Announces death of King George VI)

Issue Number 6796x7

Subject: COMMONWEALTH NATIONS OFFICIALLY NOTIFY U.S.STATE DEPT.OF DEATH OF KING GEO.VI

Cameraman: LYONS

Length: 101ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Bk No: 6129-4
caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(New Zealand Charge of Affairs Wade and Pakistani Charge of Affairs Kalil--Ambassadors from So.Africa,Ceylon,Canada, with U.S.Sec. State Dean Acheson and Amb.Franks of United Kingdom,Australia and Indi --vars.scs. of the group----------Sec.Acheson addressed newsreel and TV cameras after group left---(silent)----------

Date of 2/6/52

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--BR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GEORGE,KI King(no pix him)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6831x1,etc

6839x8:(BkNo:6174-9--Gaumont--90ft--VERSAILLES--ruins of the Cathedral of St.Denis--var.scs.--AV Versailles----------

6843x5:(BkNo:6176-12--81ft--ECLAIR--IKE & BR.MIN.OF DEF.--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower,outgoing head of NATO,meets with Lord Alexander--showing him about----------

6844x6:(BkNo:6180-5--Eclair--218ft--RAILROAD CENTENARY--anniv.of the railroad from Paris to Orlean--people wear costume of the day-----

6844x9:(BkNo:6180-7--Eclair--66Ft Dupe Neg + 45ft BW--"LATE 631" SEAPLANE--a six-motored seaplane which set record of 80 hr.round trip from Marseille to Saigon & return--sev.scs.of plane--in air----------

6854x3:(BkNo:6182-3--284ft--Eclair--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--hs of city of Tignes,partly inundated from backup of lake from dam--town has been evacuated--cemetery moved,etc--still moving more from path of the wate --move furniture from Church,church articles,etc--now wrecking of var. buildings--dynamiting same----------

6853x3:(BkNo:6182-5--Gaumont--568ft--LORD ISMAY INTERVIEW--new Sec Gen of Nato,Britain's Lord Baron Hastings Lional Ismay,--sev.scs.him--

BR.GOVT:(Lord Alexander visits SHAPE in France--1952-----6843x5 Ike shows him around &Ismay in France 6853x3;6852x6

Issue Number 6831x1;6826x6,5; 6835x6;6839x8; 6843x5; 6844x8,9; 6854x3;6853x3; 6852x6

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1952

Camera ECLAIR--GAUMONT--PATHE(Fr)

Leader after each x-no.

Negative 6826x6 6845x7 6844x9

Dupe

Print Pos.

Cuts see BK.Nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 6831x1

Description and Remarks

6831x1:(BkNo:6163-3-Eclair-445ft--OPERATION SWING--Maneuvers--airborne--trans-port entire unit of 500 men,35 aircraft and jeeps and other material by air--paradrops,etc--appears to be USAF or possibly NATO forces----

6826x6:(bk no:6164-9--Gaumont--81ft--WATCHES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW --diff.kinds watches--antiques--cu of many of them-- --xcu works of a watch----

6826x5:(BkNo:6164-11--70ft--Gaumont--MINE FIRE--coal burning--var. scs.of fire----

6835x6:(BkNo:6170-4---135ft--Eclair--PASSION OF CHRIST--re-enactm of Last Supper--Pontius Pilate- audience shot--scourging,etc--acting--

Date of Event April 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

()3) 6831x1,etc

6852x6:(EkNo:6182-11--Pathe(Fr)--100ft--FG POS--LORD ISMAY VISITS PRES.AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol receives Lord Ismay--shot of Ismay arrival at Elysee Palace--med.& pan of Ismay,Auriol and Amb.Herve Alphan--departure of Ismay----(Believe both Ismay stories are silent)--

MISC.FRANCE--MANEUVERS--NATO--USAF--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--
WAR(Games)------WATCHES(Clocks)----------FIRE(Coal Mine)------
THEATRICAL(1952)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)----------RUINS(France)--
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ALEXANDER,Lord------
RAILROAD--COSTUMES--ANNIVERSARIES------TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,France)--
TIGNES,France--EVACUATION----------ISMAY,Lord----FR.GOVT--
AURIOL--

(2) 6853x1,etc

passengers feted,evidentally the beginning of a passenger service———

6854x10:(BkNo:6188-7--309ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--good cu of Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower as Nato bids him farewell--he's returning hom to seek Presidential election--var.scs.of ceremonies--VIPs,etc--he with "his" GIs--reviews troops,etc———————————————————————————

6855x6: (BkNo:6189-7--108ft--VISIT OF GEN.SALAN--Gen.Raoul Salan visits French troops(probably in Korea)--inspection--hand out awards,et

6858x8:(BkNo:6191-5--141ft--MARSHAL JUIN ARRIVES AT ORLY--Marshal Alphonse Juin of France at Orly Airport--out of plane--greeted by VIPs-sev.scs.of same———————————————————————————————

6860x4:(BkNo:6191-9--273ft--GEN.JUIN--flashbacks on Gen,Alphonse Juin--from 1946 to 1951--with var.leaders--include Gen.Eisenhower & Bradley———————————————————————————————

6858x7:(BkNo:6194-4--160ft--DEF.MIN.LORD ALEXANDER OF BRITAIN--visits France--off plane,greeted———————————————————————

6862x4:(BkNo:6198-3--206ft--PARIS FAIR--var.scs.at Fair--exhibits flowers fr[illegible]--[illegible]cut [illegible]ial pays visit to Fair———————

BR.GOVT:(Ismay at Nato 6853x1 & Alexander: 6858x7 1952

Issue Number
6853x1;6859x1;6854x9,10;6855x6; 6858x8,7; 6860x4;6862x4;6871x6; 6869x1,2;6870x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--May 1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR all but GAUMONT(6862x4;6870x5

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6853x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6853x1:(BkNo:6184-6--528ft-- Date of Event May 1952

NATO MEETING--Sec.Gen.of Nato,Br.Lord Baron Hastings Lionel Ismay (LORD ISMAY) meets with Council of Nato of which he is als VP--attending were Robert Schumann(Fr);Wm.Draper,Jr.(US);Sir Frederick Hoyer-Miller(GB);Herve Alphand(Fr);Albert Wehrer(Luxembourg);P.Verykios (Greece);Gunnlaugur Petursson(Iceland);Albert Rossi Longhi(Italy)---- talk by Ismay just MIGHT be sound----------

6859x1:(BkNo:6187-6--439ft--RECONSTRUCTION IN FRANCE--hospital-- parade--new buildings--AV buildings--var.sc.rr train--Orly airport-- passengers board--ship LIBERTE---many more shots of activity----------

6854x9:(BkNo:6188-6--561ft--TOAST CEREMONY--at Airport(Orly),two

SEE OVER

(3) 6853x1,etc

6871x5:(BkNo:6199-6--193ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--NATO troops line up--cu var.types and nationalities--Ike inspects "his"men--Marshal Juin among VIPs in stand--Ike talks(probably silent coverage)----------

6869x1,2:(BkNo:6199-7--1380ft--MILITARY MEDAL FOR IKE--Antoine Pinay presents the medal to Gen.Ike--var.scs. of the ceremony--Ike inspects troops--parade--SOUND in French of Pinay reading commendation--cameraman ejected by police(?)------Ike with wounded men--bids farewell,etc------

6870x5:(BkNo:6201-10--67ft--KING BAUDOUIN VISITS--parade--King Baudouin of Belgium in car,by--he salutes,cu--on balcony,saluting--likely silent coverage----------

MISC.FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--SCHUMAN,ROBERT--FR.GOVT--DRAPER,Wm--ALPHAND,Herve----------RECONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Fr)--TOURISTS--CEREMONY----------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD------MEDALS------SALAN,Gen.Raoul--FR.ARMY----------JUIN,Gen.Alphonse----------ALEXANDER,Lord------EXHIBITS--FAIR(Fr)------PINAY,Antoine--PARADE----BAUDOUIN,King--BELGIUM(GOV--

(2) 6876x7,etc

Britain--Ridgway talks (May be sound)----------

6875x10:(BkNo:6207-4--145ft--RIDGWAY AT ELYSEE--Ridgway meets with Pres.Vincent Auriol--cu Ridgway--Ridgway on steps saluting--Auriol & Ridgway in garden----------

6875x8:(BkNo:6207-5--59ft--LAV--IKE DEPARTS PARIS--Gen.Dwight Davi Eisenhower leaves for home--var.scs.with Rene Pleven,inspect troops, with Ridgway and Juin--Mamie Eisenhower,too----------

6875x3:(BkNo:6207-11--91ft--SIGNING OF EUROPEAN DEF.COMMUNITY---- by France,Belgium,Italy,Luxembourg,Netherlands and Western Germany----

6880x6:(BkNo:6210-5--216ft--PARACHUTE JUMP--Andre Allemand makes chute jump--shot from plane as he goes out and chute opens----------

6878x7: (BkNo:6212-6--147ft--CENTENARY OF JOINVILLE SCHOOL--studen in mass gymnastics display--Pres.Auriol arrives--var.scs.of ceremonies

6883x4:(BkNo:6218-3--51ft--TOUR EIFFEL(Eiffel Tower)--hs from it-- workers climbing--new revolving light--night shot of tower----------

6888x7:(BkNo:6224-3--128ft--NATIONAL CONGRESS--var.scs.of meeting attending: M.Edouard Herriot and [illegible] Antoine Pinay----------

ENGLISH GOVT:(1952--in France--
6876x3;

Issue Number
6876x7;3; 6875x5,10,8,3; 6880x6
6878x7;6883x4;6888x7.11;6889x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR (All but
GAUMONT(6883x4)

Length	Neg.	Type	Cuts
See after each x-number		MEG 6875x3 only / Rest all BW or FC Pos.	see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions fil under 6876x7(French)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6876x7:(BkNo:6203-11--92ft--

Date of Event
June 1952

EUROPEAN ARMY AGREEMENT--signature ceremony,int. meeting--var.scs.signing of agreement by representatives of France,Belgium,Italy.,Luxembourg,Germany----------

6876x3:(BkNo:6204-5--92ft--FRENCH AMERICAN CONFERENCE--Dean Acheso U.S.Sec.State,Anthony Eden of Britain and Robert Schumann of France meeting--Rene Pleven,Antoine Pinay,Jean Letourneau--Eden and Acheson leave building----------

6875x5:(BkNo:6204-3--439ft--ARRIVAL OF GEN.RIDGWAY--Gen.Matthew Ridgway of U.S.arrives--met by Rene Pleven and Barnard Montgomery of

SEE OVER

(3) 6876x7,etc

6889x4:(BkNo:6224-5--235ft--VERDUN ANNIVERSARY--Marshal Alphonse Juin--parade--large Jewish Monument--laying wreath at cemetery----------

6887x11:(BkNo:6224-6--188ft--BI CENTENNIAL JACQUARD--evidentally invented s rapid loom process for weaving of intricate silk designs including portraits----------

MISC.FRANCE--TREATY(Agreement)--W.GERMANY GOVT--DIPLOMATS----------FR.GOVT --U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ACHESTON,Dean--EDEN,Anthony--SCHUMANN,Robert-- PLEVEN,Rene--PINAY,Antoine--LETOURNEAU,Jean----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew-- MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--AURIOL,Vincent----------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD-- CEREMONIES----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ALLEMAND,Andre---------- SCHOOLS(France)--GYMNASTICS----------BUILDINGS(Eiffel Tower)-- ELECTRICTY--NIGHTSCS.(Fr.----------HERRIOT,Edouard----------JUIN,Alphonse --MONUMENTS--PARADE(For.Military)----INDUSTRY(France)--ANNIVERSARY----

(2) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/july 1952
his tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen. James VanFleet, he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S. Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of Soviet make at the First Corps installation--he briefly inspects Br. Commonwealth Force(he is Br.Def.Min.)--takes jeep ride to front with Gen.Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf.Bn.----------
----------6888x10:(BkNo:6218-11--194ft--PATHE--KOJE ISLAND--var.scs. of prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller compounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recreatio meeting,they dance Korean dances,some in women's clothes--var.sscenes o dancing--dance a Cossack dance while fellow-prisoners clap hands--------
----------6886x4:(BkNo:6222-6--627ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS KOJE PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(8th Army Co),tour the Prison camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian Army units on Koje,too--inspects new compounds 66 and 76--(76 is the on

ENGLISH GOVT. (Viscount Alexander visits the Korean war front)

Issue Number: 6876x10; 6951x1; 6950x8; 6888x10 ~~6886x4; 6888x4; 6899x2~~

Subject: KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
see after each X-number			all POS	see bk nos. after each number--caption ~~united after card made~~

Description and Remarks

6876x10:(BkNo:6207-2--198ft--Date of Event June/July 1952

Pathe--KOJE ISLAND,KOREA---British troops tear down two metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down,the prisoners in the compound demonstrate,singing and shouting----------

----------6951x1:(BkNo:6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted by Gen.Mark Clark,he tours var.facilities of the Aussie group--meets pilots,inspects planes,etc----------

----------6950x8:(BkNo:6216-12--397ft--Hearst--June--ALEXNADER VISITS THE 77th SQUADRON,US MARINES,and the 3rd & 45th DIVISIONS AND THE CANA-

[illegible] INFANTRY BATTALION [illegible] tour-AFTER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
them,leaving--Gen.Nuckels talk to press(believe silent coverage)-------

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER,Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.SARMY
--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)----
SCOTTISH ARMY----------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen---------
HARRISON,Gen.Wm--PRESS(Korea)----------

(3) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-June/July 1952
in ruins after riotous rebellion--visits UN cemetery--wreath-laying--
signs name in Callers Book--Br.Min.of State Selwyn Lloyd with them--
bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Amer.Amb. to Korea
John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Ben Ion Tai see him off----------
----------6888x4:(BkNo:6223-10--100ft--Pathe--June--BLACK WATCH ENGINEER
IN KOREA--Scottish soldier walking on landing steps--Scottish band--
marching in kilts--var.scs.Scottish troops marching in Pusan----------
----------6899x2:(BkNo:6241-6--169ft--Pathe--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE
KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jom,a 12-jeep convoy arrives after cross-
ing Imjin River--UN press men leave Munsan in press train for PanMunJom
--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen Hsieh Fang(Chinese)walk toward us--Gen.
Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen.Wm.Harrison and staff arrive at tent--
UN press men talk with Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker--later,
UN delegates leave site by copter--Harrison leaving--copter carrying

BRITISH GOVT. (representatives attend services for late King in Wash.D.C.)	Issue Number 6807x3	

Subject TRUMAN ATTENDS SERVICES FOR KING GEORGE IN WASHINGTON CATHEDRAL	Cameraman TUGANDER BK NO: 6125-6

Length 202ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after no.card made

WASH,DC(At Washington Cathedral, | Date of Event 2/15/52

Beginning with British military officials enter--AMB.Panyushkin of USSR arrives and into cathedral--Pres and Mrs.Harry S.Truman and Margaret arrive-enter after greeting Anglican Bishop of Washington--he's Rt.Rev.Angus Dun--Can.Amb.Hume Wrong and Br.Amb Sir Oliver Franks arrive--procession--funeral service in honor of the late King George VI of England----------

WASH,DC--CHURCH(Wash.Cathedral,DC)--FUNERAL--TRUMAN,Harry--DIPLOMATS--BR.GOVT--WRONG,Hume--FRANKS,Sir Oliver--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6881x4; 6971x2; 7009x8

Nobel Prize winner Prof.Heisenberg,etal--Pres.of meeting is Swiss physicist Prof.Scherrer--from UNESCO,Prof.Auger--Danish Nobel Prize Winner, Prof.Niels Bohr--they decided on building a lab in Switzerland in which all Europeans will be able to do their research on atom energy----------

----------7009x8: BkNo:6339-11--Dec.1952--TURKISH SHIP "BAKIR" AGROUND ---on isle of Schiermonnikoog,Turkish ship "BAKIR" was aground for several weeks and kept all her steam on in order not to miss any chance to come free--at low tide,trucks took off much of her cargo and the oil supply--she was damaged but not extensively and is now afloat again with aid of two tugs--she was freed during the night so we have no film of same--sunrise scene on end of roll----------

HOLLAND--IRAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--MEETINGS--OIL(Discussions of Iranian oil) --------SCIENTISTS--MEETINGS(Misc)--ATOMIC ENERGY----------"BAKIR"-- SUNRISE--SHIPWRECK(Grounded,not much damage,tho)--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Sends delegate to hear Persian-Iranian oil case at the Hague)

Issue Number: 6881x4; 6971x2; 7009x8

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952 (three stories)

Cameraman: POLYGON(All three)

Length: 160ft. LAV. / 107ft. LAV. / 91ft. LAV. rspctvly

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:6211-12; 6300-1; 6339-11--caption jkt

Cor No.: after card made

Description and Remarks

6881x4:(BkNo:6211-12--June 1952--PERSIA/IRAN OIL CASE--4 scs.ext.Peace Palace--Iranian Amb.Hoessein Navab and delegation arrive--Eng.delegation under Sir Erick Beckett arrives--Prof.Waldock,Prof.Int'l Laws in Oxford arrives with Br.delegation--arrival of Iran Premier Mohammed Mossadegh--

6971x2:(BkNo:6300-1--Oct.1952--ATOM SCIENTISTS MEET--at Amsterdam,ext.of "Trippen House"in which Royal Academy of Sciences--European Board for Nuclear Research meets to discuss future of European Atom Research--Swiss delegation with Picot and Roesch--from FRANCE,Prof.Perrin and Valeur- -from Denmark,Prof.Nielsen and Hansen--from Holland,Prof Bakker and de Groot--from Italy,Calonetti and Bozzi--from West Germany,

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Def. Minister Earl Alexander meets with Pres.Truman)	Issue Number 6887x6	

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN WITH LORD ALEXANDER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94ft.				BK NO: 6223-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At the White House British Def.Min.Field Marshal Earl Alexander meets with Pres.Harry S.Truman--with them,Sir Christopher Steel,Br.Amb.to US and Gen.Omar Bradley----------

Date of 6/24/52

WASH,DC--ALEXANDER,Earl--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry S.--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (U.N. representatives attend 581st meeting)

Issue Number 6888x2

Subject UNITED NATIONS 581st Meeting of UN Security Council

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196ft.				BK NOT 6227-1 captions junked after No card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:At this meeting,US requests that Int'l Red Cross investigate USSR Charges of Germ warfare--was put on agenda--(Malik objected but to no avail)--var.scs. of Jacob Malik of Russia;Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England --Ernest A.Gross of US;Dr.Tingfu F.Tsiang of China;Henri Hoppenot of France--Alexis Kyrou of Greece--var.scs.voting on agenda and audience scs----------

Date 6/25/52

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--GROSS,Ernest A--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CHINA GOVT--FRENCH GOVT--GREEK GOVT--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Defense Minister arrives in Washington for visit)

Issue Number
CS 6888x3

Subject **BRITISH DEFENSE MINISTER ARRIVES WASHINGTON**

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				BR 2BJ, 6219-9 :Caption jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC(Ft.Def.Minister
Field Marshal Earl Alexander leaves Royal Can.
AF plane--take salute--review honor guard--Gen.Omar Bradley,Alexander,
Sec.Def.Robert A.Lovett (Bradley is Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff
of U.S.)--var.scs.same----------

WASH,DC--BR.GOVT--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--ALEXANDER,Earl--BRADLEY,Omar--
LOVETT,Robert A.--

Date of 6/23/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT. (Welcomes visiting foreign mihisters)	Issue Number 6890x7; 9	

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET	HEARST(BR) -both stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47ft. 36ft.		FC DUPES		BKNO:6227-8,10 captions junked aft Cy Herd made

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: 6890x7: Date of Event June 1952

arrival of U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson at London Airport for Big Three Conference--met by Anthony Eden and U.S.Amb.to Britian Gifford----SOUND of Acheson----------

----------6890x9:(at the British Foreign Office Acheson and Eden are joined by Robert Schumann of France--discussing future of Germany and the Far Eastern situation--(no sound)----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--MEETINGS---

SEE OVER

ENG. GOVT:(1952--Anthony Eden meets in Yugoslavia with Marshall Tito- Sept.1952)	Can No. 6952 x 6952 x	Roll No. 14 14

Subject	Cameraman
MARSHALL TITO & ANTHONY EDEN	PARAMOUNT (Yugo. Info. Service)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177		177		Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUGOSLAVIA--Anthony Eden and Marshall Tito entering room--in group of officials(no dope sheet)..names unknown)--Tito and Eden shaking hands--various shots of Eden with officials--car arriving--Eden entering & shaking hands with Tito--scenes of Eden and Tito seated on couch--

YUGOSLAVIA--EDEN--TITO--MEETINGS--ENG. GOVT--YUGO GOVT--

Date of Event 9-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Pageantry greets Dutchess of Kent on her arrival in No. Borneo)

Issue Number 6985:2

Subject: NORTH BORNEO PAGEANTRY - 1952

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132ft		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6312-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

BRUNEI, NORTH BORNEO: (Duchess of Kent with son, Duke of Kent, arrive for visit-- met with pageantry--later she visits new Seria oilfield and gives it her name as the "Marina Well"--broken champagne bottle swings back and nearly strikes her----------

BRUNEI, NORTH BORNEO, PACIFIC&tVISITS--ENG.GOVT--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING

Date of Event: Nov. 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6991x7; CS6964x8; 6870x2

and wife--Francis Canosa,Envoy Extraordinary of Argentina and wife--Charge d'Affaires of Japan Keishi Nakamura and wife;Min.Plenipotentiary of Egypt Hasan Zaki----------

----------6879x2:(BkNo:6213-2--442ft.--Paramount--June 1952--TITO'S 59th Birthday--congratulatory messages brought from his people by relay "Essefete"--he thanks them ---(Relay starts from farthest points of Yugoslavia 60 days before his birthday to reach Him on that day--in this way,the people get to shake hands with Tito thru the relay team---

YUGOSLAVIA--TITO,Marshal--USS CORAL SEA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.GOVT--ALLEN,Geo V--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--AIR SHOW----------RECEPTIONS--EDEN,Anthony--ENG. GOVT--BIRTHDAY--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Foreign Secty. Eden given reception by Marshal Tito at Yugoslavia White Palace)

Issue Number 6991x7; CS6964x8; 6879x2

Subject MARSHAL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA--1952

Cameramen FOX(DD) & PARA

Length rspctvly 209ft. 116ft. 442ft.

Neg. 11

Dupe FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts captions junked aftr Cam'rd made

6991x7:(BkNo:6308-1--Oct. 1952--Fox(DD)--Para)MARSHALL TITO ABOARD THE USS CORAL SEA--In water of Split,Yugoslavia,Tito and party visit our AirCraft Carrier--U.S.Amb.George V.Allen,VAdm.John H.Cassaday(Cdr.of U.S.S 6th Fleet show him around ship--had coffee--see air show off the ship--formation spells out Tito in sky--rocket,napalm and bomb a water target off the stern to show our power----------

Date of Event 1952

CS6964x8:(BkNo:6290-12--Para--10/52--TITO AND HIS NEW WIFE---- Tito and Jovanka hold first reception at White Palace to honor Br.For. Sec.Anthony Eden--with Eden is Br.Amb.to Yugo Sir Ive Mallet--other guests are Teodoro Kastro,Envoy Extraordinary of Costa Rica; George Alle

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BR. GOVT:(Commonwealth conference-12/1/52) SOUND	Can No. 6999 x 6999 x	Roll No. 7 7

Subject	Cameraman
COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126		126		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND...SOUND TALK by Winston Churchill welcoming Commonwealth Prime Ministers--CU of each...Premier St.Laurent of Canada, Mr.Menzies of Australia, Mr. Holland of New Zealand and Junior Commonwealth members Mr.Senanayke of Ceylon,Mr. Nazimuddin of Pakistan.--Anthony Eden--

LONDON, ENGLAND--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--BR.GOVT.--CHURCHILL--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--T.LAURENT--MENZIES--HOLLAND--SENANAYKE--NAZIMUDDIN--EDEN

Date of Event 12/1/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7001x1

presentation of the cup to Vance----------

CANADA,Misc--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--EDEN,Anthony--MASSEY,Gov.Gen
Vincent--CLAXTON,Brooke--FAIR(Canada-1952)--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Anthony Eden and his son welcomed in Canada)

Issue Number 7001x1

Subject PERSONALITIES IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
372ft.			FC POS.	BkNo: 6324-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(RCAF Dakota plane taxi in at Rockcliffe Airport--Lionel Massey, son and personal secretary to Gov.Gen.Massey and Def.Min.Brooke Claxto watch plane coming in--Sir Archibald Nye,Br.Hi Commissioner to Canada in group--Anthony Eden of England welcomed by group of VIPs--sev.scs of greeting,etc---Anonthy Eden's son,Nicholas,accompanies him--------

Date of Event 11/21/52

------TORONTO,ONT CANADA:(Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey attends the Royal Winter Fair and presents Gov.Gen's Silver trophy for Horse judged most likely to become a good hunter--won by "My Pal" owned by Donald Vance-- var.scs arriving in Coliseum Arena--inspect Guard,etc--hounds fole hunter around arena--former Lt.Gov.of Ont.Roy Lawson with Massey in box--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7316x19,etc (Visitors to Turkey)

PAKISTAN PREMIER IN TURKEY---Mohammed Ali of Pakistan holds press conf at end of three-day visit--he said they found agreement on subject discussed--at rr station--off train and greeted--they signed a Turkish-Pakistani pact but it is not clear if we have scenes of it in this roll--probably not----------

----------7316x19:(BkNo:0704-4--84 ft--FG Dupe--HEARST(Turkish Inf)--June 1954--LIBYAN PRIME MINIST MUSTAFA BEN HALIM VISITS--arrives Ankara--at airport,greeted by Fatin Rusto Zorlu,Min.of State and Deputy Premier--Min.of For.Aff.Fuat Koprulu,etal,greet him--lays wreath at tomb of Kemal Ataturk--visit Pres.of Gren Nat'l Assembly Refik Koraltan ---------attends an Assembly session ----------

----------7573x10:(BkNo:7200-2--208ft.neg--SECI--AL DAFF OF UNIVERSAL VISITS ISTANBUL-------please see film--we had no caption on it at all

TURKEY--VISITS(Misc.to Turkey)--LANIEL,JOSEPH--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BAYAR,Celal--PAKISTAN GOVT--ALI,Mohammed--LIBYA GOVT

BRITISH GOVT. (Field Marshal pays official visit to Turkey)

Issue Number: 7316x19; 7572x10; 7312x3; 7188x3; 6861x4

Subject: VISITORS TO TURKEY (Five stories)

Cameraman: See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each x-number				See BkNos after each x-number--caption Nos after card made

Description and Remarks

6861x4: (BkNo:6198-1--116ft --Dupe Neg.--Eclair--May 1952:MONTGOMERY IN ANKARA (Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery of Britain visits Turkey--cu him talking(silent)--shaking hands with VIPs,Gen.Nuri Yamut,etal----------

7188x3:(BkNo:6535-7--165ft.--B.W.--Eclair--Oct.1953:--JOSEPH LANIEL IN ANKARA:Fr.Premier arrives in Ankara--greeted by French and Turkish diplomats--off train--arrivd at Government bldgs--tours--stand as both National Anthems are played--minute of silence for war dead--visits monument to Kemal Ataturk,founder of Turkey--meets with Pres. Cel el Bayar,For.Min.Menderes and other VIPs. ----------

7312x3:(BkNo:6693-7 -97[illegible]t. DUPE--HEARST--JUNE 1954.-

Date of Event: 1952-53-54-55

SEE OVER

ROII

11

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

FILMED